AGENDA
MOBILE CITY COUNCIL MEETING

Tuesday, September 27, 2022, 10:30 AM

1. **CALL TO ORDER**
2. **INVOCATION**

   Rev. John Dees, Emmanuel AME Church
3. **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**
4. **ROLL CALL**
5. **STATEMENT OF RULES BY COUNCIL PRESIDENT**
6. **APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

   September 20, 2022
7. **COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE MAYOR**
8. **MONTHLY FINANCE REPORTS**
9. **ADOPTION OF THE AGENDA**
10. **APPEALS**

    Request of Toulminville-LeFlore Alumni Association for a waiver of the Noise Ordinance at Figures Park on November 26, 2022, from 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. (District 1).

    Request of Deanna Fowler for a waiver of the Noise Ordinance at Cooper Riverside Park on October 8, 2022, from 4:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. (District 2).

    Request of Pamela Horner for a waiver of the Noise Ordinance at 454 Charleston Street on October 15, 2022, from 5:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m. (District 2).

    Request of Cyndi Newell for a waiver of the Noise Ordinance at 353 E. Durham Drive on March 25, 2023, from 5:30 p.m. - 10:00 p.m. (District 5).
11. **PUBLIC HEARINGS**

Public hearing to fix costs for demolition of the structure at 2767 College Street; $5,700.00 (District 1).

Public hearing to fix costs for demolition/securing of the structure at 1162 Congress Street; $13,700.00 (District 2).

Public hearing to fix costs for demolition of the structure at 1300 Persimmon Street; $3,200.00 (District 2).

12. PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COUNCIL

Women's Foundation of Alabama - Provide information on the economic impact of women in Alabama.

Carolyn Hargrove - Request to demolish structure at 264 N. Dearborn Street.

Reggie Hill - Point of Order, referencing 2023 budget and Chapter 38 of the Municipal Code.

Tuerk Schlesinger - Thank Council for continued support.

Jonathan Jeffrey - Pay for first responders in the 2023 budget.

John Kilpatrick - Certified Community Behavioral Health Clinic at Veterans Recovery Resources.

13. CIP RESOLUTIONS HELD OVER

21-822 Authorize contract amendment with Speaks & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc. for engineering services on the 2019 McRae Avenue Drainage Phase 2 Project (sponsored by Councilmembers Small & Daves and Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Nick Amberger, Engineering Dept.).

14. RESOLUTIONS HELD OVER

09-777 Adopt the 2022-2023 General Fund, Capital Improvements Fund, and Convention Center Fund budgets (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson).

01-823 Authorize agreement with MAWSS for reconstruction of McGregor Avenue (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Ricardo Woods, City Attorney).

08-824 Approve item based bid for dive equipment (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-825 Approve item based bid for tires retreading services (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-826 Approve purchase orders for fuel for various City departments (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-827 Approve purchase order to SHI International Corp. for servers and processors for MIT; $99,710.80 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-828 Approve purchase order to Sansom Equipment Co., Inc. for loading arm and wiring harness for garbage truck; $25,584.00 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-829 Approve purchase order to to W W Grainger, Inc. for gas masks and filters for MPD; $110,637.80 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-830 Approve purchase order to CDW Government for iPads for Public Services Dept.; $31,748.76 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

21-831 Authorize contract with Ketom Construction Co., Inc. for exterior repairs at the Arthur R. Outlaw Convention Center; $550,000.00 (sponsored by Councilmember Carroll and Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Cassie Boatwright, REAM Dept.).

21-832 Authorize contract with Mott MacDonald Alabama, LLC for Cypress Shores drainage improvements; $310,000.00 (sponsored by Councilmember Reynolds and Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Nick Amberger, Engineering Dept.).

23-833 Accept Right-of-Way deed for for the Halls Mill Rd. and Demetropolis Rd. Intersection Improvement project (sponsored by Councilmember Reynolds and Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Jennifer White, Traffic Engineering Dept.).

37-834 Approve a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to Medevac Alabama, Inc. to operate an ambulance service (submitted by Lisa C. Lambert, City Clerk).

15. CONSENT RESOLUTIONS BEING INTRODUCED

09-836 Transfer funds from General Fund to Capital Improvements Fund (sponsored by Councilmembers Penn, Carroll, Small, Reynolds, Daves, Jones & Gregory) (submitted by Rebecca Christian, Accounting Dept.).

37-837 Recommend approval to the ABC Board for issuance of a Restaurant Retail Liquor License to Redbar Espresso and Market; 7681 Old Shell Road (sponsored by Councilmember Gregory).

40-838 Fix costs for demolition/securing of the structure at 2767 College Street (sponsored by Councilmember Penn).

40-839 Fix costs for demolition/securing of the structure at 1162 Congress Street (sponsored by Councilmember Carroll).

40-840 Fix costs for demolition of the structure at 1300 Persimmon Street (sponsored by Councilmember Carroll).

60-841 Approve award of special bonus to the Administrative Services Employee of the Month; Quina (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Joseph Snowden, Admin. Services Dept.).

60-842 Determine an appropriation to Toulminville Rattlers Sports serves a public purpose and approve payment (sponsored by Councilmember Penn) (submitted by Rebecca Christian, Accounting Dept.).

60-843 Determine an appropriation to Mobile Alumni Chapter Kappa Alpha Psi, Inc, d/b/a Mobile Kappa League, serves a public purpose and approve payment (sponsored by Councilmember Penn) (submitted by Rebecca Christian, Accounting Dept.).

60-844 Determine an appropriation to The Miss Alabama Foundation, d/b/a, Mobile Bay Organization, serves a public purpose and approve payment (sponsored by Councilmember Penn) (submitted by Rebecca Christian, Accounting Dept.).

60-845 Determine an appropriation to John L. Leflore High School serves a public purpose and approve payment (sponsored by Councilmember Penn) (submitted by Rebecca Christian, Accounting Dept.).

60-846 Determine an appropriation to Omega Community Outreach, Inc. serves a public purpose and approve payment (sponsored by Councilmember Penn) (submitted by Rebecca Christian, Accounting Dept.).

60-847 Determine an appropriation to Just 4 Development Laboratory serves a public purpose and approve payment (sponsored by Councilmember Penn) (submitted by Rebecca Christian, Accounting Dept.).

60-848 Determine an appropriation to United Methodist Inner City Mission of Mobile, Inc. serves a public purpose and approve payment (sponsored by Councilmembers Penn and Carroll) (submitted by Rebecca Christian, Accounting Dept.).

60-849 Determine an appropriation to Shell Bayou Temple serves a public purpose and approve payment (sponsored by Councilmember Carroll) (submitted by Rebecca Christian, Accounting Dept.).

60-850 Determine an appropriation to McGill-Toolen Catholic High School serves a public purpose and approve payment (sponsored by Councilmember Daves) (submitted by Rebecca Christian, Accounting Dept.).

60-851 Determine an appropriation to Mobile Regional Senior Community Center Foundation, Inc. serves a public purpose and approve payment

(sponsored by Councilmember Jones) (submitted by Rebecca Christian, Accounting Dept.).

60-852 Determine an appropriation to Alabama Big Ten Mayors Association serves a public purpose and approve payment (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Rebecca Christian, Accounting Dept.).

16. RESOLUTIONS BEING INTRODUCED

01-853 Authorize agreement with Mobile Area Water and Sewer System for McGregor Ave. widening (Airport Blvd. to Dauphin St.) (sponsored by Councilmember Daves and Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Nick Amberger, Engineering Dept.).

01-854 Authorize Foreign-Trade Zone Operator Agreement with International Warehousing & Shipping, LLC (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Ricardo Woods, City Attorney).

08-855 Approve purchase order to Galls, LLC for body armor plates, MPD; $86,344.00 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-856 Approve purchase order to Interface Services, Inc. for new carpeting, MIT; $38,956.91 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-857 Authorize purchase order to Autonation Ford Mobile for 2023 Ford Cargo Van; $50,980.00 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-858 Authorize purchase order to Sansom Equipment Co., Inc. for three - 2021 side-load garbage trucks; $1,017.612.00 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-859 Authorize purchase order to Sansom Equipment Co., Inc. for two - 2022 side-load garbage trucks; $704,312.00 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-860 Approve purchase order to Truck Equipment Sales, Inc. for bucket truck; $151,356.00 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-861 Approve purchase order to BFly Operations, Inc. for 12 ultrasound probe devices with cloud storage, Fire Administration; $33,064.00 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-862 Approve purchase order to Axon Enterprise, Inc. for 10 virtual reality headsets and controllers, MPD; $49,536.72 (sponsored Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-863 Authorize purchase order to Global Industries, Inc. for furniture for MPD Cyber Gulf Coast Technology Center; $113,970.19 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

08-864 Approve purchase order to Leos Uniforms & Supply for MPD badges; $87,193.00 (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by John Paine, Purchasing Dept.).

21-865 Authorize contract with Westwood Plaza, LLC for lease of litter collection receptacles (sponsored by Mayor Stimpson) (submitted by Casi Callaway, Resilience Dept.).

17. CALL FOR PUBLIC HEARINGS

41-866 Call for public hearing to consider approval of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to David Mathews, d/b/a Gulf Coast Pedal Tours, LLC, to operate a pedal trolley service (scheduled for October 11, 2022).

18. ANNOUNCEMENTS

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE** **INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	8/31/2022 - 11:30 AM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date

No Attachments Available

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 10:13 AM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

Lisa C. Lambert, City Clerk

Sponsored by:

Councilmember Penn

Funding Source

Project # **Discretionary Funds**

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Toulminville-LeFlore	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 9:48 AM

APPLICATION FOR WAIVER OF NOISE ORDINANCE

Section 39-96-1(c) of the Mobile City Code: Noise in Residential Areas Restricted [2/18/15]:
(a) Use, operate, or permit to be used or operated, any device, radio, musical instrument, television, phonography, drum, sound amplifying equipment or device which produces or reproduces sound, either stationary or mobile, in such a manner that, during the hours from 6:00 am. to 10:00 p.m.:

(i) It is plainly audible at a distance of 50 feet or more from any property line within a residential district or upon any public street or right-of-way within, or bordering upon, any residential district within the corporate limits of the City; or

(ii) It creates any noise which exceeds 85 db(a) at any property line within a residential district or upon any public street or right-of-way within, or bordering upon, any residential district within the corporate limits of the City.

NOTE: If your event will have any type of sound system, it is recommended that you apply for a waiver of the City's Noise Ordinance.

Please submit your request at least two (2) weeks prior to your event. The City Council meets every Tuesday and applications have to be received before **2:00 p.m. the previous Thursday** in order to be placed on their next agenda.

Name of Applicant: Jayson D. Walker - Toulminville-LeFlore Alumni Association
PLEASE PRINT ALL INFORMATION

Home Phone Number: 251-209-9952 Cell Number: 251-209-9952

Organization (if applicable) _____

Mailing Address of Applicant 1212 Evangeline St. Mobile, AL 36605

Telephone No. 251-209-9952 E-mail address jaywalker251@gmail.com

Location or address of event where amplification will be used:
Figures Park Football Field

Date of Event: 11/26/2022 Starting Time: 8AM Ending Time 5PM
(NOTE: In residential areas, cannot go beyond 10:00 p.m.)

Type of Event: Alumni Homecoming Tailgate

Do you plan to sell alcohol at this event? _____ YES X NO

Music containing obscene language or profanity is prohibited

Send form/letter to: Lisa C. Lambert, City Clerk
P. O. Box 1827 Mobile, AL 36633
(251) 208-7411; Fax: (251) 208-7576
Or e-mail to: cityclerk@cityofmobile.org

CITY CLERK DEPARTMENT
2022 SEP 19 AM 11:34

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

Lisa C. Lambert, City Clerk

Sponsored by:

Councilmember Carroll

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Fowler	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 9:52 AM

APPLICATION FOR WAIVER OF NOISE ORDINANCE

Section 39-96-1(c) of the Mobile City Code: Noise in Residential Areas Restricted [2/18/15]:
(a) Use, operate, or permit to be used or operated, any device, radio, musical instrument, television, phonography, drum, sound amplifying equipment or device which produces or reproduces sound, either stationary or mobile, in such a manner that, during the hours from 6:00 am. to 10:00 p.m.:

(i) It is plainly audible at a distance of 50 feet or more from any property line within a residential district or upon any public street or right-of-way within, or bordering upon, any residential district within the corporate limits of the City; or

(ii) It creates any noise which exceeds 85 db(a) at any property line within a residential district or upon any public street or right-of-way within, or bordering upon, any residential district within the corporate limits of the City.

NOTE: If your event will have any type of sound system, it is recommended that you apply for a waiver of the City's Noise Ordinance.

Please submit your request at least two (2) weeks prior to your event. The City Council meets every Tuesday and applications have to be received before **2:00 p.m. the previous Thursday** in order to be placed on their next agenda.

Name of Applicant: Deanna Fowler
PLEASE PRINT ALL INFORMATION

Home Phone Number: 334-294-6886 Cell Number: 334-294-6886

Organization (if applicable) Alabama Forward

Mailing Address of Applicant 3066 Zelda Road PMB 231 Montgomery, AL 36106

Telephone No. 334-590-1702 E-mail address deanna@alforward.org

Location or address of event where amplification will be used:

Cooper Riverside Park

Date of Event: 10/8/2022 Starting Time: 4pm Ending Time 9pm
(NOTE: In residential areas, cannot go beyond 10:00 p.m.)

Type of Event: civic engagement/voting rights and music festival

Do you plan to sell alcohol at this event? _____ YES __x__ NO

Music containing obscene language or profanity is prohibited

Send form/letter to: Lisa C. Lambert, City Clerk
P. O. Box 1827 Mobile, AL 36633
(251) 208-7411; Fax: (251) 208-7576
Or e-mail to: cityclerk@cityofmobile.org

CITY CLERK DEPARTMENT
2022 SEP 22 AM 9:13

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

Lisa C. Lambert, City Clerk

Sponsored by:

Councilmember Carroll

Funding Source

Project # **Discretionary Funds**

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Horner	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 9:54 AM

APPLICATION FOR WAIVER OF NOISE ORDINANCE

Section 39-96-1(c) of the Mobile City Code: Noise in Residential Areas Restricted [2/18/15]:
(a) Use, operate, or permit to be used or operated, any device, radio, musical instrument, television, phonography, drum, sound amplifying equipment or device which produces or reproduces sound, either stationary or mobile, in such a manner that, during the hours from 6:00 am. to 10:00 p.m.:

(i) It is plainly audible at a distance of 50 feet or more from any property line within a residential district or upon any public street or right-of-way within, or bordering upon, any residential district within the corporate limits of the City; or

(ii) It creates any noise which exceeds 85 db(a) at any property line within a residential district or upon any public street or right-of-way within, or bordering upon, any residential district within the corporate limits of the City.

NOTE: If your event will have any type of sound system, it is recommended that you apply for a waiver of the City's Noise Ordinance.

Please submit your request at least two (2) weeks prior to your event. The City Council meets every Tuesday and applications have to be received before **2:00 p.m. the previous Thursday** in order to be placed on their next agenda.

Name of Applicant: Pamela Horner

PLEASE PRINT ALL INFORMATION

Home Phone Number: N/A Cell Number: 251-295-7070

Organization (if applicable) Prince of Peace Knights of Peter Claver Council & Court #287

Mailing Address of Applicant 21 Stonebridge Court Mobile, AL 36608

Telephone No. 251-295-7070 E-mail address phorner99@yahoo.com

Location or address of event where amplification will be used:

454 Charleston Street, Mobile, AL 36604

Date of Event: Oct 15, 2022 Starting Time: 5:00 pm Ending Time 10:00 pm

(NOTE: In residential areas, cannot go beyond 10:00 p.m.)

Type of Event: Outdoor Live Jazz Fest

Do you plan to sell alcohol at this event? _____ YES X NO

2022 SEP 21 AM 11:17
CITY CLERK DEPARTMENT

Music containing obscene language or profanity is prohibited

Send form/letter to: Lisa C. Lambert, City Clerk
P. O. Box 1827 Mobile, AL 36633
(251) 208-7411; Fax: (251) 208-7576
Or e-mail to: cityclerk@cityofmobile.org

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

Lisa C. Lambert, City Clerk

Sponsored by:

Councilmember Daves

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Newell	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 9:56 AM

CITY CLERK DEPARTMENT

2022 SEP 16 AM 11:40

APPLICATION FOR WAIVER OF NOISE ORDINANCE

Section 39-96-1(c) of the Mobile City Code: Noise in Residential Areas Restricted [2/18/15]:
(a) Use, operate, or permit to be used or operated, any device, radio, musical instrument, television, phonography, drum, sound amplifying equipment or device which produces or reproduces sound, either stationary or mobile, in such a manner that, during the hours from 6:00 am. to 10:00 p.m.:

(i) It is plainly audible at a distance of 50 feet or more from any property line within a residential district or upon any public street or right-of-way within, or bordering upon, any residential district within the corporate limits of the City; or

(ii) It creates any noise which exceeds 85 db(a) at any property line within a residential district or upon any public street or right-of-way within, or bordering upon, any residential district within the corporate limits of the City.

NOTE: If your event will have any type of sound system, it is recommended that you apply for a waiver of the City's Noise Ordinance.

Please submit your request at least two (2) weeks prior to your event. The City Council meets every Tuesday and applications have to be received before **2:00 p.m. the previous Thursday** in order to be placed on their next agenda.

Name of Applicant: Cyndi Newell
PLEASE PRINT ALL INFORMATION

Home Phone Number: 251-454-1967 Cell Number: same

Organization (if applicable) _____

Mailing Address of Applicant 353 E Durham Dr, Mobile AL 36604

Telephone No. 251-454-1967 E-mail address cwnewell@yahoo.com

Location or address of event where amplification will be used:

353 E Durham Dr Mobile AL 36604

Date of Event: 3-25-23 Starting Time: 5:30pm Ending Time 10:00pm

(NOTE: In residential areas, cannot go beyond 10:00 p.m.)

Type of Event: Wedding Reception

Do you plan to sell alcohol at this event? _____ YES ✓ NO

Music containing obscene language or profanity is prohibited

Send form/letter to: Lisa C. Lambert, City Clerk
P. O. Box 1827 Mobile, AL 36633
(251) 208-7411; Fax: (251) 208-7576
Or e-mail to: cityclerk@cityofmobile.org

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Sponsored by:

Councilmember Penn

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 1:59 PM

A RESOLUTION FIXING THE COSTS FOR THE DEMOLITION OF THE STRUCTURE AT **2767 College Street**

Sponsored by: Councilmember Penn

WHEREAS, notice has been duly given pursuant to Ordinance No. 11-085, adopted November 26, 2002, affording to all persons an opportunity to be heard concerning the ***demolition*** of the structure at **2767 College Street** and the City Council of the City of Mobile having held such public hearing in connection therewith;

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile showing the costs involved in the ***demolition*** of the structure **2767 College Street** to be **$5,700.00** and the City Council, having received the report and heard all objections which have been raised by any of the interested parties liable to be assessed for the cost of the work, finds and determines that such costs are reasonable and in all respects should be confirmed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, as follows:

Section 1. The amount of **$5,700.00** shall constitute a special assessment against the property at **2767 College Street** and being that property more particularly described as follows:

LOT 6 BLK 7 STRAUSS 1ST ADD TO PRICHARD DBK 156 PG 296 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 014

Parcel No.: **29 02 44 014 044**

Owner: **DONALDSON JEWEL C/0 BRENDA ROGERS – POA**
2640 RUBICAM AVE
WILLOW GROVE PA 19090-4426

and the assessment hereby made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against said parcel of land for the amount of the assessment so made, and the report made to this body of the costs for the ***demolition*** of the structure upon said property is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a certified copy of this resolution shall be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____
Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

LEGAL NOTICE

As set forth by the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, notice is hereby given that on **September 27, 2022**, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held by the City Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama, in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, in order to hear any objections which may be made by any persons, firm, or corporation regarding the fixing of costs, of the amount thereof, on the *demolition* of the structure at **2767 College Street**, for the proposed amount of **$5,700.00**.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the City of Mobile Municipal Enforcement Department at (251) 208-1538.

Lisa C. Lambert

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

August 18, 2022

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
ME-062-22	**2767 College Street**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure located at the above-referenced address has been demolished and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: LOT 6 BLK 7 STRAUSS 1ST ADD TO PRICHARD DBK 156 PG 296 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 014

Parcel Number: **29 02 44 0 014 044**
Amount: ~~**$ 5,500.00**~~ $5,700.00
Assessed: DONALDSON JEWEL C/O BRENDA ROGERS - POA
2640 RUBICAM AVE
WILLOW GROVE PA 19090-4426

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Program Coordinator
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: City Council Member Cory Penn, David Daughenbaugh, James Roberts, file copy

2767 COLLEGE STREET

Legal description: LOT 6 BLK 7 STRAUSS 1ST ADD TO PRICHARD DBK 156 PG 296 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 014

Parcel number: 29 02 44 0 014 044

Owner: DONALDSON JEWEL C/O BRENDA ROGERS – POA
2640 RUBICAM AVE
WILLOW GROVE PA 19090-4426

1162 CONGRESS STREET

Legal description: PT LOT 1 & 2 BLK 25 CAMP GROUND TRT MBK 1/12 BEG 25 FT E OF NE INT CONGRESS ST & CLAY ST TH C 39 FT N 125 FT W 39 FT(S) S 125 FT TO PT OF BEG #SEC 40 T4S R1W #MP29 06 40 0 004

Parcel number: 29 06 40 0 004 4569

Owner: LOYD DAVID
PO BOX 611
MOBILE, AL 36601-0611

1300 PERSIMMON STREET

Legal description: LOT 1 IN BLK 35 OF THE TISDALE SUB OF FISHER TRT DBK 75 N S P 260 BEING SIT ON NW COR OF PERSIMMON & LIVE OAK STS WITH WIDTH OF 40 FT ON PERSIMMON ST & DEPTH NLY ON W/S OF LIVE OAK ST OF 95 FT & BEING THE SAME PPTY CONVEYED TO FRED N MABSON & MARY MABSON BY WALTER G HORN BY DEED DTD MARCH 23 1907 REC IN DBK 131 N S P 58 #SEC 13 T4S R1W #MP29 06 13 0 002

Parcel number: 29 06 13 0 002 579

Owner: MCKEE MOSE SR
1300 PERSIMMON ST
MOBILE AL 36603

724 KENTUCKY STREET

Legal description: LOTS 70 & 71 BLK 1 OAKDALE SUBD DBK 156/458 #SEC 37 T4S R1W #MP29 10 37 0 008

Parcel number: 29 10 37 0 008 078.XXX

Owner: JOHNSON CASSANDRA HARRIS
235 CLAIRMONT DR W
SEMMES AL 36575-3315

1479 NAVCO ROAD

Legal description: COM AT SW COR LOT 3 OF RESUB OF MCRAES 4TH ADD MBK 3/209 RUN N 9 DEG 24 MIN 30 SEC E ALG E/L OF NAVCO RD 135 FT FOR BEG TH CONT N 9 DEG 24 MIN 30 SEC E ALG E/L OF NAVCO RD 130 FT TH N 77 DEG 34 MIN E ALG N/L OF SD LOT 3, 238.7 FT TH N 47 DEG 00 MIN E ALG N/L OF SD LOT 3, 212 FT TO S BANK OF A CK TH S 17 DEG 10 MIN E ALG CK 100 FT TO NELY COR OF LOT E TH S 47 DEG 00 MIN W ALG SLY/L OF LOT 3, 416.14 FT TH N 68 DEG 43 MIN W ALG N/L OF PPTY CONVEYED BY VESTER B STAHL TO GEORGE G SMITH DBK 639/568 A DIS OF 145.1 FT TO BEG LESS THAT PT TAKEN BY BOLTONS BRANCH AS NOW WIDENED #SEC 37 T5S R1W #MP32 02 37 0 004

Parcel number: 32 02 37 0 004 196.xxx

Owner: HOFFORT JEFFREY
2488 SAYNER AVE
MOBILE AL 36605

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Sponsored by:

Councilmember Carroll

Funding Source

Project # **Discretionary Funds**

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	9/22/2022
corrected letter	Cover Memo	9/23/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 2:02 PM

A RESOLUTION FIXING THE COSTS FOR THE DEMOLITION OF THE STRUCTURE AT **1162 Congress Street**

Sponsored by: Councilmember Carroll

WHEREAS, notice has been duly given pursuant to Ordinance No. 11-085, adopted November 26, 2002, affording to all persons an opportunity to be heard concerning the ***demolition*** of the structure at **1162 Congress Street** and the City Council of the City of Mobile having held such public hearing in connection therewith;

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile showing the costs involved in the ***demolition*** of the structure **1162 Congress Street** to be **$13,700.00** and the City Council, having received the report and heard all objections which have been raised by any of the interested parties liable to be assessed for the cost of the work, finds and determines that such costs are reasonable and in all respects should be confirmed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, as follows:

Section 1. The amount of **$13,700.00** shall constitute a special assessment against the property at **1162 Congress Street** and being that property more particularly described as follows:

PT LOT 1 & 2 BLK 25 CAMP GROUND TRT MBK 1/12 BEG 25 FT E OF NE INT CONGRESS ST & CLAY ST TH CONT E 39 FT N 125 FT W 39 FT(S) S 125 FT TO PT OF BEG #SEC 40 T4S R1W #MP29 06 40 0 004

Parcel No.: **29 06 40 0 004 456**

Owner: **LOYD DAVID**
PO BOX 611
MOBILE AL 36601-0611

and the assessment hereby made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against said parcel of land for the amount of the assessment so made, and the report made to this body of the costs for the ***demolition*** of the structure upon said property is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a certified copy of this resolution shall be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____
Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

LEGAL NOTICE

As set forth by the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, notice is hereby given that on **September 27, 2022**, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held by the City Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama, in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, in order to hear any objections which may be made by any persons, firm, or corporation regarding the fixing of costs, of the amount thereof, on the *demolition* of the structure at **1162 Congress Street**, for the proposed amount of **$13,700.00**.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the City of Mobile Municipal Enforcement Department at (251) 208-1538.

Lisa C. Lambert

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

August 10, 2022

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
ME-139-20	**1162 Congress Street**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure, located at the above-referenced address, has been demolished and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: PT LOT 1 & 2 BLK 25 CAMP GROUND TRT MBK 1/12 BEG 25 FT E OF NE INT CONGRESS ST & CLAY ST TH CONT E 39 FT N 125 FT W 39 FT(S) S 125 FT TO PT OF BEG #SEC 40 T4S R1W #MP29 06 40 0 004

Parcel Number: **29 06 40 0 004 456**
Amount: ~~**$ 13,500.00**~~ $13,700.00
Assessed: LOYD DAVID
PO BOX 611
MOBILE AL 36601-0611

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Program Coordinator
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: City Council Member William Carroll, David Daughenbaugh, James Roberts, file copy

2767 COLLEGE STREET

Legal description: LOT 6 BLK 7 STRAUSS 1ST ADD TO PRICHARD DBK 156 PG 296 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 014

Parcel number: 29 02 44 0 014 044

Owner: DONALDSON JEWEL C/O BRENDA ROGERS – POA
2640 RUBICAM AVE
WILLOW GROVE PA 19090-4426

1162 CONGRESS STREET

Legal description: PT LOT 1 & 2 BLK 25 CAMP GROUND TRT MBK 1/12 BEG 25 FT E OF NE INT CONGRESS ST & CLAY ST TH C 39 FT N 125 FT W 39 FT(S) S 125 FT TO PT OF BEG #SEC 40 T4S R1W #MP29 06 40 0 004

Parcel number: 29 06 40 0 004 4569

Owner: LOYD DAVID
PO BOX 611
MOBILE, AL 36601-0611

1300 PERSIMMON STREET

Legal description: LOT 1 IN BLK 35 OF THE TISDALE SUB OF FISHER TRT DBK 75 N S P 260 BEING SIT ON NW COR OF PERSIMMON & LIVE OAK STS WITH WIDTH OF 40 FT ON PERSIMMON ST & DEPTH NLY ON W/S OF LIVE OAK ST OF 95 FT & BEING THE SAME PPTY CONVEYED TO FRED N MABSON & MARY MABSON BY WALTER G HORN BY DEED DTD MARCH 23 1907 REC IN DBK 131 N S P 58 #SEC 13 T4S R1W #MP29 06 13 0 002

Parcel number: 29 06 13 0 002 579

Owner: MCKEE MOSE SR
1300 PERSIMMON ST
MOBILE AL 36603

724 KENTUCKY STREET

Legal description: LOTS 70 & 71 BLK 1 OAKDALE SUBD DBK 156/458 #SEC 37 T4S R1W #MP29 10 37 0 008

Parcel number: 29 10 37 0 008 078.XXX

Owner: JOHNSON CASSANDRA HARRIS
235 CLAIRMONT DR W
SEMMES AL 36575-3315

1479 NAVCO ROAD

Legal description: COM AT SW COR LOT 3 OF RESUB OF MCRAES 4TH ADD MBK 3/209 RUN N 9 DEG 24 MIN 30 SEC E ALG E/L OF NAVCO RD 135 FT FOR BEG TH CONT N 9 DEG 24 MIN 30 SEC E ALG E/L OF NAVCO RD 130 FT TH N 77 DEG 34 MIN E ALG N/L OF SD LOT 3, 238.7 FT TH N 47 DEG 00 MIN E ALG N/L OF SD LOT 3, 212 FT TO S BANK OF A CK TH S 17 DEG 10 MIN E ALG CK 100 FT TO NELY COR OF LOT E TH S 47 DEG 00 MIN W ALG SLY/L OF LOT 3, 416.14 FT TH N 68 DEG 43 MIN W ALG N/L OF PPTY CONVEYED BY VESTER B STAHL TO GEORGE G SMITH DBK 639/568 A DIS OF 145.1 FT TO BEG LESS THAT PT TAKEN BY BOLTONS BRANCH AS NOW WIDENED #SEC 37 T5S R1W #MP32 02 37 0 004

Parcel number: 32 02 37 0 004 196.xxx

Owner: HOFFORT JEFFREY
2488 SAYNER AVE
MOBILE AL 36605

August 10, 2022

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – DEMOLITION/ SECURING OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:
ME-139-20

LOCATION:
1162 Congress Street

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure, located at the above-referenced address, has been demolished/secured and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: PT LOT 1 & 2 BLK 25 CAMP GROUND TRT MBK 1/12 BEG 25 FT E OF NE INT CONGRESS ST & CLAY ST TH CONT E 39 FT N 125 FT W 39 FT(S) S 125 FT TO PT OF BEG #SEC 40 T4S R1W #MP29 06 40 0 004

Parcel Number: **29 06 40 0 004 456**
Amount: $ 13,500.00
Assessed: LOYD DAVID
PO BOX 611
MOBILE AL 36601-0611

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Program Coordinator
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: City Council Member William Carroll, David Daughenbaugh, James Roberts, file copy

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Sponsored by:

Councilmember Carroll

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 2:04 PM

A RESOLUTION FIXING THE COSTS FOR THE DEMOLITION OF THE STRUCTURE AT **1300 Persimmon Street**

Sponsored by: Councilmember Carroll

WHEREAS, notice has been duly given pursuant to Ordinance No. 11-085, adopted November 26, 2002, affording to all persons an opportunity to be heard concerning the ***demolition*** of the structure at **1300 Persimmon Street** and the City Council of the City of Mobile having held such public hearing in connection therewith;

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile showing the costs involved in the ***demolition*** of the structure **1300 Persimmon Street** to be **$3,200.00** and the City Council, having received the report and heard all objections which have been raised by any of the interested parties liable to be assessed for the cost of the work, finds and determines that such costs are reasonable and in all respects should be confirmed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, as follows:

Section 1. The amount of **$3,200.00** shall constitute a special assessment against the property at **1300 Persimmon Street** and being that property more particularly described as follows:

LOT 1 IN BLK 35 OF THE TISDALE SUB OF FISHER TRT DBK 75 N S P 260 BEING SIT ON NW COR OF PERSIMMON & LIVE OAK STS WITH WIDTH OF 40 FT ON PERSIMMON ST & DEPTH NLY ON W/S OF LIVE OAK ST OF 95 FT & BEING THE SAME PPTY CONVEYED TO FRED N MABSON & MARY MABSON BY WALTER G HORN BY DEED DTD MARCH 23 1907 REC IN DBK 131 N S P 58 #SEC 13 T4S R1W #MP29 06 13 0 002

Parcel No.: **29 06 13 0 002 579**

Owner: **MCKEE MOSE SR**
1300 PERSIMMON ST
MOBILE AL 36603

and the assessment hereby made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against said parcel of land for the amount of the assessment so made, and the report made to this body of the costs for the ***demolition*** of the structure upon said property is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a certified copy of this resolution shall be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____
Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

LEGAL NOTICE

As set forth by the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, notice is hereby given that on **September 27, 2022**, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held by the City Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama, in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, in order to hear any objections which may be made by any persons, firm, or corporation regarding the fixing of costs, of the amount thereof, on the *demolition* of the structure at **1300 Persimmon Street**, for the proposed amount of **$3,200.00**.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the City of Mobile Municipal Enforcement Department at (251) 208-1538.

Lisa C. Lambert

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

August 10, 2022

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
ME-054-22	**1300 Persimmon Street**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure, located at the above-referenced address, has been demolished and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: LOT 1 IN BLK 35 OF THE TISDALE SUB OF FISHER TRT DBK 75 N S P 260 BEING SIT ON NW COR OF PERSIMMON & LIVE OAK STS WITH WIDTH OF 40 FT ON PERSIMMON ST & DEPTH NLY ON W/S OF LIVE OAK ST OF 95 FT & BEING THE SAME PPTY CONVEYED TO FRED N MABSON & MARY MABSON BY WALTER G HORN BY DEED DTD MARCH 23 1907 REC IN DBK 131 N S P 58 #SEC 13 T4S R1W #MP29 06 13 0 002

Parcel Number: **29 06 13 0 002 579**
Amount: ~~**$ 3,000.00**~~ $3,200.00
Assessed: MCKEE MOSE SR
1300 PERSIMMON ST
MOBILE AL 36603

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Program Coordinator
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: City Council Member William Carroll, David Daughenbaugh, James Roberts, file copy

2767 COLLEGE STREET

Legal description: LOT 6 BLK 7 STRAUSS 1ST ADD TO PRICHARD DBK 156 PG 296 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 014

Parcel number: 29 02 44 0 014 044

Owner: DONALDSON JEWEL C/O BRENDA ROGERS – POA
2640 RUBICAM AVE
WILLOW GROVE PA 19090-4426

1162 CONGRESS STREET

Legal description: PT LOT 1 & 2 BLK 25 CAMP GROUND TRT MBK 1/12 BEG 25 FT E OF NE INT CONGRESS ST & CLAY ST TH C 39 FT N 125 FT W 39 FT(S) S 125 FT TO PT OF BEG #SEC 40 T4S R1W #MP29 06 40 0 004

Parcel number: 29 06 40 0 004 4569

Owner: LOYD DAVID
PO BOX 611
MOBILE, AL 36601-0611

1300 PERSIMMON STREET

Legal description: LOT 1 IN BLK 35 OF THE TISDALE SUB OF FISHER TRT DBK 75 N S P 260 BEING SIT ON NW COR OF PERSIMMON & LIVE OAK STS WITH WIDTH OF 40 FT ON PERSIMMON ST & DEPTH NLY ON W/S OF LIVE OAK ST OF 95 FT & BEING THE SAME PPTY CONVEYED TO FRED N MABSON & MARY MABSON BY WALTER G HORN BY DEED DTD MARCH 23 1907 REC IN DBK 131 N S P 58 #SEC 13 T4S R1W #MP29 06 13 0 002

Parcel number: 29 06 13 0 002 579

Owner: MCKEE MOSE SR
1300 PERSIMMON ST
MOBILE AL 36603

724 KENTUCKY STREET

Legal description: LOTS 70 & 71 BLK 1 OAKDALE SUBD DBK 156/458 #SEC 37 T4S R1W #MP29 10 37 0 008

Parcel number: 29 10 37 0 008 078.XXX

Owner: JOHNSON CASSANDRA HARRIS
235 CLAIRMONT DR W
SEMMES AL 36575-3315

1479 NAVCO ROAD

Legal description: COM AT SW COR LOT 3 OF RESUB OF MCRAES 4TH ADD MBK 3/209 RUN N 9 DEG 24 MIN 30 SEC E ALG E/L OF NAVCO RD 135 FT FOR BEG TH CONT N 9 DEG 24 MIN 30 SEC E ALG E/L OF NAVCO RD 130 FT TH N 77 DEG 34 MIN E ALG N/L OF SD LOT 3, 238.7 FT TH N 47 DEG 00 MIN E ALG N/L OF SD LOT 3, 212 FT TO S BANK OF A CK TH S 17 DEG 10 MIN E ALG CK 100 FT TO NELY COR OF LOT E TH S 47 DEG 00 MIN W ALG SLY/L OF LOT 3, 416.14 FT TH N 68 DEG 43 MIN W ALG N/L OF PPTY CONVEYED BY VESTER B STAHL TO GEORGE G SMITH DBK 639/568 A DIS OF 145.1 FT TO BEG LESS THAT PT TAKEN BY BOLTONS BRANCH AS NOW WIDENED #SEC 37 T5S R1W #MP32 02 37 0 004

Parcel number: 32 02 37 0 004 196.xxx

Owner: HOFFORT JEFFREY
2488 SAYNER AVE
MOBILE AL 36605

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Womens Foundation	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 10:05 AM

Gauthier, Lana September 27 agenda

From: Boxley, Pavonia
Sent: Tuesday, July 26, 2022 12:54 PM
To: Gauthier, Lana; Tait, Angelia
Subject: FW: City Council Agenda- 9/27 (WFA)

FYI

Pavonia Boxley
Executive Assistant
Mobile City Council
City of Mobile
P.O. Box 1827
Mobile, Alabama 36633
Office: 251-208-7608
Cell: 251-358-1991
Fax: 251-208-7482

The information in this e-mail message is legally privileged and confidential information intended only for the use of the addressee(s) named above. If you, the reader of this message, are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you should not further disseminate, distribute, or forward this e-mail message. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender as soon as possible by return e-mail message or by telephone at (251) 208-7829. In addition, please delete the erroneously received message from any device/media where the message is stored.

From: Foster, Portia <portia.foster@cityofmobile.org>
Sent: Tuesday, July 26, 2022 12:51 PM
To: Carroll-Lambert, Lisa <lisa.carroll@cityofmobile.org>
Cc: Boxley, Pavonia <pavonia.boxley@cityofmobile.org>; Henderson, Anitra <anitra.henderson@cityofmobile.org>
Subject: City Council Agenda- 9/27 (WFA)

Good afternoon,

I would like to request the Women's Foundation of Alabama (WFA) to be added to the agenda on - **Tuesday, September 27**.

A few representatives from the Women's Foundation of Alabama are expected to attend the City Council meeting on Tuesday, September 27 to give a brief introduction on the latest Clearing the Path research on the economic impact of women in Alabama.

POC:
Macy Vintson
Director of Development, WFA
mvintson@wfalabama.org
205-326-4454, ext. 1006

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Hargrove	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 10:07 AM

ADDRESSING THE CITY COUNCIL

This form must be received in the City Clerk's Office by 2:00 p.m., Thursday, in order to be able to address the City Council at their Tuesday City Council Meeting about a non-agenda item. Your topic must concern City of Mobile business.

Please return this form to:

City Clerk's Office
205 Government Street
9th Floor, South Tower
Fax: (251) 208-7576
Email: cityclerk@cityofmobile.org

Your comments will be limited to three (3) minutes

Name: Carolyn Hargrove Date: 9-19-22

Address: 6813 Marlboro Court

Phone: (251)533-6015 Email

Date to Address City Council: 9-27-22

Subject (must be completed): She is requesting to have a house at 2604 N. Dearborn Street demolished. The house belongs to her.

Specific Questions:

CITY CLERK DEPARTMENT
2022 SEP 19 AM 9:05

Signature: Via phone T.L

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Hill	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 10:13 AM

Gauthier, Lana

From: RJHILL II <rhills4tf@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 20, 2022 8:50 PM
To: Gauthier, Lana
Subject: 9/27 Agenda

CAUTION: External Email

Madam Asst. City Clerk,

Per usual, I am appreciative of your attentive response - towards the needs of the people. This is a formal request to Present on 9/27/22.

I will address the following:

* Point of Order, referencing FY23 Budget
* Point of Order, referencing Chapter 38 to the Mobile Municipal Code

Tomorrow (9/21), please expect formal documentation articulated during the most recent Regular Meeting.

Thanks again, for the acknowledgement and the continual exemplary professionalism from the City Clerk's Office.

Kindest Regards,

Reggie

Reginald J. Hill, II - M. Ed.
Founder/Executive Director
"Success 4 the Future"
P.O. Box 395
Mobile, AL 36601
www.s4tf.org
rhills4tf@gmail.com
256.665.6748

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Schlesinger	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 1:40 PM

CITY CLERK DEPARTMENT

2022 SEP 22 PM 12:10

ADDRESSING THE CITY COUNCIL

This form must be received in the City Clerk's Office by 2:00 p.m., on the Thursday **before** the next City Council meeting you would like to speak at. This form must be filled out to speak about a non-agenda item and your topic must concern City of Mobile business.

Please return this form to:

City Clerk's Office
205 Government Street
9th Floor, South Tower
Fax: (251) 208-7576
Email: cityclerk@cityofmobile.org

Your comments will be limited to three (3) minutes

Name: Tuerk Schlesinger, AltaPointe CEO Date: 9/22/2022

Address: 5750-A Southland Drive

Phone: (251) 406-0363 Email: adouglas@altapointe.org

Date to Address City Council: 9/27/22

Subject (must complete):

Mobile Budget - thank city council for continued support.

Specific Questions:

Signature: April Douglas
Director of PR
on behalf of Schlesinger

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Jeffrey	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 1:42 PM

CITY CLERK DEPARTMENT
2022 SEP 22 PM 1:39

ADDRESSING THE CITY COUNCIL

This form must be received in the City Clerk's Office by 2:00 p.m., on the Thursday **before** the next City Council meeting you would like to speak at. This form must be filled out to speak about a non-agenda item and your topic must concern City of Mobile business.

Please return this form to:

City Clerk's Office
205 Government Street
9th Floor, South Tower
Fax: (251) 208-7576
Email: cityclerk@cityofmobile.org

Your comments will be limited to three (3) minutes

Name: Jonathan R. Jeffrey Date: 9/22/22

Address: 7304 Raleigh Way N Mobile, AL 36695

Phone: 251-263-3637 Email: Jrjeffrey8807@yahoo.com

Date to Address City Council: 9/27/22

Subject (must complete): City budget for FY 2023, pay for first responders

Specific Questions: Compensation study, budget surplus, potential raise

Signature: Jonathan R Jeffrey

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Kilpatrick	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 2:07 PM

CITY CLERK DEPARTMENT
2022 SEP 22 PM 2:00

ADDRESSING THE CITY COUNCIL

This form must be received in the City Clerk's Office by 2:00 p.m., on the Thursday **before** the next City Council meeting you would like to speak at. This form must be filled out to speak about a non-agenda item and your topic must concern City of Mobile business.

Please return this form to:

City Clerk's Office
205 Government Street
9th Floor, South Tower
Fax: (251) 208-7576
Email: cityclerk@cityofmobile.org

Your comments will be limited to three (3) minutes

Name: John Kilpatrick Date: 9/22/2022

Address: 63 Fearnway, Mobile, AL 36604

Phone: 251-753-3833 Email: john@johnkilpatrick.com

Date to Address City Council: 9/27/22

Subject (must complete): The Certified Community Behavioral Health Clinic (CCBHC) at Veterans Recovery Resources

Specific Questions:

Signature:

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

Nick Amberger, PE, Engineering Department

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson and Councilmembers C.J. Small and Joel Daves

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To accept contract amendment with Speaks & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc.

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	$10,877.50
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Engineering Services	Cover Memo	9/13/2022
Adding Change Order Form	Cover Memo	9/13/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Engineering	Amberger, Nick	Approved	9/13/2022 - 11:37 AM
Capital	Rhodes, Brenda	Approved	9/13/2022 - 4:09 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	9/14/2022 - 1:05 PM
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	9/15/2022 - 2:34 PM

RESOLUTION

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson
Councilperson C. J. Small

WHEREAS, the City entered into a contract dated September 24, 2019 with Speaks & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc. for engineering services on the project known as 2019 McRae Avenue Drainage Phase 2, City of Mobile Project No. 2019-3005-07; and

WHEREAS, the Contract amount for the engineering services was based on fee negotiations for the original scope of services between the City of Mobile and Speaks & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc.; and whereas, the current original contract amount totals $25,000.00; and

WHEREAS, additional scope was added to the project thereby increasing the engineering services cost by $10,877.50; and

WHEREAS, the contract provides on Page 19 that the "Total fees to be paid the ENGINEER shall not exceed $25,000.00, unless authorized by the City";

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Council does hereby authorize the additional fee of $10,877.50, for a total of $35,877.50, to be paid to Speaks & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc. for engineering services on the 2019 McRae Avenue Drainage Phase 2 Project.

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

CONTRACT AMENDMENT

PROJECT NAME: 2019 McRae Avenue Drainage Phase 2

PROJECT NO: 2019-3005-07

CONTRACT RESOLUTION NO: 21-881

TERMS: You are hereby authorized, subject to the provisions of your contract for this project dated September 24, 2019 to provide additional Professional Engineering Services in the amount of $10,877.50.

Original Contract Amount:	$25,000.00
Proposed Increase:	$10,877.50
Revised Contract Amount:	$35,877.50

Speaks & Associates Consulting Engineers, Inc.

City of Mobile
By:

Accepted By:

Mayor

WILLIAM G. LUKER
Owner/President

Attest:

Attest:

City Clerk

Witness/Secretary

9/2/2022
Date

CHANGE ORDER REQUEST FORM

CITY OF MOBILE

TO FINANCE DEPT. 2500- FROM Engineering DEPT. 3005

DATE OF REQUEST: 9/13/2022

CHANGE ORDER: ☐(when money is available in project's budget; from project to contract)

VENDOR NAME: Speaks & Associates Consulting Engineers Inc.

DISTRICT#: Select Item. #4

DEPT. PROJECT#: 2019-3005-07

REQUEST: Please Add Select option. $ 10,877.50 from Capital Project#/Title:

C0412 CIP McRae Ave Drainage PH 2

to contract# 2390

Total amount of Change Order: $ 10,877.50

Current contract amount: $ 25,000.00

Revised contract amount: $ 35,877.50

Comments: Needs Additional Services

Employee signature

Approval signature

Created by B. Rhodes 3/15/2022

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Sponsored by:

Mayor Stimpson

Funding Source

Project # **Discretionary Funds**

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	9/1/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/1/2022 - 3:31 PM

RESOLUTION

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the 2022-2023 General Fund, Capital Improvements Fund, and Convention Center Fund budgets are adopted.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

41-721 **2022**

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the City Clerk be, and she hereby is, instructed to publish in a newspaper of general circulation within the municipality the attached notice stating the time and place a proposed resolution is to be considered by the City Council and further stating that at such time and place all persons who desire shall have an opportunity of being heard in opposition to or in favor of the proposed resolution.

Adopted: AUG 23 2022

Lisa C. Lambert

City Clerk

Notice of Public Hearing

Pursuant to Resolution of the Mobile, Alabama City Council adopted on August 23, 2022, a public hearing will be held on September 6, 2022, at 10:30 a.m., to consider adoption of the 2022-2023 General Fund, Capital Improvement Fund and Convention Center Fund budgets for the City of Mobile, Alabama.

The public hearing will be held in the auditorium of Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama. Public comments will be allowed.

Lisa C. Lambert,
City Clerk

7192123 693014

ALABAMA MEDIA GROUP

Order Confirmation

Ad Order Number 0010424603

Customer	Payor Customer	
CITY OF MOBILE CLERKS OFFICE	CITY OF MOBILE CLERKS OFFICE	
*Account:*2035866	*Account:* 2035866	*PO Number*
CITY OF MOBILE CLERKS OFFICE	CITY OF MOBILE CLERKS OFFICE	
PO BOX 1827	PO BOX 1827	*Sales Rep.* Cristy Boyington
MOBILE AL 36633 USA	MOBILE AL 36633 USA	*Order Taker* Cristy Boyington
(251)208-7414	(251)208-7414	*Order Source*
		Special Pricing
FAX:		
lana.gauthier@cityofmobile.org		

Tear Sheets	0	*TearsheetsCost*	$0.00	*Net Amount*	$28.02
Proofs	0			*Tax Amount*	$0.00
Affidavits	0	*AffidavitsCost*	$0.00	*Total Amount*	$28.02
Blind Box				*Payment Method*	Invoice
Promo Type				*Payment Amount*	$0.00
Materials				*Amount Due*	$28.02
Invoice Text	2022-2023 General Fund				

Ad Schedule

Product	Press Register	*Placement/Class*	Legals
# Inserts	1	*POS/Sub-Class*	Legals
Cost	$28.02	*AdNumber*	0010424603-01
Ad Type	AL Legal Liner	*Ad Size*	1 X 14 li
Pick Up #		*Ad Attributes*	
External Ad #		*Color*	<NONE>
Production Method	AdBooker	*Production Notes*	

Run Dates 08/26/2022 *Sort Text* NOTICEOFPUBLICHEARINGPURSUANTTORESOLUTIONOFTHEMOBILEALABAMACITYCOUNCILADOPTEDONAUGU

Product	AL.com	*Placement/Class*	Legals
# Inserts	1	*POS/Sub-Class*	Legals
Cost	$0.00	*AdNumber*	0010424603-01
Ad Type	AL Legal Liner	*Ad Size*	1 X 14 li
Pick Up #		*Ad Attributes*	
External Ad #		*Color*	<NONE>
Production Method	AdBooker	*Production Notes*	

Run Dates 08/26/2022 *Sort Text* NOTICEOFPUBLICHEARINGPURSUANTTORESOLUTIONOFTHEMOBILEALABAMACITYCOUNCILADOPTEDONAUGU

Confidentiality Notice: This facsimile is intended only for its addressee and may contain information that is privileged, confidential or otherwise protected from disclosure. Dissemination, distribution or copying of this facsimile or the information by anyone other than the intended recipient is prohibited. If you have received this facsimile in error, please notify us immediately and return the facsimile by mail.

0010424603-01

Ad Content Proof

Notice of Public Hearing
Pursuant to Resolution of the
Mobile, Alabama City Council adopted on
August 23, 2022, a public hearing will be
held on September 6, 2022, at 10:30 a.m.,
to consider adoption of the 2022-2023
General Fund, Capital Improvement Fund
and Convention Center Fund budgets for the
City of Mobile, Alabama.
The public hearing will be held in the audito-
rium of Government Plaza, 205 Government
Street, Mobile, Alabama. Public comments
will be allowed.
PRESS REGISTER
August 26, 2022

Confidentiality Notice: This facsimile is intended only for its addressee and may contain information that is privileged, confidential or otherwise protected from disclosure. Dissemination, distribution or copying of this facsimile or the information by anyone other than the intended recipient is prohibited. If you have received this facsimile in error, please notify us immediately and return the facsimile by mail.

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:
Ricardo Woods

Sponsored by:
Mayor Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:
A cooperative agreement between the City and MAWSS for the reconstruction of North McGregor Avenue.

Amount of Contract:
950,000.00

Funding Source

Project # MWP08: CIP Citywide MAWSS JT Participation, 2019-3005-19 — **Discretionary Funds**

Project String MWP08 — **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds — **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
RESOLUTION	Cover Memo	9/15/2022
agreement	Cover Memo	9/15/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Legal	Kern, Chris	Rejected	9/15/2022 - 3:02 PM
Legal	Primm, Trish	Approved	9/15/2022 - 3:29 PM
Capital	Hollins, Tiffany	Approved	9/15/2022 - 4:16 PM
Mayors			9/15/2022 - 3:39

Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	9/15/2022 - 3:31 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	9/15/2022 - 3:39 PM

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Mayor and the City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, the Public Works Cooperative Agreement between the City of Mobile and the Mobile Area Water and Sewer System, for the reconstruction of North McGregor Avenue as outlined in the agreement attached hereto and made a part hereof as though set forth in full herein. A copy of said agreement is on file in the office of the City Clerk.

ADOPTED:

_____

CITY CLERK

PUBLIC WORKS COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF MOBILE AND MAWSS FOR THE RECONSTRUCTION OF NORTH McGREGOR AVENUE

This agreement ("Agreement"), effective _____, 20____, is by and between the City of Mobile, Alabama, a municipal corporation of the State of Alabama ("City") and the Board of Water and Sewer Commissioners of the City of Mobile, a public instrumentality providing water and sewer services, which does business as the Mobile Area Water and Sewer System ("MAWSS").

WHEREAS, the City of Mobile ("City") maintains North McGregor Avenue, a public road in the City limits, with a storm water drainage system that travels along, over and under it; and,

WHEREAS, the Mobile Area Water and Sewer System ("MAWSS") owns and operates a water and sewer system that is served by pipes and other underground facilities that run along, over and under North McGregor Avenue; and,

WHEREAS, the City and MAWSS are both governmental bodies that award contracts for public works through open and competitive bidding pursuant to the Alabama Public Works law, ALA CODE Sections 39-2-1 *et. seq*.; and,

WHEREAS, because MAWSS facilities and City facilities share space under the paved surfaces of North McGregor Avenue, with drainage, water, and sewage pipes in close proximity to each other, it is in the common interest of the parties and the public to repair those facilities at the same time. Cooperation on this project through a Public Works Cooperative Agreement will reduce the damage to the paved surface of the road and decrease the disruption of the traffic flow; and,

WHEREAS the City desires to award a contract for the reconstruction of North McGregor Avenue, Project No. 2019-3005-19, but will not proceed unless MAWSS is able to repair its underground facilities while the street is open; and

WHEREAS, after bidding the work, MAWSS is short up to $950,000.00 (the "Shortfall") to award a contract for the portion of the Project from Stein to the Roundabout (the "Additional Work"); and

WHEREAS the City desires to timely complete the Project and, to do so, is agreeable to providing MAWSS funds to cover the Shortfall in return for a credit with MAWSS in the same amount for work on City infrastructure by MAWSS contractors for which the City, but for said credit, would reimburse MAWSS;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties do hereby agree to enter a Public Works Cooperative Agreement for the Reconstruction of North McGregor Avenue between the City of Mobile and MAWSS as follows:

FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION OF the mutual covenants and promises contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. The City and MAWSS will award bids for infrastructure repairs to and the resurfacing of North McGregor Avenue from Old Shell Road to the Roundabout. The low bid on the City unit price contract is $1,767,061.91, based on estimated units. The low bid on the MAWSS unit price contract is $1,469,159.00 for work from Old Shell to Stein. MAWSS has sufficient funds to complete this phase of the Project. The low bid, plus CEI engineering costs (Construction, Engineering and Inspection), for the MAWSS Project from Stein to the Roundabout is up to $950,000.00. MAWSS lacks sufficient funds to award this phase of the Project, referred to in the MAWSS bid documents as Additive 1 (the "Additional Work").
2. The City will reimburse MAWSS for CEI engineering costs plus construction costs for the Additional Work in an amount not to exceed $950,000.00.

3. **INVOICING AND PAYMENT FOR THE ADDITIONAL WORK**

3.1 The City will issue a lump sum payment to MAWSS in the amount of $950,000.00 upon execution of this Agreement.
3.2 MAWSS will pay all invoices for the Additional Work.
3.3 Within thirty (30) days following final acceptance of the Additional Work, the City and MAWSS will complete the attached Certificate of Completion. The final cost for the Additional Work agreed to therein shall be credited to the City for City infrastructure work on MAWSS Public Works projects for which the City would otherwise reimburse MAWSS, and MAWSS will issue payment to the City for the amount, if any, by which $950,000.00 exceeds the final cost of the Additional Work.
3.4 MAWSS will exhaust the City Credit provided under paragraph 3.3 above before requesting payment from the City for work performed on City infrastructure in a MAWSS Public Works Project.
3.5 If any funds remain in the City Credit as of the expiration of this Agreement, MAWSS will issue a payment to the City in that amount no later than thirty (30) days thereafter.

4. **PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE**

4.1 This Agreement shall have an effective date as set forth above and shall remain in effect for a period of four (4) years following final acceptance of the Project, the four year period commencing on the date of execution of the Certificate of Completion.

5. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

5.1 The City and MAWSS shall each designate a person to act as its representative with respect to the Additional Work. Such person will have authority to transmit instructions, receive information, and interpret and define policies and decisions regarding the Additional Work.

5.2 The City and MAWSS shall cooperate with the Contractors performing the Additional Work and provide all applicable information and technical data in their possession or control reasonably requested by the Contractor.

6. **FORCE MAJEURE**

Neither party shall be responsible for a delay in its performance under this Agreement, other than a delay in payment for Work already performed, if such delay is caused by extraordinary weather conditions or other natural catastrophes, war, terrorism, riots, strikes, lockouts or other

industrial disturbances, acts of any governmental agencies, or other events beyond the reasonable control of the claiming party.

7. NOTICE

Any notice or communication required or permitted by this Agreement shall be deemed sufficiently given if in writing and when delivered personally with a receipted commercial courier service or delivered by the U.S. Postal Service as registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, and addressed as follows:

CITY

_____

_____

_____

Attn:_____

MAWSS

_____

_____

_____

Attn:_____

or to such other address as the party to whom notice is to be given has furnished to the other party(ies) in the manner provided above.

8. SURVIVAL OF CONTRACT TERMINATION

The Articles relating to Governing Law and Venue shall survive completion of the Services, payment in full of the Compensation, and termination of this Agreement. Any other provisions hereof which by their nature are continuing shall survive any termination hereof.

9. MISCELLANEOUS

9.1 Governing Law. The validity, construction and performance of this Agreement and all disputes between the parties arising out of this Agreement or as to any matters related to but not

covered by this Agreement shall be governed by the laws, without regard to the laws as to choice or conflict of laws, of the State of Alabama.

9.2 Assignment. Neither this Agreement nor any rights under this Agreement may be assigned by any party, without the prior written consent of the other party.

9.3 Binding Effect. The provisions of this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

9.4 Parties in Interest. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, is intended to confer on any person or entity other than the parties any right or remedy under or by reason of this Agreement.

9.5 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute a single agreement.

9.6 Amendment and Waiver. This Agreement may be amended, modified or supplemented only by a writing executed by each of the parties. Any party may in writing waive any provisions of this Agreement to the extent such provision is for the benefit of the waiving party. No action taken pursuant to this Agreement shall be deemed to constitute a waiver by that party of any other party's compliance with provisions of this Agreement. No waiver by any party of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be construed as a waiver of any subsequent or different breach, and no forbearance by a party to seek a remedy for noncompliance or breach by another party shall be construed as a waiver of any right or remedy with respect to such noncompliance or breach.

9.7 Venue, Jurisdiction and Process. The parties agree that any suit, claim, or other action or proceeding relating to or arising out of this Agreement or any Task Order, including without limitation for the interpretation, performance, enforcement or breach of this Agreement or any Task Order, shall be instituted only in the State or Federal Courts located in Mobile County, Alabama, and each party irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of such proceeding and waives any and all objections to jurisdiction or venue that it may have under the laws of any state or otherwise in such proceeding.

9.8 Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any particular provision of this Agreement shall not affect the other provisions, and this Agreement shall be construed in all respects as if any invalid or unenforceable provision were omitted.

9.9 Compliance with Alabama Immigration Law. By signing this Agreement, the contracting parties affirm, for the duration of the Agreement, that they will not violate federal immigration law or knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien within the state of Alabama. Furthermore, a contracting party found to be in violation of this provision shall be deemed in breach of the Agreement and shall be responsible for all damages resulting therefrom.

9.10 Preparation of Agreement. All provisions of this Agreement have been subject to full and careful review by and negotiation between Consultant and City. Each such party has availed itself of such legal advice and counsel as it, respectively, has deemed appropriate. The parties hereto agree that neither one of them shall be deemed to be the drafter or author of this Agreement, and

in the event this Agreement is subject to interpretation or construction by a court of law or panel of arbitration, such court or panel shall not construe this Agreement or any portion hereof against either party as the drafter of this Agreement.

9.11 **By signing this Agreement, the City and MAWSS represent and agree that it is not currently engaged in, nor will it engage in, any boycott of a person or entity based in or doing business with a jurisdiction with which the State of Alabama can enjoy open trade.**

9.12 Entire Agreement. This Agreement embodies the entire agreement and understanding between the parties pertaining to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersedes all prior agreements, understandings, negotiations, representations and discussions, whether verbal or written, of the parties pertaining to that subject matter.

CITY

By:_____
William S. Stimpson
Mayor
Signature

ATTEST:

By: _____
City Clerk
Date

MAWSS

By:_____

As its: _____

Name (Printed or Typed)

_____

_____

Date

STATE OF ALABAMA

COUNTY OF MOBILE

I, the undersigned authority in and for said county in said state, hereby certify that _____, whose name as _____ of _____, a corporation, is signed to the foregoing instrument, and who is known to me, acknowledged before me on this day that, being informed of the contents of the above and foregoing instrument, he (she) in his (her) capacity as such officer, with full authority, executed the same voluntarily for and as the act of said corporation on the day the same bears date.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal of office this the ____ day of _____, 20__.

_____

(SEAL) Notary Public

My Commission Expires:_____

\\Citylawsrv\cycom\WPDocs\D009\P005\00110485.docx

EXHIBIT

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

The City of Mobile ("City"), by and through its City Engineer, and the Mobile Area Water and Sewer System ("MAWWS"), by and through its Engineer, hereby certify that the Additional Work, as defined in the Public Works cooperative Agreement between the City of Mobile and MAWSS for the Reconstruction of North McGregor Avenue, entered _____ _____, is finally accepted by both parties and the total City payment to MAWSS for the Additional Work is $_____.

_____
Engineer, City of Mobile

_____
Engineer, Board of Water & Sewer Commissioners of the City of Mobile (MAWSS)

C: Director of Finance, City of Mobile

C: Chief of Staff, City of Mobile

C: Director, Board of Water & Sewer Commissioners of the City of Mobile (MAWSS)

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:
John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:
Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:
To approve Item-based bid award for dive equipment for MPD.

ALEA grant.

Amount of Contract:
N/A to be purchased at unit prices indicated

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	9/15/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	9/15/2022 - 2:36 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by:

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to accept and approve, and issue Purchase Orders against, the below proposed Bid Awards, to the designated vendors for the specified items at the unit prices indicated, for the time periods and renewal options as indicated below and attached herein, and, further, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to issue said orders without further approval or other action by the City Council. All Bid Awards may be extended at the discretion of the Purchasing Agent for a total award period not to exceed three years.

Bid	Description	Number of Items	Bid Amount	Time/Renewal	Vendor(s)
5698, 5699	DIVE EQUIPMENT	21	See bid tab	60 days.	(294884) Dive Rescue International, Inc; (297889) House of Scuba, Inc. (297975) Gulf Coast Pro Dive, Inc; Ocean Enterprises

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

BID TAB FOR BID #5698

	Diver's Supply Inc			Gulf Coast Divers		Dive Pros		Dive Rescue International		House of SCUBA	
Item	Amount		Alternate Item	Amount	Alternate Item	Amount	Alternate Item	Amount	Alternate Item	Amount	Alternate Item
Aqualung Drysuit	$ 2,350.00	each		No Bid		$ 2,025.00		$ 1,830.00		No Bid	
Aqualung Dry Gloves	$ 59.95	pair		No Bid		$ 40.00		$ 52.75		No Bid	
Aqualung thermal Gloves X-Large	$ 19.95	pair		No Bid		$ 20.00		$ 15.00		No Bid	
Aqualung thermal Gloves Large	$ 19.95	pair		No Bid		$ 20.00		$ 15.00		No Bid	
Fins	$ 144.95	pair	1st; F4 & FS-15	No Bid		$ 180.00		$ 145.00	xt fins -l ES510-LG	$ 135.53	
						$ 3,134.00	Diving Unlimited International 111920sig				
Kevlar Gloves Large	$ 49.95	pair	Armortex 3mm	No Bid		$ 54.00		$ 35.70	GL 1650106L	$ 34.99	

Kevlar Gloves X-Large	$ 49.95	pair	Armortex 3mm	No Bid	$ 54.00		$ 35.70	GL 1650106XL	$ 34.99	
Shorty/farmer john	$ 339.90	set	NeoSport 3675MF & 3570MV	No Bid	$ 343.16	XS Scuba MS 760-L	No Bid		$ 245.96	Tilos S6026BK Standard Step-in Titanium
Aqualung Boot	$ 79.95	pair		$ 89.50	$ 78.00		$ 40.00		$ 62.55	

San Diego Ocen Enterprises

Amount	Alternate Item
$ 1,775.00	
$ 27.00	
$ 22.00	
$ 22.00	
$ 150.00	
$ 37.00	

$ 33.00

$ 305.00

$ 59.00

SEALED BID

Do Not Return Via Email or Fax

Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 1948
Mobile, Alabama 36633
(251) 208-7434

CITY OF MOBILE

Purchasing Department and Package Delivery:
Government Plaza
4th Floor, Room S-408
205 Government St
Mobile, Alabama 36644

BID SHEET

This is Not an Order

READ TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS PAGE BEFORE BIDDING

Typed by: sd Buyer: 006

Please quote the lowest price at which you will furnish the articles listed below

DATE	BID NO.	DEPARTMENT	Commodities to be delivered F.O.B. Mobile to:
06/23/2022	5698	POLICE	As Specified

This bid must be received and stamped by the Purchasing office not later than: 11:00 AM, Thursday, July 14, 2022

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Attach any additional information required to this form.					
Qty 8	**Dive Equipment – wet suits, dry suits fins, etc** Hazmat Dive Equipment **Aqualung Enviro Hybrid SLT MTO Drysuit- Black in color; SKU: NIP-612215 or equal:** • HazMat Multi-Laminate bottom • Enviro Bi-Laminate top for superior mobility and flexibility • Chemical resistant polyurethane outer surface • Top of suit has exterior tape welded seams • Bottom has interior and Exterior welded seams • Tear and puncture resistant nylon inner • Comfort boots with 7mm liner • Permanently attached dry glove rings with replaceable wrist seals • Standard exhaust valve & standard inlet inflation valve • Attached hood and neck seal page 1 of 6					
			TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS BID IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

State delivery time within_____ days of receipt of P.O.

Firm Name _____

Typed Signature _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

1. All quotations must be signed with the firm name and by an authorized officer or employee.
2. Verify your bid before submission as it cannot be withdrawn or corrected after being opened. In case of error in extension of prices, the unit price will govern.
3. If you do not bid, return this sheet and state reason. Otherwise, your name may be removed from our mailing list.
4. The right is reserved to reject any, or all quotations, or any portions thereof, and to waive technicalities if deemed to be in the interest of the City of Mobile.
5. This bid shall not be reassignable except by written approval of the Purchasing Agent of the City of Mobile.
6. State brand and model number of each item. All items bid must be new and latest model unless otherwise specified.
7. If bid results are desired, enclose a self-addressed and stamped envelope with your bid. (All or None bids only)
8. Do not include Federal Excise Tax as exemption certificate will be issued in lieu of same. The City is exempt from the Alabama and City sales taxes.
9. PRICES ARE TO BE FIRM AND F.O.B. DESTINATION UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED.
10. BID WILL BE AWARDED ON ALL OR NONE BASIS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
11. Bids received after specified time will be returned un-opened.
12. Failure to observe stated instructions and conditions will constitute grounds for rejection of your bid.
13. Furnish literature, specifications, drawings, photographs, etc., as applicable with the items bid.
14. Vendor May be required to obtain City of Mobile Business License as applicable to City of Mobile Municipal Code Section 34-50. For Business License inquiry contact the Revenue Department at (251) 208-7461 or cityofmobile.org/taxes.php.
15. If a bid bond is required in the published specifications, see below:
    Each Bid Shall be Accompanied By A Cashier's Check, Certified Check, Bank Draft Or Bid Bond For the Sum Of Five (5) Percent Of The Amount Bid, Made Payable To The City Of Mobile And Certified By A Reputable Banking Institution. All Checks Shall Be Returned Promptly, Except The Check Of The Successful Bidder, Which Shall Be Returned After Fulfilling The Bid.
16. Contracts in excess of $50,000 require that the successful bidder make every possible effort to have at least fifteen (15) percent of the total value of the contract performed by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals.
17. All bids/bid envelopes must have the bid number noted on the front. Bids that arrive unmarked and are opened in error shall be returned to vendor as an unacceptable bid.
18. If successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Alabama Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order. Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx . Please note that the time between application for and issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.
19. Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	page 2 of 6						
	• To include hood liner, internal suspenders, inflator hose, repair kit and a dry suit bag • Seal-Lock Technology (SLT), is a modular seal replacement system that incorporates a neck ring retainer and compression fit wrist seals. • Simple, innovative, and convenient, SLT enables quick and easy change out of worn or torn seals in the field • Seal replacement must be without any glue. • Must be able to be used with a neck seal/hood or neck seal only. • Must allow for multiple divers with different size necks to use the same suit. Sizes/Measurements to be provided upon award. Make _____ Model _____						
Qty 8	**Aqua Lung EZ-On Dry Gloves or equal:** • Heavy duty with textured palm • Compatible with above Dry Glove Lock System & Quick Glove Rings • To include Thermal Liners and Glove Retention Ring. • Should simply stretch over the wrist rings • Fit both the round and oval wrist rings • Textured exterior with woven cloth interior • 14" Length Make _____ Model _____						
				TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents

Qty 8

Aqualung Thermal Fleece Glove or equal:

- Must not absorb moisture.
- Must be Machine Washable.
- Designed to be worn with above Dry Gloves

Make _____ Model _____ Size Large

Make _____ Model _____ Size X-Large

Qty 8

Dive Rite Fins

- Monoprene Blend Material.
- POM Swivel Buckle donning and adjustment.
- Blade shape designed for wide variety of kicks including frog kicks, modified flutter and power kicks.
- 12 inch pliable marine grade stainless steel spring-heel strap.
- Molded heel pad.
- Low profile finger hold.
- Size Large

Make _____ Model _____

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

QUANTITY	ARTICLES — Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	page 4 of 6					
Qty 8	**Akona Kevlar Dive Gloves or equal:** • Monoprene Blend Material. • POM Swivel Buckle donning and adjustment. • Blade shape designed for wide variety of kicks including frog kicks, modified flutter and power kicks. • 12 inch pliable marine grade stainless steel spring-heel strap. • Molded heel pad. • Low profile finger hold. Make _____ Model _____ Size Large Make _____ Model _____ Size X-Large					
Qty 8	**Aqualung 6.5mm Shorty + Farmer John Wet Suit (2 Piece Suit):** • Sculpted Silhouette Sleeves are cut to mirror a gentle, natural flexion in the elbows. • Step-Through Style. • Hook-and-Loop ;ClosureLocated on both the right and left shoulders. • Accommodates Boots Ankle zippers with gussets fit over boots. • 6.5mm Thick neoprene • Seams triple-glued and blind-stitched to keep water out. • Knee pads with sealed stitches. Sizes/Measurements to be provided upon award. Make _____ Model _____					
			TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
		page 5 of 6					
Qty 8	**Aqualung Manta 5mm Boot or equal:** • Manta Boots feature a raised heel and built-in arch. Should ensures that your foot and ankle are stabilized. Seams to be glued and sewn. • Slip-Resistant. • Made of neoprene in 5mm and 6.5mm thicknesses for targeted warmth, with an additional neoprene insole • Durable: Closes with a heavy-duty, non-corrosive locking zipper and Elastic binding at the top. • Comes in a reusable mesh bag for drying and storage. Sizes/Measurements to be provided upon award. Make _____ Model _____ Upon award the City of Mobile will issue a Pruchase Order. To do so the Vendor must be registered in the City of Mobile's Vendor Self Service System. Registration is free of charge and not required to bid. These purchases will not be paid for with a credit card.						
				TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

Page _____ of _____

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents

All vendors will be required to provide verification of enrollment in the E-Verify program. Additional information may be found at **http://immigration.alabama.gov/**

If the successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See: www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx. Please note that the time between application for the issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.

Upon notification, vendor will have 10 business days to provide the Certificate of Authority and the E-Verify numbers to the

Purchasing Department before award can be completed. (Vendors will possibly need to pay the expedite fee to meet this requirement because application is not sufficient. We must have a copy of the certificate with your Company ID number).

Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State, nor the E-Verify for certification to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority verification and/or provide the E-Verify Certification, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

State of Alabama Local Vendor Preference Law 41-16-50 (a) and (d) will apply to this purchase.

See reverse side of page 1 of Bid for instructions and conditions.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact the Purchasing Department at 251-208-7434 or purchasing@cityofmobile.org.

TO BE AWARDED ON AN ITEM BASIS UNLESS SPECIFIED ABOVE

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

Additional Terms Relating to Purchases with Federal Grant Awards

1, FEDERAL GRANT FUNDING. This procurement may be funded in whole or part with federal grant funds.

2. LOCAL VENDOR PREFERENCE. No local vendor preference will be considered or granted in evaluating bids which are funded in whole or part by federal grant awards.

3. NON-DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION. Bidder certifies that the bidder and/or any of its subcontractors or principals have not been debarred, suspended, or declared ineligible by any agency of the Federal government or as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 48 C.F.R. Ch.1 Subpart 9.4.

4. REMEDY FOR NON-PERFORMANCE/ TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

(a) Immediate Termination - This bid award is subject to the appropriation and availability of City funding. will terminate immediately and absolutely if the City determines that adequate funds are not appropriated or granted or funds are de-appropriated such that the City cannot fulfill its obligations under the bid, which determination is at the City's sole discretion and shall be conclusive. Further, the City may terminate the bid award for any one or more of the following reasons effective immediately without advance notice:

(i) in the event the bidder or bid awardee ("contractor") is required to be certified or licensed as a condition precedent to providing goods and services, the revocation or loss of such license or certification may result in immediate termination of the bid award effective as of the date on which the license or certification is no longer in effect;

(ii) the City determines that the actions, or failure to act, of the bid awardee, its agents, employees or subcontractors have caused, or reasonably could cause, life, health or safety to be jeopardized; and/or

(iii) the City determines that the bid awardee furnished any statement, representation or certification in connection with the bidding or bid award process which is materially false, deceptive, incorrect or incomplete.

(b) Termination for Cause- The occurrence of any one or more of the following events shall constitute cause for the City to declare the bid awardee in default of its obligation under the bid award:

(i) the bid awardee fails to deliver or has delivered nonconforming goods or services or fails to perform, to the City's satisfaction, any material requirement of the bid or is in violation of a material provision of the bid award, including, but without limitation, the express warranties made by the bid awardee;

(ii) the City determines that satisfactory performance of the Contract is substantially endangered or that a default is likely to occur;

(iii) the bid awardee fails to make substantial and timely progress toward performance of the bid requirements;

(iv) the bid awardee becomes subject to any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding under federal or state law to the extent allowed by applicable federal or state law including

bankruptcy laws; the bid awardee terminates or suspends its business; or the City reasonably believes that the bid awardee has become insolvent or unable to pay its obligations as they accrue consistent with applicable federal or state law;

(v) the bid awardee has failed to comply with applicable federal, state and local laws, rules, ordinances, regulations and orders when performing within the scope of the bid award;

(vi) the bid awardee has engaged in conduct that has or may expose the City to liability, as determined in the City's sole discretion.

(c) Notice of Default- If there is a default event caused by the bid awardee; the City shall provide written notice to the bid awardee requesting that the breach or noncompliance be remedied within the period of time specified in the City's written notice to the bid awardee. If the breach or noncompliance is not remedied within the period of time specified in the written notice, City may:

(i) Immediately terminate the bid award without additional written notice; and/or

(ii) Procure substitute goods or services from another source and charge the difference between the bid award price and the substitute price to the defaulting bid awardee, and/or,

(iii) Enforce the terms and conditions of the bid award and seek any legal or equitable remedies.

(d) Termination upon Notice- Following thirty (30) days' written notice, the City may terminate the bid award in whole or in part without the payment of any penalty or incurring any further obligation to the bid awardee. Following termination upon notice, the bid awardee shall be entitled to compensation, upon submission of invoices and proper proof of claim, for goods and services provided under the bid to the City up to and including date of termination.

(e) Payment Limitation in Event of Termination- In the event of termination of the bid award for any reason by the City, the City shall pay only those amounts, if any, due and owing to the bid awardee for goods and services actually rendered up to and including the date of termination of the bid award and for which the City is obligated to pay pursuant to the bid award. Payment will be made only upon submission of invoices and proper proof of the bid awardee's claim. This provision in no way limits the remedies available to the City in the event of termination.

(f) Termination Duties- Upon receipt of notice of termination or upon request of the City, the bid awardee shall:

(i) Cease work under the bid award and take all necessary or appropriate steps to limit disbursements and minimize costs, and furnish a report within thirty (30) days of the date of notice of termination, describing the status of all work under the bid award, including, without limitation, results accomplished, conclusions resulting there from, and any other matters the City may require;

(ii) Immediately cease using and return to the City any personal property or materials, whether tangible or intangible, provided by the City to the bid awardee;

(iii) Comply with the City's instructions for the timely transfer of any active files and work product by the bid awardee under the bid award;

(iv) Cooperate in good faith with the City, its employees, agents, and contractors during the transition period between the notification of termination and the substitution of any replacement contractor; and

(v) Immediately return to the City any payments made by the City for goods and services that were not delivered or rendered by the bid awardee.

5. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENT

(a) Bid awardee (or "contractor") shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws concerning nondiscrimination, including but not limited to City of Mobile Ordinance No. 14-034 which requires, inter alia, that all contractors performing work for the City of Mobile not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin or disability, require that all subcontractors they engage do the same, and make every reasonable effort to assure that fifteen percent of the work performed under contract be awarded to socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and business entities

(b) During the performance of this contract, the bid awardee agrees as follows:

(i) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(ii) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

(iii) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(iv) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under section 202 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(v.) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(vi) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(vii) In the event of the contractor's non-compliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(viii) The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

6. ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT STATEMENT

Bid awardee will comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Public Law 94-163, 89 Stat.871).

7. CLEAN AIR/ CLEAN WATER STATEMENT (for bids over $100k)

Bid awardee will comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 1857(h)) Clean Air and Water Certification. Bidder certifies that none of the facilities it uses to produce goods provided under the Contract are on the Environmental Protection Authority (EPA) List of Violating Facilities. Bid awardee will immediately notify the City of the receipt of

any communication indicating that any of bid awardee's facilities are under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities.

8. BID PROTEST PROCEDURES

(a) Any protest shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the City of Mobile Purchasing Agent at the address used for the submission of bids, or by email to Purchasing@CityofMobile.org. Bids may be protested as solicited or as awarded. A protest of a bid solicitation process shall be filed and received by the City individual before the bid due date. Protests of bid award must be filed within seven (7) calendar days after the City's notice of intent to award. All protests shall include the following information:

(i) The name, address, and telephone number of the protestor;

(ii) The signature of the protestor or an authorized representative of the protestor;

(iii) Identification of the bid being protested;

(iv) A detailed statement of the legal and factual grounds of the protest including copies of relevant documents:

(v) The form of relief requested

(b) The City Purchasing Agent will provide a written response to the protest within 14 calendar days from receipt of the protest.

(c) Protesters may appeal the Purchasing Agent decision to the City Attorney in writing not later than seven (7) calendar days after receipt of Purchasing Agent decision. Protests to the City Attorney must be mailed to the following address: City Attorney, City of Mobile, PO Box 1827, Mobile, Alabama 36633-1827. The City Attorney may, at his sole discretion, (a) render a decision and inform the protesting parting in writing, or (b) request further information from the protesting party and other parties, which information shall be submitted within ten (10) days of the request. Within ten (10) days of receipt of the requested information, the City Attorney may, at his sole discretion (a) render a decision and inform the parties, or (b) conduct an informal hearing at which the interested parties will be afforded opportunity to present their respective positions with facts and documents in support thereof. Within ten (10) days of such informal hearing, the City Attorney will render a decision, which shall be final, and notify all interested parties in writing

9. CODE OF CONDUCT

(a) No employee, officer, or agent of the City shall participate in selection, award, or administration, to include receipt of products, of a City bid award if conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved. Conflicts of interest arise when an employee or agent, or the immediate family, partner, or employer or imminent employer of an employee or agent, has a financial or other interest in the firm considered or selected for the award.

(b) Further, City employees, officers, or agents shall neither solicit nor accept, and bidders shall not offer or provide, gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from bidders or potential bidders or parties to sub-agreements.

10. ANTI-LOBBYING CERTIFICATION (For bid awards over $100,000).

(a). 2 CFR 200 – Appendix II, "Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards" is hereby incorporated by reference into this certification

(b) The bidder, by signing its bid, hereby certifies to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that:

(i) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement;

(ii) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds (including profit or fee received under a covered Federal transaction) have been paid, or will be paid, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with this solicitation, the offeror shall complete and submit, with its offer, OMB standard form LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities, to the Contracting Officer; and

(iii) He or she will include the language of this certification in all subcontract awards at any tier and require that all recipients of subcontract awards in excess of $150,000 shall certify and disclose accordingly.

(iv) This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification and disclosure is a prerequisite for making or entering into this contract imposed by section 1352, title 31, United States Code. Any person making an expenditure prohibited under this provision or who fails to file or amend the disclosure form to be filed or amended by this provision, shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000, and not more than $100,000, for each such failure.

Apply these clauses only if construction bid awards over $2,000 funded by federal grants.

11. CONSTRUCTION AWARDS – DAVIS-BACON ACT AND COPELAND ANTKICKBACK ACT

(a) For construction bid awards (or "contracts"), the following Davis-Bacon Act provisions apply:

(1) Minimum wages.

(i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (a)(1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in § 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

(ii)

(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(ii) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

(iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have

been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

(2) Withholding. The (write in name of Federal Agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the contract, the (Agency) may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

(3) Payrolls and basic records.

(i) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

(ii)

(A) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the (write in name of appropriate federal agency) if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the

agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit the payrolls to the applicant, sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to the (write in name of agency). The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the (write in name of appropriate federal agency) if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit them to the applicant, sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to the (write in name of agency), the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the sponsoring government agency (or the applicant, sponsor, or owner).

(B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under § 5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under § 5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the

classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (a)(3)(ii)(B) of this section.

(D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

(iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the (write the name of the agency) or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

(4) Apprentices and trainees -

(i) Apprentices. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages

of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(ii) Trainees. Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

(5) Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

(6) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the (write in the name of the Federal agency) may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

(7) Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

(8) Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

(9) Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

(10) Certification of eligibility.

(i) By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b) Copeland Anti-Kickback provision. Bid awardees and subcontractors may not induce, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled.

(c) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act provisions. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall

require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

(2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, in the sum of $27 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The (write in the name of the Federal agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(2) of this section.

(4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (b)(1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT

Potential bidders are responsible to check this site for any ADDENDUMS that are issued. It is the responsibility of the BIDDER to check for, download, and include with their BID RESPONSE any and all ADDENDUMS that are issued for a specific BID published by the City of Mobile. Failure to download and include ADDENDUMS in your BID RESPONSE may cause your bid to be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any responses faxed or e-mailed will be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any response must be submitted in a sealed envelope with the bid number and bid opening date on the outside of the envelope.

Any response that arrives improperly marked or with no bid number and opening date on the outside of the delivery or express package and opened in error will be rejected and not considered.

It is the responsibility of the bidder to ensure that their bid response is delivered to and received in the Purchasing Department before the date and time of the bid opening.

Be sure to read the Terms and Conditions.
All bids are F.O.B. destination unless otherwise stated.

Be sure to sign your bid!

Package/Bid Delivery Address:
Purchasing Department
205 Government St. Room S408
Mobile, AL 36644

(Request First Delivery)

BID TAB FOR BID #5699

	Diver's Supply Inc		Gulf Coast Divers		Dive Pros		Dive Rescue International		House of SCUBA	
Item	Amount	Alternate Item	Amount	Alternate Item	Amount	Alternate Item	Amount	Alternate Item	Amount	Alternate Item
Dive Computer	$ 1,159.00		$ 975.00	(discontinued - may find some)	$ 975.00	Shearwater Perdix 2 TI	$ 750.00	Shearwater Perdix 2 TI; 13301	$ 843.75	new version
Transmitter	$ 425.00		$ 388.00		$ 270.00	Swift	$ 299.00	Shearwater Swift; 17001	$ 324.00	new version
	$ 1,584.00		$ 1,363.00		$ 1,245.00		$ 1,049.00		$ 1,167.75	
Clevis	$ 112.50		No Bid		$ 109.45		$ 89.55	Ronstan & Dive rescue 6711B	$ 99.50	
Regulator	$ 889.00		$ 899.00		$ 795.00		$ 439.00	Apeks RG12211 2/RG1221 11	$ 567.11	
Light Monkey	$ 1,040.00		No Bid		$ 732.00		No Bid		$ 894.38	

Mask	$ 835.00		$ 899.00		$ 778.95		$ 499.00	OTS GRD-BB-1 (920001-001)	$ 788.87	
6802	$ 454.00		$ 439.00	(No Guarantee it is compatible)	$ 399.00		$ 243.31	Dive Rescue 6802Y	$ 428.03	
6810	$ 1,550.00	Nohoses	$ 1,555.00	No hoses	$ 4,637.00	unit w/hoses	$ 1,275.00 $ 2,325.00 $ 3,600.00	OTS MK7 900104-000 hose	$ 4,818.47	
BCD	$ 789.00		No Bid		$ 638.00		$ 405.00	Apeks Black Ice	$ 603.34	Exotec
					$ 723.00	APEKS EXOTEC	Discontinued?			
Raptor Shears	$ 139.95		No Bid		$ 96.50		$ 89.00		$ 47.50	
High VIZ line cutter	No Bid		$ 35.00		$ 26.00	EEZYCUT	$ 37.25	EEZYCUT	$ 20.25	
DRI Chest Harness	$ 52.95		No Bid		$ 49.60		$ 40.59	Dive Rescue 6157	$ 45.10	

SEALED BID

Do Not Return Via Email or Fax

Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 1948
Mobile, Alabama 36633
(251) 208-7434

CITY OF MOBILE

Purchasing Department and Package Delivery:
Government Plaza
4th Floor, Room S-408
205 Government St
Mobile, Alabama 36644

BID SHEET

This is Not an Order

READ TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS PAGE BEFORE BIDDING

Typed by: sd Buyer: 006

Please quote the lowest price at which you will furnish the articles listed below

DATE	BID NO.	DEPARTMENT	Commodities to be delivered F.O.B. Mobile to:
06/23/2022	5699	POLICE	As Specified

This bid must be received and stamped by the Purchasing office not later than: 11:00 AM, Thursday, July 14, 2022

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Attach any additional information required to this form.					
Qty 8	**Dive Equipment – various equipment** Hazmat Dive Equipment **Shearwater Perdix Dive Computer AL OC/CC Trimix SKU: NIP-13003 or equal:** • Air, Nitrox, Trimix capable • Quick OC bailout from CC • 3 axis, tilt compensated, digital compass • Decompression • Dive Planning • Buhlmann GF algorithm • Optional VPM-B algorithm • Dive Logging • Upgradeable Firmware • Bluetooth Interface Make _____ Model _____					
			TOTAL			

page 1 of 11

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS BID IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

State delivery time within_____ days of receipt of P.O.

Firm Name _____

Typed Signature _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

1. All quotations must be signed with the firm name and by an authorized officer or employee.
2. Verify your bid before submission as it cannot be withdrawn or corrected after being opened. In case of error in extension of prices, the unit price will govern.
3. If you do not bid, return this sheet and state reason. Otherwise, your name may be removed from our mailing list.
4. The right is reserved to reject any, or all quotations, or any portions thereof, and to waive technicalities if deemed to be in the interest of the City of Mobile.
5. This bid shall not be reassignable except by written approval of the Purchasing Agent of the City of Mobile.
6. State brand and model number of each item. All items bid must be new and latest model unless otherwise specified.
7. If bid results are desired, enclose a self-addressed and stamped envelope with your bid. (All or None bids only)
8. Do not include Federal Excise Tax as exemption certificate will be issued in lieu of same. The City is exempt from the Alabama and City sales taxes.
9. PRICES ARE TO BE FIRM AND F.O.B. DESTINATION UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED.
10. BID WILL BE AWARDED ON ALL OR NONE BASIS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
11. Bids received after specified time will be returned un-opened.
12. Failure to observe stated instructions and conditions will constitute grounds for rejection of your bid.
13. Furnish literature, specifications, drawings, photographs, etc., as applicable with the items bid.
14. Vendor May be required to obtain City of Mobile Business License as applicable to City of Mobile Municipal Code Section 34-50. For Business License inquiry contact the Revenue Department at (251) 208-7461 or cityofmobile.org/taxes.php.
15. If a bid bond is required in the published specifications, see below:
    Each Bid Shall be Accompanied By A Cashier's Check, Certified Check, Bank Draft Or Bid Bond For the Sum Of Five (5) Percent Of The Amount Bid, Made Payable To The City Of Mobile And Certified By A Reputable Banking Institution. All Checks Shall Be Returned Promptly, Except The Check Of The Successful Bidder, Which Shall Be Returned After Fulfilling The Bid.
16. Contracts in excess of $50,000 require that the successful bidder make every possible effort to have at least fifteen (15) percent of the total value of the contract performed by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals.
17. All bids/bid envelopes must have the bid number noted on the front. Bids that arrive unmarked and are opened in error shall be returned to vendor as an unacceptable bid.
18. If successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Alabama Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order. Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx . Please note that the time between application for and issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.
19. Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents

Qty 8

Shearwater Smart AL Transmitter:

- Must be compatible with above computer
- Collision avoidance system
- Randomized transmit interval
- 76 mm (L) x 34 mm (D)
- No tool installation / removal
- LED status indicator
- 200 msw Depth Limit
- +4C to 34C Operating Temperature Range
- -10C to +50C Short term temperature range
- 7/16" – 20NG Pressure port
- 300 bar/4350 psi Rated Air Pressure
- 0.14 bar / 2 psi Pressure reporting resolution
- 450 bar / 6525 psi HP port proof pressure
- 5% full scale accuracy
- <3.5 bar (50 psi) Zero Offset
- 7 bar (100 psi) Activation pressure
- 3.5 bar (50psi) De-activation pressure

Make _____ Model _____

The above items to be awarded all or none.

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

Page_____ of _____

QUANTITY	ARTICLES — Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	page 3 of 11					
Qty 8	**DRI Snap Shackle with Clevis:** • Maximum Working Load: 2430lbs. • Breaking Load: 4850lbs. • Weight: 4.8 oz. • Eye Diameter: 5/16 inch. • Jaw Width: .69 inch (17.5 mm). • Length: 3 15/16 inch. • Heavy duty plunger springs and precision components ensure dependable service. • Body and hasp profiles are designed for easy clearance of lines and fittings when released. • High strength to weight ration. • Split ring on plunger pin is spot welded for security. • Lanyard can be attached to the plunger pin for easy opening. • One-inch tubular webbing (finished length 5.5") as a quick release lanyard easily grabbed by gloved hands. Make _____ Model _____					
Qty 8	**Aqualung MTX-R Regulator or equal:** • Compact environmentally dry sealed diaphragm system. • Over-moulded first stage endcap & environmental. • Easy to grip DIN hand-wheel or over-moulded yoke hand-wheel, only requires one hand to release.					
			TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

Page_____ of _____

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE		EXTENSION	
				Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents

- DIN, Yoke and M26 Thread available, 300bar, 232bar and M26 300bar (O2) respectively.
- 5 x 3/8" UNF (Unified National Fine) medium pressure ports.
- 2 x 7/16" UNF high pressure ports.
- The 5th 3/8" UNFmedium pressure port includes a protective bumper when not in use.
- Forged first stage body with heat exchanging ribs.
- Angled HP ports.
- Forged rotating turret with medium pressure ports in a parallel direction.
- Ribbed diaphragm clamp.
- Double swivel hose.
- Octopus use - EN250A to 60 meters cold water.
- Nitrox/Oxygen compatible – Up to 40% O2.
- No dive adjustment controls, pre-settable cracking effort or venturi control by an qualified technician.
- High performance pneumatically balanced lever operated poppet valve.
- Large, self-flushing controllable purge button.
- Front cover with over-moulded elastomer incorporates a formed chrome plated brass plate.
- Large protective elastomer bumpers on the side and on the top to protect the second stage from impacts and scratches.
- Reversible second stage for either a left or right hand gas supply configuration.
- A heat exchanger (patented) which surrounds the valve mechanism, dissipates the cold caused by gas expansion while drawing in the warmth of the ambient water.

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

QUANTITY	ARTICLES — Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	page 5 of 11 • Removable bungee necklace with lock out feature for retaining second stage in the mouth of an unconscious diver during rescue • Flexible nylon braided hose • Color coded octopus hose Make _____ Model _____					
Qty 8	**Light Monkey 5-12 watt led light (1200 lumens) or equal:** • Twist on/off activation with double o-ring seal. • Powered by a 5.2aH (57.5wH) Li-Ion battery pack. • Minimum 300 minutes of burn time. • 1200 Lumen output at 6000 Kelvin. • Length - 7.5" (9 cm). • Diameter - 2" (5 cm). • Dry Weight - 2.38 lbs (1.08 kg). • Negative in Water - .69 lbs (.15 kg). • Recharge time from complete discharge - maximum 3 hour. Make _____ Model _____					
Qty 3	**7610-OTS Guardian FFM Mask with ABV, LP Hose and Bag (Black Frame) or equal:** The OTS Guardian FFM Mask is currently used by members of the Underwater Search and Recovery Detail and interfaces with a current OTS Mk – 7 Intercom. ***The new masks must interface with the existing OTS MK-y Intercom system.***					
				TOTAL		

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

QUANTITY	ARTICLES — Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	page 6 of 11					
	• Removable 2nd stage (can't be used w/o mask) • Made of a one-piece, non-rigid silicone skirt combined with injection-molded, high-impact, glass-filled ABS plastic frame and regulator housing. • A double face seal and slightly smaller oral nasal cavity to fit most faces. • Equalization occurs through a nose block. • Air flow is directed up over the visor to eliminate fogging and through one-way valves in the oral nasal pocket to reduce CO2 retention. • 2nd stage comes off the right shoulder and uses a standard LP hose. • Includes a communications port for easy installation of a Buddy Phone® or ear/microphone assembly to connect an OTS Diver Communications Unit such as the Aquacom® SSB-2010. • To includes OTS' Ambient Breathing Valve®, Mask Bag, and LP hose • Black in color Make _____ Model _____					
Qty 1	**6802Y – Y OTS Yad Y adapter for MK7:** ***The adapter will be used and compatible with existing equipment the unit already has.*** • The adapter must allow for two divers too plug into one communications port. • Compatible with MK-7 Intercom System. Make _____ Model _____					
			TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
Qty 1	**6810- OTS Mk –7 intercom (Buddy Line) or equal:**						

The OTS Mk Intercom buddy line must interface with the existing OTS MK-y Intercom system.

Features	**MK2-DCI**	**ComBox**	**MK-7**
Battery Life	20 hrs continuous use	6 hours continuous use with alkaline batteries	12 hours continuous use
Frequency Reponse	600 to 12,000 Hz	600 to 10,000 Hz	600 to 10,000 Hz
Output Power (watts)	20	20	2
Charging Time	14 hours with optional gel-cell batteries	14 hours with optional rechargeable batteries	14 hours with optional rechargeable batteries
Controls	Volume: Tender, Diver 1 & 2, Speaker, Cross Talk, PTT, Speaker On/Off, Select diver 1,2 or both	Volume: Tender, Diver 1, PTT	Volume: Tender, Diver 1, Diver 2
Speakers	Heavy duty front panel or optional headset with boom microphone	Heavy duty, **"Silver Bullet"** front panel (10 full watts)	Headset with boom micro-phone
Low Battery Indicator	LED type battery meter	n/a	Audio Tone
Battery Type	(2) 6 volt lantern batteries (heavy duty) or Optional (2) RB-6V rechargeable batteries.	(16) AA alkaline batteries or 2 RB-11 NiMH battery packs	(8) AA alkaline batteries or optional RB-11 NiMH battery pack *RB-11 only works with OLD style MK-7 with battery snaps. New MK-7 only has AA battery option*
Dimensions (W x H x D)	14" x 10.60"x 6.5" 14 lbs	9" x 7.85" x 3.7" 3.5 lbs	4.35" x 6.725" x 3.0" 1.5 lbs (w/batteries)

Make _____ Model _____

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

QUANTITY	ARTICLES — Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	page 8 of 11					
Qty 3	**Aqualung APEKS Black Ice BCD or equal Size Large/ XL:** • Wrapture™ harness system (pat. pend.) – Using patented swivel shoulder buckles and a proprietary, ultra-thin back plate, the Wrapture™ provides unsurpassed comfort and stability. Wrapture™ prevents the BC from "riding-up" on the surface. Out of the water, the Wrapture keeps the cylinder close to your center of gravity and transfers the weight to your hips. The result is the ability to stand up straight with a cylinder that is perfectly vertical. • Because of the multiple size settings at the top of the shoulders as well as either side of the waistband, a custom fit can be achieved through any one of 3 sizes. • SureLock II Mechanical Weight Release System (patented) – provides a safe, single-pull release. Inserting weight is as simple as insert and "click". With SureLock, your weights are secure in the BC. Once engaged, the only way to release the weight is to pull on the handle. • Dual channel weight pockets in front along with non-ditchable weight pockets in back. • Capable of holding up to 42 lbs. (19kg). • The Black Ice can be rigged for twin cylinders using the optional twin cylinder kit (p/n 427106). • There are 4 dump valves in all, one in each corner. 3 are proprietary flat valves are very streamlined and effective. The dump valve on the upper left is the rapid exhaust valve found at the top of the Powerline inflator. • The Powerline inflator assembly boasts one of the fastest inflation rates in the industry. This environmentally sealed unit has integrated clips to keep the l.p. inflator hose tucked in tight. • The air cell has several pass-through that allow easy air transfer from left to right.					
			TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

QUANTITY	ARTICLES — Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	page 9 of 11 • A triple bladder retraction system is used to pull in the sides of the bladder during deflation. This keeps unit streamlined and reduces drag. • The left pocket is a fold down design with deep capacity, perfect for an extra mask. • The right pocket is a large utility pocket secured with a robust zipper. • Knife attachment points are found on the left pocket flap which will accommodate many of the Squeeze Lock knives. This location provides easy access to the knife. • Features 5 large, angled, stainless steel D-rings for all of your accessories. • Rolled neck collar for comfort. Make _____ Model _____					
Qty 8	**Raptor Shears:** • 420HC Stainless Steel Folding Shears • Ring Cutter • Ruler (5cm) • Oxygen Tank Wrench Make _____ Model _____					
			TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents

Qty 8

High VIZ Line Cutter:

- Double-sided design.
- Polycarbonate plastic frame
- Able to cut line up to 8mm in width and can 2" inch webbing
- Must come with a pouch able to slide onto any 2 to 2.5 inch wide 5 to 6cm
- Blade made from 440a stainless steel

Make _____ Model _____

Qty 8

DRI Chest Harness with Stainless Steel D-Ring or equal:

- Dimmesions: 9.00x7.00x1.00 in
- Constructed with 2″ heavy nylon webbing
- Welded stainless steel D-rings
- Fully adjustable

Make _____ Model _____

TO BE AWARDED ON AN ITEM BASIS UNLESS SPECIFIED ABOVE

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE		EXTENSION	
				Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents

Upon award the City of Mobile will issue a Pruchase Order. To do so the Vendor must be registered in the City of Mobile's Vendor Self Service System. Registration is free of charge and not required to bid. These purchases will not be paid for with a credit card.

All vendors will be required to provide verification of enrollment in the E-Verify program. Additional information may be found at **http://immigration.alabama.gov/**

If the successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See: www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx. Please note that the time between application for the issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.

Upon notification, vendor will have 10 business days to provide the Certificate of Authority and the E-Verify numbers to the

Purchasing Department before award can be completed. (Vendors will possibly need to pay the expedite fee to meet this requirement because application is not sufficient. We must have a copy of the certificate with your Company ID number).

Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State, nor the E-Verify for certification to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority verification and/or provide the E-Verify Certification, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

State of Alabama Local Vendor Preference Law 41-16-50 (a) and (d) will apply to this purchase.

See reverse side of page 1 of Bid for instructions and conditions. **If you have any questions, please feel free to contact the Purchasing Department at 251-208-7434 or** purchasing@cityofmobile.org.

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

Additional Terms Relating to Purchases with Federal Grant Awards

1, FEDERAL GRANT FUNDING. This procurement may be funded in whole or part with federal grant funds.

2. LOCAL VENDOR PREFERENCE. No local vendor preference will be considered or granted in evaluating bids which are funded in whole or part by federal grant awards.

3. NON-DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION. Bidder certifies that the bidder and/or any of its subcontractors or principals have not been debarred, suspended, or declared ineligible by any agency of the Federal government or as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 48 C.F.R. Ch.1 Subpart 9.4.

4. REMEDY FOR NON-PERFORMANCE/ TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

(a) Immediate Termination - This bid award is subject to the appropriation and availability of City funding. will terminate immediately and absolutely if the City determines that adequate funds are not appropriated or granted or funds are de-appropriated such that the City cannot fulfill its obligations under the bid, which determination is at the City's sole discretion and shall be conclusive. Further, the City may terminate the bid award for any one or more of the following reasons effective immediately without advance notice:

(i) in the event the bidder or bid awardee ("contractor") is required to be certified or licensed as a condition precedent to providing goods and services, the revocation or loss of such license or certification may result in immediate termination of the bid award effective as of the date on which the license or certification is no longer in effect;

(ii) the City determines that the actions, or failure to act, of the bid awardee, its agents, employees or subcontractors have caused, or reasonably could cause, life, health or safety to be jeopardized; and/or

(iii) the City determines that the bid awardee furnished any statement, representation or certification in connection with the bidding or bid award process which is materially false, deceptive, incorrect or incomplete.

(b) Termination for Cause- The occurrence of any one or more of the following events shall constitute cause for the City to declare the bid awardee in default of its obligation under the bid award:

(i) the bid awardee fails to deliver or has delivered nonconforming goods or services or fails to perform, to the City's satisfaction, any material requirement of the bid or is in violation of a material provision of the bid award, including, but without limitation, the express warranties made by the bid awardee;

(ii) the City determines that satisfactory performance of the Contract is substantially endangered or that a default is likely to occur;

(iii) the bid awardee fails to make substantial and timely progress toward performance of the bid requirements;

(iv) the bid awardee becomes subject to any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding under federal or state law to the extent allowed by applicable federal or state law including

bankruptcy laws; the bid awardee terminates or suspends its business; or the City reasonably believes that the bid awardee has become insolvent or unable to pay its obligations as they accrue consistent with applicable federal or state law;

(v) the bid awardee has failed to comply with applicable federal, state and local laws, rules, ordinances, regulations and orders when performing within the scope of the bid award;

(vi) the bid awardee has engaged in conduct that has or may expose the City to liability, as determined in the City's sole discretion.

(c) Notice of Default- If there is a default event caused by the bid awardee; the City shall provide written notice to the bid awardee requesting that the breach or noncompliance be remedied within the period of time specified in the City's written notice to the bid awardee. If the breach or noncompliance is not remedied within the period of time specified in the written notice, City may:

(i) Immediately terminate the bid award without additional written notice; and/or

(ii) Procure substitute goods or services from another source and charge the difference between the bid award price and the substitute price to the defaulting bid awardee, and/or,

(iii) Enforce the terms and conditions of the bid award and seek any legal or equitable remedies.

(d) Termination upon Notice- Following thirty (30) days' written notice, the City may terminate the bid award in whole or in part without the payment of any penalty or incurring any further obligation to the bid awardee. Following termination upon notice, the bid awardee shall be entitled to compensation, upon submission of invoices and proper proof of claim, for goods and services provided under the bid to the City up to and including date of termination.

(e) Payment Limitation in Event of Termination- In the event of termination of the bid award for any reason by the City, the City shall pay only those amounts, if any, due and owing to the bid awardee for goods and services actually rendered up to and including the date of termination of the bid award and for which the City is obligated to pay pursuant to the bid award. Payment will be made only upon submission of invoices and proper proof of the bid awardee's claim. This provision in no way limits the remedies available to the City in the event of termination.

(f) Termination Duties- Upon receipt of notice of termination or upon request of the City, the bid awardee shall:

(i) Cease work under the bid award and take all necessary or appropriate steps to limit disbursements and minimize costs, and furnish a report within thirty (30) days of the date of notice of termination, describing the status of all work under the bid award, including, without limitation, results accomplished, conclusions resulting there from, and any other matters the City may require;

(ii) Immediately cease using and return to the City any personal property or materials, whether tangible or intangible, provided by the City to the bid awardee;

(iii) Comply with the City's instructions for the timely transfer of any active files and work product by the bid awardee under the bid award;

(iv) Cooperate in good faith with the City, its employees, agents, and contractors during the transition period between the notification of termination and the substitution of any replacement contractor; and

(v) Immediately return to the City any payments made by the City for goods and services that were not delivered or rendered by the bid awardee.

5. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENT

(a) Bid awardee (or "contractor") shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws concerning nondiscrimination, including but not limited to City of Mobile Ordinance No. 14-034 which requires, inter alia, that all contractors performing work for the City of Mobile not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin or disability, require that all subcontractors they engage do the same, and make every reasonable effort to assure that fifteen percent of the work performed under contract be awarded to socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and business entities

(b) During the performance of this contract, the bid awardee agrees as follows:

(i) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(ii) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

(iii) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(iv) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided by the agency contracting officer, advising the labor union or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under section 202 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(v.) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(vi) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(vii) In the event of the contractor's non-compliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(viii) The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, that in the event the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

6. ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT STATEMENT

Bid awardee will comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Public Law 94-163, 89 Stat.871).

7. CLEAN AIR/ CLEAN WATER STATEMENT (for bids over $100k)

Bid awardee will comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 1857(h)) Clean Air and Water Certification. Bidder certifies that none of the facilities it uses to produce goods provided under the Contract are on the Environmental Protection Authority (EPA) List of Violating Facilities. Bid awardee will immediately notify the City of the receipt of

any communication indicating that any of bid awardee's facilities are under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities.

8. BID PROTEST PROCEDURES

(a) Any protest shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the City of Mobile Purchasing Agent at the address used for the submission of bids, or by email to Purchasing@CityofMobile.org. Bids may be protested as solicited or as awarded. A protest of a bid solicitation process shall be filed and received by the City individual before the bid due date. Protests of bid award must be filed within seven (7) calendar days after the City's notice of intent to award. All protests shall include the following information:

(i) The name, address, and telephone number of the protestor;

(ii) The signature of the protestor or an authorized representative of the protestor;

(iii) Identification of the bid being protested;

(iv) A detailed statement of the legal and factual grounds of the protest including copies of relevant documents:

(v) The form of relief requested

(b) The City Purchasing Agent will provide a written response to the protest within 14 calendar days from receipt of the protest.

(c) Protesters may appeal the Purchasing Agent decision to the City Attorney in writing not later than seven (7) calendar days after receipt of Purchasing Agent decision. Protests to the City Attorney must be mailed to the following address: City Attorney, City of Mobile, PO Box 1827, Mobile, Alabama 36633-1827. The City Attorney may, at his sole discretion, (a) render a decision and inform the protesting parting in writing, or (b) request further information from the protesting party and other parties, which information shall be submitted within ten (10) days of the request. Within ten (10) days of receipt of the requested information, the City Attorney may, at his sole discretion (a) render a decision and inform the parties, or (b) conduct an informal hearing at which the interested parties will be afforded opportunity to present their respective positions with facts and documents in support thereof. Within ten (10) days of such informal hearing, the City Attorney will render a decision, which shall be final, and notify all interested parties in writing

9. CODE OF CONDUCT

(a) No employee, officer, or agent of the City shall participate in selection, award, or administration, to include receipt of products, of a City bid award if conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved. Conflicts of interest arise when an employee or agent, or the immediate family, partner, or employer or imminent employer of an employee or agent, has a financial or other interest in the firm considered or selected for the award.

(b) Further, City employees, officers, or agents shall neither solicit nor accept, and bidders shall not offer or provide, gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from bidders or potential bidders or parties to sub-agreements.

10. ANTI-LOBBYING CERTIFICATION (For bid awards over $100,000).

(a). 2 CFR 200 – Appendix II, "Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards" is hereby incorporated by reference into this certification

(b) The bidder, by signing its bid, hereby certifies to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that:

(i) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement;

(ii) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds (including profit or fee received under a covered Federal transaction) have been paid, or will be paid, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with this solicitation, the offeror shall complete and submit, with its offer, OMB standard form LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities, to the Contracting Officer; and

(iii) He or she will include the language of this certification in all subcontract awards at any tier and require that all recipients of subcontract awards in excess of $150,000 shall certify and disclose accordingly.

(iv) This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification and disclosure is a prerequisite for making or entering into this contract imposed by section 1352, title 31, United States Code. Any person making an expenditure prohibited under this provision or who fails to file or amend the disclosure form to be filed or amended by this provision, shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000, and not more than $100,000, for each such failure.

Apply these clauses only if construction bid awards over $2,000 funded by federal grants.

11. CONSTRUCTION AWARDS – DAVIS-BACON ACT AND COPELAND ANTKICKBACK ACT

(a) For construction bid awards (or "contracts"), the following Davis-Bacon Act provisions apply:

(1) Minimum wages.

(i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (a)(1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in § 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

(ii)

(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(ii) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

(iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have

been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

(2) Withholding. The (write in name of Federal Agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the contract, the (Agency) may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

(3) Payrolls and basic records.

(i) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

(ii)

(A) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the (write in name of appropriate federal agency) if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the

agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit the payrolls to the applicant, sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to the (write in name of agency). The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the (write in name of appropriate federal agency) if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit them to the applicant, sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to the (write in name of agency), the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the sponsoring government agency (or the applicant, sponsor, or owner).

(B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under § 5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under § 5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the

classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (a)(3)(ii)(B) of this section.

(D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

(iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the (write the name of the agency) or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

(4) Apprentices and trainees -

(i) Apprentices. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages

of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(ii) Trainees. Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

(5) Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

(6) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the (write in the name of the Federal agency) may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

(7) Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

(8) Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

(9) Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

(10) Certification of eligibility.

(i) By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(b) Copeland Anti-Kickback provision. Bid awardees and subcontractors may not induce, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled.

(c) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act provisions. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall

require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

(2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, in the sum of $27 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The (write in the name of the Federal agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(2) of this section.

(4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (b)(1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT

Potential bidders are responsible to check this site for any ADDENDUMS that are issued. It is the responsibility of the BIDDER to check for, download, and include with their BID RESPONSE any and all ADDENDUMS that are issued for a specific BID published by the City of Mobile. Failure to download and include ADDENDUMS in your BID RESPONSE may cause your bid to be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any responses faxed or e-mailed will be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any response must be submitted in a sealed envelope with the bid number and bid opening date on the outside of the envelope.

Any response that arrives improperly marked or with no bid number and opening date on the outside of the delivery or express package and opened in error will be rejected and not considered.

It is the responsibility of the bidder to ensure that their bid response is delivered to and received in the Purchasing Department before the date and time of the bid opening.

Be sure to read the Terms and Conditions.
All bids are F.O.B. destination unless otherwise stated.

Be sure to sign your bid!

Package/Bid Delivery Address:
Purchasing Department
205 Government St. Room S408
Mobile, AL 36644

(Request First Delivery)

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve Item-Based Bid Awards for large truck tire retreading services.

General fund.

Amount of Contract:

N/A to be purchased at unit prices indicated

Funding Source

Project # **Discretionary Funds**

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20220912 Retread Agenda Package Bids	Cover Memo	9/12/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	9/15/2022 - 2:36 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by:

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to accept and approve, and issue Purchase Orders against, the below proposed Bid Awards, to the designated vendors for the specified items at the unit prices indicated, for the time periods and renewal options as indicated below and attached herein, and, further, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to issue said orders without further approval or other action by the City Council. All Bid Awards may be extended at the discretion of the Purchasing Agent for a total award period not to exceed three years.

Bid	Description	Number of Items	Bid Amount	Time/Renewal	Vendor(s)
5718	Large Truck Tires Retreading Services	2	See bid tab	Six months, renewable for five additional six-month periods.	(125001) Lee Rodgers Tire Co; (295959) Southern Tire Mart, LLC

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

BID TAB 5718 TIRE RETREAD

	MCGRIFF	LEE RODGERS	GOODYEAR	SOUTHERN TIRE MART
BRM TREAD	$ 170.00	$ 145.00	$ 200.00	$ 155.00
LOGGER LUG	$ 143.50	$ 138.00	$ 155.00	$ 125.00

SEALED BID

Do Not Return Via Email or Fax

CITY OF MOBILE

BID SHEET

This is Not an Order

Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 1948
Mobile, Alabama 36633
(251) 208-7434

Purchasing Department and Package Delivery:
Government Plaza
4th Floor, Room S-408
205 Government St
Mobile, Alabama 36644

READ TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS PAGE BEFORE BIDDING

Typed by: en Buyer: 006

Please quote the lowest price at which you will furnish the articles listed below

DATE	BID NO.	DEPARTMENT	Commodities to be delivered F.O.B. Mobile to:
8/10/2022	5718	GARAGE	To be Specified

This bid must be received and stamped by the Purchasing office not later than: 11:00 AM, Wednesday, August 31, 2022

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE		EXTENSION	
			Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents

Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Attach any additional information required to this form.

TIRE RETREADING FOR LARGE TRUCK TIRES

Large Truck/Trailer Cold process (cold cure) method recapping.

Note: Enforcement of the seven (7) calendar day delivery will be in effect. Bidders unable to meet the delivery requirement will not be considered. Also, the successful bidder must avail recapping facilities to designated City personnel for our assurance that proper quality and process control is performed.
All retreading material shall be either Bandag, Goodyear Vipal or previously approved equal.

Tread depth – Large truck	Radial Highway	26/32"
	Radial Logger Lug	21/32"

If certain treads or sizes are not available in bidder's regular line retreading, bidder must furnish equivalent substitute at same price.

Successful vendor (s) will be responsible to make weekly pickup of tires that are set aside for retreading.

Tires are to be picked up and returned within seven (7) calendar days to the Municipal Garage, Gayle Street, Mobile, AL.

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS BID IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

State delivery time within _____ days of receipt of P.O.

Firm Name _____

Typed Signature _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____ % 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

1. All quotations must be signed with the firm name and by an authorized officer or employee.
2. Verify your bid before submission as it cannot be withdrawn or corrected after being opened. In case of error in extension of prices, the unit price will govern.
3. If you do not bid, return this sheet and state reason. Otherwise, your name may be removed from our mailing list.
4. The right is reserved to reject any, or all quotations, or any portions thereof, and to waive technicalities if deemed to be in the interest of the City of Mobile.
5. This bid shall not be reassignable except by written approval of the Purchasing Agent of the City of Mobile.
6. State brand and model number of each item. All items bid must be new and latest model unless otherwise specified.
7. If bid results are desired, enclose a self-addressed and stamped envelope with your bid. (All or None bids only)
8. Do not include Federal Excise Tax as exemption certificate will be issued in lieu of same. The City is exempt from the Alabama and City sales taxes.
9. PRICES ARE TO BE FIRM AND F.O.B. DESTINATION UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED.
10. BID WILL BE AWARDED ON ALL OR NONE BASIS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
11. Bids received after specified time will be returned un-opened.
12. Failure to observe stated instructions and conditions will constitute grounds for rejection of your bid.
13. Furnish literature, specifications, drawings, photographs, etc., as applicable with the items bid.
14. Vendor May be required to obtain City of Mobile Business License as applicable to City of Mobile Municipal Code Section 34-50. For Business License inquiry contact the Revenue Department at (251) 208-7461 or cityofmobile.org/taxes.php.
15. If a bid bond is required in the published specifications, see below:
    Each Bid Shall be Accompanied By A Cashier's Check, Certified Check, Bank Draft Or Bid Bond For the Sum Of Five (5) Percent Of The Amount Bid, Made Payable To The City Of Mobile And Certified By A Reputable Banking Institution. All Checks Shall Be Returned Promptly, Except The Check Of The Successful Bidder, Which Shall Be Returned After Fulfilling The Bid.
16. Contracts in excess of $50,000 require that the successful bidder make every possible effort to have at least fifteen (15) percent of the total value of the contract performed by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals.
17. All bids/bid envelopes must have the bid number noted on the front. Bids that arrive unmarked and are opened in error shall be returned to vendor as an unacceptable bid.
18. If successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Alabama Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order. Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx . Please note that the time between application for and issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.
19. Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents

Note: All tires picked up if not retreadable must be returned. Recapping to be done on a weekly basis, except for emergencies.

Prices are to be net and firm for the period and be F.O.B. Mobile, AL, less all taxes.

The City of Mobile reserves the right to inspect process and premises of successful bidder prior to the award of bid.

If at anytime the supplier fails to fulfill or abide by any of the specifications or conditions herein specified, the City of Mobile reserves the right to cancel the agreement.

Furnish literature and specifications.

See reverse side of bid for instructions.

The City of Mobile waives Bid Bond as stated in Item 15 of instructions.

After the 6-month period, at the option of the successful bidder (s) and the City of Mobile, the prices may be extended up to five (5) additional 6-month periods after award of this bid.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact the Purchasing Department at purchasing@cityofmobile.org.

All vendors will be required to provide verification of enrollment in the E-Verify program. Additional information may be found at **http://immigration.alabama.gov/**

If the successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required.
See: www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx.
Please note that the time between application for the issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents

Upon notification, vendor will have 10 business days to provide the Certificate of Authority and the E-Verify numbers to the Purchasing Department before award can be completed. (Vendors will possibly need to pay the expedite fee to meet this requirement because application is not sufficient. We must have a copy of the certificate with your Company ID number).

Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State, nor the E-Verify for certification to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority verification and/or provide the E-Verify Certification, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

State of Alabama Local Vendor Preference Law 41- 16-50 (a) and (d) will apply to this purchase.

TO BE AWARDED ON AN ITEM BASIS.

Price

Tire Retread, 11R22.5, BRM Tread, 26/32" Tread
C/S #11843 ____

Tire Retread, 11R22.5, Logger Lug Grip, 21/32"
City #1570002UN C/S 11956 ____

State Brand of Retread Material _____

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order.

PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT

Potential bidders are responsible to check this site for any ADDENDUMS that are issued. It is the responsibility of the BIDDER to check for, download, and include with their BID RESPONSE any and all ADDENDUMS that are issued for a specific BID published by the City of Mobile. Failure to download and include ADDENDUMS in your BID RESPONSE may cause your bid to be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any responses faxed or e-mailed will be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any response must be submitted in a sealed envelope with the bid number and bid opening date on the outside of the envelope.

Any response that arrives improperly marked or with no bid number and opening date on the outside of the delivery or express package and opened in error will be rejected and not considered.

It is the responsibility of the bidder to ensure that their bid response is delivered to and received in the Purchasing Department before the date and time of the bid opening.

Be sure to read the Terms and Conditions.
All bids are F.O.B. destination unless otherwise stated.

Be sure to sign your bid!

Package/Bid Delivery Address:
Purchasing Department
205 Government St. Room S408
Mobile, AL 36644

(Request First Delivery)

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:
John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:
Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:
To approve issuance of purchase orders for fuel for various locations.

General fund.

Amount of Contract:
Total of all is $193,624.15.

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20220915 Agenda Package Fuel POs	Cover Memo	9/15/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	9/15/2022 - 2:36 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, purchase orders to the indicated vendors in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisitions as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
14901	2022	(2050) FLEET MANAGEMENT GARAGE	GARAGE UNLEADED FUEL (SEALED BID 5624)	$22,154.54	(279229) PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION
14903	2022	(2050) FLEET MANAGEMENT GARAGE	GARAGE DIESEL FUEL (AL STATE CONTRACT)	$28,500.80	(279229) PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION
14917	2022	(2050) FLEET MANAGEMENT GARAGE	GARAGE DIESEL FUEL (AL STATE CONTRACT)	$28500.80	(279229) PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION
14918	2022	(2050) FLEET MANAGEMENT GARAGE	GARAGE DIESEL FUEL (AL STATE CONTRACT)	$28,500.80	(279229) PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION
14919	2022	(2050) FLEET MANAGEMENT GARAGE	GARAGE DIESEL FUEL (AL STATE CONTRACT)	$28,500.80	(279229) PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION
14921	2022	(2050) FLEET MANAGEMENT GARAGE	MOTOR POOL UNLEADED FUEL (SEALED BID 5624)	$19,155.47	(279229) PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION

14923	2022	(2050) FLEET MANAGEMENT GARAGE	MOTOR POOL UNLEADED FUEL (SEALED BID 5624)	$19,155.47	(279229) PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION
14925	2022	(2050) FLEET MANAGEMENT GARAGE	LANGAN PARK UNLEADED FUEL (SEALED BID 5624)	$19,155.47	(279229) PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00014901-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020. Review: Buyer: 9105neej Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION 7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY FORT WAYNE, IN 46804 Tel#800-348-3705 Fax 260-203-3820	MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes --- *BID #5624			
001	FUEL UNLEADED GASOLINE, 87 OCTANE, OPIS PRICE. Vendor Item Inventory Item/Loc 14054	8220.00 GALLON	2.69000	22111.80
	1 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.			22111.80
	Ship To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604			
002	MARGIN PRICE Vendor Item Inventory Item/Loc 7982	8220.00 EACH	0.00520	42.74
	1 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.			42.74

Bill To	Requisition 00014901-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020. Review: Buyer: 9105neej Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION 7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY FORT WAYNE, IN 46804 Tel#800-348-3705 Fax 260-203-3820	MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Ship To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
TRAVESIA AGEE

Deliver To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 22154.54

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.	22154.54	716142.52
FLEET MANAGEMENT EXP	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	09/13/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	JOHN PAINE	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	JAMES NEESE JR	

Bill To	Requisition 00014901-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020. Review: Buyer: 9105neej Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION 7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY FORT WAYNE, IN 46804 Tel#800-348-3705 Fax 260-203-3820	MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

Bill To	Requisition 00014903-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE	PO 22014037
770 GAYLE STREET	Acct No:
	1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36604	Buyer: 9105neej
	Status: Converted Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#800-348-3705	Delivery Reference
Fax 260-203-3820	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229	09/15/22			FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	AL. STATE CONTRACT #T104.			
001	DIESEL #2 ULTRA LOW SULFUR, OPIS PRICE.	7520.00 GALLON	3.79000	28500.80
	Vendor Item			
	Inventory Item/Loc 5295			
	1 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.			28500.80
	Ship To			
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE			
	770 GAYLE STREET			
	MOBILE, AL 36604			
	Delivery Reference			
	TRAVESIA AGEE			
	Deliver To			
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE			
	770 GAYLE STREET			
	MOBILE, AL 36604			
002	MARGIN PRICE	7520.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00
	Vendor Item			
	Inventory Item/Loc 7982			
	1 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.			.00

Bill To	Requisition 00014903-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE	PO 22014037
770 GAYLE STREET	Acct No:
	1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36604	Buyer: 9105neej
	Status: Converted Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#800-348-3705	Delivery Reference
Fax 260-203-3820	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229	09/15/22			FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Ship To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
TRAVESIA AGEE

Deliver To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 28500.80

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.	28500.80	716142.52
FLEET MANAGEMENT EXP	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	09/13/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	JOHN PAINE	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	JAMES NEESE JR	

Bill To	Requisition 00014903-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE	PO 22014037
770 GAYLE STREET	Acct No:
	1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36604	Buyer: 9105neej
	Status: Converted Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#800-348-3705	Delivery Reference
Fax 260-203-3820	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229	09/15/22			FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

Bill To	Requisition 00014917-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE	
770 GAYLE STREET	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.
MOBILE, AL 36604	Review:
	Buyer: 9105neej
	Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#800-348-3705	Delivery Reference
Fax 260-203-3820	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	AL. STATE CONTRACT #T104.			
001	DIESEL #2 ULTRA LOW SULFUR, OPIS PRICE.	7520.00 GALLON	3.79000	28500.80
	Vendor Item			
	Inventory Item/Loc 5295			
	1 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.			28500.80
	Ship To			
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE			
	770 GAYLE STREET			
	MOBILE, AL 36604			
	Delivery Reference			
	TRAVESIA AGEE			
	Deliver To			
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE			
	770 GAYLE STREET			
	MOBILE, AL 36604			
002	MARGIN PRICE	7520.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00
	Vendor Item			
	Inventory Item/Loc 7982			
	1 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.			.00

Bill To	Requisition 00014917-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020. Review: Buyer: 9105neej Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION 7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY FORT WAYNE, IN 46804 Tel#800-348-3705 Fax 260-203-3820	MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Ship To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
TRAVESIA AGEE

Deliver To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 28500.80

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.	28500.80	716142.52
FLEET MANAGEMENT EXP FUEL & LUBRICANTS		

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	09/13/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	JOHN PAINE	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	JAMES NEESE JR	

Bill To	Requisition 00014917-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020. Review: Buyer: 9105neej Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION 7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY FORT WAYNE, IN 46804 Tel#800-348-3705 Fax 260-203-3820	MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

Bill To	Requisition 00014918-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE	
770 GAYLE STREET	Acct No:
	1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36604	Buyer: 9105neej
	Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#800-348-3705	Delivery Reference
Fax 260-203-3820	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	AL. STATE CONTRACT #T104.			
001	DIESEL #2 ULTRA LOW SULFUR, OPIS PRICE.	7520.00 GALLON	3.79000	28500.80
	Vendor Item			
	Inventory Item/Loc 5295			
	1 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.			28500.80
	Ship To			
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE			
	770 GAYLE STREET			
	MOBILE, AL 36604			
	Delivery Reference			
	TRAVESIA AGEE			
	Deliver To			
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE			
	770 GAYLE STREET			
	MOBILE, AL 36604			
002	MARGIN PRICE	7520.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00
	Vendor Item			
	Inventory Item/Loc 7982			
	1 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.			.00

Bill To	Requisition 00014918-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020. Review: Buyer: 9105neej Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION 7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY FORT WAYNE, IN 46804 Tel#800-348-3705 Fax 260-203-3820	MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Ship To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
TRAVESIA AGEE

Deliver To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 28500.80

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.	28500.80	716142.52
FLEET MANAGEMENT EXP	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	09/13/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	JOHN PAINE	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	JAMES NEESE JR	

Bill To	Requisition 00014918-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020. Review: Buyer: 9105neej Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION 7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY FORT WAYNE, IN 46804 Tel#800-348-3705 Fax 260-203-3820	MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

Bill To	Requisition 00014919-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020. Review: Buyer: 9105neej Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION 7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY FORT WAYNE, IN 46804 Tel#800-348-3705 Fax 260-203-3820	MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes --- AL. STATE CONTRACT #T104.			
001	DIESEL #2 ULTRA LOW SULFUR, OPIS PRICE. Vendor Item Inventory Item/Loc 5295	7520.00 GALLON	3.79000	28500.80
	1 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.			28500.80
	Ship To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604			
002	MARGIN PRICE Vendor Item Inventory Item/Loc 7982	7520.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00
	1 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.			.00

Bill To	Requisition 00014919-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE	
770 GAYLE STREET	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.
MOBILE, AL 36604	Review:
	Buyer: 9105neej
	Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#800-348-3705	Delivery Reference
Fax 260-203-3820	TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Ship To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
TRAVESIA AGEE

Deliver To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 28500.80

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.	28500.80	716142.52
FLEET MANAGEMENT EXP	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	09/13/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	JOHN PAINE	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	JAMES NEESE JR	

Bill To	Requisition 00014919-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020. Review: Buyer: 9105neej Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION 7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY FORT WAYNE, IN 46804 Tel#800-348-3705 Fax 260-203-3820	MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

Bill To	Requisition 00014921-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020. Review: Buyer: 9105neej Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION 7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY FORT WAYNE, IN 46804 Tel#800-348-3705 Fax 260-203-3820	MOTOR POOL 745 BROAD STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MOTOR POOL 745 BROAD STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes --- BID #5624			
001	FUEL UNLEADED GASOLINE, 87 OCTANE, OPIS PRICE. Vendor Item Inventory Item/Loc 14054	7020.00 GALLON	2.69000	18883.80
	1 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.			18883.80
	Ship To MOTOR POOL 745 BROAD STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604			
002	MARGIN PRICE Vendor Item Inventory Item/Loc 7982	7020.00 EACH	0.03870	271.67
	1 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.			271.67

Bill To	Requisition 00014921-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE	
770 GAYLE STREET	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.
MOBILE, AL 36604	Review:
	Buyer: 9105neej
	Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	MOTOR POOL
7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY	745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#800-348-3705 Fax 260-203-3820	Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To MOTOR POOL 745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Ship To
MOTOR POOL
745 BROAD STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
TRAVESIA AGEE

Deliver To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 19155.47

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.	19155.47	716142.52
FLEET MANAGEMENT EXP	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	09/13/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	JOHN PAINE	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	JAMES NEESE JR	

Bill To	Requisition 00014921-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020. Review: Buyer: 9105neej Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION 7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY FORT WAYNE, IN 46804 Tel#800-348-3705 Fax 260-203-3820	MOTOR POOL 745 BROAD STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MOTOR POOL 745 BROAD STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

Bill To	Requisition 00014923-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE	
770 GAYLE STREET	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.
MOBILE, AL 36604	Review:
	Buyer: 9105neej
	Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	MOTOR POOL
7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY	745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#800-348-3705 Fax 260-203-3820	Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To MOTOR POOL 745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	BID #5624.			
001	FUEL UNLEADED GASOLINE, 87 OCTANE, OPIS PRICE.	7020.00 GALLON	2.69000	18883.80
	Vendor Item			
	Inventory Item/Loc 14054			
	1 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.			18883.80
	Ship To MOTOR POOL 745 BROAD STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE			
	Deliver To MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604			
002	MARGIN PRICE	7020.00 EACH	0.03870	271.67
	Vendor Item			
	Inventory Item/Loc 7982			
	1 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.			271.67

Bill To	Requisition 00014923-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE	
770 GAYLE STREET	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.
MOBILE, AL 36604	Review:
	Buyer: 9105neej
	Status: Approved

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION	MOTOR POOL
7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY	745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804	AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#800-348-3705 Fax 260-203-3820	Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE
	Deliver To MOTOR POOL 745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Ship To
MOTOR POOL
745 BROAD STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
TRAVESIA AGEE

Deliver To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 19155.47

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.	19155.47	716142.52
FLEET MANAGEMENT EXP	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	09/13/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	JOHN PAINE	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	JAMES NEESE JR	

Bill To	Requisition 00014923-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020. Review: Buyer: 9105neej Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION 7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY FORT WAYNE, IN 46804 Tel#800-348-3705 Fax 260-203-3820	MOTOR POOL 745 BROAD STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To MOTOR POOL 745 BROAD STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

Bill To	Requisition 00014925-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020. Review: Buyer: 9105neej Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION 7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY FORT WAYNE, IN 46804 Tel#800-348-3705 Fax 260-203-3820	LANGAN PARK DELIVERIES TO SAGE 48 N. SAGE AVE. MOBILE, AL 36607 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To LANGAN PARK DELIVERIES TO SAGE 48 N. SAGE AVE. MOBILE, AL 36607

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes --- BID #5624.			
001	FUEL UNLEADED GASOLINE, 87 OCTANE, OPIS PRICE. Vendor Item Inventory Item/Loc 14054	7020.00 GALLON	2.69000	18883.80
	1 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.			18883.80
	Ship To LANGAN PARK DELIVERIES TO SAGE 48 N. SAGE AVE. MOBILE, AL 36607 Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To LANGAN PARK DELIVERIES TO SAGE 48 N. SAGE AVE. MOBILE, AL 36607			
002	MARGIN PRICE Vendor Item Inventory Item/Loc 7982	7020.00 EACH	0.03870	271.67
	1 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.			271.67

Bill To	Requisition 00014925-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020. Review: Buyer: 9105neej Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION 7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY FORT WAYNE, IN 46804 Tel#800-348-3705 Fax 260-203-3820	LANGAN PARK DELIVERIES TO SAGE 48 N. SAGE AVE. MOBILE, AL 36607 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To LANGAN PARK DELIVERIES TO SAGE 48 N. SAGE AVE. MOBILE, AL 36607

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To LANGAN PARK DELIVERIES TO SAGE 48 N. SAGE AVE. MOBILE, AL 36607 Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To LANGAN PARK DELIVERIES TO SAGE 48 N. SAGE AVE. MOBILE, AL 36607			

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 19155.47

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020.	19155.47	716142.52
FLEET MANAGEMENT EXP FUEL & LUBRICANTS		

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	09/13/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	JOHN PAINE	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 9105neej
Approved	09/13/22	JAMES NEESE JR	

Bill To	Requisition 00014925-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE 770 GAYLE STREET MOBILE, AL 36604	Acct No: 1000.40.20.2070.2050.2070.0000.0000.45020. Review: Buyer: 9105neej Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
PETROLEUM TRADERS CORPORATION 7120 POINTE INVERNESS WAY FORT WAYNE, IN 46804 Tel#800-348-3705 Fax 260-203-3820	LANGAN PARK DELIVERIES TO SAGE 48 N. SAGE AVE. MOBILE, AL 36607 AGEET@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference TRAVESIA AGEE Deliver To LANGAN PARK DELIVERIES TO SAGE 48 N. SAGE AVE. MOBILE, AL 36607

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	279229				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

State of Alabama
Department of Finance
Division of Purchasing
Master Agreement

Modification

CONTRACT INFORMATION

MASTER AGREEMENT NUMBER: **MA 999 180000000002**

NOT TO EXCEED AMOUNT:

Begin Date:	10/01/2017	Procurement Folder:	368619
Expiration Date:	09/30/2022	Procurement Type:	Master Agreement
Solicitation Number:		Replaces Award Document:	
Award Date:		Replaced by Award Document:	
Modification Date:	08/03/21	Version Number:	6

CONTACT INFORMATION

REQUESTOR:	ISSUER:	BUYER:
Patrick Hemme	Patrick Hemme	Patrick Hemme
334-242-7173	334-242-7173	334-242-7173
Pat.Hemme@purchasing.alabama.gov	Pat.Hemme@purchasing.alabama.gov	Pat.Hemme@purchasing.alabama.gov

CONTRACT DESCRIPTION

GASOLINE & DIESEL FUEL

Final

Ship To:

Bill To:

REASON FOR MODIFICATION

VENDOR INFORMATION

Name /Address:

VC000046401: Petroleum Traders Corp

PO Box 2357

Fort Wayne IN 46801-2357

Contact:

Gayle Newton
2604326622
Gnewton@Petroleumtraders.Com

COMMODITY / SERVICE INFORMATION								
Line	**Quantity**	**UOM**	**Unit Price**	**Service Amount**	**Service From**	**Service To**	**Line Sub Total**	**Line Total**
1	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
AUTAUGA, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
AUTAUGA, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0106 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-0.0106).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
2	0	GAL	$0.002100	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
AUTAUGA, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
AUTAUGA, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
3	0	GAL	$0.002300	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
BALDWIN, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
BALDWIN, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
4	0	GAL	$0.018500	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
BARBOUR, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
BARBOUR, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Final

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
5	0	GAL	$0.036500	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
BARBOUR, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
BARBOUR, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
6	0	GAL	$0.016200	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
BIBB, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
BIBB, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
7	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
BLOUNT, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
BLOUNT, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0225 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-0.0225).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
8	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
BLOUNT, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
BLOUNT, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0032 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-0.0032).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total

COMMODITY / SERVICE INFORMATION								
9	0	GAL	$0.000700	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
BULLOCK, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
BULLOCK, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
10	0	GAL	$0.016000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
BULLOCK, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
BULLOCK, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
11	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
BUTLER, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
BUTLER, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0005 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-0.0005).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
12	0	GAL	$0.014700	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
BUTLER, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
BUTLER, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Final

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
13	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
CALHOUN, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
CALHOUN, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0126 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-0.0126).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
14	0	GAL	$0.007700	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
CALHOUN, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
CALHOUN, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
15	0	GAL	$0.025900	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
CHAMBERS, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
CHAMBERS, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
16	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
CHEROKEE, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
CHEROKEE, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0041 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-0.0041).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
17	0	GAL	$0.023600	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

COMMODITY / SERVICE INFORMATION

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
CHEROKEE, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
CHEROKEE, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
18	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
CHILTON, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
CHILTON, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0026 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-0.0026).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
19	0	GAL	$0.012200	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
CHILTON, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
CHILTON, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
20	0	GAL	$0.018900	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
CHOCTAW, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
CHOCTAW, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Final

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
21	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
CHOCTAW, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
CHOCTAW, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0017 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0017).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
22	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
CLAY, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
CLAY, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0017 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0017).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
23	0	GAL	$0.013000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
CLAY, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
CLAY, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
24	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
CLEBURNE, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
CLEBURNE, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0068 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0068).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
25	0	GAL	$0.013600	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

COMMODITY / SERVICE INFORMATION

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
CLEBURNE, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
CLEBURNE, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
26	0	GAL	$0.015200	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
COFFEE, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
COFFEE, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
27	0	GAL	$0.032800	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
COFFEE, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
COFFEE, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
28	0	GAL	$0.007300	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
COLBERT, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
COLBERT, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Final

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
29	0	GAL	$0.030300	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
COLBERT, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
COLBERT, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
30	0	GAL	$0.032700	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
CONECUH, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
CONECUH, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
31	0	GAL	$0.000700	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
COOSA, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
COOSA, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
32	0	GAL	$0.016000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
COOSA, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
COOSA, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
33	0	GAL	$0.042400	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
COVINGTON, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS

COMMODITY / SERVICE INFORMATION

COVINGTON, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
34	0	GAL	$0.001600	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
CRENSHAW, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
CRENSHAW, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
35	0	GAL	$0.017100	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
CRENSHAW, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
CRENSHAW, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
36	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
CULLMAN, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
CULLMAN, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0135 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0135).

Final

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
37	0	GAL	$0.006900	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
CULLMAN, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
CULLMAN, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
38	0	GAL	$0.017600	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
DALE, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
DALE, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
39	0	GAL	$0.035500	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
DALE, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
DALE, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
40	0	GAL	$0.000600	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
DALLAS,GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
DALLAS, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
41	0	GAL	$0.015700	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
DALLAS, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
DALLAS, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

COMMODITY / SERVICE INFORMATION

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
42	0	GAL	$0.022200	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
DEKALB, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
DEKALB, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
43	0	GAL	$0.033100	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
DEKALB, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
DEKALB, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
44	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
ELMORE, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
ELMORE, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0108 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0108).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
45	0	GAL	$0.034200	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
ESCAMBIA, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
ESCAMBIA, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Final

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
46	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
ETOWAH, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
ETOWAH, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0132 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0132).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
47	0	GAL	$0.007100	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
ETOWAH, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
ETOWAH, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
48	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
FAYETTE, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
FAYETTE, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0034 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0034).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
49	0	GAL	$0.023800	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
FAYETTE, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
FAYETTE, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

COMMODITY / SERVICE INFORMATION

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
50	0	GAL	$0.000500	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
FRANKLIN, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
FRANKLIN, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
51	0	GAL	$0.022800	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
FRANKLIN, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
FRANKLIN, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
52	0	GAL	$0.042900	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
GENEVA, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
GENEVA, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
53	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
GREENE, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
GREENE, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0065 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0065).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
54	0	GAL	$0.021100	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
GREENE, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
GREENE, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
55	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
HALE, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
HALE, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0057 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0057).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
56	0	GAL	$0.021800	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
HALE, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
HALE, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
57	0	GAL	$0.033100	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
HENRY, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
HENRY, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Final

COMMODITY / SERVICE INFORMATION

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
58	0	GAL	$0.032300	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
HENRY, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
HENRY, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
59	0	GAL	$0.039200	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
HOUSTON, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
HOUSTON, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
60	0	GAL	$0.039400	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
HOUSTON, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
HOUSTON, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
61	0	GAL	$0.016200	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
JACKSON, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
JACKSON, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Final

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
62	0	GAL	$0.027500	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
JACKSON, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
JACKSON, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
63	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
JEFFERSON, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
JEFFERSON, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0335 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0335).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
64	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
JEFFERSON, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
JEFFERSON, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0148 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0148).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
65	0	GAL	$0.009200	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
LAUDERDALE, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
LAUDERDALE, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
66	0	GAL	$0.032500	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

COMMODITY / SERVICE INFORMATION

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
LAUDERDALE, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
LAUDERDALE, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
67	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
LAWRENCE, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
LAWRENCE, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0051 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0051).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
68	0	GAL	$0.016600	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
LAWRENCE, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
LAWRENCE, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
69	0	GAL	$0.015300	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
LEE, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
LEE, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Final

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
70	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
LIMESTONE, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
LIMESTONE, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0007 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0007).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
71	0	GAL	$0.021500	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
LIMESTONE, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
LIMESTONE, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
72	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
LOWNDES, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
LOWNDES, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0078 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0078).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
73	0	GAL	$0.006500	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
LOWNDES, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
LOWNDES, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
74	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

COMMODITY / SERVICE INFORMATION

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
MACON, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
MACON, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0005 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0005).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
75	0	GAL	$0.014700	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
MACON, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
MACON, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
76	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
MADISON, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
MADISON, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0029 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0029).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
77	0	GAL	$0.019000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
MADISON, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
MADISON, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Final

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
78	0	GAL	$0.029800	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
MARENGO, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
MARENGO, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
79	0	GAL	$0.010700	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
MARENGO, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
MARENGO, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
80	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
MARION, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
MARION, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0051 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0051).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
81	0	GAL	$0.016600	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
MARION, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
MARION, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
82	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive

COMMODITY / SERVICE INFORMATION

MARSHALL, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
MARSHALL, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0071 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0071).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
83	0	GAL	$0.013000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
MARSHALL, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
MARSHALL, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
84	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
MOBILE, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
MOBILE, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0099 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0099).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
85	0	GAL	$0.027600	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
MONROE, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
MONROE, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Final

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
86	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
MONTGOMERY, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
MONTGOMERY, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0129 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0129).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
87	0	GAL	$0.000600	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
MONTGOMERY, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
MONTGOMERY, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
88	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
MORGAN, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
MORGAN, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0054 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0054).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
89	0	GAL	$0.015900	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
MORGAN, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
MORGAN, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
90	0	GAL	$0.002000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

COMMODITY / SERVICE INFORMATION

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
PERRY, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
PERRY, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
91	0	GAL	$0.030800	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
PERRY, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
PERRY, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
92	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
PICKENS, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
PICKENS, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0008 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0008).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
93	0	GAL	$0.027200	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
PICKENS, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
PICKENS, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Final

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
94	0	GAL	$0.000700	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
PIKE, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
PIKE, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
95	0	GAL	$0.016000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
PIKE, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
PIKE, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
96	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
RANDOLPH, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
RANDOLPH, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0035 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0035).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
97	0	GAL	$0.017500	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
RANDOLPH, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
RANDOLPH, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
98	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
ST. CLAIR, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS

ST. CLAIR, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0206 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0206).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
99	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
ST. CLAIR, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
ST. CLAIR, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0005 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0005).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
100	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
SHELBY, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
SHELBY, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0252 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0252).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
101	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
SHELBY, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
SHELBY, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0058 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0058).

Final

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
102	0	GAL	$0.019300	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
SUMTER, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
SUMTER, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
103	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
SUMTER, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
SUMTER, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0013 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0013).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
104	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
TALLADEGA, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
TALLADEGA, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0156 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0156).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
105	0	GAL	$0.004400	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
TALLADEGA, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
TALLADEGA, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
106	0	GAL	$0.005000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

COMMODITY / SERVICE INFORMATION

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
TALLAPOOSA, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
TALLAPOOSA, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
107	0	GAL	$0.020600	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
TALLAPOOSA, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
TALLAPOOSA, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
108	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
TUSCALOOSA, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
TUSCALOOSA, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0152 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0152).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
109	0	GAL	$0.011300	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
TUSCALOOSA, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
TUSCALOOSA, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Final

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
110	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
WALKER, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
WALKER, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0213 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0213).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
111	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
WALKER, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
WALKER, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.0021 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.0021).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
112	0	GAL	$0.013100	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
WASHINGTON, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
WASHINGTON, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
113	0	GAL	$0.014600	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
WILCOX, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
WILCOX, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
114	0	GAL	$0.032000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)

COMMODITY / SERVICE INFORMATION

WILCOX, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
WILCOX, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
115	0	GAL	$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40515 - Gasoline, Automotive
WINSTON, GASOLINE, 8,200 > GALLONS
WINSTON, GASOLINE (REGULAR, MID-RANGE OR PREMIUM UNLEADED) 8,200 > GALLONS
Vendor Must Deduct $0.014 on invoice per gallon price in order to meet the per Gallon Bid Price of (-$0.014).

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
116	0	GAL	$0.006500	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

4050935 - DIESEL FUEL, MOTOR FUEL)
WINSTON, DIESEL, 7,500 > GALLONS
WINSTON, DIESEL FUEL CLEAR OR DYED:
7,500 > GALLONS

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
117	0		$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40500 - FUEL, OIL, GREASE AND LUBRICANTS
FUEL PRICING, GASOLINE & DIESEL FUEL
FUEL PRICING, GASOLINE AND DIESEL FUEL

Final

Line	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Service Amount	Service From	Service To	Line Sub Total	Line Total
118	0		$0.000000	$0.00			$0.00	$0.00

40500 - FUEL, OIL, GREASE AND LUBRICANTS
TAXES / FEES FEDERAL/STATE/LOCAL
TAXES / FEES, FEDERAL/STATE/LOCAL REQUIRED

All terms, conditions, and any amendments to solicitation are part of this contract as if fully reproduced herein .

Approved: Michael A. Jones

Purchasing Director

APPROVALS

Date	Status Before	Status After	Approver

Authority:

The Department of Finance Code of Administrative procedure, Chapter 355-4-1 effective September 7, 2012 is incorporated by reference and made a part of this document. To view the Code of Administrative procedures visit our website www.purchasing.alabama.gov.

Choice of Law; Venue:

This Contract will be governed by laws of the State of Alabama and the sole venue for litigation and alternative dispute resolution activities will be the City of Montgomery in the State of Alabama.

Not to Constitute a Debt of the State:

The terms and commitments contained in the RFB, or any contract resulting from this RFB, shall not constitute a debt of the State of Alabama, the incurring of which is prohibited by Section 213 of the Official Recompilation of the Constitution of Alabama, 1901, as amended by Amendment No. 26.

Bid Response Instructions

In order to submit a responsive bid, bidder must read and follow all instructions, terms, conditions and specifications of this solicitation.

1. Bid envelope(s)/package(s)/box(es) must be identified with the bid number and opening date. Each individual bid must be submitted in a separate envelope. Responses to multiple bid numbers submitted in the same package that are not in separate envelopes and properly identified will be rejected. The Division of Purchasing does not assume responsibility for late bids for any reason including those due to postal or courier service. Bid responses must be in the Division of Purchasing office prior to the "close date and time" indicated on the bid.

2. Bid responses must be in ink or typed on this document, or replicated in the exact format. Signatures must be handwritten originals in ink or the bid will be rejected. Unless indicated in the bid, all price pages must be completed and returned. If an item is not being bid, identify it as N/B (no-bid). Pages should be secured. The Division of Purchasing does not assume responsibility for missing pages. Faxed/emailed bid responses will not be accepted.

3. The unit price always governs regardless of the extended amount. A unit price change on a line must be initialed by the person signing the bid or that line will be rejected. Price changes include but are not limited to cross-out, strike-over, ink-over, white-out, erasure, or any other method changing the price.

4. The Division of Purchasing requires an original and a minimum of one exact copy of the signed, notarized bid to include any required addendum(s) and documentation. The original and the copy should be submitted together as a bid package.

5. An improperly submitted bid, late bid or a bid that is canceled on or before the opening date may be retrieved during normal business hours. These bids will be held for 90 days then destroyed. The Division of Purchasing assumes no responsibility for the document after 90 days. Bids retrieved by vendor(s) are considered withdrawn and vendor(s) relinquishes all rights to protest.
Bid rejection

Bidders shall not place any qualifications, exceptions, conditions, reservations, limitations, or substitutions in their bid concerning the contract terms and conditions. Any such qualifications, exceptions, conditions, reservations, limitations, or substitutions shall result in rejection of the bid.

Bids that are improperly submitted or received late will be documented for record but will not be returned nor will bidder be notified.

The following is a partial list whereby a bid response will be rejected:

Bid number not on envelope/package/box
Bid responses with multiple bid numbers in same envelope not properly identified
Bid responses received late
Bid responses not signed/not original signature
Bid responses not notarized/not original signature of notary and/or notary expiration
Bidder notarized own signature
Required information not submitted with bid response
Failure to submit the original bid and a complete exact copy
Bid response received from non-subscribed/expired vendor

Beason-Hammon Alabama taxpayer and citizen protection act (act 2011-535 and as amended by act 2012-491)

As a condition for award of this bid, the vendor acknowledges the following:

"By signing this contract, the contracting parties affirm, for the duration of any agreement that they will not violate federal immigration law or knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien within the State of Alabama. Furthermore, a contracting party found to be in violation of this provision shall be deemed in breach of the agreement and shall be responsible for all damages resulting therefrom."

Verification of enrollment in the E-verify program will be required prior to any award to a vendor who employs one or more employees within the State of Alabama. E-verify documentation should be identified with the bid number and the buyer name. Failure to provide documentation within 5 calendar days of notification will result in the rejection of your bid. To enroll in the E-verify program visit www.dhs.gov/e-verify.

Certification Pursuant to Act no. 2006-557

Alabama Law (section 41-4-116, Code of Alabama 1975) provides that every bid submitted and contract executed shall contain a certification that the vendor, contractor, and all of its affiliates that make sales for delivery into Alabama or leases for use in Alabama are registered, collecting, and remitting Alabama state and local sales, use, and/or lease tax on all taxable sales and leases into Alabama. By submitting this bid, the bidder is hereby certifying that they are in full compliance with Act no. 206-557, they are not barred from bidding or entering into a contract pursuant to 41-4-116, and acknowledges that the awarding authority may declare the contract void if the certification is false.

Information and assistance to minority and women-owned businesses in acquiring M/WBE certification may be obtained from the office of minority business enterprises at www.adeca.alabama.gov

In compliance with Act 2016-312, by submitting this bid the contractor hereby certifies that it is not currently engaged in, and will not engage in, the boycott of a person or an entity based in or doing business with a jurisdiction with which this state can enjoy open trade."

Ordering Process:

Purchases for State Agencies will be made by Direct Orders showing specific shipping information. Cities, Counties, School Systems and other political subdivisions will be responsible for issuing their own Direct Orders directly to the vendor.

********** **Important Agency Instructions** **********

Agencies should set up one DO per FY with a valid period from DO date thru end of current FY. Each DO should have the fuel line(s), and at least 1 "fuel report" line and at least 1 "tax" line.

Agencies are to fax orders to the vendor and reference the DO number. Orders should not be placed verbally, due to communication errors.

Agencies must be careful of placing an order too large for their tank, as this results in an undue expense for the Vendor. Repeated offenses may result in penalties being added to future contracts to cover this cost.

Agencies must read this contract carefully and be sure to order the fuel from the Contract Vendor who holds the line for the fuel needed.

Agencies who wish to have Specifications, Samples, Protocols, or Analysis Reports from a Contract Vendor must contact State Purchasing to request the information.

Specifications:

Gasoline may contain a maximum of 10% Ethanol.

All gasolines must meet the following minimum Octane Ratings -

Unleaded gas: 87 Octane minimum

Mid-range gas: 89 Octane minimum

Premium gas: 91 Octane minimum

Clear and Dyed (off-road) Diesel:

Unless an agency specifically requests Dyed (off-road) Diesel, Vendors must deliver clear Diesel, charge the appropriate price from the Fuel Report for Clear Diesel, and charge applicable taxes/fees (which the inspection fee is exempt).

If an Agency specifically requests dyed (off-road) Diesel, Vendors must deliver Dyed (off-road) Diesel, charge the appropriate price from the Fuel Report, and charge applicable taxes/fees (which does include an inspection fee).

Fuel report:

Unit prices only include “Margin over OPIS”. A fuel report will be prepared by State Purchasing based off the “Rack AVG” pricing for the Montgomery Alabama location from the daily reports (M-F)* that State Purchasing subscribes to from OPIS.

*Excludes State and Federal Holidays.

Awarded vendors must register with State Purchasing to receive this report and must use these figures when invoicing Agencies purchasing fuel from this contract.

Vendors and Agencies purchasing fuel from this contract may email Terri Cole to receive the report: terri.cole@purchasing.alabama.gov

In the event fuel is delivered on a weekend or holiday (day that the fuel report is not done), Vendors may charge the higher of the report from the day before or the day after.

********** **Source of Fuel Report figures** **********

"OPIS Gross Clear" for < 10% ethanol regular, mid-range, and premium gasoline

"OPIS Gross CBOB Ethanol (10%)" for 10% Ethanol regular, mid-range, and premium gasoline

"OPIS Gross Ultra low sulfur distillate prices" for Clear Diesel

"OPIS Gross Ultra Low sulfur red dye distillate prices" for Red-Dyed Diesel

Quantity:

The exact quantity of fuel to be purchased is unknown and the State of Alabama does not guarantee any certain quantity to be purchased.

Minimums will apply as shown on each line (i.e. <1,000 gallons, 1,000 gallons - 8,199 gallons or 7,500 gallons or >, etc).

Specifications, Samples, Protocols, Analysis Reports:

Vendors may be required to submit Specifications, Samples, Protocols, and Analysis Reports, at no additional cost to the State. Information, if requested, must be supplied within 10 business days.

Requests for Specifications, Samples, Protocols, and/or Analysis Reports may be made at any time prior to Award or during the Contract.

Analysis reports must be performed by an independent laboratory of the State's choosing.

Failure to provide Specifications, Samples, Protocols, or Analysis Reports or to provide this information in a timely manner will result in Bid Rejection or Contract Cancellation.

Bad Fuel:

If substantial proof is received that delivered fuel was not good (i.e. contained materials damaging to fuel tanks) or that the product does not meet specifications, the Vendor will be notified and will have an opportunity to make good on the delivery and any damages that occurred from the bad fuel. Repeated offenses will result in Contract Cancellation and possible Debarment on future bids by a time period determined by the State Purchasing Director.

Pricing:

Purchases from this Contract will be paid at the Contract unit price per gallon + the fuel report price per gallon (based on delivery date) + all applicable taxes/fees, as per federal, state, and local laws.

Delivery time frame:

Fuel must be delivered within 48 hours after order is placed by the Agency. Delivery time frame extensions will be dealt with on a case by case basis, provided the Vendor notifies State Purchasing and/or the Agency, in writing, of the problem and the anticipated delivery date. All late deliveries must be approved, in writing, by State Purchasing and/or the Agency.

Delivery Slip:

Vendors must provide agencies with a Delivery Slip showing the date of delivery, as well as the product and number of gallons delivered.

Invoices must match the bottom line total and not show any charges that are not shown on the contract.

Credit application or other forms:

Vendors may not require Agencies to complete credit application or other forms in order to receive fuel. "Fuel certificates of State or Local government use of diesel fuel and gasoline" may be sent to the Buyer for completion.

Taxes/Fees:

Awarded Vendors are responsible to notify State Purchasing of all applicable Federal/State/Local taxes/fees that Agencies purchasing from this contract will be responsible to pay, as well as to notify State Purchasing if/when taxes/fees change. Any changes to taxes/fees must be supported by official documentation of reason for change

.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ALABAMA FUEL CONTRACT

Purpose:

This is a statewide contract for delivery of regular and diesel fuel, tank wagon and transport delivery to fuel tanks. Wet hosing or other types of delivery (i.e. delivery to generators or vehicles) is not included in this contract.

Pricing may be available to other local government entities, such as cities, counties, schools, universities, etc.

Assignment of contract:

To assign, sublet or transfer any contract resulting from this solicitation, the vendor's written request must be approved by the State Purchasing director.

Contract period:

Establish a 12 month contract with an option to extend for a Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth 12 month period with the same pricing, terms and conditions. The second, third, fourth and fifth 12 month period, if agreed by both parties, would begin the day after the first, second, third or fourth 12 month period expires. Any successive extension must have written approval of both the State and Vendor no later than 30 days prior to expiration of the previous 12 month period.

The contract will begin October 1, 2017, or upon award if award is after October 1, and will end September 30, 2018 to run concurrently with the current contracts.

Non-appropriation of funds:

Continuation of any agreement between the State and a bidder beyond a fiscal year is contingent upon continued legislative appropriation of funds for the purpose of this bid and any resulting agreement. Non-availability of funds at any time shall cause any agreement to become void and unenforceable and no liquidated damages shall accrue to the state as a result. The State will not incur liability beyond the payment of accrued agreement payment.

Proration:

Any provision of a contract resulting from this bid to the contrary notwithstanding, in the event of failure of the State to make payment hereunder as a result of partial unavailability, at the time such payment is due, of such sufficient revenues of the State to make such payment (proration of appropriated funds for the State having been declared by the governor pursuant to Section 41-4-90 of the Code of Alabama 1975), the contractor shall have the option, in addition to the other remedies of the contract, of renegotiating the contract (extending or changing payment terms or amounts) or terminating the contract.

Current Taxes/fees, federal/state/local required gasoline and diesel fuel (T104):

……Gasoline……Diesel
AL Excise…… 0.1800……$0.1900*

AL Inspection…… $0.0200……Exempt
…….or $0.0200**

Federal Oil Spill…….....$0.0019……$0.00214
Liability ……..

Federal Lust……..$0.0010…….$0.0010

AL Import Fee…….N/A……..$0.0075

*AL Excise Tax on diesel is for clear diesel only – not dyed
** State agencies are exempt for the inspection fee on clear diesel.
Other gov't agencies pay $0.02 per gallon. State agencies and
Other gov't agencies pay $0.02 per gallon on dyed diesel.
***County and city taxes to be paid as applicable.

BID #5624-FUEL

GASOLINE UNLEADED REGULAR E-10 87 OCTANE RATING
1000-8199 GALLONS PER DELIVERY (MARGIN PRICE PER GALLON)

PETROLEUM TRADERS	0.0387
DAVISON FUEL	0.11
MANSFIELD OIL **	0.3206
WARING OIL	13.5
OAGG, INC	3.6314

GASOLINE UNLEADED REGULAR E-10 87 OCTANE RATING
8200 GALLONS OR MORE PER DELIVERY (MARGIN PRICE PER GALLON)

PETROLEUM TRADERS	0.0052
MANSFIELD OIL **	0.0226
DAVISON FUEL	0.042
WARING OIL	13.5
OAGG, INC	3.6314

DIESEL #2 (ULTRA LOW SULFUR) CLEAR ON ROAD
1000-2000 GALLONS PER DELIVERY (MARGIN PRICE PER GALLON)

PETROLEUM TRADERS	0.3500
MANSFIELD OIL **	0.3502
DAVISON FUEL	0.15
WARING OIL	14.5
OAGG, INC	3.8736

GASOLINE UNLEADED 89% OCTANE RATING, 0% ETHANOL
1000-2000 GALLONS PER DELIVERY

PETROLEUM TRADERS	0.3500
DAVISON FUEL	0.15
WARING OIL	18.5
MANSFIELD OIL**	.3825
OAGG, INC	3.9755

** DISCOUNT .0025/20 DAYS FROM DATE OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

SEALED BID

Do Not Return Via Email or Fax

CITY OF MOBILE

BID SHEET

This is Not an Order

Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 1948
Mobile, Alabama 36633
(251) 208-7434

Purchasing Department and Package Delivery:
Government Plaza
4th Floor, Room S-408
205 Government St
Mobile, Alabama 36644

READ TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS PAGE BEFORE BIDDING

Typed by: ms Buyer: 007

Please quote the lowest price at which you will furnish the articles listed below

DATE	BID NO.	DEPARTMENT	Commodities to be delivered F.O.B. Mobile to:
10/14/2021	**5624**	Various	As Specified

This bid must be received and stamped by the Purchasing office not later than: 11:00 AM, Thursday, October 28, 2021

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Attach any additional information required to this form.					

FUEL

The City of Mobile requests bids for:
Regular E-10 Unleaded Gasoline, #2 Diesel Fuels, and Unleaded Gasoline, 89 Octane, 0% Ethane.

Prices on this bid are to remain firm for one (1) year from date of award. At the option of the City and the successful Vendor, the award may be extended for two (2) additional one (1) year periods.

Fuel must be delivered by the next day close of receiving hours. Hours are: 7:30 A.M. – 2:30 P.M., unless otherwise stated at time of order.

Delivery Tickets are required at the time of delivery. Ticket must state: Time and Date of delivery, Product, and Number of Gallons delivered. Fuel will be purchased at the Net Amount.

Exact quantity of fuel to be purchased is an estimate. The City does attempt to place orders for fuel as close to amount needed. The City does not guarantee exact quantity to be purchased.

The contract will be awarded to the Bidder having the lowest Mark-Up (margin) above the daily Oil Price Information Service (OPIS) prices. The City of Mobile uses the daily published State of Alabama OPIS prices, based off the "Rack Avg" pricing for the Montgomery, Alabama location. The margin is to include any and all charges, including profit and delivery charges, but must not include applicable taxes.

Purchase Orders will be paid by the daily OPIS Price (Day of Delivery of Fuel), the contracted Mark-Up (margin) price, and applicable taxes.

	TOTAL		

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS BID IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

State delivery time within _____ days of receipt of P.O.

Firm Name _____

Typed Signature _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____ % 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

QUANTITY	ARTICLES — Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents

The following are taxes that the City of Mobile pays on each gallon of fuel purchased:

Gasoline/E-10:	Al Inspection Fee	.02
	Al Trust Fund	.012
	Fed Lust	.001
	Fed Oil Spill E-10	.00214
	TOTAL	.03514

Diesel:	AL Inspection Fee	.02
	AL Wholesale Oil License Fee	.0075
	AL Storage Tank Fee	.012
	Fed Exc. Lust Govt Tax	.001
	Fed Env Rec Fee (Oil Spill)	.00214
	TOTAL	.04264

It is the responsibility of the awarded Vendor to notify in writing on company letterhead if and when the Tax rates change.

The City of Mobile purchases the following types of fuel:
Gasoline Unleaded Regular E-10 87 Octane Rating.
Gasoline may contain a maximum of 10% Ethanol.
Diesel #2 (Ultra Low Sulfur) Clear on Road.
Gasoline Unleaded 89 Octane, 0% Ethanol.

In the event fuel is delivered on a holiday (day that no Fuel Report is done), Vendors may charge the higher report price from the day before or the day after.

Specifications, Samples, Protocols, Analysis Reports:
Vendors may be required to submit Specifications, Samples, Protocols, and Analysis Reports, at no additional cost to the City. Information, if requested, must be supplied within five (5) business days.

Requests for Specifications, Samples, Protocols, and/or Analysis Reports may be made at any time prior to award or during the contract.

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE		EXTENSION	
				Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents

Analysis Reports must be performed by an independent laboratory that the City of Mobile chooses. If requested, failure to provide Specifications, Samples, Protocols, or Analysis Reports or to provide this information in a timely manner will result in bid rejection or contract cancellation.

BAD FUEL:
If substantial proof is received that delivered fuel was not good, (i.e. contained materials damaging to Fuel Tanks) or that the product does not meet specifications, the Vendor will be notified and will have an opportunity to make good on the delivery and any damages that occurred from the bad fuel. Repeated offenses will result in contract cancellation and possible exclusion on future bids by a time period determined by the City of Mobile Purchasing Agent.

If a Vendor breaks contract with the City of Mobile on this fuel contract, it may be excluded from the next two (2) fuel bids.

PRICING:
Gasoline Unleaded Regular E-10 87 Octane Rating
1000 – 8199 Gallons per Delivery

_____
Margin Price per Gallon

Gasoline Unleaded Regular E-10 87 Octane Rating
8200 Gallons or More per Delivery

_____
Margin Price per Gallon

Diesel #2 (Ultra Low Sulfur) Clear on Road
1000 – 2000 Gallons per Delivery

_____
Margin Price per Gallon

Gasoline Unleaded 89% Octane Rating, 0% Ethanol
1000 – 2000 Gallons per Delivery

_____
Margin Price per Gallon

TO BE AWARDED ON A PER ITEM BASIS.

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE		EXTENSION	
	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.		Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents

Page 4 of 6

The following are Locations, Numbers, and Sizes of Fuel Tanks for the City of Mobile:

Motor Pool **745 South Broad St., Mobile, AL 36604**
1 Ea. 10,000 Gallon Tank
(Unleaded, in ground)

Municipal Garage **770 Gayle St., Mobile, AL 36604**
2 Ea. 10,000 Gallon Tanks
(Unleaded, in ground)

1 Ea. 2000 Gallon Tank
(Unleaded, above ground, 0% Ethanol)

3rd Precinct **2165 St. Stephens Rd., Mobile, AL 36617**
1 Ea. 4,000 Gallon Tank
(Unleaded, above ground, Bobtail Delivery only)

Langan Park **4901 Museum Dr., Mobile, AL 36608**
1 Ea. 10,000 Gallon Tank
(Unleaded, above ground)
2 Ea. 1,000 Gallon Tanks
(Diesel, in ground)

4th Precinct **8080 Airport Blvd., Mobile, AL 36608**
1 Ea. 10,000 Gallon Tank
(Unleaded, above ground)

The Wave Transit **1224 West I-65 Svc. Rd., S., Mobile, AL 36606**
1 Ea. 1,200 Gallon Tank
(Unleaded, above ground)

Fire Station #7 **5525 Commerce Blvd., Mobile, AL 36619**
1 Ea. 2000 Gallon Tank
(Diesel, above ground)

The City of Mobile has the right to add delivery Locations within Mobile City Police Jurisdiction.

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE		EXTENSION	
				Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents

State any special conditions or ordering instructions:

No Bid Bond is required.

All vendors will be required to provide verification of enrollment in the E-Verify program. Additional information may be found at **http://immigration.alabama.gov/.**

If the successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See: www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx. Please note that the time between application for the issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.

Upon notification, vendor will have 10 business days to provide the Certificate of Authority and the E-Verify numbers to the Purchasing Department before award can be completed. (Vendors will possibly need to pay the expedite fee to meet this requirement because application is not sufficient. We must have a copy of the certificate with your Company ID number).

Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State, nor the E-Verify for certification to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority verification and/or provide the E-Verify Certification, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

State of Alabama Local Vendor Preference Law 41-16-50 (a) and (d) will apply to this purchase.

Questions pertaining to this bid may be emailed to: purchasing@cityofmobile.org .

ITEM BASIS AWARD

TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents

City of Mobile Business License is required. See Item 14 on Reverse of Page 1.

The City of Mobile does not accept Vendors' terms and conditions.

This bid must be signed and all pages returned including the terms and conditions on the Reverse of Page 1.

For additional information, contact:

purchasing@cityofmobile.org

CONTACT INFORMATION
(PLEASE PRINT)

COMPANY NAME _____

CONTACT NAME _____

COMPANY ADDRESS _____

_____

TELEPHONE NUMBER _____

FAX NUMBER _____

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

Approve issuance of purchase order to SHI International Corp for computer servers with processors for information technology.
ALEA Grant.

Amount of Contract:

$99,710.80

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**	
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20220909 SHI Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	9/9/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	9/15/2022 - 2:19 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
14161	2022	(5000) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	7 HPE DL360 GEN10 PLUS SERVERS W/INTEL XEON GOLD 6346 PROCESSORS FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (AL STATE CONTRACT)	$99,710.80	(272641) SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP	MIT
290 DAVIDSON AVE	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
SOMERSET, NJ 08873	ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#732-715-3197	Delivery Reference
Fax 732-868-6055	GREG HOLLIDAY
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	PER STATE OF ALABAMA CONTRACT #MA 999 190000000015 AND QUOTE #22402437.			
001	HPE DL360 GEN10+ 8SFF NC CTO SVR Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Contract Part#: P28948-B21 Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	7.00 EACH	1580.16000	11061.12
	1 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			11061.12
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY			
	Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
002	DL360 GEN10 PLUS 8SFF CTO SERVER Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Contract Part#: P28948-B21#ABA Name: Servers & Storage - HPE	7.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP	MIT
290 DAVIDSON AVE	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
SOMERSET, NJ 08873	ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#732-715-3197	Delivery Reference
Fax 732-868-6055	GREG HOLLIDAY
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Contract #: MA 999 190000000015			
1	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			.00
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY			
	Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
003	INT XEON-G 6346 CPU FOR HPE	14.00 EACH	2663.05000	37282.70
	Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: P36934-B21 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE			
	Contract #: MA 999 190000000015			
1	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			37282.70

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP 290 DAVIDSON AVE SOMERSET, NJ 08873 Tel#732-715-3197 Fax 732-868-6055	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
004	FACTORY INTEGRATED HPE - Part#: P36934-B21#0D1 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	14.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00
	1 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			.00
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT			

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 4

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP 290 DAVIDSON AVE SOMERSET, NJ 08873 Tel#732-715-3197 Fax 732-868-6055	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
005	HPE 32GB 2RX4 PC4-3200AA-R SMART KIT Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: P06033-B21 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	56.00 EACH	385.63000	21595.28
	1 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			21595.28
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
006	FACTORY INTEGRATED Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: P06033-B21#0D1 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	1.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 5

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP 290 DAVIDSON AVE SOMERSET, NJ 08873 Tel#732-715-3197 Fax 732-868-6055	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
1	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			.00
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
007	HPE 480GB NVME RI M.2 MV SSD Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: P40513-B21 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	14.00 EACH	194.48000	2722.72
1	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			2722.72

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 6

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP	MIT
290 DAVIDSON AVE	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
SOMERSET, NJ 08873	ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#732-715-3197	Delivery Reference
Fax 732-868-6055	GREG HOLLIDAY
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
008	FACTORY INTEGRATED Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: P40513-B21#0D1 14 $0.00 $0.00 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	14.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00
	1 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			.00
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY			

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 7

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP	MIT
290 DAVIDSON AVE	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
SOMERSET, NJ 08873	ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#732-715-3197	Delivery Reference
Fax 732-868-6055	GREG HOLLIDAY
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
009	HPE DL36X G10+ X16/X8 M.2 NS204I-R RISER Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: P26463-B21 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	7.00 EACH	238.90000	1672.30
	1 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			1672.30
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY			
	Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
010	FACTORY INTEGRATED HPE - Part#: P26463-B21#0D1 Contract	7.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 8

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP 290 DAVIDSON AVE SOMERSET, NJ 08873 Tel#732-715-3197 Fax 732-868-6055	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015			
	1 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			.00
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
011	HPE SN1100Q 16GB 2P FC HBA Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: P9D94A Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	7.00 EACH	944.61000	6612.27
	1 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			6612.27

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 9

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP 290 DAVIDSON AVE SOMERSET, NJ 08873 Tel#732-715-3197 Fax 732-868-6055	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
012	FACTORY INTEGRATED Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: P9D94A#0D1 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	7.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00
	1 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			.00
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To			

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 10

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP 290 DAVIDSON AVE SOMERSET, NJ 08873 Tel#732-715-3197 Fax 732-868-6055	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
013	HPE 10GBE 2P BASET QL41132 ADPTR Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: P08437-B21 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	7.00 EACH	312.84000	2189.88
	1 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			2189.88
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
014	FACTORY INTEGRATED HPE - Part#: P08437-B21#0D1 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	7.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 11

Vendor
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP
290 DAVIDSON AVE

SOMERSET, NJ 08873

Tel#732-715-3197
Fax 732-868-6055

Ship To
MIT
651 CHURCH STREET

MOBILE, AL 36602
ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG

Delivery Reference
GREG HOLLIDAY

Deliver To
MIT
651 CHURCH STREET

MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
1	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			.00

Ship To
MIT
651 CHURCH STREET
MOBILE, AL 36602
Delivery Reference
GREG HOLLIDAY

Deliver To
MIT
651 CHURCH STREET
MOBILE, AL 36602

015	HPE 10GBE 2P BASET QL41132 OCP3 ADPTR Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: P10103-B21 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	7.00 EACH	227.22000	1590.54
1	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			1590.54

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 12

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP 290 DAVIDSON AVE SOMERSET, NJ 08873 Tel#732-715-3197 Fax 732-868-6055	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
016	FACTORY INTEGRATED HPE - Part#: P10103-B21#0D1 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	7.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00
	1 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			.00
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT			

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 13

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP 290 DAVIDSON AVE SOMERSET, NJ 08873 Tel#732-715-3197 Fax 732-868-6055	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
017	HPE DL36X GEN10+ HIGH PERF FAN KIT Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: P26477-B21 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	7.00 EACH	212.47000	1487.29
	1 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			1487.29
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
018	FACTORY INTEGRATED Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: P26477-B21#0D1 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	7.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 14

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP 290 DAVIDSON AVE SOMERSET, NJ 08873 Tel#732-715-3197 Fax 732-868-6055	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
1	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			.00
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
019	HPE 800W FS PLAT HT PLG LH PWR SPLY KIT Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: P38995-B21 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	14.00 EACH	115.94000	1623.16
1	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			1623.16

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 15

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP 290 DAVIDSON AVE SOMERSET, NJ 08873 Tel#732-715-3197 Fax 732-868-6055	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
020	HPE 800W II FS PLAT HTPLG PWR SUPPLY KIT Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: P38995-B21#0D1 14 $0.00 $0.00 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	14.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00
	1 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			.00
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY			

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 16

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP	MIT
290 DAVIDSON AVE	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
SOMERSET, NJ 08873	ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#732-715-3197	Delivery Reference
Fax 732-868-6055	GREG HOLLIDAY
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
021	HPE ILO ADV 1-SVR LIC 3YR SUPPORT Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: BD505A Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	7.00 EACH	208.44000	1459.08
	1 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			1459.08
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY			
	Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
022	FACTORY INTEGRATED Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: BD505A#0D1 Contract Name:	7.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 17

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP 290 DAVIDSON AVE SOMERSET, NJ 08873 Tel#732-715-3197 Fax 732-868-6055	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015			
	1 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			.00
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
023	HPE 1U GEN10 BEZEL KIT HPE - Part#: 867998-B21 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	7.00 EACH	29.47000	206.29
	1 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			206.29

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 18

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP	MIT
290 DAVIDSON AVE	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
SOMERSET, NJ 08873	ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#732-715-3197	Delivery Reference
Fax 732-868-6055	GREG HOLLIDAY
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
024	FACTORY INTEGRATED HPE - Part#: 867998-B21#0D1 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	7.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00
1	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			.00
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT			

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010.
MOBILE, AL 36601	Review:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Buyer: 9105fola
	Status: Approved

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP	MIT
290 DAVIDSON AVE	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
SOMERSET, NJ 08873	ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#732-715-3197 Fax 732-868-6055	Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY
	Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
025	HPE DL360 GEN10+ HIGH PERF HEAT SINK KIT Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: P26479-B21 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	14.00 EACH	61.64000	862.96
	1 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			862.96
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY			
	Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
026	FACTORY INTEGRATED Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: P26479-B21#0D1 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE	14.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 20

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP	MIT
290 DAVIDSON AVE	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
SOMERSET, NJ 08873	ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#732-715-3197	Delivery Reference
Fax 732-868-6055	GREG HOLLIDAY
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Contract #: MA 999 190000000015			
1	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			.00
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY			
	Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
027	HPE DL300 G10+ 1U SFF EASY INST RAIL KIT Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: P26485-B21 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	7.00 EACH	99.28000	694.96
1	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			694.96

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 21

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP 290 DAVIDSON AVE SOMERSET, NJ 08873 Tel#732-715-3197 Fax 732-868-6055	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
028	FACTORY INTEGRATED HPE - Part#: P26485-B21#0D1 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	7.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00
	1 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			.00
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT			

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 22

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP	MIT
290 DAVIDSON AVE	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
SOMERSET, NJ 08873	ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#732-715-3197	Delivery Reference
Fax 732-868-6055	GREG HOLLIDAY
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
029	HPE SR100I GEN10 PLUS SW RAID FIO HPE - Part#: P28417-B21 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	7.00 EACH	0.22000	1.54
	1 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			1.54
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY			
	Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
030	HPE 5Y TECH CARE BASIC SVC Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: HU4B2A5 Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	1.00 EACH	0.00000	0.00

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 23

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP 290 DAVIDSON AVE SOMERSET, NJ 08873 Tel#732-715-3197 Fax 732-868-6055	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
1	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			.00
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
031	HPE PROLIANT DL360 GEN10+ SUPPORT Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: HU4B2A5#ZSA Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	7.00 EACH	1198.31000	8388.17
1	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			8388.17

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 24

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP 290 DAVIDSON AVE SOMERSET, NJ 08873 Tel#732-715-3197 Fax 732-868-6055	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			
032	HPE ILO ADVANCED NON BLADE SUPPORT 7 $37.22 $260.54 Hewlett Packard Enterprise - Part#: HU4B2A5#R2M Contract Name: Servers & Storage - HPE Contract #: MA 999 190000000015	7.00 EACH	37.22000	260.54
1	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .			260.54
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY			

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 25

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP 290 DAVIDSON AVE SOMERSET, NJ 08873 Tel#732-715-3197 Fax 732-868-6055	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference GREG HOLLIDAY Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602			

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 99710.80

***** Project Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
E G-CYBMIT .CAPEQUIPMT. .	99710.80	37392.69

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010.	99710.80	

MISC POLICE GRANTS EXP EQUIPMENT (GREATER $5000)

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	08/18/22	MARK PEARSON	Auto approved by: 91057606
Approved	08/18/22	SCOTT KEARNEY	
Approved	08/19/22	TAYLOR HARRIS	Auto approved by: 910519482
Approved	08/19/22	NANCY NGUYEN	Auto approved by: 910519482
Approved	08/19/22	TRAVIS MARSHALL	
Approved	08/19/22	RANDY THREADGILL	Auto approved by: 910519482
Approved	09/08/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	Auto approved by: 910516727
Approved	09/08/22	DONALD ROSE	Approved by: 9105fola
Approved	09/08/22	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 910516727
Approved	09/08/22	JOHN PAINE	Auto approved by: 910516727
Approved	09/08/22	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 910516727

Bill To	Requisition 00014161-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	5300.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.47010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 26

Vendor	Ship To
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP	MIT
290 DAVIDSON AVE	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
SOMERSET, NJ 08873	ASHLEY.TODD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#732-715-3197	Delivery Reference
Fax 732-868-6055	GREG HOLLIDAY
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/18/22	272641	08/19/22			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

Contract Header

Contract
HPE Servers, Storage Solutions Amendment #1

Type
Master Agreement

Supplier
SHI INTERNATIONAL CORP

Contract Code
190000000015-999-1

Linked Solicitation

Sourcing Number

Contact Information

Contract Responsible

First name	Last name	Email	Phone
Jennifer	Loretz	jennifer.loretz@purchasing.alabama.gov	334-242-7370

1 Result(s)

Supplier Contact

First name	Last name	Email	Phone
Raegan	Harris	Raegan_Harris@SHI.com	205-522-6749
Raegan	Harris	Raegan_Harris@SHI.com	205-522-6749
Jeremy	Neff	Jeremy_neff@shi.com	

3 Result(s)

Contract Scope

Organizations
State of Alabama

Contract Validity

Start Date
8/24/2021

End Date
10/9/2023

Documents

- Final_MA_999_190000000015_3_MA_FORM_ADV_PDF.PDF
- Final_MA_999_190000000015_3_MA_FORM_ADV_PDF.PDF
- HPE SHI International.pdf
- Final_MA_999_190000000015_5_MA_FORM_ADV_PDF.PDF

Items

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
HPE Servers, Discount: 33%	190000000015-999-1-1	0.00	Each

Item Name	Product Code		UOM
HPE Storage Solutions, Discount: 40%	190000000015-999-1-2	0.00	Each
HPE - Services, Discount: 26%	999-1-3	0.00	USD

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve issuance of purchase order to Sansom Equipment Co Inc for replacement loading arm mast assembly and wiring harness for 2015 New Way garbage truck.

General fund.

Amount of Contract:

$25,584.00

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**	
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20220909 Sansom Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	9/9/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	9/15/2022 - 2:37 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
14234	2022	(2050) FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE	LOADING ARM MAST ASSEMBLY AND WIRING HARNESS FOR 2015 NEW WAY BODY GARBAGE TRUCK (SEALED BID 5725)	$25,584.00	(190715) SANSOM EQUIPMENT CO INC

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00014234-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE	PO 22013730
770 GAYLE STREET	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.45050.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36604	Buyer: 9105spam
	Status: Converted Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
SANSOM EQUIPMENT CO INC	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
2025 W I-65 SERVICE ROAD NORTH	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MOBILE, AL 36618	SHERRIL.DOWNEY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#205-401-4040	Delivery Reference
Fax 251-631-3768	JOHN EVANS
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/22/22	190715				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	AS PER MY BID # 5725 AND YOUR QUOTE			
001	ASSY, VERT MAST, NEW WAY # 132265	1.00 EACH	24376.00000	24376.00
	1 7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.45050.			24376.00
	Ship To			
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE			
	770 GAYLE STREET			
	MOBILE, AL 36604			
	Delivery Reference			
	JOHN EVANS			
	Deliver To			
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE			
	770 GAYLE STREET			
	MOBILE, AL 36604			
	Work Order: 165125			
	Work Order Task: 1			
002	HARNESS, BODY, NEW WAY MA # 121567	1.00 EACH	1208.00000	1208.00
	1 7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.45050.			1208.00

Bill To	Requisition 00014234-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE	PO 22013730
770 GAYLE STREET	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.45050.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36604	Buyer: 9105spam
	Status: Converted Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
SANSOM EQUIPMENT CO INC	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
2025 W I-65 SERVICE ROAD NORTH	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MOBILE, AL 36618	SHERRIL.DOWNEY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#205-401-4040	Delivery Reference
Fax 251-631-3768	JOHN EVANS
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/22/22	190715				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Ship To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
JOHN EVANS

Deliver To
MUNICIPAL GARAGE
770 GAYLE STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Work Order: 165125
Work Order Task: 1

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 25584.00

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.45050.	25584.00	
MOTOR POOL EXP REPAIR PARTS		

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
CCancelled	09/02/22	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Requisition item removed chang
Approved	08/23/22	CHARLES SUMRALL	Asset 54225 Hard Down Harness
Approved	09/06/22	CHARLES SUMRALL	
Approved	08/23/22	KINA ANDREWS	Auto approved by: 910518527
Approved	08/23/22	JAMES DELAPP	

Bill To	Requisition 00014234-00 FY 2022
MUNICIPAL GARAGE	PO 22013730
770 GAYLE STREET	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.45050.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36604	Buyer: 9105spam
	Status: Converted Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
SANSOM EQUIPMENT CO INC	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
2025 W I-65 SERVICE ROAD NORTH	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MOBILE, AL 36618	SHERRIL.DOWNEY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#205-401-4040	Delivery Reference
Fax 251-631-3768	JOHN EVANS
	Deliver To
	MUNICIPAL GARAGE
	770 GAYLE STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/22/22	190715				FLEET MANAGEMENT-GARAGE

LN	Description / Account			Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Approved	08/23/22	MARC VASSALLO		Auto approved by: 910518527	
	Approved	09/06/22	KINA ANDREWS		Auto approved by: 910520042	
	Approved	09/06/22	JAMES DELAPP		Auto approved by: 910520042	
	Approved	09/06/22	MARC VASSALLO			
	Approved	09/07/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY		Auto approved by: 9105spam	
	Approved	09/07/22	DONALD ROSE		Auto approved by: 9105spam	
	Approved	09/07/22	SANDRA LEWIS		Auto approved by: 9105spam	
	Approved	09/07/22	JOHN PAINE		Auto approved by: 9105spam	
	Approved	09/07/22	MICHAEL SPAFFORD			

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

BID TABULATION FOR BID #5725

PARTS, SIDE LOADER GARBAGE TRUCK

	SANSOM EQUIPMENT	RUSH TRUCK CENTER
ASSY, VERT MAST, NEW WAY #132265	$24,376.00	--
HARNESS, BODY, NEW WAY MA #121567	$1,208.00	--
HARNESS ETR CNT MDL WRG, CUMMINS #5590369	--	$850.00
HARNESS – CAB ALLISON, PETERBILT #S92-6061-001	--	$699.88
HARNESS – CHASSIS ALLISON, PETERBILT #P92-7433	--	$675.25
HARNESS – ENG PX-9, PACCAR #P92-9241-0022100	--	$2,275.50

**WARD INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS – NO BID

SEALED BID

Do Not Return Via Email or Fax

Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 1948
Mobile, Alabama 36633
(251) 208-7434

CITY OF MOBILE

Purchasing Department and Package Delivery:
Government Plaza
4th Floor, Room S-408
205 Government St
Mobile, Alabama 36644

BID SHEET

This is Not an Order

READ TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS PAGE BEFORE BIDDING

Typed by: en Buyer: 004

Please quote the lowest price at which you will furnish the articles listed below

DATE	BID NO.	DEPARTMENT	Commodities to be delivered F.O.B. Mobile to:
8/29/2022	5725	GARAGE	To Be Specified

This bid must be received and stamped by the Purchasing office not later than: 12:01 PM, Friday, September 2, 2022

QUANTITY	ARTICLES (Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Attach any additional information required to this form.)	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	PARTS, SIDE LOADER GARBAGE TRUCK					
1-3	ASSY, VERT MAST, NEW WAY #132265					
	MAKE_____MODEL_____					
1-3	HARNESS, BODY, NEW WAY MA #121567					
	MAKE_____MODEL_____					
1-3	HARNESS ETR CNT MDL WRG, NEW WAY #5590369					
	MAKE_____ MODEL_____					
1-3	HARNESS – CAB ALLISON, PETERBILT #S92-6061-001					
	MAKE_____MODEL_____					
1-3	HARNESS – CHASSIS ALLISON, PETERBILT #P92-7433					
	MAKE_____MODEL_____					
1-3	HARNESS – ENG PX-9, PETERBILT #P92-9241-0022100					
	MAKE_____MODEL_____					
	ALL PRICES TO BE DELIVERED PRICING, FOB MOBILE. PLEASE QUOTE YOUR PRICES IN THE UNIT SPECIFIED IN THE BID. UPON AWARD, THE CITY WILL PURCHASE MINIMUM QUANTITIES.					
	Page 1 of 2		TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS BID IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

State delivery time within_____ days of receipt of P.O.

Firm Name _____

Typed Signature _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

1. All quotations must be signed with the firm name and by an authorized officer or employee.
2. Verify your bid before submission as it cannot be withdrawn or corrected after being opened. In case of error in extension of prices, the unit price will govern.
3. If you do not bid, return this sheet and state reason. Otherwise, your name may be removed from our mailing list.
4. The right is reserved to reject any, or all quotations, or any portions thereof, and to waive technicalities if deemed to be in the interest of the City of Mobile.
5. This bid shall not be reassignable except by written approval of the Purchasing Agent of the City of Mobile.
6. State brand and model number of each item. All items bid must be new and latest model unless otherwise specified.
7. If bid results are desired, enclose a self-addressed and stamped envelope with your bid. (All or None bids only)
8. Do not include Federal Excise Tax as exemption certificate will be issued in lieu of same. The City is exempt from the Alabama and City sales taxes.
9. PRICES ARE TO BE FIRM AND F.O.B. DESTINATION UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED.
10. BID WILL BE AWARDED ON ALL OR NONE BASIS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
11. Bids received after specified time will be returned un-opened.
12. Failure to observe stated instructions and conditions will constitute grounds for rejection of your bid.
13. Furnish literature, specifications, drawings, photographs, etc., as applicable with the items bid.
14. Vendor May be required to obtain City of Mobile Business License as applicable to City of Mobile Municipal Code Section 34-50. For Business License inquiry contact the Revenue Department at (251) 208-7461 or cityofmobile.org/taxes.php.
15. If a bid bond is required in the published specifications, see below:
    Each Bid Shall be Accompanied By A Cashier's Check, Certified Check, Bank Draft Or Bid Bond For the Sum Of Five (5) Percent Of The Amount Bid, Made Payable To The City Of Mobile And Certified By A Reputable Banking Institution. All Checks Shall Be Returned Promptly, Except The Check Of The Successful Bidder, Which Shall Be Returned After Fulfilling The Bid.
16. Contracts in excess of $50,000 require that the successful bidder make every possible effort to have at least fifteen (15) percent of the total value of the contract performed by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals.
17. All bids/bid envelopes must have the bid number noted on the front. Bids that arrive unmarked and are opened in error shall be returned to vendor as an unacceptable bid.
18. If successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Alabama Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order. Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx . Please note that the time between application for and issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.
19. Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES — Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	Page 2 of 2 All vendors will be required to provide verification of enrollment in the E-Verify program. Additional information may be found at **http://immigration.alabama.gov/** If the successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order. Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See: www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx. Please note that the time between application for the issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks. Upon notification, vendor will have 10 business days to provide the Certificate of Authority and the E-Verify numbers to the Purchasing Department before award can be completed. (Vendors will possibly need to pay the expedite fee to meet this requirement because application is not sufficient. We must have a copy of the certificate with your Company ID number). Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State, nor the E-Verify for certification to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority verification and/or provide the E-Verify Certification, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order. State of Alabama Local Vendor Preference Law 41-16-50 (a) and (d) will apply to this purchase. Pricing to be good for 90 days after award. All prices quoted are to be delivered prices F.O.B Mobile If you have any questions, please feel free to contact the Purchasing Department at purchasing@cityofmobile.org. **TO BE AWARDED ON AN ITEM BASIS**					
			TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____ % 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order.

PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT

Potential bidders are responsible to check this site for any ADDENDUMS that are issued. It is the responsibility of the BIDDER to check for, download, and include with their BID RESPONSE any and all ADDENDUMS that are issued for a specific BID published by the City of Mobile. Failure to download and include ADDENDUMS in your BID RESPONSE may cause your bid to be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any responses faxed or e-mailed will be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any response must be submitted in a sealed envelope with the bid number and bid opening date on the outside of the envelope.

Any response that arrives improperly marked or with no bid number and opening date on the outside of the delivery or express package and opened in error will be rejected and not considered.

It is the responsibility of the bidder to ensure that their bid response is delivered to and received in the Purchasing Department before the date and time of the bid opening.

Be sure to read the Terms and Conditions.
All bids are F.O.B. destination unless otherwise stated.

Be sure to sign your bid!

Package/Bid Delivery Address:
Purchasing Department
205 Government St. Room S408
Mobile, AL 36644

(Request First Delivery)

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve issuance of purchase order to W W Grainger, Inc for 230 Avon C50 gas masks with filters for MPD.
General fund.

Amount of Contract:

$110,637.80

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20220912 Grainger Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	9/12/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	9/15/2022 - 2:20 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
11753	2022	(1530) POLICE ADMIN SERVICES	230 AVON C50 GAS MASKSW/FILTERS FOR MPD (SEALED BID 5707)	$110,637.80	(270017) W W GRAINGER INC

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00011753-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	1000.30.15.1530.1534.1530.0000.0000.47020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 910514396
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
W W GRAINGER INC	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
1241 MONTLIMAR DR	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606
MOBILE, AL 36609	
Tel#251-661-1035	
Fax 251-661-8613	
	Deliver To
	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
06/27/22	270017				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	AS PER MY BID 5707 AND YOUR QUOTE			
001	GAS MASK - AVON C50 TWIN PORT APR	115.00	368.86000	42418.90
	SIZE LARGE GRAINGER #33X178	EACH		
	Vendor Item			
	1 1000.30.15.1530.1534.1530.0000.0000.47020.			42418.90
	Ship To			
	POLICE HEADQUARTERS			
	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET			
	MOBILE, AL 36606			
	Deliver To			
	POLICE HEADQUARTERS			
	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET			
	MOBILE, AL 36606			
002	GAS MASK - AVON C50 TWIN PORT APR	115.00	368.86000	42418.90
	SIZE MEDIUM GRAINGER #33X179	EACH		
	Vendor Item			
	1 1000.30.15.1530.1534.1530.0000.0000.47020.			42418.90

Bill To	Requisition 00011753-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	1000.30.15.1530.1534.1530.0000.0000.47020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 910514396
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
W W GRAINGER INC	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
1241 MONTLIMAR DR	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606
MOBILE, AL 36609	
Tel#251-661-1035	
Fax 251-661-8613	
	Deliver To
	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
06/27/22	270017				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606			
003	FILTER - 4 PACK AVON CTCF50 RIOT AGENT FILTER GRAINGER #35ZU82 Vendor Item	150.00 PACK	172.00000	25800.00
1	1000.30.15.1530.1534.1530.0000.0000.47020.			25800.00
	Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606			

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 110637.80

Bill To	Requisition 00011753-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	1000.30.15.1530.1534.1530.0000.0000.47020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 910514396
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor
W W GRAINGER INC
1241 MONTLIMAR DR

MOBILE, AL 36609

Tel#251-661-1035
Fax 251-661-8613

Ship To
POLICE HEADQUARTERS
2460 GOVERNMENT STREET

MOBILE, AL 36606

Deliver To
POLICE HEADQUARTERS
2460 GOVERNMENT STREET

MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
06/27/22	270017				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
***** General Ledger Summary Section *****		
Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
1000.30.15.1530.1534.1530.0000.0000.47020.	110637.80	133765.48

SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIV EXP EQUIPMENT (LESS THAN $5000)

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
CCancelled	09/09/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	GL Allocation, GL Allocation,
Approved	09/09/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	
Approved	09/09/22	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 910514396
Approved	09/09/22	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 910514396
Approved	09/09/22	JOHN PAINE	Auto approved by: 910514396
Approved	09/09/22	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 910514396

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

BID Tab
5707

	BLAISINGFIRE		DANA SAFETY		TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL		BOTACH IND	
GAS MASK LARGE	$ 359.00	$ 41,285.00	$ 394.78	$ 45,399.70	$ 507.20	$ 58,328.00	$ 415.00	$ 47,725.00
GAS MASK MEDIUM	$ 359.00	$ 41,285.00	$ 394.78	$ 45,399.70	$ 507.20	$ 58,328.00	$ 415.00	$ 47,725.00
FILTERS	$ 171.00	$ 25,650.00	$ 154.52	$ 23,178.00	$ 180.00	$ 27,000.00	$ 160.00	$ 24,000.00
		$ 108,220.00		$ 113,977.40		$ 143,656.00		$ 119,450.00
local vendor prefernce		$ 113,631.00		$ 119,676.27		$ 158,021.60		$ 131,395.00

BID 5707

	GT DISTRIBUTORS		GRAINGER	
GAS MASK LARGE	$ 415.83	$ 47,820.45	$ 368.86	$ 42,418.90
GAS MASK MEDIUM	$ 415.83	$ 47,820.45	$ 368.86	$ 42,418.90
FILTERS	$ 159.44	$ 23,916.00	$ 172.00	$ 25,800.00
		$ 119,556.90		$ 110,637.80
local vendor prefernce		$ 131,512.59		$ 110,637.80

SEALED BID

Do Not Return Via Email or Fax

CITY OF MOBILE

BID SHEET

This is Not an Order

Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 1948
Mobile, Alabama 36633
(251) 208-7434

Purchasing Department and Package Delivery:
Government Plaza
4th Floor, Room S-408
205 Government St
Mobile, Alabama 36644

READ TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS PAGE BEFORE BIDDING

Typed by: sd Buyer: 006

Please quote the lowest price at which you will furnish the articles listed below

DATE	BID NO.	DEPARTMENT	Commodities to be delivered F.O.B. Mobile to:
07/19/2022	5707	POLICE	As Specified

This bid must be received and stamped by the Purchasing office not later than: 11:00 AM, Wednesday, August 10, 2022

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Attach any additional information required to this form.					
	AVON C50 GAS MASK					
Qty 115-250	Gas mask – Avon C50 Twin Port APR. Size Large. No Substitution. Make _____ Model _____					
Qty 115-250	Gas mask – Avon C50 Twin Port APR. Size Medium. No Substitution. Make _____ Model _____					
Qty 150-500	Gas mask filter – Avon CTCF50 Riot Agent Filter 4 Pack. No Substitution. Make _____ Model _____					
	City will purchase minimum quantities shown upon award of bid.					
			TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS BID IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

State delivery time within _____ days of receipt of P.O.

Firm Name _____

Typed Signature _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

1. All quotations must be signed with the firm name and by an authorized officer or employee.
2. Verify your bid before submission as it cannot be withdrawn or corrected after being opened. In case of error in extension of prices, the unit price will govern.
3. If you do not bid, return this sheet and state reason. Otherwise, your name may be removed from our mailing list.
4. The right is reserved to reject any, or all quotations, or any portions thereof, and to waive technicalities if deemed to be in the interest of the City of Mobile.
5. This bid shall not be reassignable except by written approval of the Purchasing Agent of the City of Mobile.
6. State brand and model number of each item. All items bid must be new and latest model unless otherwise specified.
7. If bid results are desired, enclose a self-addressed and stamped envelope with your bid. (All or None bids only)
8. Do not include Federal Excise Tax as exemption certificate will be issued in lieu of same. The City is exempt from the Alabama and City sales taxes.
9. PRICES ARE TO BE FIRM AND F.O.B. DESTINATION UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED.
10. BID WILL BE AWARDED ON ALL OR NONE BASIS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
11. Bids received after specified time will be returned un-opened.
12. Failure to observe stated instructions and conditions will constitute grounds for rejection of your bid.
13. Furnish literature, specifications, drawings, photographs, etc., as applicable with the items bid.
14. Vendor May be required to obtain City of Mobile Business License as applicable to City of Mobile Municipal Code Section 34-50. For Business License inquiry contact the Revenue Department at (251) 208-7461 or cityofmobile.org/taxes.php.
15. If a bid bond is required in the published specifications, see below:
    Each Bid Shall be Accompanied By A Cashier's Check, Certified Check, Bank Draft Or Bid Bond For the Sum Of Five (5) Percent Of The Amount Bid, Made Payable To The City Of Mobile And Certified By A Reputable Banking Institution. All Checks Shall Be Returned Promptly, Except The Check Of The Successful Bidder, Which Shall Be Returned After Fulfilling The Bid.
16. Contracts in excess of $50,000 require that the successful bidder make every possible effort to have at least fifteen (15) percent of the total value of the contract performed by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals.
17. All bids/bid envelopes must have the bid number noted on the front. Bids that arrive unmarked and are opened in error shall be returned to vendor as an unacceptable bid.
18. If successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Alabama Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order. Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx . Please note that the time between application for and issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.
19. Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES — Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents

Pricing to be firm for a 1-year period following the award of this bid. At the option of the City of Mobile and the successful vendor, the award may be extended for two (2) additional 1-year periods.

All vendors will be required to provide verification of enrollment in the E-Verify program. Additional information may be found at **http://immigration.alabama.gov/**

If the successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See: www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx. Please note that the time between application for the issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.

Upon notification, vendor will have 10 business days to provide the Certificate of Authority and the E-Verify numbers to the Purchasing Department before award can be completed. (Vendors will possibly need to pay the expedite fee to meet this requirement because application is not sufficient. We must have a copy of the certificate with your Company ID number).

Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State, nor the E-Verify for certification to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority verification and/or provide the E-Verify Certification, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

State of Alabama Local Vendor Preference Law 41-16-50 (a) and (d) will apply to this purchase.

See reverse side of page 1 of Bid for instructions and conditions.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact the Purchasing Department at 251-208-7434 or purchasing@cityofmobile.org.

TO BE AWARDED ALL OR NONE

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order.

PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT

Potential bidders are responsible to check this site for any ADDENDUMS that are issued. It is the responsibility of the BIDDER to check for, download, and include with their BID RESPONSE any and all ADDENDUMS that are issued for a specific BID published by the City of Mobile. Failure to download and include ADDENDUMS in your BID RESPONSE may cause your bid to be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any responses faxed or e-mailed will be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any response must be submitted in a sealed envelope with the bid number and bid opening date on the outside of the envelope.

Any response that arrives improperly marked or with no bid number and opening date on the outside of the delivery or express package and opened in error will be rejected and not considered.

It is the responsibility of the bidder to ensure that their bid response is delivered to and received in the Purchasing Department before the date and time of the bid opening.

Be sure to read the Terms and Conditions.
All bids are F.O.B. destination unless otherwise stated.

Be sure to sign your bid!

Package/Bid Delivery Address:
Purchasing Department
205 Government St. Room S408
Mobile, AL 36644

(Request First Delivery)

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve issuance of purchase order to CDW Government LLC for IPads for Public Services.

General fund.

Amount of Contract:

$31,748.76

Funding Source

Project # **Discretionary Funds**

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20220915 CDW Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	9/15/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	9/15/2022 - 2:18 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
14705	2022	(2070) PUBLIC SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	36 IPADS FOR PUBLIC SERVICES (SOURCEWELL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT, AT PRICE LESS THAN STATE CONTRACT)	$31,748.76	(272932) CDW GOVERNMENT LLC

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00014705-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	1000.40.20.2070.2018.2070.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
CDW GOVERNMENT LLC	PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN.
230 N MILWAUKEE AVE	1900 HURTEL STREET
	BEFORE 2:30 P.M.
	MOBILE, AL 36605
VERNON HILLS, IL 60061	ASHLEY.ADAMS@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#877-501-2756	
Fax 312-705-0431	
	Deliver To
	PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN.
	1900 HURTEL STREET
	BEFORE 2:30 P.M.
	MOBILE, AL 36605

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/07/22	272932				PUBLIC SERVICES ADMINISTRAT

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	PER NATIONAL IPA TECHNOLOGY CONTRACT AND PER SOURCEWELL 081419 CDW			
001	ITEM: Apple iPad mini Wi Fi Cellular 6th generation tablet 64 GB 8 3 Supplier Part No: 6698863 Manufacturer Part No: MK8C3LL/A Manufacturer Name: APPLE IPAD Supplier Quote No: 33485 NIGP: UNSPSC: 43211509	36.00 EACH	664.98000	23939.28
	The Above Line Item Is For Department: PUB SV MNT			
1	1000.40.20.2070.2018.2070.0000.0000.44020.			1994.94
2	1000.40.20.2070.2086.2070.0000.0000.44020.			21944.34

Ship To
PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN.
1900 HURTEL STREET
BEFORE 2:30 P.M.
MOBILE, AL 36605

Deliver To
PUB WORKS-STORM DRAIN & H E
770 GAYLE STREET
BEFORE 2:30 PM
MOBILE, AL 36604

Bill To	Requisition 00014705-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	1000.40.20.2070.2018.2070.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
CDW GOVERNMENT LLC	PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN.
230 N MILWAUKEE AVE	1900 HURTEL STREET
	BEFORE 2:30 P.M.
	MOBILE, AL 36605
VERNON HILLS, IL 60061	ASHLEY.ADAMS@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#877-501-2756	
Fax 312-705-0431	
	Deliver To
	PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN.
	1900 HURTEL STREET
	BEFORE 2:30 P.M.
	MOBILE, AL 36605

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/07/22	272932				PUBLIC SERVICES ADMINISTRAT

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
002	ITEM: CDW Product Protection Premium 3 Years iPad Supplier Part No: 6027449 Manufacturer Part No: CDW2000IPDUCAD36D Manufacturer Name: Safeware Supplier Quote No: 37171 NIGP: UNSPSC: 43000000	36.00 EACH	158.69000	5712.84
	The Above Line Item Is For Department: PUB SV MNT			
	1 1000.40.20.2070.2018.2070.0000.0000.44020.			476.07
	2 1000.40.20.2070.2086.2070.0000.0000.44020.			5236.77
	Ship To PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN. 1900 HURTEL STREET BEFORE 2:30 P.M. MOBILE, AL 36605			
	Deliver To PUB WORKS-STORM DRAIN & H E 770 GAYLE STREET BEFORE 2:30 PM MOBILE, AL 36604			
003	ITEM: OtterBox Defender Series Case for iPad mini 6th gen Black Supplier Part No: 6838005 Manufacturer Part No: 77-87476 Manufacturer Name: OtterBox Supplier Quote No: 37171 NIGP: UNSPSC: 53121705	36.00 EACH	58.24000	2096.64

Bill To	Requisition 00014705-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	1000.40.20.2070.2018.2070.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
CDW GOVERNMENT LLC	PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN.
230 N MILWAUKEE AVE	1900 HURTEL STREET
	BEFORE 2:30 P.M.
	MOBILE, AL 36605
VERNON HILLS, IL 60061	ASHLEY.ADAMS@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#877-501-2756	
Fax 312-705-0431	
	Deliver To
	PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN.
	1900 HURTEL STREET
	BEFORE 2:30 P.M.
	MOBILE, AL 36605

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/07/22	272932				PUBLIC SERVICES ADMINISTRAT

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	The Above Line Item Is For Department:		PUB SV MNT	
1	1000.40.20.2070.2018.2070.0000.0000.44020.			174.70
2	1000.40.20.2070.2086.2070.0000.0000.44020.			1921.94

Ship To
PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN.
1900 HURTEL STREET
BEFORE 2:30 P.M.
MOBILE, AL 36605

Deliver To
PUB WORKS-STORM DRAIN & H E
770 GAYLE STREET
BEFORE 2:30 PM
MOBILE, AL 36604

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 31748.76

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
1000.40.20.2070.2018.2070.0000.0000.44020.		
FORESTRY EXP OPERATING SUPPLIES	2645.71	37828.11
1000.40.20.2070.2086.2070.0000.0000.44020.		
PUBLIC SERVICE MAINTENANCE EXP OPERATING SUPPLIES	29103.05	801582.09

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment

Bill To	Requisition 00014705-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	1000.40.20.2070.2018.2070.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 4

Vendor	Ship To
CDW GOVERNMENT LLC	PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN.
230 N MILWAUKEE AVE	1900 HURTEL STREET
	BEFORE 2:30 P.M.
	MOBILE, AL 36605
VERNON HILLS, IL 60061	ASHLEY.ADAMS@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#877-501-2756	
Fax 312-705-0431	
	Deliver To
	PUBLIC WORKS ADMIN.
	1900 HURTEL STREET
	BEFORE 2:30 P.M.
	MOBILE, AL 36605

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/07/22	272932				PUBLIC SERVICES ADMINISTRAT

LN	Description / Account			Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Approved	09/07/22	KINA ANDREWS		Auto approved by: 910518527	
	Approved	09/07/22	JAMES DELAPP			
	Approved	09/07/22	MARC VASSALLO		Auto approved by: 910518527	
	Approved	09/13/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY		Auto approved by: 910516727	
	Approved	09/13/22	DONALD ROSE		Approved by: 9105fola	
	Approved	09/13/22	SANDRA LEWIS		Auto approved by: 910516727	
	Approved	09/13/22	JOHN PAINE		Auto approved by: 910516727	
	Approved	09/13/22	MICHAEL SPAFFORD		Auto approved by: 910516727	

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

Sourcewell Awarded Contract

CDW-G

Technology Catalog Solutions

#081419-CDW

Maturity Date: 10/30/2023

Products & Services
Contract Documents
Pricing
Contact Information
Buy Sourcewell

Products & Services

Sourcewell contract 081419-CDW gives access to the following types of goods and services:

- Hardware
- Software
- Peripherals
- Professional services
- Cloud
- Technology solutions
- Technology accessories

Additional information can be found on the vendor-provided, nongovernment website at:

cdwg.com/sourcewell

Locate your local dealer or representative

Become a Member

Simply complete the online application or contact the Client Development team at service@sourcewell-mn.gov or 877-585-9706.

Search Vendors & Contracts

General Contracts

ezIQC Contracts

Sourcewell's website may contain links to nongovernment websites being provided as a convenience and for informational purposes only. Sourcewell neither endorses nor guarantees, in any way, the external organization's services, advice, or products included in these website links. Sourcewell bears no responsibility for the accuracy, legality, or timeliness of any content on the external site or for that of subsequent links. All questions related to content on external sites should be addressed directly to the host of that particular website.

© 2022 Sourcewell. All rights reserved.

www.cdwg.com/sourcewell

Category		Brands	CDW-G Contract 081419 CDW Discounts effective 12/1/2019
A	Accessories (A)	All Brands Excluding Apple	7.50%
B	Power, Cooling & Racks (B)	All Brands Excluding Apple	3.50%
C	Desktop Computers (C)	All Brands Excluding Apple	3.75%
D	Data Storage/Drives (D)	All Brands Excluding Apple	4.50%
E	Enterprise Storage (E)	All Brands Excluding Apple	7.75%
F	Point of Sale/Data Capture (F)	All Brands Excluding Apple	5.00%
H	Servers & Server Management (H)	All Brands Excluding Apple	5.25%
L	Notebook/Mobile Devices (L)	All Brands Excluding Apple	4.25%
N	NetComm Products (N)	All Brands Excluding Apple	9.00%
O	Carts and Furniture (O)	All Brands Excluding Apple	5.25%
P	Printing & Document Scanning (P)	All Brands Excluding Apple	3.25%
Q	Services (Partner Delivered) (Q)	All Brands Excluding Apple	7.25%
S	Software (S)	All Brands Excluding Apple	5.25%
T	Collaboration Hardware (T)	All Brands Excluding Apple	10.00%
V	Video & Audio (V)	All Brands Excluding Apple	7.00%
W	Cables (W)	All Brands Excluding Apple	13.00%
Q/WA	Warranties-Product Protection (WA)	All Brands Excluding Apple	7.50%
T/PB	Video Hardware (PB)	All Brands Excluding Apple	3.00%
V/IW	Interactive Whiteboards (IW)	All Brands Excluding Apple	0.00%
V/VT	Interactive Flat Panel Display (VT)	All Brands Excluding Apple	9.00%
L/NB/CBK	Chromebooks (CBK)	All Brands Excluding Apple	3.00%
S/NU/GCH	Google Chrome Management SaaS (GCH)	All Brands Excluding Apple	0.00%
All	All Categories	Apple	0.50%
	Amazon Web Services (AWS)	Amazon	0.00%
All Other	All Other Categories	All Brands	0.00%

2020-2021 CDW-G Professional Services Hourly Rates

Sourcewell Contract 081419-CDW

This Rate Sheet is intended to provide a baseline for pricing CDW Professional Services.

Role/Description	Hourly Rate (Maximum)
Associate Consulting Engineer	$175
Consulting Engineer	$215
Senior Consulting Engineer	$225
Technical Lead/Principal Consulting Engineer	$255
Enterprise Consulting Architect	$255
Business Consulting Analyst	$245
Project Administrator	$165
Project Manager	$210
Senior Project Manager	$215
Enterprise Project Manager, PMO Lead	$230
Program Manager	$230
Technical Architect	$350

Effective August 7, 2020

Location:
401 Adams Avenue, Suite 280
Montgomery, AL 36104-4338

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 302251
Montgomery, AL 36130-2251
Telephone (334) 242-9200
Fax (334) 242-1775
www.examiners.alabama.gov

Rachel Laurie Riddle
Chief Examiner

PUBLIC WORKS NOTICE: This letter does not authorize the purchase of any goods or services from Sourcewell related to "public works," as defined in Section 39-2-1(6), *Ala. Code* (2011), except as follows: the contract for purchasing air conditioning and heating units and systems, awarded under Sourcewell RFP #070121, has been approved for use under the provisions of Section 39-2-2(d)(2), *Ala. Code* (2018), as amended by Act No. 2021-282. This approval does **not** authorize installation, labor, or services related thereto, which must be bid in compliance with Title 39.

November 5, 2021

Alabama Community College System
Alabama County Commissions
Alabama Municipalities
City and County Boards of Education

To Whom It May Concern,

In accordance with Sections 16-13B-2(a)(13) and 41-16-51(a)(16), *Ala. Code* 1975 as amended by Act No. 2021-485, the Department has reviewed the competitive bidding process used by Sourcewell, a national, governmental purchasing cooperative, for the contracts awarded as of the date of this letter. The Department did not identify any matters that were contrary to proper purchasing procedures or routine governmental procurement practices. Each contract was awarded by Sourcewell pursuant to the competitive bid laws of the State of Minnesota.

Based on the Department's review, the competitive bid process used by Sourcewell is approved for use through **December 31, 2022**. This approval authorizes the purchase, lease, or lease/purchase of certain goods or services, other than voice or data wireless communication services, when certain statutory conditions are fulfilled. See Sections 16-13B-2(a)(13) and 41-16-51(a)(16), *Ala. Code* 1975 as amended by Act No. 2021-485. This approval does **not** apply to State Public Four-Year Universities within the State of Alabama.

Prior to utilizing Sourcewell, each governmental entity must verify that the goods or services to be purchased, leased, or lease/purchased are not at the time available on the state purchasing program or are not available at a price equal to or less than that on the state purchase program. *Id.* Further, any such purchases, leases, or lease/purchases must be made through a participating Alabama vendor holding an Alabama business license if such vendor exist. *Id.*

Should the Department receive notice that Sourcewell or its awarded vendors are allowing Alabama governmental entities to make unauthorized purchases or other unlawful business transactions, Sourcewell's competitive bid process approval will subject to immediate revocation by the Department.

If the Department can be of further assistance, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Rachel Laurie Riddle
CHIEF EXAMINER

RLR/lbm

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

Cassie Boatwright, Real Estate Asset Management Dept

Sponsored by:

Councilmember Carroll and Mayor Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To provide exterior repairs at the Arthur R. Outlaw Convention Center

Amount of Contract:

$550,000.00

Funding Source

Project # Convention Center – Exterior Repairs CN-079-20 Rebid	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String C0577 Convention Ctr-Exterior Painting (20002000-48010)	**Contract Number:**4025
Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**	
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
CN-079-20 Rebid Convention Center – Exterior Repairs	Cover Memo	9/13/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Architectural Engineering	Blaize, Gregg	Approved	9/13/2022 - 4:09 PM
Capital	Rhodes, Brenda	Approved	9/13/2022 - 4:25 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	9/14/2022 - 1:11 PM
Mayors	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	9/15/2022 - 2:35

Office PM

RESOLUTION

2022

Sponsored by:
Mayor William S. Stimpson and Councilmember William Carroll

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Mayor and the City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a Contract, by and between the City of Mobile, and the company listed below, for work as outlined in the contract attached hereto and made a part hereof as though set forth in full. A copy of said contract is on file in the office of the City Clerk.

Name of Company:	KETOM CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.
Project Name:	ARTHUR R. OUTLAW CONVENTION CENTER – EXTERIOR REPAIRS
Project Number:	CN-079-20 -- REBID
Amount:	$550,000.00

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Vendor Inquiry [City of Mobile]

General Vendor Information

Vendor	297487	Entity	1
Alpha	KETOM CONSTRUCTION C	Type	0 - GENERAL VENDOR
Status	ACTIVE	Reason	

Audits

Entered	11/15/2021
Modified	09/12/2022
By	910510504
Change Set	Current

Main | General | Miscellaneous | Contacts | Certifications | Insurances | Withholding

Contact Information

Company name KETOM CONSTRUCTION CO INC

Addresses (1) Comments (

CAPITAL CONTRACT SUMMARY SHEET

(2 COPIES REQUIRED)

CONTRACT #

PROJECT NAME: C0577 – CONVENTION CTR-EXTERIOR PAINTING

CAPITAL PROJECT #: C0577 (20002000-48010) **DATE OF RECEIPT:** _____

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING PROJECT #: CN-079-20 REBID

CONTRACT AMOUNT: $550,000.00

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: TO MAKE EXTERIOR REPAIRS AT ARTHUR R. OUTLAW CONVENTION CENTER (1 SOUTH WATER STREET).

VENDOR NAME: KETOM CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.

VENDOR NUMBER: 297487

DEPT #: 3032 **DEPT NAME:** ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR: CASSIE BOATWRIGHT (Director of REAM)

Please Select by circling one (Type):

Architectural	Engineering	Testing	Professional Services
Construction (Unit Price)*	Construction**	ROW (Acquisitions)	
Performance-Contributed	Contractual	Non-Contractual	

RETAINAGE INFORMATION:

SHOULD RETAINAGE BE WITHHELD? Y X N ___ ; 5% of the 1st 50% X or

If different, indicate special rate _____

Unit Price Contracts are estimates per F. Kessler - do not require Change Orders

****General Construction requires Change Order for 10% overages.***

Prepared by: Katie Cassil – Secretary III **Date:** 9/13/2022

AIA® Document A101® – 2017

Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is a Stipulated Sum

AGREEMENT made as of the day of in the year 2022
(In words, indicate day, month and year.)

BETWEEN the Owner:
(Name, legal status, address and other information)

City of Mobile
P. O. Box 1827
Mobile, Alabama 36633-1827

and the Contractor:
(Name, legal status, address and other information)

Ketom Construction Company, Inc. d/b/a Southern Preservation Systems
3735 Harrison Road
Suite 1000
Loganville, Georgia 30052

City of Mobile Business License Number: 122970
Secretary of State Registration Number: 000-097-725

for the following Project:
(Name, location and detailed description)

CN-079-20 RE-BID
Arthur R. Outlaw Convention Center - Exterior Repairs
1 South Water Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602

The Architect:
(Name, legal status, address and other information)

The Architect Group, Inc. (TAG)
710 Downtowner Boulevard
Mobile, Alabama 36602

The Owner and Contractor agree as follows.

ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:
The author of this document has added information needed for its completion. The author may also have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An *Additions and Deletions Report* that notes added information as well as revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left margin of this document indicates where the author has added necessary information and where the author has added to or deleted from the original AIA text.

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

The parties should complete A101®–2017, Exhibit A, Insurance and Bonds, contemporaneously with this Agreement. AIA Document A201®–2017, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, is adopted in this document by reference. Do not use with other general conditions unless this document is modified.

Init.
/
AIA Document A101® – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, "A101," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 11:47:53 ET on 09/02/2022 under Order No.3104237369 which expires on 08/28/2023, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org.
User Notes:

TABLE OF ARTICLES

1 THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

2 THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT

3 DATE OF COMMENCEMENT AND SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

4 CONTRACT SUM

5 PAYMENTS

6 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

7 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION

8 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

9 ENUMERATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, INSURANCE AND BONDS

ARTICLE 1 THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The Contract Documents consist of this Agreement, Conditions of the Contract (General, Supplementary, and other Conditions), Drawings, Specifications, Addenda issued prior to execution of this Agreement, other documents listed in this Agreement, and Modifications issued after execution of this Agreement, all of which form the Contract, and are as fully a part of the Contract as if attached to this Agreement or repeated herein. The Contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. An enumeration of the Contract Documents, other than a Modification, appears in Article 9.

ARTICLE 2 THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT

The Contractor shall fully execute the Work described in the Contract Documents, except as specifically indicated in the Contract Documents to be the responsibility of others (See attachment Exhibit A).

ARTICLE 3 DATE OF COMMENCEMENT AND SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

§ 3.1 The date of commencement of the Work shall be:
(Check one of the following boxes.)

[X] A date set forth in a notice to proceed issued by the Owner.

(Paragraphs deleted)

§ 3.2 The Contract Time shall be measured from the date of commencement of the Work.

§ 3.3 Substantial Completion

§ 3.3.1 Subject to adjustments of the Contract Time as provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall achieve Substantial Completion of the entire Work:
(Check one of the following boxes and complete the necessary information.)

[X] Not later than Three Hundred and Fifty (350) calendar days from the date of the Notice to Proceed for commencement of the Work.

(Paragraphs deleted)
(Table deleted)

§ 3.3.3 If the Contractor fails to achieve Substantial Completion as provided in this Section 3.3, liquidated damages, if any, shall be assessed as set forth in Section 4.5.

Init. /

AIA Document A101® – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, "A101," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 15:59:50 ET on 07/20/2022 under Order No.3480167681 which expires on 08/28/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org.
User Notes: (2054111845)

ARTICLE 4 CONTRACT SUM

§ 4.1 The Owner shall pay the Contractor the Contract Sum in current funds for the Contractor's performance of the Contract. The Contract Sum shall be Five Hundred Fifty Thousand and 00/100 Dollars($550,000.00), subject to additions and deductions as provided in the Contract Documents.

Base Bid	$540,000.00
Contingency Allowance	$ 10,000.00
Total Contract Sum:	$550,000.00

§ 4.2 Alternates

§ 4.2.1 Alternates, if any, included in the Contract Sum:

Item	Price

(Table deleted)
(Paragraphs deleted)

§ 4.3 Allowances, if any, included in the Contract Sum:
(Identify each allowance.)
(Row deleted)

Contingency Allowance	$10,000.00

Contingency Allowance: Ten Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($10,000.00)

A. Contingency Allowance shall cover cost of material, labor, overhead, profit and other expenses for complete installation of items of additional work as required for a complete, functional project.
B. Contingency Allowance shall be used for unforeseen conditions not covered in the construction documents.
C. All extra work under this section must be authorized by the Owner, in writing, prior to materials or undertaking work.
D. Upon completion of the Work, the unused portion of the Allowance shall be credited back to the Owner in the form of a Change Order.
E. Allowances are subject to the same provision of AIA 201 Article 7.3.7.

§ 4.4 Unit prices, if any:
(Identify the item and state the unit price and quantity limitations, if any, to which the unit price will be applicable.)

Item	Units and Limitations	Price per Unit ($0.00)
Concrete Crack Repair	120 Linear Feet	$73.59
Self- Adhering Sheet Waterproofing	400 Square Feet	$10.00

§ 4.5 Liquidated damages:
(Insert terms and conditions for liquidated damages, if any.)

A time charge equal to One Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($1,000.00) per calendar day will be made against the Contractor for the entire period that any part of the Work remains uncompleted or any required closeouts documents are not acceptably submitted for more than thirty (30) days after the date specified for the substantial Completion of the Work, the amount of which shall be deducted by the owner, and shall be retained by the Owner out of monies otherwise due the Contractor in the final payment, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages sustained.

(Paragraphs deleted)

ARTICLE 5 PAYMENTS

§ 5.1 Progress Payments

§ 5.1.1 Based upon Applications for Payment submitted to the Architect by the Contractor and Certificates for Payment issued by the Architect, the Owner shall make progress payments on account of the Contract Sum to the Contractor as provided below and elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

AIA Document A101® – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, "A101," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 15:59:50 ET on 07/20/2022 under Order No.3480167681 which expires on 08/28/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org.
User Notes: (2054111845)

§ 5.1.2 The period covered by each Application for Payment shall be one calendar month ending on the 25th of the month.

§ 5.1.3 Provided that an Application for Payment in acceptable format is received by the Architect not later than the first 1st day of a month, the Owner shall make payment of the amount certified to the Contractor not later than the tenth 10th day of the following month. If an Application for Payment in acceptable format is received by the Architect after the application date fixed above, payment of the amount certified shall be made by the Owner not later than forty (40) days after the Architect receives the Application for Payment.
(Federal, state or local laws may require payment within a certain period of time.)

§ 5.1.4 Each Application for Payment shall be based on the most recent schedule of values submitted by the Contractor in accordance with the Contract Documents. The schedule of values shall allocate the entire Contract Sum among the various portions of the Work. The schedule of values shall be prepared in such form, and supported by such data to substantiate its accuracy, as the Architect may require. This accepted schedule of values shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's Applications for Payment.

§ 5.1.5 Applications for Payment shall show the percentage of completion of each portion of the Work as of the end of the period covered by the Application for Payment.

§ 5.1.6 In accordance with AIA Document A201, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (including Owner's then-current modifications), and subject to other provisions of the Contract Documents, the amount of each progress payment shall be computed as follows:

§ 5.1.6.1 The amount of each progress payment shall first include:

.1 That portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to completed Work;

.2 That portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to materials and equipment delivered and suitably stored at the site for subsequent incorporation in the completed construction, or, if approved in advance by the Owner, suitably stored off the site at a location agreed upon in writing and insured as specified;

.3 Completed work shall be determined by multiplying the percentage completion of each portion of the Work by the share of the Contract Sum allocated to that portion of the Work in the schedule of values.

§ 5.1.6.2 The amount of each progress payment shall then be reduced by:

.1 The aggregate of any amounts previously paid by the Owner;

.2 The amount, if any, for Work that remains uncorrected and for which the Architect has previously withheld a Certificate for Payment as provided in Article 9 of AIA Document A201–2017;

.3 Any amount for which the Contractor does not intend to pay a Subcontractor or material supplier, unless the Work has been performed by others the Contractor intends to pay;

.4 For Work performed or defects discovered since the last payment application, any amount for which the Architect may withhold payment, or nullify a Certificate of Payment in whole or in part, as provided in Article 9 of AIA Document A201–2017; and

.5 Retainage withheld pursuant to Section 5.1.7.

§ 5.1.6.3 Any Progress Payment shall include partial release of liens for material and labor for previous application for payment amount approved and paid. The DBE Utilization Report shall be included with the pay application.

§ 5.1.7 Retainage

§ 5.1.7.1 For each progress payment made prior to Substantial Completion of the Work, the Owner may withhold the following amount, as retainage, from the payment otherwise due:
(Insert a percentage or amount to be withheld as retainage from each Application for Payment. The amount of retainage may be limited by governing law.)

Five percent (5%) of the first fifty percent (50%) of the completed work and after fifty percent (50%) completion has been accomplished, no further retainage shall be held from the original Contract Sum. Increases in the contract sum by Change Order shall also be subject to retainage.

§ 5.1.7.1.1 The following items are not subject to retainage:
(Insert any items not subject to the withholding of retainage, such as general conditions, insurance, etc.)

AIA Document A101® – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, "A101," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 15:59:50 ET on 07/20/2022 under Order No.3480167681 which expires on 08/28/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org.
User Notes: (2054111845)

N/A

(Paragraphs deleted)
§ 5.1.7.3 Except as set forth in this Section 5.1.7.3, upon Substantial Completion of the Work, the Contractor may submit an Application for Payment that includes the retainage withheld from prior Applications for Payment pursuant to this Section 5.1.7. The Application for Payment submitted at Substantial Completion shall not include retainage as follows:
(Insert any other conditions for release of retainage upon Substantial Completion.)

The net amount of the Retainage shall be equal to two and one half percent (2.5%) of total Contract Sum, as increased or decreased by Change Order.

§ 5.1.8 If final completion of the Work is materially delayed through no fault of the Contractor, the Owner shall pay the Contractor any additional amounts in accordance with Article 9 of AIA Document A201.

§ 5.1.9 Except with the Owner's prior approval, the Contractor shall not make advance payments to suppliers for materials or equipment which have not been delivered and stored at the site.

§ 5.2 Final Payment
§ 5.2.1 Final monthly progress payment, constituting the entire unpaid balance of the Contract Sum, less retainage, shall be made by the Owner to the Contractor when

.1 the Contractor has fully performed the Contract except for the Contractor's responsibility to correct Work as provided in Article 12 of AIA Document A201 (including Owner's then-current modifications which may be obtained from the Owner or, alternatively, a copy of which is incorporated in the Project Manual and incorporated by reference herein as a part thereof), and to satisfy other requirements, if any, which extend beyond final payment; and

.2 a Certificate of Substantial Completion has been issued by the Architect/Owner and the project accepted.

§ 5.2.2 The Owner's final payment to the Contractor of retainage shall be made as follows:

The final two and one half percent (2.5%) of the total Contract Sum retained will not be paid until proof of publication is submitted and all written claims paid in full. Contractor to submit the following:
•Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims (AIA form G706, included in contract documents) with
a.) Contractor's Release or Waiver of Liens
b.) Releases or Waivers of Liens from Subcontractors and Material and Equipment Suppliers;
•Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (AIA form G706A, included in contract documents);
•Consent of Surety, if any, to final payment (AIA form G707, included in contract documents);
•Any additional close out requirements per the contract documents; and
•Notarized Affidavit of Notice of Completion advertisement from publisher.

Contractor shall provide proof of publication of Notice of Completion in a local newspaper once per week for four (4) consecutive weeks, as required in the Title 39, Section 39-1-1, Subsection (f), of the Code of Alabama quoted below. "The Contractor shall, immediately after the completion of the contract, give notice of Completion by an advertisement in a newspaper of general circulation published within the city or county in which the work has been done, for a period of four (4) consecutive weeks. A final settlement shall not be made upon the contract until the expiration of thirty (30) days after the completion of the notice. Proof of publication of the notice shall be made by the contractor to the authority by whom the contract was made by affidavit of the publisher and a printed copy of the notice published. If no newspaper is published in the county in which the work is done, the notice may be given by the contract." (Acts 1927, No. 39, 9.37; Acts 1935, No. 39, 9. 70; Code 1940, T. 50, Section 16; Acts 1983, No. 83-737, 9.1203; Acts 1989, No. 89-650m 9. 1284, Section 1; Acts 1994, No. 94-207, p, 270, Section 1; Acts 1997, No. 97-225, p. 348, Section 1.)

The Notice of Completion shall read as follows:

AIA Document A101® – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, "A101," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 15:59:50 ET on 07/20/2022 under Order No.3480167681 which expires on 08/28/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org.
User Notes: (2054111845)

STATE OF ALABAMA
COUNTY OF MOBILE
NOTICE OF COMPLETION
In accordance with Chapter I, Title 39, Code of Alabama, 1975, NOTICE IS HEREBY given that Ketom Construction Company, Inc. d/b/a Southern Preservation Systems has completed the contract for CN-079-20 REBID, Arthur R. Outlaw Convention Center - Exterior Repairs, 1 South Water Street, Mobile, Alabama 36602. All persons having any claims for labor, material or otherwise in connection with this project should immediately notify the Architectural Engineering Department, City of Mobile, P. O. Box 1827, Mobile, Alabama 36633-1827.

Publication of the Notice of Completion shall not begin until the Project has been accepted as Substantially Complete by the City of Mobile.

(Paragraphs deleted)

ARTICLE 6 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

§ 6.1 Initial Decision Maker

The Engineer will serve as the Initial Decision Maker pursuant to Article 15 of AIA Document A201, unless the parties appoint below another individual, not a party to this Agreement, to serve as the Initial Decision Maker.
(If the parties mutually agree, insert the name, address and other contact information of the Initial Decision Maker, if other than the Architect.)

N/A

§ 6.2 Binding Dispute Resolution

For any Claim, the method of binding dispute resolution shall be as follows:
(Check the appropriate box.)

[X] Litigation in a court of competent jurisdiction

§ 6.3 Governing Law and Venue

(Paragraph deleted)
This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Alabama, and the appropriate venue of any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be a court of proper jurisdiction in Mobile, Alabama.

ARTICLE 7 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION

§ 7.1 The Contract may be terminated by the Owner or the Contractor as provided in Article 14 of AIA Document A201, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, including Owner's then-current modifications, a copy of which is incorporated in the contract documents and incorporated by reference herein as a part thereof.

7.1.1 ***TERMINATION OF CONTRACT***

The Owner or Contractor may terminate the contract upon thirty (30) days written notice. Notice from the Owner shall be mailed to the address provided by the Contractor on this form. Notice to the City shall be addressed (fill in address). The City shall not be liable for payment to the Contractor for lost profit or damages as the result of its termination of the contract.

(Paragraphs deleted)
§ 7.2 The Work may be suspended by the Owner as provided in Article 14 of AIA Document A201, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, including Owner's then-current modifications, a copy of which is incorporated in the contract documents and incorporated by reference herein as a part thereof.

ARTICLE 8 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

§ 8.1 Where reference is made in this Agreement to a provision of AIA Document A201 or another Contract Document, the reference refers to that provision as amended or supplemented by other provisions of the Contract Documents. A copy of such amended, revised or supplemental provision is incorporated in the contract documents and hereby incorporated by reference herein as a part thereof.

§ 8.2 The Owner's representative:

AIA Document A101® – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, "A101," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 15:59:50 ET on 07/20/2022 under Order No.3480167681 which expires on 08/28/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org.
User Notes: (2054111845)

(Name, address, email address, and other information)

Director of Real Estate Asset Management
City of Mobile
P. O. Box 1827
Mobile, Alabama 36633-1827

§ 8.3 The Contractor's representative:
(Name, address, email address, and other information)

Ketom Construction Company, Inc. d/b/a Southern Preservation Systems
3735 Harrison Road
Suite 1000
Loganville, Georgia 30052
(770) 982-9970
Contact: Jacob David, Senior Project Manager
Email: jacobd@spsatl.com

§ 8.4 Neither the Owner's nor the Contractor's representative shall be changed without ten (10) days' prior notice to the other party.

§ 8.5 Insurance and Bonds

§ 8.5.1 The Owner and the Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance as set forth below:
The Contractor shall purchase and maintain from a company or companies lawfully authorized to do business in the jurisdiction in which the Project is located such insurance as will protect the Contractor from claims set forth below which may arise out of or result from the Contractor's operations be by the Contractor or by a Subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable:

.1 Claims under workers' compensation, disability benefit and other similar employee benefit acts that are applicable to the Work to be performed;
.2 Claims for damages because of bodily injury, occupational sickness or disease, or death of the Contractor's employees;
.3 Claims for damages because of bodily injury, sickness or disease, or death of any person other than the Contractor's employees;
.4 Claims for damages insured by usual personal injury liability coverage;
.5 Claims for damages, because of injury to or destruction of tangible property, including loss of use resulting therefrom;
.6 Claims for damages because of bodily injury, death of a person or property damage arising out of ownership, maintenance or use of a motor vehicle;
.7 Claims for bodily injury or property damage arising out of completed operations; and
.8 Claims involving contractual liability insurance applicable to the Contractor's obligations under Section 3.18 of the General Conditions of the Contract for Construction.

The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of the Contract no less than the following amounts of insurance with the City of Mobile named as an additional insured. Contractor shall submit a Certificate of Insurance. Insurance companies listed as the "Companies Affording Coverage" shall be authorized by the Secretary of the State of Alabama. Insurance produced out of the State of Alabama must be signed or counter signed by a licensed Agent of Alabama, with the Agent's name, address and telephone number typed or printed on the face of the Certificate of Insurance.

.1 Workmen's Compensation Insurance: - Statutory-amount and coverage as required by all applicable laws, rules or regulations of the State of Alabama and the United States of America, Including the U. S. Longshore and Harbor Workers Act and the Jones Act, if applicable.

.2 Employee's Liability Insurance shall be provided for limits of liability not less than:

AIA Document A101® – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, "A101," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 15:59:50 ET on 07/20/2022 under Order No.3480167681 which expires on 08/28/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org.
User Notes: (2054111845)

A.	Bodily Injury by Accident	$1,000,000 each accident
B.	Bodily Injury by Disease	$1,000,000 each employee
C.	Bodily Injury by Disease	$1,000,000 each policy

.3 United States Longshoreman's Harbor Worker's Act.

.4 Jones Act Coverage (if applicable) placed either in the Workers Compensation or through the Marine General Liability.

.5 The Contractor shall provide Broad Form (commonly termed Comprehensive) General Liability Insurance (including premises-product-completed operations, independent contractors, and blanket contractual liability), specifically covering the obligations assumed by the Contractor for limits of liability not less than:

A.	Bodily Injury	$1,000,000 each person $1,000,000 each occurrence
B.	Property Damage	$1,000,000 each occurrence; or
C.	Bodily Injury and Property Damage	$1,000,000 combined single limit

.6 Such comprehensive policy shall include the following:

A. All liability of the Contractor, for the Contractor's Direct Operations.
B. Subcontractor's Operations.
C. Completed Operations Cover, thereby meaning any loss which shall occur after the contract has been completed, but which can be traced back to the Contract.
D. General Aggregate Limit of $2,000,000 shall apply on a "Per Project" Basis.
E. Contractual Liability, meaning thereby; any risk assumed by the Contractor under Hold Harmless Agreements or any other assumption of liability, but specifically items 11.1.1.8.3G herein below
F. Broad Form Property Damage Coverage, including Completed Operations.
G. Personal Injury Liability, with employee's exclusions removed.
H. Explosion and Collapse Hazard:
Included or X Not Applicable.
I. Underground Hazard:
Included or X Not Applicable.

J. Marine General Liability shall include Premises and Operations, Personal and Advertising Injury, Products and Completed Operations, Protection and Indemnity including vessel and crew (if applicable).

K. Deletion of watercraft exclusion with respect to non-owned vessels and contractual Liability for watercraft exposure not covered by Protection and Indemnity policy.

L. The Marine General Liability policy must include an endorsement to cover "Sudden And Accidental Pollution."

.7 The Contractor shall carry for himself and shall require that all Subcontractors and all Owners of Automobiles or trucks rented or hired on the contract carry, until the Contracts is completed, Comprehensive Automobile Liability Coverage for Bodily Injury and property. Damage for any auto in amounts not less than the minimum amounts as indicated. The Contractor and Subcontractor shall also carry for themselves insurance for all non-owned and hired automobile at the limits of liability as indicated below:

A.	Bodily Injury	$1,000,000 each person

AIA Document A101® – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, "A101," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 15:59:50 ET on 07/20/2022 under Order No.3480167681 which expires on 08/28/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org.
User Notes: (2054111845)

		$1,000,000 each occurrence
B.	Property damage	$1,000,000 each occurrence; or,
C.	Bodily Injury and Property damage	$1,000,000 combined single limit

.8 Umbrella/Excess Liability: $2,000,000 combined single limit each occurrence for bodily injury and/or property damage

.9 Builder's Risk Coverage (Property Insurance): The Contractor shall carry for the Owner, himself, and all Subcontractors a Builder's Risk Policy to cover the full amount of the Contract during construction, fabrication or erection of any equipment.

A. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain, in a company or companies lawfully authorized to do business in the jurisdiction in which the Project is located, property insurance written on a builder's risk "all-risk" or equivalent policy form in the amount of the initial Contract Sum, plus value of subsequent Contract Modifications and cost of materials supplied or installed by others, comprising total value for the entire Project at the site on a replacement cost basis. Such property insurance shall be maintained, unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents or otherwise agreed in writing by all persons and entities who are beneficiaries of such insurance, until final payment has been made as provided in Section 9.10 or until no person or entity other than the Owner has an insurable interest in the property, whichever is later. This insurance shall include interests of the Owner, the Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors, and the Design Professionals in the Project.

B. Property insurance shall be on an "all-risk" or equivalent policy form and shall include, without limitation, insurance against the perils of fire (with extended coverage) and physical loss or damage including, without duplication of coverage, theft, vandalism, malicious mischief, collapse, windstorm, falsework, testing and startup, temporary buildings and debris removal including demolition occasioned by enforcement of any applicable legal requirements, and shall cover reasonable compensation for Architect's and Contractor's services and expenses required as a result of such insured loss.

C. If the property insurance requires deductibles, the Contractor shall pay costs not covered because of such deductibles. Deductibles shall be limited to a maximum of $2,500.00 unless the loss is caused by windstorm; then deductible shall be a maximum of three percent (3%) of the insured value.

D. This property insurance shall cover the full value of equipment, material, and other portions of the Work stored off the site, and also portions of the Work in transit. There shall be no limits on the value of loss per occurrence.

E. A named storm endorsement is required. The deductible shall be a maximum of three percent (3%) of the insured value.

.10 A Surety authorized to do business in the State of Alabama shall furnish the required Insurance.

.11 The standard ACORD™ format shall be provided. The ACORD™ Certificate must be signed or countersigned by a Licensed Resident Agent of the State of Alabama and the agent's name, address and telephone number must appear on the face of the certificate.

.12 The Surety must have a minimum rating of A/Class VI as reported in the latest issue of Best's Key Rating Guide Property-Casualty, published by Alfred M. Best Company, Inc. if the bid price exceeds $50,000.00.

.13 "In Rem" endorsement.

Init. /

AIA Document A101® – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, "A101," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 15:59:50 ET on 07/20/2022 under Order No.3480167681 which expires on 08/28/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org.
User Notes: (2054111845)

The insurance shall be written for not less than limits of liability specified in the Contract Documents or required by law, whichever coverage is greater. Coverages, whether written on an occurrence or claims-made basis, shall be maintained without interruption from the date of commencement of the Work until the date of final payment and termination of any coverage required to be maintained after final payment, and, with respect to the Contractor's completed operations coverage, until the expiration of the period for correction of Work or for such other period for maintenance of completed operations coverage as specified in the Contract Documents.

Certificates of insurance acceptable to the Owner shall be filed with the Owner within ten (10) calendar days from date of issuance of contract forms for execution. Contractor shall deliver to the City of Mobile, certificates of insurance certifying the existence and limits of the insurance coverages along with separate policy endorsements. Contractor shall also be responsible for delivering policy renewal certificates to the City of Mobile, and thereafter upon renewal or replacement of each required policy of insurance. These certificates and the insurance policies shall contain a provision that coverages afforded under the policies will not be cancelled subject to non-renewal nor material change, or allowed to expire without at least thirty (30) days' (except ten (10) days from non-payment) prior written notice has been given to the Owner. An additional certificate evidencing continuation of liability coverage, including coverage for completed operations, shall be submitted with the final Application for Payment and thereafter upon renewal or replacement of such coverage until the expiration of the time. Information concerning reduction of coverage on account of revised limits or claims paid under the General Aggregate, or both, shall be furnished by the Contractor with reasonable promptness.

All policies of insurance, except worker's compensation, shall be endorsed to provide that all such insurances are primary and non-contributing with any other insurance maintained by the City of Mobile and endorsed to waive rights of subrogation in favor of the City of Mobile.

The Contractor shall cause the commercial liability coverage required by the Contract Documents to include (1) the Owner, the Architect and the Architect's Consultants as additional insureds for claims caused in whole or in part by the Contractor's negligent acts or omissions during the Contractor's operations; and (2) the Owner as an additional insured for claims caused in whole or in part by the Contractor's negligent acts or omissions during the Contractor's completed operations.

§ 8.5.2 The Contractor shall provide Bonds as set forth below:
Contractor shall furnish bonds covering faithful performance of the Contract and payment of obligations arising thereunder.

Upon the request of any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of bonds covering payment of obligations arising under the Contract, the Contractor shall promptly furnish a copy of the bonds or shall authorize a copy to be furnished.

The Labor and Material Payment Bond and the Performance Bond shall each be for one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Sum.

1. Bond shall be submitted with the executed agreement on provided form(s).

2. Power of Attorney is required for both bonds.

3. A Surety authorized to do business in the State of Alabama shall furnish both bonds.

4. A Surety licensed to do business in the State of Alabama must execute the bonds.

5. The Surety must have a minimum rating of A/Class VI as reported in the latest issue of Best's Key Rating Guide Property-Casualty, published by Alfred M. Best Company, Inc., if the bid price exceeds $50,000.00.

6. The Surety company shall be required to execute AIA Document G-707, "Consent of Surety to Final Payment" prior to Final Payment being made to the Contractor.

AIA Document A101® – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, "A101," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 15:59:50 ET on 07/20/2022 under Order No.3480167681 which expires on 08/28/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org.
User Notes: (2054111845)

§ 8.6
(Paragraphs deleted)
Indemnification:
The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless City and its officers, elected officials, agents, representatives, and employees in respect of any and all claims, injuries, losses, diminution in value, damages, liabilities, whether or not currently due, and related expenses (including without limitation, settlement costs and any legal or other expenses for investigating or defending any actions or threatened actions) arising from or in connection with the contractor's performance under this agreement, including but not limited to, environmental laws, regulations, orders and decrees of whatever character or nature and damage or injury to persons or property. Contractor hereby confirms and agrees that Contractor is not a 'design professional' as defined in Alabama Act 2021-318, and not required to carry professional liability insurance for the performance or obligations of this contract.

§ 8.7 Other Provisions:
Contractor shall provide a minimum one (1) year warranty from the date of substantial completion of all Labor and Materials for the Work covered by this contract, unless otherwise specified. Labor and Material warranties required by other sections of the construction document shall not conflict with this provision. The most stringent warranty provision shall apply.

§ 8.8 Force Majeure:
In the event that either party hereto shall be delayed or hindered in or prevented from the performance of any act required hereunder by reason of strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrection, war, Act of God, or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the party delayed in performing work or doing acts required under the terms of this Agreement, then performance of such act shall be excused for the period of the delay and the period for the performance of any such act shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

ARTICLE 9 ENUMERATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

§ 9.1 This Agreement is comprised of the following documents:

.1 AIA Document A101™–2017, Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor

.2 AIA Document A201, General Conditions of the Contract for

(Paragraphs deleted)

Construction, including Owner's then-current modifications, a copy of which is incorporated in the contract documents and incorporated by reference herein as a part thereof.

(Paragraph deleted)

.3 Drawings

Number	Title	Date
G001	Title Sheet, Drawing Index, Vicinity Map	01-24-2022
G002	Symbols, Abbreviations, General Notes	
G120	Exhibit Hall Level	
G130	VIP & Ballroom Terrace Level	
A001	Aerial Views	
A120	Floor Plan Exhibit Hall Level	
A130	Floor Plan VIP Terrace	
A135	Floor Plan Ballroom Terrace Level	
A140	Floor Plan Mechanical Room and Roof	
A221	Building Sections	
A300	Through Wall Flashing Details	
A301	Ballroom & VIP Terrace Details	
A302	Ballroom Terrace Details	
A310	Details	
A314	Exhibit Halls, Concessions & VIP Terrace Sections	
A317	Wall Sections VIP Terrace Upper Concourse	
A320	Wall Section Ballroom Terrace	

AIA Document A101® – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, "A101," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 15:59:50 ET on 07/20/2022 under Order No.3480167681 which expires on 08/28/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org.
User Notes:
(2054111845)

.4 Specifications

Section	Title	Date

.5 Addenda, if any:

Number	Date
Addendum #1	
Addendum #2	
Addendum #3	
Addendum #4	

Portions of Addenda relating to bidding or proposal requirements are not part of the Contract Documents unless the bidding or proposal requirements are also enumerated in this Article 9.

.6 Other Exhibits:
(Check all boxes that apply and include appropriate information identifying the exhibit where required.)

(Paragraphs deleted)

§ 9.2

(Paragraph deleted)

Supplementary and other Conditions of the Contract:

Document	Title	Date	Pages
N/A			

§ 9.2.1 Other documents, if any, listed below:
(List here any additional documents that are intended to form part of the Contract Documents. AIA Document A201™–2017 provides that the advertisement or invitation to bid, Instructions to Bidders, sample forms, the Contractor's bid or proposal, portions of Addenda relating to bidding or proposal requirements, and other information furnished by the Owner in anticipation of receiving bids or proposals, are not part of the Contract Documents unless enumerated in this Agreement. Any such documents should be listed here only if intended to be part of the Contract Documents.)

BIDDING AND CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

Section 00100	Invitation to Bid
Section 00200	Instructions to Bidders-AIA Document A701-2018
Section 00300	Supplementary Instructions to Bidders
Section 00400	Bid Form
	Accounting of Sales Tax Form C-3A
	Supplier Diversity Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan
Section 00500	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor AIA Document A101
Section 00600	Bonds, Certificates and Affidavits
	Performance Bond
	Labor and Material Payment Bond
	E-Verify Documentation (Sample)
	Application and Certificate for Payment-AIA Document G702and G703 with DBE Utilization Report
	Certificate of Substantial Completion-AIA Document G704
	Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims-AIA Document G706

AIA Document A101® – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, "A101," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 15:59:50 ET on 07/20/2022 under Order No.3480167681 which expires on 08/28/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org.
User Notes: (2054111845)

	Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens-AIA Document G706A
	Consent of Surety to Final Payment-AIA Document G707
	Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification W9 Tax Form and City of Mobile Vendor Information Form
Section 00700	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction-AIA Document A201
Section 001212	Schedule of Unit Prices

§ 9.2.2 Best Management Practices (BMPs):
The Contractor shall be responsible for providing, implementing and maintaining BMPs for sediment and erosion control in full compliance with all applicable Local, State and Federal Codes and Ordinances throughout the contract period. All Work shall be in accordance with the Clean Water Act; the Alabama Water Pollution Control Act; the current version of the Alabama Handbook for Erosion Control, Sediment Control Stormwater Management on Construction sites and Urban Areas; and the current version of the Mobile, Alabama City Code Chapter 17 Stormwater Management and Flood Control. All Waste water with oils, grease, paint, mortar, etc., shall be properly contained and disposed of.

§ 9.2.3 Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws concerning nondiscrimination, including but not limited to City of Mobile Ordinance No. 14-034 which requires, *inter alia*, that all contractors performing work for the City of Mobile not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin or disability, require that all subcontractors they engage do the same, and make every reasonable effort to assure that fifteen percent of the work performed under contract be awarded to socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and business entities.

§ 9.2.4 By signing this contract, the contracting parties affirm, for the duration of the agreement, that they will not violate federal immigration law or knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien within the State of Alabama. Furthermore, a contracting party found to be in violation of this provision shall be deemed in breach of the agreement and shall be responsible for all damages resulting therefrom.

§ 9.2.5 Public Contracts with Entities Engaging in certain Boycott Activities:
By signing this contract, the Contractor further represents and agrees that it is not currently engaged in, nor will it engage in, any boycott of a person or entity based in or doing business with a jurisdiction with which the State of Alabama can enjoy open trade.

§ 9.2.6 Severability Clause:
In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions of this Agreement, but this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid or illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the court or other tribunal making such determination is authorized and instructed to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible so that the transactions and agreements contemplated herein are consummated as originally contemplated to the fullest extent possible.

§ 9.2.7 Non-Agency Clause:
Contractor, in the performance of its operations and obligations hereunder, shall not be deemed to be an agent of City but shall be deemed to be an independent Contractor in every respect and shall take all steps at its own expense, as City may from time to time request, to indicate that it is an independent Contractor. City does not and will not assume any responsibility for the means by which or the manner in which the services by Contractor provided for herein are performed, but on the contrary, Contractor shall be wholly responsible therefore.

§ 9.2.8 Breach of Contract. The failure of the CONTRACTOR to comply with any of the provisions, covenants or conditions of this CONTRACT, **or fails to** adequately perform the services required hereunder within the time limits specified herein, shall be a material breach of this CONTRACT. In the further event that City shall engage the services of an attorney to protect or to enforce its rights with respect to said breach or

AIA Document A101® – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, "A101," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 15:59:50 ET on 07/20/2022 under Order No.3480167681 which expires on 08/28/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org.
User Notes: (2054111845)

apparent breach, then and in those events, Contractor agrees to pay and to reimburse any and all reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses which City may incur with respect to City's enforcement of this Agreement; regardless of whether said attorneys' fees and costs shall be incurred in connection with any litigation or in connection merely with advice and representation provided without litigation. In such event, in addition to any other remedies available at law, in equity, or otherwise specified in this CONTRACT, the CITY may:

a. afford the CONTRACTOR written notice of the breach and ten (10) calendar days or such shorter time that may be specified in this CONTRACT within which to cure the breach;
b. discontinue payment to the CONTRACTOR for and during the period in which the CONTRACTOR is in breach; and
c. offset those monies disallowed pursuant to the above, against any monies billed by the CONTRACTOR but yet unpaid by the CITY.

REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Init.
/

AIA Document A101® – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, "A101," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 15:59:50 ET on 07/20/2022 under Order No.3480167681 which expires on 08/28/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org.
User Notes: (2054111845)

This Agreement entered into as of the day and year first written above.

City of Mobile

Legal Name of Party to Contract:
Contractor: Ketom Construction Company, Inc. d/b/a Southern Preservation Systems

Rickey David

OWNER *(Signature)*

CONTRACTOR *(By Signature)*

William S. Stimpson, Mayor
(Rows deleted)
(Printed name and title)

Ricky David, Vice President
(Printed name and title)

ATTEST:

City Clerk

STATE OF GEORGIA
COUNTY OF GWINNETT

Before me, the undersigned a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared RICKEY DAVID as VICE-PRESIDENT of KETOM CONSTRUCTION CO. INC. dba Southern Preservation Systems and after being duly sworn, did depose and say that he, as such officer and with full authority, signed the above and foregoing voluntarily as the act of said corporation on the day the same bears date.
Sworn to and subscribed for me this 21ST day of JULY 2022

Sarah Harris
NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission Expires: 02/18/25

SARAH HARRIS NOTARY PUBLIC Commission Expires 02-18-2025 BARTOW COUNTY, GEORGIA

AIA Document A101® – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, "A101," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 15:59:50 ET on 07/20/2022 under Order No.3480167681 which expires on 08/28/2022, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail copyright@aia.org.
User Notes:
(2054111845)

OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

CITY OF MOBILE

Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

Contact Office of Supplier Diversity for questions on completing this form.
Via email:Archnique.kidd@cityofmobile.org
251.208.7967
205 Government Street, 4th Floor

Bidders and Proposers – Please complete and submit these forms as required by your City of Mobile Bid or Proposal Specification.

This document provides information to the City of Mobile about the subcontractors and major suppliers you intend to use to complete this contract. Failure to submit this form, when so required by the bid or proposal specification, will render your bid non-responsible. Not all specifications require this form to be completed, or may require its completion under varying circumstances. Refer to the specification for direction.

The City of Mobile will use this form to:

- Understand your intended use of subcontractors and major suppliers as part of your bid/proposal submission.
- Evaluate your capability to complete the performance of this contract.
- Determine your use of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBEs) as subcontractors and suppliers.
- For certain contracts, assess whether you exercised "good faith efforts" to use DBE subcontractors and suppliers for at least 15% of the value of your bid/proposal amount. (See City of Mobile City Code Sec. 14-2.)

Include this form with your bid/proposal submission. Should your bid be considered the lowest responsible bid, you will have the opportunity to update this form at contract signature. You also will be required to re-verify your information at contract conclusion.

The bid specification may require you to attempt in "good faith" to use DBE subcontractors and suppliers for at least 15% of the value of your bid in the performance of this contract. If you don't have that level of DBE subcontractor / supplier usage (as documented on **Form 1**), you are required to complete the "good faith effort" documentation on **Form 2**. When so required, failure to adequately address the good faith effort factors on **Form 2** will render your bid or proposal as non-responsive. The determination whether the bid or proposal adequately demonstrates and documents a DBE subcontractor/supplier plan, or good faith efforts to complete such a plan, will be at the sole discretion of the City of Mobile. You are encouraged to work with the City of Mobile Supplier Diversity Manager when preparing this form.

About **"DBEs"**: The City of Mobile considers businesses owned by minorities, women, or disabled veterans to be DBEs. Please consult with the City Supplier Diversity Manager for clarification or lists of certified DBEs.

About **"Good Faith" Effort**: The City of Mobile expects contractors holding large contracts to recruit and engage DBEs to be a part of their team. If the specification sets, and you cannot meet, the 15% target, you must show us how you attempted to recruit and engage DBEs to meet this target. This helps the City identify DBE market weaknesses for development, and ensures all bidders are equally considering this obligation in preparing a bid. The "good faith effort" factors on **Form 2** are not intended to be a mandatory, exhaustive, or exclusive. They are a tool to help you, and to help the City consistently and fairly consider your effort.

OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

CITY OF MOBILE

Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

Contact Office of Supplier Diversity for questions on completing this form.
Via email:Archnique.kidd@cityofmobile.org
251.208.7967
205 Government Street, 4th Floor

FORM 1: Background and Plan

Section I. Information about your company

Company	Ketom Construction Co. Inc.
Address	3735 Harrison Road Suite 100 Loganville, GA30052
Telephone	770-982-9970
E-Mail	rickeyd@spsatl.com

RFP/RFQ Solicitation Number	CN-079-20
Project Description	Mobile Convention Center Exterior Repairs
Is your company a DBE company?	Yes ☐ No ☒
Work force demographics	Male 32 Female 2 Minority 20 Non-minority 14 Vets 3 Total #of Employees 34

Subcontractor/Major Supplier Plan submitted by:

Printed Name: Rickey David

Signature: Rickey David Date: 04/05/22

Title: Vice-President

The following employee will be designated as the **DBE Liaison** for all communication regarding DBE participation including documentation for DBE participation and maintenance of records of Good Faith Efforts for this contract award:

Name: Sarah Harris Title: Assistant Project Manager

E-mail:_ Phone: sarahh@spsatl.com 770-982-9970

OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

CITY OF MOBILE

Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

Contact Office of Supplier Diversity for questions on completing this form.
Via email:Archnique.kidd@cityofmobile.org
251.208.7967
205 Government Street, 4th Floor

FORM 1: Background and Plan

Section II. Plan for Subcontractors and Major Vendors

This form asks for your intentions to utilize subcontractors and suppliers as a potential contractor for the city of Mobile. For purposes of this form, disadvantaged individuals or enterprises include persons or small-business-enterprise owners who are women, members of a racial minority, or disabled military veterans.

RFP/RFQ/Bid # CN-079-20 Your Bid/Proposal Amount $ 395,014.00 Date: 04 / 05 / 22

Description Mobile Convention Center Exterior Repairs

Name of Bidder/Proposer: Ketom Construction Co. Inc.

I intend to use the following subcontractors: (Attach additional pages if necessary)

Subcontractor or Major Supplier	Phone	Scope of Work to be performed	$$ Value to be Performed	% Of Your Bid Amount	DBE?	Official Verification Only
N/A						

OFFICE OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

CITY OF MOBILE

Subcontracting and Major Supplier Plan

Form 2: Good Faith Effort Documentation

Name of Bidder: Ketom Construction Co. Inc.

Contact Person: Rickey David Phone 770-982-9970 Email rickeyd@spsatl.com

Please complete this form if you are unable to identify DBE subcontractors or suppliers to reach 15% of the value of your bid.

YES (☐)	NO (☐)	Did you do these suggested areas for DBE recruitment and engagement
X		**PRE-BID MEETING(S):** The bidder attended all pre-bid meetings scheduled by the City to inform DBEs of contracting and subcontracting opportunities.
	X	**CMDBE/ALDOT DBE LIST(S):** The bidder utilized the Office of Supplier Diversity's list or lists of certified ALDOT DBE 's
	X	**SMALL CONTRACT(S):** The bidder selected specific portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the DBE goals (including breaking down contracts into smaller units to facilitate DBE participation). Consider support services, including insurance, accounting, temporary labor, and transportation, landscaping, and janitorial as potential areas for DBE use.
	X	**FOLLOW-UP:** The bidder followed-up initial indications of interest by DBEs by contacting those DBEs to determine with certainty if they remained interested in bidding.
	X	**ADVERTISEMENT:** The bidder advertised in general circulation and/or trade association publications concerning subcontracting opportunities, and allowed DBEs reasonable time to respond.
	X	**INTERNET ADVERTISING:** The bidder advertised DBE and/or subcontracting opportunities on the *City of Mobile* Facebook page or other internet portals that are accessible to DBEs and/or potential subcontractors.
	X	**GOOD FAITH NEGOTIATIONS:** The bidder negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs and did not reject DBEs as unqualified without sound business reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities.

	X	**INFORMATION:** The bidder provided interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the subcontract.
	X	**WRITTEN NOTICE(S):** The bidder/proposer took the necessary steps to provide written notice in a manner reasonably calculated to inform DBEs of subcontracting opportunities and allowed sufficient time for them to participate effectively.
	X	**COMMUNITY RESOURCES:** The bidder/proposer used the services of available community organizations, small and/or disadvantaged business assistance offices and other organizations that provided assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE firms.
	X	**CONTRACT RECORDS:** The bidder/proposer has maintained the following records for each DBE that has bid on the subcontracting opportunity: 1. Name, address, and telephone number; 2. A description of information provided by the bidder/proposer or subcontractor; and 3. A statement of whether an agreement was reached, and if not, why not, including any reasons for concluding that the DBE was unqualified to perform the job.

Please indicate if any of the following applied:

X There are not ways to break out 15% of the value of this contract for subcontractors / suppliers.

_____ Could not find sufficient DBEs to provide subcontracting or supplier services.

_____ DBEs were available but did not have sufficient qualifications or experience to meet the needs of this contract.

Please indicate additional efforts you have taken to recruit and engage DBEs. All work performed in house

Suggestions or comments to improve this program. _____

Alabama Secretary of State

Ketom Construction Company, Inc.	
Entity ID Number	000 - 097 - 725
Entity Type	Domestic Corporation
Principal Address	MONTGOMERY, AL
Principal Mailing Address	Not Provided
Status	Exists
Place of Formation	Jefferson County
Formation Date	04/25/1984
Registered Agent Name	CORPORATION SERVICE COMPANY INC
Registered Office Street Address	641 SOUTH LAWRENCE STREET MONTGOMERY, AL 36104
Registered Office Mailing Address	641 SOUTH LAWRENCE STREET MONTGOMERY, AL 36104
Nature of Business	INDUSTRIAL CONSTRUCTION WORK
Capital Authorized	$5,000
Capital Paid In	$1,000
Incorporators	
Incorporator Name	KENNEDY, BASIL ELBERT
Incorporator Street Address	Not Provided
Incorporator Mailing Address	Not Provided
Annual Reports	
Annual Report information is filed and maintained by the Alabama Department of Revenue. If you have questions about any of these filings, please contact Revenue's Business Privilege Tax Division at 334-242-1170 or www.revenue.alabama.gov. The Secretary of State's Office cannot answer questions about or make changes to these reports.	
Report Year	1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021
Transactions	
Transaction Date	05/08/2001
Principal Office Changed From	BIRMINGHAM, AL
Transaction Date	05/08/2001
Registered Agent Changed From	KENNEDY, BASIL ELBERT SUITE 1110 230 OXMOOR CIRCLE BIRMINGHAM, AL 35209
Transaction Date	03/08/2010
Registered Agent Changed From	THE CORPORATION COMPANY 2000 INTERSTATE PARK DR STE 204 MONTGOMERY, AL 36109

Ketom Construction Company, Inc.	
Transaction Date	08/22/2014
Agent Mailing Address Changed From	* Added
Transaction Date	08/22/2014
Registered Agent Changed From	C T CORPORATION SYSTEM 2 NORTH JACKSON ST., SUITE 605 MONTGOMERY, AL 36104
Transaction Date	04/28/2017
Registered Agent Changed From	CSC-LAWYERS INCORPORATING SERV INC 150 SOUTH PERRY STREET MONTGOMERY, AL 36104

Scanned Documents

Purchase Document Copies

Document Date / Type / Pages	04/25/1984	Certificate of Formation	4 pgs.
Document Date / Type / Pages	05/08/2001	Registered Agent Change	1 pg.
Document Date / Type / Pages	03/08/2010	Registered Agent Change	1 pg.
Document Date / Type / Pages	08/22/2014	Registered Agent Change	2 pgs.
Document Date / Type / Pages	04/28/2017	Registered Agent Change	1 pg.

New Search

Company ID Number: 389715

Approved by:

Employer Ketom Construction Company, Inc	
Name (Please Type or Print) Margaret J Edwards	Title
Signature Electronically Signed	Date 02/03/2011
Department of Homeland Security – Verification Division	
Name (Please Type or Print) USCIS Verification Division	Title
Signature Electronically Signed	Date 02/03/2011

Company ID Number: 389715

Information Required for the E-Verify Program **Information relating to your Company:**	
Company Name	Ketom Construction Company, Inc
Company Facility Address	3735 Harrison Road Suite 100 Loganville, GA 30052
Company Alternate Address	
County or Parish	GWINNETT
Employer Identification Number	630875193
North American Industry Classification Systems Code	236
Parent Company	
Number of Employees	20 to 99
Number of Sites Verified for	1 site(s)

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 07/20/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER 854-529-1617 866-358-8252
USI Insurance Services
235 Magrath Darby Blvd, Suite 325
Mount Pleasant, SC 29464

CONTACT NAME: Ross Obey
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 854-529-1617 FAX (A/C, No): 866-358-8252
E-MAIL ADDRESS: ross.obey@usi.com
PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #:

INSURED
HKA Enterprises, LLC
337 Spartangreen Blvd.
Dunca, SC 29334

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : ACE American Insurance Company	22667
INSURER B :	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D : Indemnity Ins Co Of North America	43575
INSURER E : ACE Fire Underwriters Ins Company	20702
INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
	☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
	☐ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	☐ ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	☐ HIRED AUTOS							$
	☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS							$
	☐ **UMBRELLA LIAB** ☐ OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ **EXCESS LIAB** ☐ CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	☐ DEDUCTIBLE							$
	☐ RETENTION $							$
D E A	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY** Y / N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A	✔	WLRC68911229 (AOS) WLRC68911187 (CA,MA) SCFC68911266 (WI)	09/01/21	09/01/22	✔ WC STATU-TORY LIMITS ☐ OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

PRE: Ketom Construction CO. Inc. dba Southern Preservation Systems Project Name: Arthur R. Outlaw Convention Center - Exterior Repairs Project Number: CN-079-20 RE-BIDCity of Mobile Is Included as an Additional Interest as thier interest may appear in respect 10 General Liability and Umbrella)a Liability. All polices except workers compensation, shall be Primary and Non-contributory with any other Insurance force or which may be purchased by Additional insured. Waiver of Subrogation applies in favor of City of Mobile with respect lo General Liability, Automobile Liability. Umbrella Liability and Workers Compensation and Employers Liability. 30 Day Notice or Cancellation non-renewal or material change shall apply (except 10 days for non-payment).

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Mobile Architectural Engineering Dept.
Box 1827
Mobile, AL 36633

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Ross Obey

© 1988-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

EVIDENCE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 08/09/2022

THIS EVIDENCE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE ADDITIONAL INTEREST NAMED BELOW. THIS EVIDENCE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE ADDITIONAL INTEREST.

AGENCY	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): +1 706 433 1728	COMPANY
CHASTAIN & ASSOCIATES INSURANCE AGENCY, INC. PO BOX 1908 ATHENS, GA 30603-1908		American Zurich Insurance Company
FAX (A/C, No):	E-MAIL ADDRESS: ajones@chastain-assoc.com	
CODE: 02203958	SUB CODE:	
AGENCY CUSTOMER ID #:		

INSURED	LOAN NUMBER	POLICY NUMBER
Ketom Construction Company Inc dba Southern Preservation Systems 3735 Harrison Rd Ste 100 Loganville, GA 30052		BR74044715
	EFFECTIVE DATE: 08/15/2022	EXPIRATION DATE: 08/15/2023
	THIS REPLACES PRIOR EVIDENCE DATED:	

PROPERTY INFORMATION

LOCATION/DESCRIPTION

1 South Water St
Mobile, AL 36602

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS EVIDENCE OF PROPERTY INSURANCE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

COVERAGE INFORMATION

COVERAGE / PERILS / FORMS	AMOUNT OF INSURANCE	DEDUCTIBLE
Builders Risk Coverage Form		$2,500
Renovations and Improvements	$351,100	
All Covered Property at all Locations	$351,100	

REMARKS (Including Special Conditions)

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

ADDITIONAL INTEREST

NAME AND ADDRESS			
City of Mobile, Architectural Engineering Dept PO Box 1827 Mobile, AL 36633-1827	☐ MORTGAGEE	☒	ADDITIONAL INSURED
	☐ LOSS PAYEE	☐	
	LOAN #		
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE: H. Chant		

ACORD 27 (2009/12)

© 1993-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 07/20/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Chastain & Associates Ins P.O. Box 1908 Athens GA 30603	**CONTACT NAME:** Joy Chasteen **PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):** (706) 543-2575 **FAX (A/C, No):** (706) 543-4847 **E-MAIL ADDRESS:** jchasteen@chastain-assoc.com
INSURED Ketom Construction Company, Inc. dba: Southern Preservation Systems 3735 Harrison Road, Suite 100 Loganville GA 30052	**INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE** / **NAIC #** **INSURER A :** Gemini Insurance Compay 10833 **INSURER B :** Central Companies 20222 **INSURER C :** Travelers 25674 **INSURER D :** Champlain Specialty Ins. Co. 16834 **INSURER E :** **INSURER F :**

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** CL2262937044 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	[X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:	Y	Y	VGGP006730	07/01/2022	07/01/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG [ ]	$ 1,000,000 $ 300,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	Y	Y	BAP-8669310	07/01/2022	07/01/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) Underinsured motorist	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $ 1,000,000
D	[X] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR [ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $	Y	Y	CSAR-CEL-0000663-01	07/01/2022	07/01/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE [ ]	$ 5,000,000 $ 5,000,000 $
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N [Y] If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		6JUB-5N24687-5-21	11/04/2021	11/04/2022	[X] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
B	Contractors Equipment			CLP-8669312	07/01/2022	07/01/2023	Rented/Leased Equip Deductible	$150,000 $1,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Re: Arthur R. Outlaw Convention Center – Exterior Repairs #CN-079-20 RE-BID.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Mobile
Architectural Engineering Dept
PO Box 1827
Mobile AL 36633-1827

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Joy A. Chasteen

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

Policy Number: VGGP006730
Insured Name: Ketom Construction Company, Inc.
Number: 35

CG 20 10 12 19

Effective Date:07/01/2022

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

Schedule	
Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	**Location(s) Of Covered Operations**
Any person or organization when you have agreed in a written and executed contract, prior to an "occurrence", that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy.	All locations for which you have agreed in a written and executed contract prior to an "occurrence".
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
2. Available under the applicable limits of insurance;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

All other terms and conditions of this Policy remain unchanged.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

Policy Number: VGGP006730
Insured Name: Ketom Construction Company, Inc.
Number: 36

CG 20 37 12 19

Effective Date: 07/01/2022

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

Schedule	
Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	**Location And Description Of Completed Operations**
Any person or organization when you have agreed in a written and executed contract, prior to an "occurrence", that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy.	All locations and completed operations for which you have agreed in a written and executed contract prior to an "occurrence."
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. **Section II – Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" at the location designated and described in the Schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
2. Available under the applicable limits of insurance;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

All other terms and conditions of this Policy remain unchanged.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – LESSOR OF LEASED EQUIPMENT- AUTOMATIC STATUS WHEN REQUIRED IN LEASE AGREEMENT WITH YOU

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

APPLICATION OF ENDORSEMENT: (Enter below any limitations on the application of this endorsement.)

Schedule
Limitations on application of this endorsement: **Automatic additional insured status does not apply to any person(s) or organization(s) from whom you lease crane or scaffolding equipment.**

A. **Section II – Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured any person(s) or organization(s) from whom you lease equipment when you and such person(s) or organization(s) have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person(s) or organization(s) be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person(s) or organization(s) is an insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person(s) or organization(s).

However the insurance afforded to such additional insured:

1. Does not apply to the additional insured's sole negligence;
2. Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
3. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance**:

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured; or
2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc.
with its permission

Policy Number: VGGP006730
Insured Name: Ketom Construction Company, Inc.
Number: 42

VE 09 73 04 20

Effective Date: 07/01/2022

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY – OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

Primary And Noncontributory Insurance

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other Commercial General Liability insurance available to an additional insured under your policy, but only if:

(1) The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other Commercial General Liability insurance; and

(2) You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other Commercial General Liability insurance available to the additional insured.

Coverage granted to an additional insured remains subject to all terms, conditions, limitations, and exclusions set forth in the endorsement form that conferred the additional insured status. In the event of conflict between this endorsement and an endorsement conferring additional insured status, then the endorsement conferring additional insured status shall govern the scope of coverage available to the additional insured.

All other terms and conditions of this Policy remain unchanged.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission

Policy Number: VGGP006730
Insured Name: Ketom Construction Company, Inc.
Number: 37

CG 24 04 12 19

Effective Date: 07/01/2022

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US (WAIVER OF SUBROGATION)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

Schedule
Name Of Person(s) Or Organization(s): Any person or organization you have agreed in a written and executed contract, prior to an "occurrence", that you would provide such person or organization a waiver of transfer of rights of recovery against others to us on your policy.
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The following is added to Paragraph **8. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** of **Section IV – Conditions:**

We waive any right of recovery against the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule above because of payments we make under this Coverage Part. Such waiver by us applies only to the extent that the insured has waived its right of recovery against such person(s) or organization(s) prior to loss. This endorsement applies only to the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule above.

All other terms and conditions of this Policy remain unchanged.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

BAP PLUS COVERAGE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

These coverages are subject to the terms and conditions applicable to coverage in this policy except as provided below.

A. Hired Auto Physical Damage Coverage

1. If hired "autos" are covered "autos" for Liability Coverage in this policy or another policy provided by us and if Comprehensive, Specified Causes of Loss or Collision coverages are provided under this coverage form for any "auto" you own, then the Physical Damage Coverages provided are extended to "autos" you hire, subject to the following limit.

   The most we will pay for "loss" to any hired "auto" is **$75,000** or Actual Cash Value or Cost of Repair, whichever is smallest, minus a deductible. The deductible will be equal to the largest deductible applicable to any owned "auto" for that coverage. No deductible applies to "loss" caused by fire or lightning. Subject to the above limit, and deductible, we will provide coverage equal to the broadest coverage applicable to any covered "auto" you own.

2. Changes In Liability Coverage:

   The following is added to the Who Is An Insured Provision:

   An "employee" of yours is an "insured" while operating an "auto" hired or rented under a contract or agreement in that "employee's" name, with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

3. Changes In General Conditions:

   Paragraph **5.b.** of the Other Insurance Condition in the Business Auto and Business Auto Physical Damage Coverage Forms are replaced by the following:

   For Hired Auto Physical Damage Coverage, the following are deemed to be covered "autos" you own:

   1. Any covered "auto" you lease, hire, rent or borrow; and
   2. Any covered "auto" hired or rented by your "employee" under a contract in that individual "employee's" name, with your permission, while performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

   However, any "auto" that is leased, hired, rented or borrowed with a driver is not a covered "auto."

B. Hired Auto Physical Damage - Additional Loss of Use Expenses

Paragraph A.4.b. of Section III - Physical Damage Coverage is amended to provide a limit of $85 per day and a maximum limit of $1,350.

C. Physical Damage - Additional Transportation Expense Coverage

Paragraph A.4.a. of SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE is amended to provide a limit of **$50 per day** and a **maximum limit of $1,000.**

D. Towing and Labor Costs Coverage

We will pay up to $75 for towing and labor costs incurred each time an owned "auto" is disabled. However, the labor must be performed at the place of disablement.

E. Parked Auto Collision Coverage (Waiver of Deductible)

The deductible does not apply to "loss" caused by collision to such covered "auto" while it is:

1. In the charge of an "insured";
2. Legally parked; and
3. Unoccupied.

The total amount of the damage to the covered "auto" must exceed the deductible shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

This provision does not apply to any "loss" if the covered "auto" is in the charge of any person or organization engaged in the automobile business.

F. Rental Reimbursement Coverage

When there is a "loss" to a covered "auto," we will pay for rental reimbursement expenses incurred by you for the rental of an "auto." Payment applies in addition to the otherwise applicable amount of each coverage you have on a covered "auto." No deductibles apply to this coverage.

This coverage applies only:

1. For those expenses incurred during the policy period beginning 24 hours after the loss;
2. To necessary and actual expenses incurred;
3. To a "loss" for which we also pay a "loss" under Physical Damage Coverage - Comprehensive Coverage, Specified Causes of Loss Coverage or Collision Coverage; and
4. If there are no spare or reserve "autos" available to you for your operations.

Our payment will be limited to that period of time reasonably required to repair or replace the covered "auto." We will pay up to **$75 per day** to a **maximum of $1,500.**

If "loss" results from total theft of a covered "auto" we will pay under this coverage only that amount of rental reimbursement expenses which are not already provided under the Physical Damage Coverage Extension.

G. Difference in Value Coverage - Loan/Lease Gap

In the event of a total "loss" to a covered "auto," the Limit of Insurance provision in SECTION III, PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE, is replaced by the following:

LIMIT OF INSURANCE

1. The most we will pay for "loss" in any one "accident" is the greater of:
   a. The amount due under the terms of the loan/lease to which a covered "auto" is subject, but not to include:
      i) Overdue loan/lease payments,
      ii) Financial penalties imposed under the lease due to high mileage, excessive use or abnormal wear and tear,
      iii) Security deposits not refunded by the lessor,
      iv) Cost of extended warranties, Credit Life Insurance, Accident or Disability Insurance purchased with the loan or lease, or
      v) Carry-over balances from previous loans or leases.
   b. The actual cash value of the damaged or stolen property as of the time of the "loss."
2. An adjustment for depreciation and physical condition will be made in determining actual cash value at the time of "loss."

For the purposes of this coverage, physical damage resulting in total "loss" means a "loss" in which the cost of repairs plus the salvage value exceeds the actual cash value.

This coverage shall apply only to the original lease written on a covered "auto" not previously titled.

H. Glass Repair - Waiver of Deductible

Under Paragraph D. - Deductible of SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE, the following is added:

No deductible applies to glass damage if the glass is repaired rather than replaced.

I. Employees as Insureds

Paragraph A.1 - Who is an Insured of SECTION II - COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE is amended to add:

   d. Any employee of yours while using a covered "auto" you don't own, hire or borrow in your business or your personal affairs. Coverage is excess over any other collectible insurance.

J. Fellow Employee Coverage

The Fellow Employee Exclusion contained in SECTION II - COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE does not apply.

K. Doubled Automobile Medical Payments Coverage

If you have purchased Automobile Medical Payments Coverage, the limit of insurance for that coverage as shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement will be doubled in the event an "insured" is injured in an "accident" while within an "auto" and is:

1. Wearing a seat belt; or
2. The "auto" is equipped with passive restraints.

L. Waiver Of Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

The TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US, SECTION **IV** CONDITION **5.,** is amended by the addition of the following:

We waive the right of recovery we may have against any person or organization because of payments we make for injury or damage arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of a covered auto. This waiver applies only to the person or organization which, before the loss, you have agreed in writing to waive your right of recovery.

M. Additional Insured - Automatic Status

1. Any "leased auto" will be considered a covered "auto" you own and not a covered "auto" you hire or borrow.
2. Paragraph A.1 - Who is an Insured of SECTION II - COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE is amended to include as an insured any person or organization (called additional insured) whom you are required to add as an additional insured on this policy under:

   A written contract, permit or agreement, and

   a. Currently in effect or becoming effective during the term of this policy; and

   b. Executed prior to the "bodily injury," "property damage," "personal injury and advertising injury."
3. The insurance provided to the additional insured is limited as follows:

   a. The Limits of Insurance applicable to the additional insured are those specified in the written contract or agreement or in the Declarations for this policy, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.
4. **Additional Definition**

   As used in this endorsement:

   "Leased auto" means an "auto" leased or rented to you, including any substitute, replacement or extra "auto" needed to meet seasonal or other needs, under a leasing or rental agreement that requires you to provide direct primary insurance for the lessor.

N. Loss Payee - Lessor

1. We will pay, as interest may appear, you and the lessor for "loss" to a "leased auto."
2. The insurance covers the interest of the lessor unless the "loss" results from fraudulent acts or omission on your part.
3. If we make any payment to the lessor, we will obtain his or her rights against any other party.
4. **Additional Definition**

   As used in this endorsement:

   "Leased auto" means an "auto" leased or rented to you, including any substitute, replacement or extra "auto" needed to meet seasonal or other needs, under a leasing or rental agreement that requires you to provide direct primary insurance for the lessor.

O. **Tapes, Records and Discs Coverage** SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE is amended as follows:

1. The exclusion referring to tapes, records, discs or other similar audio, visual or data electronic devices designed for use with audio, visual or data electronic equipment does not apply.

2. The following is added to Paragraph A. Coverage:

Under Comprehensive Coverage we will pay for "loss" to tapes, records, discs or other similar devices used with audio, visual or data electronic equipment. We will pay only if the tapes, records, discs or other similar audio, visual or data electronic devices:

a. Are your property or that of a family member, and

b. Are in a covered "auto" at the time of "loss."

3. The most we will pay for "loss" is $250.

4. No Physical Damage Coverage deductible applies to this coverage.

P. **Audio, Visual and Data Electronic Equipment Coverage** SECTION III - PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE is amended as follows:

1. The sublimit in Paragraph **C.1.b.** of the Limit Of Insurance provision is increased to $2,500.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY – OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM
BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

A. The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition in the Business Auto Coverage Form and the **Other Insurance – Primary And Excess Insurance Provisions** in the Motor Carrier Coverage Form and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

This Coverage Form's Covered Autos Liability Coverage is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an "insured" under your policy provided that:

1. Such "insured" is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and
2. You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to such "insured".

B. The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition in the Auto Dealers Coverage Form and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

This Coverage Form's Covered Autos Liability Coverage and General Liability Coverages are primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an "insured" under your policy provided that:

1. Such "insured" is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and
2. You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to such "insured".

Copyright, Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2016

COMMERCIAL EXCESS LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

Various provisions in this Policy restrict coverage. Read the entire Policy carefully to determine rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

Throughout this Policy the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations, and any other person or organization qualifying as a Named Insured under this Policy. The words "we," "us" and "our" refer to the company providing this insurance. The word "insured" means any person or organization qualifying as such under the "controlling underlying insurance." Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks in this Policy have special meaning. Refer to **SECTION IV – DEFINITIONS.** Other words and phrases that are not defined under this Policy but defined in the "controlling underlying insurance" will have the meaning described in the Policy of "controlling underlying insurance."

SECTION I – COVERAGES

1. Insuring Agreement

a. We will pay on behalf of the insured the "ultimate net loss" in excess of the "retained limit" because of "injury or damage" to which this insurance applies.

We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for such "injury or damage" when the "retained limit" has been paid in accordance with the provisions of the "underlying insurance."

When we have no duty to defend, we will have the right to defend, or to participate in the defense of, the insured against any other "suit" seeking damages for "injury or damage."

However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for which insurance under this Policy does not apply.

At our discretion, we may investigate any "event" that may involve this insurance and settle any resultant claim or "suit," for which we have the duty to defend.

But:

(1) The amount we will pay for "ultimate net loss" is limited as described in **SECTION II – LIMITS OF IINSURANCE**; and

(2) Our right and duty to defend ends when we have paid the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements under this Policy. However, if the Policy of "controlling underlying insurance" specifies that limits are reduced by defense expenses, our right and duty to defend ends when we have paid the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of defense expenses, judgments or settlements under this Policy.

b. The insurance under this Policy will follow the same provisions, exclusions, conditions and limitations that are contained in the applicable "controlling underlying insurance," unless otherwise directed by this insurance. To the extent such provisions differ or conflict, the provisions of this Policy will apply. However the coverage under this Policy will be no broader than that provided by:

(1) The applicable "controlling underlying insurance"; and

(2) Any other "underlying insurance."

c. There may be more than one "controlling underlying insurance" listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance and there may be terms and provisions in those respective policies which are in conflict, and which are not superseded by the provisions of this Policy. In such a case, the provisions, exclusions and limitations of the "controlling underlying insurance" Policy applicable to the particular "event" for which a claim is made or "suit" is brought will apply.

d. If any other limit, such as a sublimit, is specified in the "underlying insurance," this insurance does not apply to "injury or damage" arising out of that exposure unless that limit is specified in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance.

2. Exclusions

Insurance provided under this Policy does not apply to:

a. Asbestos

(1) "Injury or damage" which would not have occurred, in whole or part, but for the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, ingestion, inhalation, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of asbestos, and materials containing asbestos at any time regardless of whether any other cause, "event," material or product contributed concurrently or in any sequence to any "injury or damage";

(2) Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:

(a) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any Insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of asbestos and materials containing asbestos; or

(b) Claim or "suit" by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of asbestos and materials containing asbestos;

(3) Any obligations to share damages with or indemnify another party whom must pay damages because of injury or damage relating to asbestos and materials containing asbestos;

(4) Any supervision, instructions, recommendations, warnings or advice given or which should have been given in connection with paragraphs **(1)**, **(2)**, or **(3)** above.

This exclusion applies whether or not such asbestos has any function in your business, operations, premises, site or location. This exclusion shall apply without regard to the source or sources of asbestos and materials containing asbestos or the basis of the Insured's liability. This exclusion includes defects or negligence in design, construction or materials, or any other "event," conduct or misconduct, which may or is claimed to have precipitated, caused or acted jointly, concurrently, or in any sequence with asbestos in causing "injury or damage."

b. Auto

"Injury or damage" payable under or resulting from any of the following auto coverages:

(1) First-party physical damage coverage;
(2) No-fault coverage;
(3) Personal injury protection or auto medical payments coverage; or
(4) Uninsured or underinsured motorist's coverage.

c. Pollution

(1) "Injury or damage" which would not have occurred in whole or part but for the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants" at any time.

(2) Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:

(a) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or

(b) Claim or "suit" by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of "pollutants."

(3) Any obligations to share damages with or indemnify another party whom must pay damages because of injury or damage relating to "pollutants";

(4) Any supervision, instructions, recommendations, warnings or advice given or which should have been given in connection with paragraphs **(1), (2),** or **(3)** above.

This exclusion applies whether or not such "pollutants" has any function in your business, operations, premises, site or location.

This exclusion does not apply to the extent that valid "controlling underlying insurance" for the pollution liability risks described above exists or would have existed but for the exhaustion of underlying limits for "injury or damage".

d. Renewed Or Replacement Controlling Underlying Insurance

"Injury or damage" covered under a renewed or replacement Policy of "controlling underlying insurance" that would not have been covered by the "controlling underlying insurance" that was in force at the inception of this Policy, unless coverage therefor has been provided by endorsement to this Policy.

e. Workers' Compensation And Similar Laws

Any obligation of the insured under a workers' compensation, disability benefits or unemployment compensation law or any similar law.

SECTION II – LIMITS OF INSURANCE

1. The Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations, and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:

a. Insureds;

b. Claims made or "suits" brought or number of vehicles involved;

c. Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits"; or

d. Limits available under any "underlying insurance."

2. The Limits of Insurance as shown in the Declarations will apply as follows:

a. This insurance only applies in excess of the "retained limit."

b. The Total Policy Aggregate Limit, if stated in the Declarations, is the most we will pay for the sum of all "ultimate net loss" for all "injury or damage" covered under this Policy other than any claims for damages arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of a covered auto. The Total Policy Aggregate Limit applies regardless of the sums indicated in the Declarations for any General Aggregate Limit or Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit, and applies collectively, rather than separately, to all of your locations or projects.

c. Subject to **2. b.** above, the General Aggregate Limit if stated in the Declarations is the most we will pay for the sum of all "ultimate net loss," for all "injury or damage" covered under this Policy other than any claims for damages falling within the products-completed operations hazard or arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of a covered auto.

Subject to **2. b.** above, the Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit if stated in the Declarations is the most we will pay for the sum of all "ultimate net loss" under **SECTION I – COVERAGES** for all "injury or damage" included within the products-completed operations hazard.

However, if any "underlying insurance" does not provide separate aggregate limits for "ultimate net loss" within the products-completed operations hazard, the General Aggregate set forth above is the most we will pay for all "ultimate net loss," including "ultimate net loss" within the products-completed operations hazard. Under such circumstances, any limit appearing on the Declarations for a Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit does not apply.

d. Subject to Paragraph **2.b.** and **2.c.** above, the Each Occurrence Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of all "ultimate net loss" under this Policy because of all "injury or damage" arising out of any one "event."

e. If the Limits of Insurance of the "controlling underlying insurance" are reduced by defense expenses by the terms of that policy, any payments for defense expenses we make will reduce our applicable Limits of Insurance in the same manner.

3. The Aggregate Limits of "underlying insurance," where applicable, shall be unimpaired at the attachment date of this Policy, and for the purpose of this insurance, only "events" to which this insurance applies, taking place during the term of this Policy, shall be considered in determining the extent of any exhaustion of the "underlying insurance" aggregate limits.

4. If two or more Excess Policies of insurance issued by us apply to the same "event," "suit," claim or claims for which any insured under this Policy is legally liable, only one Limit of Insurance under one Excess Policy shall apply. The limit shall be the highest of the Each Occurrence Limits of the Excess Policies issued by us that cover the "event," "suit," claim or claims.

The General Aggregate Limit, the Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit, and the Total Policy Aggregate Limit of this Policy apply separately to each consecutive annual period of this Policy and to any remaining period of this Policy of less than 12 months, starting with the beginning of the Policy period shown in the Declarations, unless the Policy period is extended after issuance for an additional period of less than 12 months. In that case, the additional period will be deemed part of the last preceding period for purposes of determining the Limits of Insurance.

SECTION III – CONDITIONS

The following conditions apply.

1. Appeals

If any "underlying insurer" or insured elects not to appeal a judgment in excess of the amount of the "retained limit," we may do so at our own expense. We will also pay for taxable court costs, pre and post judgment interest and disburse-ments associated with such appeal. In no event will this provision increase our liability beyond the applicable Limits of Insurance described in **SECTION II – LIMITS OF IINSURANCE**.

2. Bankruptcy

a. Bankruptcy Or Insolvency Of Insured

Bankruptcy or insolvency of the insured or of the insured's estate will not relieve us of our obligations under this Policy.

b. Bankruptcy Of Underlying Insurer

Bankruptcy or insolvency of any "underlying insurer" will not relieve us of our obligations under this Policy.

However, insurance provided under this Policy will not replace any "underlying insurance" in the event of bankruptcy or insolvency of the "underlying insurer." The insurance provided under this Policy will apply as if the "underlying insurance" were in full effect and recoverable.

3. Cancellation

a. The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations may cancel this Policy by mailing or delivering to us advance written notice of cancellation.

b. We may cancel this Policy by mailing or delivering to the first Named Insured written notice of cancellation at least:

(1) 10 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for nonpayment of premium; or

(2) 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.

c. We will mail or deliver our notice to the first Named Insured's last mailing address known to us.

d. Notice of cancellation will state the effective date of cancellation. The Policy period will end on that date.

e. If this Policy is cancelled, subject to any audit we will send the first Named Insured any premium refund due. If we cancel, any refund will be pro rata. If the first Named Insured cancels, any refund may be less than pro rata. The cancellation will be effective even if we have not made or offered a refund.

f. If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

4. Changes

This Policy contains all the agreements between you and us concerning the insurance afforded. The first Named Insured is authorized by all other insureds to make changes in the terms of this Policy with our consent. This Policy's terms can be amended or waived only by endorsement.

5. Duties In The Event Of a Claim, Event, or Suit

a. You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an "event," regardless of the amount, which may result in a claim under this Policy. To the extent possible, notice should include:

(1) How, when and where the "event" took place;

(2) The names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses; and

(3) The nature and location of any "injury or damage" arising out of the "event."

b. If a claim is made or "suit" is brought against any insured, you must:

(1) Immediately record the specifics of the claim or "suit" and the date received; and

(2) Notify us as soon as practicable.

You must see to it that we receive written notice of the claim or "suit" as soon as practicable.

c. You and any other insured involved must:

(1) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the claim or "suit";

(2) Authorize us to obtain records and other information;

(3) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim or defense against the "suit"; and

(4) Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to the insured because of "injury or damage" to which this insurance may also apply.

d. No insured will, except at that insured's own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation, or incur any expense, other than for first aid, without our consent.

6. Examination Of Your Books And Records

We may examine and audit your books and records as they relate to this Policy at any time during the Policy period and up to three years afterward.

7. First Named Insured Duties

The first Named Insured is the person or organization first named in the Declarations and is responsible for the payment of all premiums. The first Named Insured will act on behalf of all other insured's for giving and receiving of notice of cancellation or the receipt of any return premium that may become payable.

The first Named Insured will furnish us, as soon as practicable, with a complete copy of any "underlying insurance" and any subsequently issued endorsements or policies which may in any way affect the insurance provided under this Policy.

8. Legal Action Against Us

No person or organization has a right under this Policy, to join us as a party or otherwise bring us into a "suit" asking for damages from an insured; or to sue us on this Policy unless all of its terms have been fully complied with. A person or organization may sue us to recover on an agreed settlement or on a final judgment against an insured, but we will not be liable for damages that are not payable under the terms of this Policy or that are in excess of the applicable limit of insurance. An agreed settlement means a settlement and release of liability signed by us, the insured, "underlying insurer" and the claimant or the claimant's legal representative.

9. Loss Payable

Liability under this Policy does not apply to a given claim unless and until, the insured or insured's "underlying insurer" has become obligated to pay the "retained limit" and the obligation of the insured to pay the "ultimate net loss" in excess of the "retained limit" has been determined by a final settlement or judgment or written agreement among the insured, claimant, "underlying insurer" (or a representative of one or more of these) and us.

10. Maintenance Of/Changes To Underlying Insurance

Any "underlying insurance" must be maintained in full effect without reduction of coverage or limits except for the reduction of aggregate limits in accordance with the provisions of such "underlying insurance" that results from "injury or damage" to which this insurance applies.

Such exhaustion or reduction is not a failure to maintain "underlying insurance." Failure to maintain "underlying insurance" will not invalidate insurance provided under this Policy, but insurance provided under this Policy will apply as if the "underlying insurance" were in full effect.

The first Named Insured must notify us in writing, as soon as practicable, if any "underlying insurance" is cancelled, not renewed, replaced or otherwise terminated, or if the limits or scope of coverage of any "underlying insurance" is changed.

11. Other Insurance

If other insurance that is not "underlying insurance" applies to any claim or "suit" that is also covered under this policy, then this policy shall apply in excess of such other insurance. However this provision will not apply if such other insurance is specifically written to be excess of this policy. If no other insurer defends, we may undertake to do so, in accordance with the defense provisions set forth elsewhere in this Policy, but we will be entitled to the insured's rights against all those other insurers.

12. Transfer of Defense

a. Defense Transferred To Us

When the "retained limit" has been exhausted, in accordance with the provisions of "underlying insurance," we may elect to have the defense transferred to us. We will cooperate in the transfer of control to us of any outstanding claims or "suits" seeking damages to which this insurance applies and which would have been covered by the "underlying insurance" had the applicable "retained limit" not been exhausted.

Where the settlement of any "suit" defended by the "underlying insurer" results, or will result, in the exhaustion of the "retained limit," and will also require the payment of a portion of the Limits of Insurance under this Policy in order to effectuate the settlement, we will have the right, but not the duty, to defend the insured with respect to that "suit," and will be under no obligation to have the defense transferred to us. Where the satisfaction of any judgment entered against the insured in a "suit" defended by the "underlying insurer" results, or will result, in the exhaustion of the "retained limit," and will also require the payment of a portion of the Limits of Insurance under this Policy in order to effectuate the satisfaction of that judgment, we will have the right, but not the duty, to defend the insured with respect to that "suit," and will be under no obligation to have the defense transferred to us.

b. Defense Transferred By Us

When our limits of insurance have been exhausted our duty to provide a defense will cease. We will cooperate in the transfer of control of defense to any insurer specifically written as excess over this Policy of any outstanding claims or "suits" seeking damages to which this insurance applies and which would have been covered had the applicable limit not been exhausted.

In the event that there is no insurance written as excess over this Policy, we will cooperate in the transfer of control to the insured and its designated representative.

13. Transfer Of Your Rights And Duties Under This Policy

Your rights and duties under this Policy may not be transferred without our written consent except in the case of death of an individual Named Insured. If you die, your rights and duties will be transferred to your legal representative but only while acting within the scope of duties as your legal representative. Until your legal representative is appointed, anyone having proper temporary custody of your property will have your rights and duties but only with respect to that property.

SECTION IV – DEFINITIONS

As used in this policy:

1. **"Controlling underlying insurance"** means a policy of insurance listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance and identified as "controlling underlying insurance."

2 **"Event"** means an occurrence, offense, accident, act, or other event, to which the applicable "controlling underlying insurance" applies.

3. **"Injury or damage"** means any "injury or damage" covered in the applicable "controlling underlying insurance" arising from an "event."

4. **"Pollutants"** mean any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.

5. **"Retained limit"** means the sum of all "underlying insurance" shown in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance, and any other insurance or self-insurance applicable to the claim or "suit," except insurance specifically written to apply in excess of this policy.

6. **"Suit"** means a civil proceeding in which damages because of "injury or damage" to which this insurance applies are alleged. "Suit" includes"

   An arbitration proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured must submit or does submit with our consent; or

   Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured submits with our consent or the "underlying insurer's" consent.

7 **"Ultimate net loss"** means the total sum, after reduction for recoveries, or salvages collectible, that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages by reason of:

   a. Settlements, judgments, binding arbitration; or

   b. Other binding alternate dispute resolution proceeding entered into with our consent.

   "Ultimate net loss" includes defense expenses if the "controlling underlying insurance" specifies that limits are reduced by defense expenses.

8. **"Underlying insurance"** means the policy or policies (including any renewal or replacement of such policies) of insurance listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance including the "controlling underlying insurance" and any self insured retentions.

9. **"Underlying insurer"** means any insurer who provides a policy of insurance listed in the Schedule of Underlying Insurance.

SCHEDULE OF CONTROLLING UNDERLYING INSURANCE

This Schedule forms a part of Policy Number: CSAR-CEL-0000663-01
Coverage only applies in excess of those policies and limits scheduled below:

1. Auto Liability	Insurance Company: Central Insurance Companies Policy No: BAP 8669310 12 Effective From: 07/01/2022 - 07/01/2023 $1,000,000 CSL Each Accident
2. Employers Liability	Insurance Company: Travelers Property Casualty Co of America Policy No: 6JUB-5N24687-5-21 Effective From: 11/04/2021 - 11/04/2022 $1,000,000 Bodily Injury by Accident $1,000,000 Bodily Injury by Disease Each Employee $1,000,000 Bodily Injury by Disease Policy Limit
3. General Liability	Insurance Company: Gemini Insurance Company Policy No: TBD Effective From: 07/01/2022 - 07/01/2023 $1,000,000 Each Occurrence $2,000,000 General Aggregate $1,000,000 Personal and Advertising Injury $2,000,000 Products-Completed Operations

COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS

All Coverage Parts included in this policy are subject to the following conditions.

A. Cancellation

1. The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations may cancel this policy by mailing or delivering to us advance written notice of cancellation.
2. We may cancel this policy by mailing or delivering to the first Named Insured written notice of cancellation at least:
   a. 10 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for nonpayment of premium; or
   b. 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.
3. We will mail or deliver our notice to the first Named Insured's last mailing address known to us.
4. Notice of cancellation will state the effective date of cancellation. The policy period will end on that date.
5. If this policy is cancelled, we will send the first Named Insured any premium refund due. If we cancel, the refund will be pro rata. If the first Named Insured cancels, the refund may be less than pro rata. However, in no event shall we retain less than the Minimum Earned Premium at Inception. The cancellation will be effective even if we have not made or offered a refund.
6. If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

B. Changes

This policy contains all the agreements between you and us concerning the insurance afforded. The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations is authorized to make changes in the terms of this policy with our consent. This policy's terms can be amended or waived only by endorsement issued by us and made a part of this policy.

C. Examination Of Your Books And Records

We may examine and audit your books and records as they relate to this policy at any time during the policy period and up to three years afterward.

D. Inspections And Surveys

1. We have the right to:
   a. Make inspections and surveys at any time;
   b. Give you reports on the conditions we find; and
   c. Recommend changes.
2. We are not obligated to make any inspections, surveys, reports or recommendations and any such actions we do undertake relate only to insurability and the premiums to be charged. We do not make safety inspections. We do not undertake to perform the duty of any person or organization to provide for the health or safety of workers or the public. And we do not warrant that conditions:
   a. Are safe or healthful; or
   b. Comply with laws, regulations, codes or standards.
3. Paragraphs **1.** and **2.** of this condition apply not only to us, but also to any rating, advisory, rate service or similar organization which makes insurance inspections, surveys, reports or recommendations.
4. Paragraph **2.** of this condition does not apply to any inspections, surveys, reports or recommendations we may make relative to certification, under state or municipal statutes, ordinances or regulations, of boilers, pressure vessels or elevators.

E. Premiums

The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations:

1. Is responsible for the payment of all premiums; and
2. Will be the payee for any return premiums we pay.

F. Transfer Of Your Rights And Duties Under This Policy

Your rights and duties under this policy may not be transferred without our written consent except in the case of death of an individual named insured.

If you die, your rights and duties will be transferred to your legal representative but only while acting within the scope of duties as your legal representative. Until your legal representative is appointed, anyone having proper temporary custody of your property will have your rights and duties but only with respect to that property.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc. with its permission

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:
Nick Amberger, PE, Engineering Department

Sponsored by:
Mayor William S. Stimpson and Councilman Ben Reynolds

Purpose and Scope of Project:
To accept a contract with Mott MacDonald Alabama, LLC for Design Services.

Amount of Contract:
$310,000.00

Funding Source

Project # C0724 **Discretionary Funds**

Project String 2000200048020 **Contract Number:**4028

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Design Services	Cover Memo	9/13/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Engineering	Amberger, Nick	Approved	9/13/2022 - 1:10 PM
Capital	Rhodes, Brenda	Approved	9/13/2022 - 3:17 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	9/14/2022 - 1:13 PM
Mayors Office	Montgomery, Brandi	Approved	9/15/2022 - 2:35 PM

CAPITAL CONTRACT SUMMARY SHEET

(2 COPIES REQUIRED)

CONTRACT #

PROJECT NAME: Cypress Shores Drainage Improvements COM Project#2022-3005-09

PROJECT #: C0724 **DATE OF RECEIPT:**

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Design Services

CONTRACT AMOUNT: $310,000.00

VENDOR NAME: Mott MacDonald Alabama, LLC.

VENDOR NUMBER: 275490

DEPT #: 3005 **DEPT NAME:** Engineer

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR: Nick Amberger

Please Select by circling one (Type):

Architectural	Engineering	Testing	Professional Services
Construction (Unit Price)*	Construction**	ROW (Acquisitions)	
Performance-Contributed	Contractual	Non Contractual	

RETAINAGE INFORMATION:

SHOULD RETAINAGE BE WITHHELD? Y___ N_X_; 5% of the 1st 50% _____ or If different, indicate special rate_____

Unit Price Contracts are estimates per F. Kessler - do not require Change Orders

****General Construction requires Change Order for 10% overages.***

Prepared by: Jessica White **Date:** 9/12/2022

Revised 3/8/2022 Tiffany Hollins

RESOLUTION

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson
Councilman Ben Reynolds

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA,

that the Mayor and the City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a contract, by and between the City of Mobile and the company listed below, for work as outlined in the contract attached hereto and made a part hereof as set forth in full, subject to the company signing the contract and furnishing the required bonds and insurance. A copy of said executed contract will be on file in the office of the City Clerk.

Name of Company: Mott MacDonald Alabama, LLC

Project Name: Cypress Shores Drainage Improvements
COM Project No. 2022-3005-09

Estimated Cost: $310,000.00

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

MASTER SERVICES AGREEMENT BETWEEN
THE CITY OF MOBILE AND
MOTT MACDONALD ALABAMA, LLC

This agreement ("Agreement"), with an effective date of _____, 2022, is by and between the City of Mobile, Alabama, a municipal corporation of the State of Alabama ("City") and **MOTT MACDONALD ALABAMA , LLC**. ("Engineer").

WHEREAS,

In consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1 SCOPE OF SERVICES

This Agreement will cover professional engineering design and bidding services to complete **Cypress Shores Drainage Improvements** in the City of Mobile. The City of Mobile Engineering Department Number for this project is 2022-3005-09. The assigned tasks and services of this agreement will focus on, but not be limited to, the following:

1. Public Involvement (Including two Public Meetings)
2. Topographic Survey and Easements
3. Environmental Services
4. Preliminary Engineering and Phasing
5. Final Design and Bid Assistance

The services to be performed by Engineer under this Agreement ("Services" and "Deliverables") shall be set forth in individual task orders using the general format set forth in Attachment A ("Task Order"), attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. This project is expected to be divided into as many as four (4) phases of construction, with each phase having multiple submittals.

2 TASK ORDER PROCESS

2.1 Upon the request of City, Engineer shall prepare a Task Order proposal containing an identification of the project ("Project"), description of the Services and Deliverables, compensation to be paid to Engineer for the performance of the Services ("Compensation"), and a proposed schedule for the performance ("Project Schedule") for the Services.

2.2 Upon mutual agreement of the parties, the Task Order shall be finalized and executed by the parties. The effective date of the task order will be as set forth in the individual Task Order.

2.3 Changes to the Task Order shall be made in writing and signed by both parties, in accordance with Article 7 herein.

2.4 Each Task Order shall include a Not to Exceed amount and will be based on the hourly rate schedule located in Attachment C of this Agreement.

2.5 Once a Task Order has been approved, the Engineer will be given a Notice to Proceed. Engineering Services will begin within ten (10) days of Notice to Proceed.

3 INVOICING AND PAYMENT

For the performance by the Engineer of the services provided for in this Agreement, and as full and complete compensation therefore, including all approved expenditures and expenses incurred by the Engineer in connection with this Agreement, and subject to conformity with all provisions of this Agreement, the City will pay the Engineer on a time and materials basis as follows:

A. Engineer shall submit a separate invoice for each of the required Services and Deliverables, confirming completion, and reimbursable expenses incurred, if any. City shall make payment of all undisputed portions of such invoice and provide written justification for the withholding of any disputed portions to Engineer within thirty (30) work days from the date of invoice.

B. The maximum amount payable to the Engineer for the work provided under this Agreement, including work performed by subcontractors or sub consultants, shall not exceed $310,000.00.

C. Compensation to be paid the Engineer for providing the professional services described in each Task Order shall have a Not to Exceed amount specifically for each Task Order and be in accordance with the rate schedule in Attachment C and the Disbursement Schedule in Attachment D. The rates shown in the Disbursement Schedule shall be inclusive of all phases (up to four).

4 PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE

4.1 This Agreement shall have an effective date as set forth above and shall remain in effect for a period of two (2) years unless terminated earlier pursuant to this Agreement.

4.2 The period of performance for the Services and Deliverables under each Task Order shall be as set forth in the applicable Task Order.

4.3 In the event of the expiration or partial termination of this Agreement, Engineer shall, unless otherwise directed by City, complete its performance of any outstanding Task Orders then pending in accordance with the terms and conditions of such Task Order(s) as may be further amended and this Agreement. In such case, the specifications, terms and conditions of the Task Order(s) and this Agreement shall be deemed to have survived the expiration of this Agreement with respect to such Task Order(s) until such time as the Task Order(s) are completed.

4.4 If the City deems it necessary to complete the project, an extension of time may be granted by a change order as shown in Attachment B.

5 CITY'S RESPONSIBILITIES

5.1 City shall designate a person to act as City's representative with respect to each Task Order. Such person will have authority to transmit instructions, receive information and interpret and define City's policies and decisions regarding the respective Task Order.

5.2 City shall furnish to Engineer all applicable information and technical data in City's possession or control reasonably requested by Engineer for the proper performance of the Services.

5.3 City, where applicable, shall obtain or arrange for the following:

5.3.1 All relevant published advertisements for bids;

5.3.2 Unless otherwise provided in the Task Order, all necessary land, easements, and rights-of-way; and

5.3.3 City shall pay for any costs associated with the above items, as provided in the Task Order and in accordance with the Engineer's proposal attached.

6 ENGINEER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

6.1 Subject to the written approval of the City, Engineer shall designate a project manager for the performance of Services and Task Orders. Such project manager, in addition to other duties and authorities, shall have complete authority to transmit instructions and receive information and requests from City regarding this Agreement, Services, and Task Orders. Engineer shall not substitute designated project managers without the prior written approval of the City.

6.2 Engineer shall perform the Services as an independent contractor and not as City's agent or employee. Engineer shall be solely responsible for the compensation, benefits, contributions and taxes, if any, of its employees and agents.

6.3 The Engineer, in the preparation of plans and any other items pertaining to this project, will meet the requirements for conformance with the Alabama Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 2018 edition, applicable local ordinances, and will ascertain the practices of the City prior to beginning any work on this project. All work required under this Agreement will be performed in accordance with these standards and practices and any special requirements set forth in each Task Order.

7 CHANGE ORDERS

City or Engineer may, from time to time, request modifications or changes in the Services or Deliverables described in the Task Order. To the extent that the Services or Deliverables to be performed by Engineer have been affected by such change properly approved, Engineer's Compensation and Project Schedule shall be equitably adjusted. All changes shall be set forth in a written Change Order in the form of Attachment B, incorporated herein by reference, and executed by both parties.

8 FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be responsible for a delay in its performance under this Agreement if such delay is caused by extraordinary weather conditions or other natural catastrophes war, terrorism, riots, strikes, lockouts or other industrial disturbances, acts of any governmental agencies or other events beyond the reasonable control of the claiming party.

9 RIGHTS IN DATA

All right, title and interest in and to the work products provided by Engineer to City shall be the property of City ("Work Product"). Methodologies, process know-how and other instruments of service used to prepare the Work Product shall remain the property of Engineer.

10 INSURANCE

10.1 Engineer will furnish to City copies of insurance certificates evidencing that it maintains the following coverages while performing Services, subject to the terms and conditions of the policies:

TYPE	AMOUNT
Workers Compensation	Statutory
Employers' Liability	$1,000,000 policy limit
Commercial General Liability	$1,000,000
Automobile Liability	$1,000,000
Professional Liability	$1,000,000

10.2 Engineer will furnish City with certificates of insurance verifying the above referenced coverages and stating that the insurance carrier will provide City with thirty days prior written

notice of insurance cancellation or reduction below the above listed requirements. A Waiver of Subrogation is required for Workers Compensation. Engineer shall cause City to be listed as an additional insured on the Commercial General Liability and the Automobile Liability insurance.

11 INDEMNITY

The ENGINEER shall indemnify and hold harmless City and its officers, elected officials, agents, representatives, and employees for any and all claims, injuries, losses, diminution in value, damages, liabilities, whether or not currently due, and related expenses to the extent caused by any negligence, recklessness, intentional tort, intellectual property infringement, or failure to pay a subconsultant or supplier that is committed by ENGINEER or the ENGINEER'S agent, ENGINEER under contract, or other entity for which ENGINEER is legally liable. ENGINEER shall defend the City, its officials, agents, representatives, and employees against any and all claims arising out of the rendering of or failure to render professional services by ENGINEER or its agents covered by ENGINEER'S policy of professional liability insurance in accord with named minimum requirements. The parties acknowledge and agree that this contract requires ENGINEER to procure and maintain professional liability insurance that satisfies the named requirements. ENGINEER shall reimburse the City for its reasonable attorney fees, damages, losses, injuries, or other litigation costs in proportion to ENGINEER'S liability, or in proportion to the extent ENGINEER participates in resolution of a claim also made against the City. The parties acknowledge and agree that nothing in the foregoing shall be construed to require ENGINEER to indemnify, hold harmless or defend the City except as permissible under Acts of Alabama 2021-318, or subsequent codifications thereof.

12 STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE

ENGINEER shall perform all professional services under this contract with the professional skill and care ordinarily provided by a competent design professional practicing under the same or similar circumstances and professional licenses as expeditiously as is prudent considering the ordinary professional skill and care of a competent design professional.

13 SUSPENSION

City may, at any time and without cause, suspend the Services of Engineer or any portion thereof for a period of not more than 90 days by notice in writing to Engineer. Engineer shall resume the Services on receipt from the City of a written notice of resumption of the Services. In the event that the period of suspension exceeds 90 days, the contract time and compensation are subject to renegotiation.

14 TERMINATION

City may terminate all or part of this Agreement for City's convenience by providing thirty (30) days written notice to Engineer. In such event, Engineer will be entitled to

Compensation for the Services completely and satisfactorily performed up to the effective date of termination.

15 NOTICE

Any notice or communication required or permitted by this Agreement shall be deemed sufficiently given if in writing and when delivered personally or 48 hours after deposit with a receipted commercial courier service or the U.S. Postal Service as registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows:

CITY
City Engineering
City of Mobile
205 Government Street
P. O. Box 1827
Mobile, Alabama 36633-1827

Attn: Tammy Olivero, P.E.

ENGINEER

Mott MacDonald Alabama, LLC
107 St. Francis St., Ste 2900
Mobile, Alabama 36602

Attn: Drew Taylor, P.E

or to such other address as the party to whom notice is to be given has furnished to the other party(ies) in the manner provided above.

16 SURVIVAL OF CONTRACT TERMINATION

The Articles relating to Indemnification, Data Rights, Governing Law and Venue shall survive completion of the Services, payment in full of the Compensation and termination of this Agreement.

17 MISCELLANEOUS

17.1 Governing Law. The validity, construction and performance of this Agreement and all disputes between the parties arising out of this Agreement or as to any matters related to but not covered by this Agreement shall be governed by the laws, without regard to the laws as to choice or conflict of laws, of the State of Alabama.

17.2 Assignment. Neither this Agreement nor any rights under this Agreement may be assigned by any party, without the prior written consent of the other party.

17.3 Binding Effect. The provisions of this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

17.4 Parties in Interest. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, is intended to confer on any person or entity other than the parties any right or remedy under or by reason of this Agreement.

17.5 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute a single agreement.

17.6 Amendment and Waiver. This Agreement may be amended, modified or supplemented only by a writing executed by each of the parties. Any party may in writing waive any provisions of this Agreement to the extent such provision is for the benefit of the waiving party. No action taken pursuant to this Agreement shall be deemed to constitute a waiver by that party of any other party's compliance with provisions of this Agreement. No waiver by any party of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be construed as a waiver of any subsequent or different breach, and no forbearance by a party to seek a remedy for noncompliance or breach by another party shall be construed as a waiver of any right or remedy with respect to such noncompliance or breach.

17.7 Venue, Jurisdiction and Process. The parties agree that any suit, claim, or other action or proceeding relating to or arising out of this Agreement or any Task Order, including without limitation for the interpretation, performance, enforcement or breach of this Agreement or any Task Order, shall be instituted only in the Circuit Court for Mobile County, Alabama, and each party irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of such proceeding and waives any and all objections to jurisdiction or venue that it may have under the laws of any state or otherwise in such proceeding.

17.8 Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any particular provision of this Agreement shall not affect the other provisions, and this Agreement shall be construed in all respects as if any invalid or unenforceable provision were omitted.

17.9 Preparation of Agreement. All provisions of this Agreement have been subject to full and careful review by and negotiation between Engineer and City. Each such party has availed itself of such legal advice and counsel as it, respectively, has deemed appropriate. The parties hereto agree that neither one of them shall be deemed to be the drafter or author of this Agreement, and in the event this Agreement is subject to interpretation or construction by a court of law or panel of arbitration, such court or panel shall not construe this Agreement or any portion hereof against either party as the drafter of this Agreement.

17.10 Entire Agreement. This Agreement embodies the entire agreement and understanding between the parties pertaining to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersedes all prior agreements, understandings, negotiations, representations and discussions, whether verbal or written, of the parties pertaining to that subject matter.

17.11 Compliance with Alabama Immigration Law. By signing this contract, the contracting parties affirm, for the duration of the agreement, that they will not violate federal immigration law or knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien within the state of Alabama. Furthermore, a contracting party found to be in violation of this provision shall be deemed in breach of the agreement and shall be responsible for all damages resulting therefrom.

17.12 Prohibition of Boycotting. The Consultant is not currently engaged in, and shall not engage in, the boycott of any person or an entity based in or doing business with a jurisdiction with which this state can enjoy open trade.

17.13 Ani-Discrimination Clause. The ENGINEER shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws concerning nondiscrimination, including but not limited to City of Mobile Ordinance No. 14-034 which requires, inter alia, that all contractors performing work for the City of Mobile not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin or disability, require that all subcontractors they engage do the same, and make every reasonable effort to assure that fifteen percent of the work performed under this AGREEMENT be awarded to socially and economically disadvantaged individuals and business entities.

17.14 Seal. This Agreement is executed under Seal by the Engineer.

18 ATTACHMENTS

A Task Order
B Change Order
C Hourly Rate Schedule
D Engineer's Fee Disbursement Schedule
E Professional Services Proposal
F Insurance
G Vicinity Map

CITY OF MOBILE, A Municipal Corporation

By: _____
William S. Stimpson
Mayor

ATTEST:

By: _____
Its City Clerk
Print: _____

MOTT MACDONALD ALABAMA, LLC

By: _____

Print: KATIE PARKER

Its: SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT

Address: 107 SAINT FRANCIS ST, SUITE 2900
MOBILE, AL 36602

Telephone: 251-343-4366

STATE OF ALABAMA
CITY OF MOBILE

I, Amy Busbee, a Notary Public in and for said State and County, hereby certify that Katie Parker, whose name as Senior Vice President of Mott MacDonald Alabama, LLC. Is signed to the foregoing conveyance and who are known to me acknowledged before me on this day, that, being informed of these contents of the conveyance, he as such officer and with full authority, executed the same voluntary on the day the same bears date.

Given under my hand and notarial seal on this the 1 day of September, 2022.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission Expires: 9/10/2023

Attachment A

TASK ORDER

This Task Order (Number _____) is made this the ____ day of _____, 20___, by and between The City of Mobile ("City") and **MOTT MACDONALD ALABAMA, LLC.** ("Engineer") pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the Master Services Agreement executed between the parties on the ____ day of _____, 20___, ("Agreement"), which incorporated this Task Order by reference.

1. The Engineer Project Number for this Task Order is 2022-3005-09, **Cypress Shores Drainage Improvements**. The Engineer Project Number shall be referenced in each invoice submitted by Engineer to City under this Task Order.

2. The Services to be performed by Engineer, the Project Schedule, The Deliverables, and the Compensation to be paid to Engineer for the performance of the Services under this Task Order is set forth in the Engineer's proposal that has been accepted by the City Engineer, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. A Scope of Services checklist may be included with this task if required.

CITY	**ENGINEER**
_____	_____
Signature	Signature (SEAL)
_____	KATIE PARKER
Name (Printed or Typed)	Name (Printed or Typed)
_____	9-1-2022
Date	Date
	_____
	Michael M. Gennaro, Executive V. P. and Secretary
	September 1, 2022

Attachment B

CHANGE ORDER

Contract No. _____
Change Order No. _____
Effective Date _____
Project No. 2022-3005-09

In accordance with Article 7 of the Master Services Agreement for **Cypress Shores Drainage Improvements** dated _____, 20__ ("Agreement") between the City of Mobile ("City") and **MOTT MACDONALD ALABAMA, LLC** ("Engineer"), this Change Order modifies the Agreement as follows:

1. Change in Services:

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____.

2. Change in time of Performance (attach schedule if appropriate):

_____.

3. Change in Engineer's Compensation:

_____.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

CITY	**ENGINEER**
_____	_____
Signature	Signature (SEAL)
_____	_____
Name (Printed or Typed)	Name (Printed or Typed)
_____	_____
Date	Date

Attachment C

HOURLY RATE SCHEDULE

MOTT MACDONALD
2022 HOURLY RATE SCHEDULE

Billing Title	Per Hour*
Principal	$ 285.00
Principal Project Manager/Principal Scientist	$ 245.00
Principal Engineer/Principal Architect	$ 235.00
Senior Project Manager	$ 200.00
Senior Project Engineer	$ 190.00
Senior Project Architect	$ 190.00
Project Manager	$ 165.00
Project Engineer	$ 155.00
Project Architect	$ 140.00
Engineer IV/ Architect IV	$ 145.00
Engineer III/ Architect III	$ 125.00
Engineer II/ Architect II	$ 115.00
Engineer I/ Architect I	$ 105.00
Senior Specialist	$ 165.00
Specialist V	$ 135.00
Specialist IV	$ 115.00
Specialist III	$ 90.00
Specialist II	$ 75.00
Specialist I	$ 65.00
Planner	$ 110.00
Senior Designer	$ 160.00
Designer V	$ 145.00
Designer IV	$ 120.00
Designer III	$ 90.00
Senior Inspector/Inspector V	$ 120.00
Inspector IV	$ 90.00
Inspector III	$ 75.00
Inspector II	$ 70.00
Inspector I	$ 65.00
Technician II	$ 65.00
Technician I	$ 55.00
Principal Specialist - Surveyor	$ 150.00
Senior Surveyor	$ 145.00
Surveyor V	$ 130.00
Surveyor IV	$ 120.00
Surveyor III	$ 80.00
Surveyor II	$ 70.00
Surveyor I	$ 60.00
Administrative Assistant III & IV	$ 80.00
Administrative Assistant I & II	$ 60.00
1-Person with robotic equipment	$ 110.00
2-Person Survey Crew	$ 205.00
3-Person Survey Crew	$ 275.00
4-Person Survey Crew	$ 375.00

Notes

*** Hourly rates for special consultations and services in conjunction with litigation are available upon request.**

*** Rates are for straight time hours. Rates multiplied by 1.5 for overtime hours for applicable personnel.**

*** Rates for additional personnel can be provided upon request.**

EXPENSES

Mileage @ IRS Rate	
All other Direct Cost	Direct +10%

invoices are payable within 30 days of invoice date.

Delinquent bills are subject to finance charges per our contract

The client Shall pay attorney fees, court costs, and related expenses incurred in the collection of delinquent accounts.

Effective January 1, 2022

Attachment D

ENGINEER'S FEE DISBURSEMENT SCHEDULE

The fee disbursements shown below are inclusive of all phases (up to four).

Public Involvement	$16,828.00
Topographic Survey and Easements	$87,883.00
Environmental Services	$5,912.00
Preliminary Engineering and Phasing	$127,799.00
Final Design and Bid Assistance	$63,251.00
Base Contract Amount	**$ 301,673.00**
Additional Services (If requested in writing by the City Engineer)	$ 8,327.00
Total Contract Amount including Additional Services	**$ 310,000.00**

Attachment E

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROPOSAL

MOTT MACDONALD

City of Mobile
City Engineer
Mr. Nick Amberger, P.E.
205 Government St., South Tower
3rd Floor
Mobile, AL 36602

Your Reference
Cypress Shores drainage improvements

Our Reference
502101167

Mott MacDonald
107 Saint Francis Street
Suite 2900
Mobile
AL 36602
United States of America

T +1 (251) 343 4366
mottmac.com

Scope and fee proposal

July 26, 2022

Dear Mr. Amberger,

Thank you for the opportunity to provide professional engineering and design services to the City of Mobile (City) for improvements to the Cypress Shores community.

Mott MacDonald Alabama, LLC (MM) has provided the scope, fee proposal, and general project understanding of services within the following pages. MM proposes to perform these services on a Lump Sum basis in accordance. Invoicing will be presented monthly, based on time and materials expended each period.

Scope of work

It is our understanding that the City desires to improve roadside aesthetics and drainage in the Cypress Shores community, a 300-acre residential area nestled between I-10, Halls Mill Creek, and Rangeline Road. The project will consist of grading and stabilizing existing roadside ditches, replacing roadway and side drain pipes, drainage easement acquisition, and potentially drainage ditch shoring using sheet pile or other methods. The total roadway length to be analyzed and designed is estimated at 6.5 miles. Engineering tasks associated with this project may include the following: topographic survey, public involvement meetings, environmental studies and permitting, construction phasing, drainage easement acquisition, hydraulic study and drainage analysis, utility coordination and/or relocation, traffic control plans, erosion control, construction plans production, bidding and contracting assistance, and construction engineering and inspection.

Public involvement

MM will coordinate and attend, along with the City, two (2) public involvement meetings at a location near the project. The first meeting will be conducted prior to topographic survey. MM will schedule the meeting, compile property owner addresses using City GIS maps, prepare and mail letters to all property owners that adjoin the project limits, prepare schematics, attend the meeting, and collect public

input data. The second meeting will be conducted prior to the first construction phase. MM will schedule the meeting, prepare and mail letters to all property owners that adjoin the project limits, assemble phasing plans, provide construction plans and schematics, and attend the meeting.

Topographic survey

MM proposes to contract with Wattier Surveying (Wattier) to provide topographical survey. Survey will include control points and benchmarks throughout the site, recovering property corners and right-of-way monuments to establish the location of the right-of-way lines, full topo from ROW line to ROW line including 5' outside the ROW lines, digging out silted-in driveway pipes to measure accurate pipe sizes, open and measure inverts of all sewer manholes, roadway, driveways, underground utilities, and trees 12" diameter & larger. Topographic survey includes the existing drainage ditches that run parallel and/or between property lines. Survey cross sections will be performed every 50' within the drainage ditches. Lidar will be utilized in areas outside of the ROW. No surveying or staking will be provided during the construction phase. Wattier will assist MM in the development of up to eight (8) Easements, including descriptions, for acquisition by the City.

Environmental services

MM proposes to contract with Barry A. Vittor & Associates (Vittor) to perform environmental surveys and studies for wetland, stream, and endangered species impacts at the site. Vittor will conduct a windshield survey of the neighborhood to identify locations of any wetlands and streams that may be impacted, including recording geographic coordinates of each location and preparing a map that shows where the resources occur. Additionally, Vittor will conduct a survey of the project area for evidence of any plant or animal species listed by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife as Threatened or Endangered, and prepare a letter report for concurrence of the Service. Finally, Vittor will delineate and map any wetlands and streams that are determined to occur in the project area and that could be affected by the proposed drainage improvements. The delineation and documentation will be sufficient to support a Section 404 permit application, should it be necessary, to obtain Corps of Engineers authorization to perform the project.

Preliminary engineering and phasing

Preliminary engineering shall include hydrologic and hydraulic analysis to determine the required size of the ditches, cross drains, and side drains. The hydraulic design will be based on the following criteria: 10-year storm for side drains (checked for 25-year storm) and 25-year storm for cross drains (checked for 50-year storm) and will utilize the City's latest Stormwater Management Plan. Scour will be considered at the intakes and outfalls of cross drains to determine if mitigation will be required. Phasing shall consist of analyzing the site as a whole and dividing the site into phases based on funding availability and functionality of the drainage system. This work includes phasing schedules, schematics, cost estimates, recommendations, and meetings with the City. This work shall be considered the 30% submittal.

Final design

Final engineering design will commence once the City has agreed to the phasing schedule. MM will provide permitting activities including the development of a CBMPP/SWMPP and NOI. Final design plans will include benchmarks provided by Wattier, drainage plans, pipe replacement schedules, outfall improvements, ditch grading and stabilization, existing utilities surveyed by Wattier, traffic control, and erosion control. Traffic control may include design of temporary detour plans for use

during construction. Construction plans will be developed and submitted at design milestones of 60%, 90%, 100%, and Issued for Construction (IFC). Based on the phasing schedule established, MM will complete design of the first phase prior to beginning work on the second phase, and so on. Other final design duties will consist of coordinating with utilities, producing summaries of quantities, engineer's cost estimates, preparing special specifications, and bid documents. MM will utilize these documents to support the City's effort in Bidding and Contracting.

Timeline

MM will hold the first public involvement meeting within four (4) weeks of the Notice to Proceed from the City. Topographic survey will begin immediately following the meeting and will be complete within six (6) weeks, followed by one (1) week of compiling data into CAD format. MM will complete the 30% submittal within twelve (12) weeks of receiving Wattier's topographic survey files. Once the City has approved the 30% submittal and phasing schedule, MM will submit plans for the first construction project in accordance with the following schedule:

- 60% plans will be submitted within six (6) weeks
- 90% plans will be submitted within five (5) weeks of receiving the City's 60% comments
- 100% plans will be submitted within four (4) weeks of receiving the City's 90% comments
- IFC plans will be submitted within three (3) weeks of receiving the City's 100% comments

Plan sets for each subsequent construction project will be produced following the same schedule above. It is assumed there may be up to four (4) construction projects and corresponding plan sets. MM will not begin work on the second, third, or fourth construction project plan set until the City has directed us to do so in writing.

Lump Sum Fee Proposal (NTE)

Mott MacDonald proposes a lump sum fee for the project. Mott MacDonald's interdisciplinary and subconsultant fees are included in each development stage.

Description	Fee
Public involvement	$16,828.00
Topographic survey and Easements	$87,883.00
Environmental services	$5,912.00
Preliminary engineering and phasing	$127,799.00
Final design	$63,251.00
Lump Sum NTE Fee:	***$301,673.00***

Clarifications and Exclusions

1. The Lump Sum fee proposal includes expenses for travel, printing, and other miscellaneous costs related to the scope of work.
2. The site will be designed as a whole, and phases will be determined later based on estimated construction costs and funding availability. It is anticipated the project may result in up to four (4) sets of construction plans/phases.
3. Construction Engineering and Inspection (CEI) is not included in this proposal due to the uncertain construction limits, phasing, duration, and costs. We propose this contract be amended at a later date for CEI services.
4. The Lump Sum fee proposal includes administrative costs.
5. It is assumed that MM and their subconsultants will produce permit applications, but the City will submit the permits as the responsible official and be fiscally responsible for any pertaining fees. Permit applications may include ADEM NOI Construction Stormwater Permit, and USACE for wetlands.
6. The Lump Sum fee proposal does not include application fees, permit review fees, impact fees, etc. that are made payable to the various reviewing agencies to obtain project approval.
7. No roadway improvements are proposed in this scope, instead, in-kind pavement section details will be provided for any roadway pipe crossing repairs.
8. This proposal does not include geotechnical investigations or recommendations. Pipe replacement work will utilize knowledge-based backfill requirements, as identified by the City, for pipe bedding. This approach for pipe bedding will consist of 12" of Underwater Backfill (AASHTO A-3 sandy material) and 12" of Crushed Aggregate (ALDOT #57 or #467 stone).

Additional/Extra Services

Additional services can be furnished as a supplemental agreement to this request on a Lump Sum or hourly basis, per your request. Mott MacDonald will not begin work on any item outside of the approved scope of work without written approval.

Additional services may include but are not limited to:

1. Changes in scope of project and re-design of owner approved design options.
2. Value Engineering documentation for re-bid and/or development of design alternatives. Mott MacDonald will provide the City with an engineer's cost estimate based on historical bids; if there is a significant discrepancy between our estimated cost and that of the lowest bidder, we shall not be responsible for the additional time needed for plan or document changes without additional compensation.
3. Additional easements, if necessary, shall be compensated on a unit cost basis of $800 per each Easement.
4. Geotechnical services.

END OF PROPOSAL

Mott MacDonald appreciates the opportunity to work with the City on this important project. Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any questions or require additional information.

Sincerely,

Drew Taylor, PE, CCM
Senior Project Manager
+1 (251) 404 3645
drew.taylor@mottmac.com

Katie Parker, PE
Senior Vice President
+1 (251) 370-3626
kathryn.parker@mottmac.com

Attachment F

INSURANCE

ACORD®

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 09/08/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Willis of New Jersey, Inc. c/o 26 Century Blvd P.O. Box 305191 Nashville, TN 372305191 USA	CONTACT NAME: Willis Towers Watson Certificate Center PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 1-877-945-7378 FAX (A/C, No): 1-888-467-2378 E-MAIL ADDRESS: certificates@willis.com
INSURED Mott MacDonald Alabama, LLC 107 Saint Francis Street Suite 2900 Mobile, AL 36602	INSURER A: Fireman's Fund Insurance Company — NAIC # 21873 INSURER B: American Automobile Insurance Company — 21849 INSURER C: Travelers Property Casualty Company of Ame — 25674 INSURER D: Lloyd's Syndicate 1886 — C5136 INSURER E: INSURER F:

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** W25906871 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	[X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [X] LOC [ ] OTHER:	Y	Y	USC016868220	06/30/2022	06/30/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG [ ]	$ 2,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 10,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [ ] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	Y	Y	SCV010281-22	06/30/2022	06/30/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) Comp/Coll	$ 2,000,000 $ $ $ $ 1000
C	[X] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR [ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [X] RETENTION $ 10,000	Y	Y	CUP-0S634559-22-NF	06/30/2022	06/30/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE [ ]	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N [No] (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A	Y	SCW022362-22	06/30/2022	06/30/2023	[X] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
D	Professional Liability			B080120388P22	06/30/2022	06/30/2023	Per Claim Per Agg	$1,000,000 $1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

For Division Branch: Southeast

RE: City of Mobile - 2022-3005-09 Cypress Shores Drainage Improvements.

City of Mobile is included as an Additional Insured in respect to General Liability, Automobile Liability and Umbrella Liability.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Mobile
205 Government Street
P.O. Box 1827
Mobile, AL 36633-1827

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2016 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

SR ID: 23034941 BATCH: 2660257

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: _____

LOC #: _____

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY Willis of New Jersey, Inc.	NAMED INSURED Mott MacDonald Alabama, LLC 107 Saint Francis Street Suite 2900 Mobile, AL 36602
POLICY NUMBER See Page 1	
CARRIER See Page 1 / NAIC CODE See Page 1	EFFECTIVE DATE: See Page 1

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

All policies, except workers compensation, shall be Primary and Non-contributory with any other insurance in force or which may be purchased by Additional Insured.

Waiver of Subrogation applies in favor of City of Mobile with respect to General Liability, Automobile Liability, Umbrella Liability, and Workers Compensation and Employer's Liability, as permitted by law.

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

SR ID: 23034941 BATCH: 2660257 CERT: W25906871

Policy Number:USC016868220
Named Insured: Mott MacDonald Group Inc

Sequential Endorsement Number: 4

GENERAL LIABILITY

The following General Liability Form/Endorsement(s) are amended to apply as shown:

Courtesy Notice of Cancellation for Other Than Nonpayment of Premium to Designated Entities (145977 01 11)

Name and Address of Person(s) or Organizations	Number of Days' Notice if other than 10 Days
ON FILE WITH CARRIER, AS REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT AS PER CONTRACT AS PER CONTRACT, NJ 08830	30

Copyright © 2018 Allianz Global Risks US Insurance Company. All rights reserved.

Courtesy Notice of Cancellation for Other Than Nonpayment of Premium to Designated Entities - 145977 01 11 Schedule

Name and Address of Person(s) or Organizations	Number of Days Notice if other than 10 Days:
As on File with Broker	60

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this Endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this Endorsement.) This policy is amended as follows:

A. If We cancel this policy prior to expiration for any reason other than non payment of premium or at Your request, and we have been notified that You are required under a current contractual obligation to notify a certificate of insurance holder or holders when this policy is canceled, then We will endeavor to mail or deliver a copy of such written notice of cancellation to the certificate holder(s) shown in the Schedule above, as follows:

   1. To the name and address corresponding to each certificate of insurance holder indicated in the Schedule above; and

   2. At least 10 days prior to the effective date of the cancellation, as shown in our notice to the first Named Insured, or, if indicated, the longer number of days notice shown in the Schedule above.

B. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such notice of cancellation is provided on an informational basis and solely to assist You in informing the certificate of insurance holder(s) in advance of pending cancellation in coverage to assist you in meeting Your contractual notice requirements to such parties. Our failure to provide such advance notification to the certificate of insurance holder(s) shown in the Schedule of this endorsement will not extend any policy cancellation date, negate any cancellation of the policy, or grant, alter or extend any rights or obligations under this policy and we shall have no liability for any failure to provide the notice(s) as provided herein.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged

145977 1-11

Copyright © 2011 Allianz Global Risks US Insurance Company. All rights reserved.

INSURER CANCELLATION TERMS

NAMED INSURED	POLICY NO.
See Page 1	SCW022362-22
	EFFECTIVE DATE **06/30/2022** SEE PAGE 1

Holder Name: See Page 1

Project:

Cancellation Terms:

Should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, the insurer will send 30 days notice of cancellation to the Certificate Holder, but failure to do so shall impose no obligation or liability of any kind upon the insurer, its agents or representatives.

Cancellation Terms Apply to the Following Coverages:

Workers Compensation

Standard Matters

21. In relation to every **Standard Matter**:

    a. the **Assured** shall have the right itself to deal with the claim or circumstance;

        i. as long as the claim or circumstance remains a **Standard Matter**:

        ii. the **Assured** will investigate and defend that claim or circumstance at its own cost; and

        iii. the **Assured** shall be at liberty to settle the claim or circumstance at a sum not exceeding GBP 1,000,000 (including the costs, fees and expenses of investigating, defending and settling the matter) and the cost of such settlement shall reduce the Aggregate **Self-Insured Retention** and shall be applied as set out in clause 9. above.

Termination

22. If the **Assured** fails to pay the Premium or any instalment of Premium in accordance with the Premium Payment Clause LSW 3001 attached and fails to make good that failure in full within fifteen days of written demand from Insurers then Insurers may at any time thereafter before the Premium or relevant instalment has been paid, cancel this Agreement in accordance with LSW 3001.

23. In the event of cancellation under the preceding clause:

    a. Insurers shall remain on risk for claims made and circumstances notified before the cancellation became effective;

    b. the **Assured** shall remain liable for payment of part of the Premium on a pro rata basis for the period that Insurers are on risk; and

    c. the full Premium shall remain payable to Insurers and such Premium may be retained by them pending resolution of all claims and circumstances notified to Insurers before the date of termination whereupon that sum shall be returned to the **Assured** after deduction of a sum equal to (i) the costs incurred by Insurers in investigating defending and settling any claims or circumstances or (ii) (if greater) the sum calculated in accordance with clause 23.b.

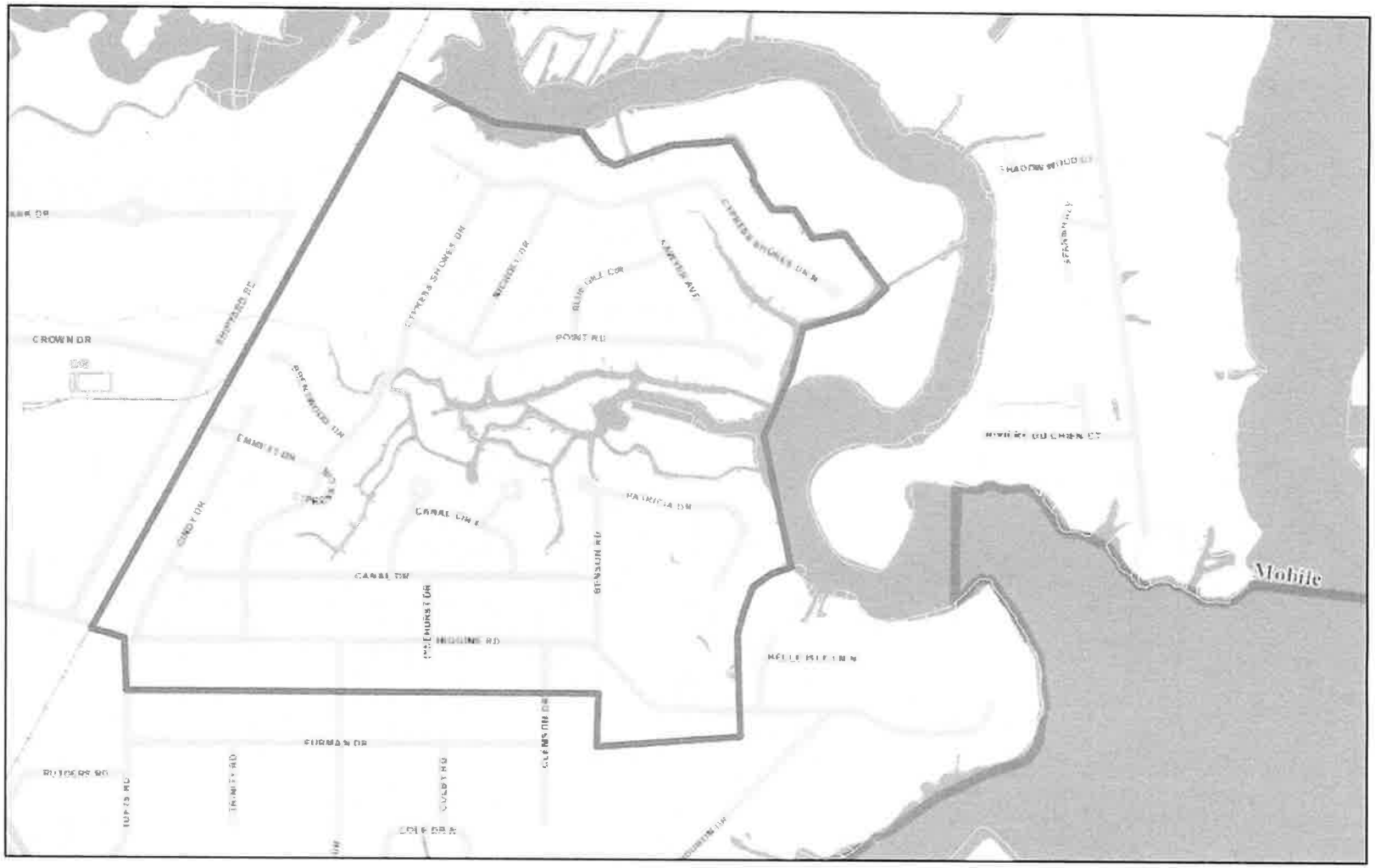
    d. In respect of those companies of the **Assured** that are domiciled in the United States of America or Canada, Insurers agree to provide 30 days Notice of Cancellation to the employers and/or principals in respect of those contracts undertaken by such companies and which have been declared to Insurers

24. If any request for indemnity is made by the **Assured** and the same is fraudulent as regards the amount or otherwise then Insurers may terminate this Agreement by written notice to the **Assured** and by refunding to the **Assured** all the Premium previously paid to the Insurer in respect of this Agreement. Termination by virtue of this clause 24, shall

Attachment G

VICINITY MAP

VICINITY MAP



7/28/2022, 10:54:49 AM

Parcel Details

1:12,000

0 0.1 0.2 0.4 mi

0 0.15 0.3 0.6 km

City of Mobile GIS Department

Web AppBuilder for ArcGIS

City of Mobile GIS Department | City of Mobile Engineering | 100/200 Scale Planimetric Mapping acquired and processed by The Atlantic Group under contract to the City of Mobile, Mobile Area Water and Sewer System and Mobile County Revenue Commission. |

Attachment H

DBE WAIVER

City of Mobile
Office of Supplier Diversity

REQUEST FOR WAIVER OF DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) GOAL

Bid/RFP/P.O./Solicitation/Other# 2022-3005-09 Current Date 8 /30 /22

Project Description Cypress Shores Drainage Improvements

By City of Mobile Department/ Division/ Office/Unattached Board

I hereby request that the DBE participation goal, pursuant to Ordinance of the City Charter and Policy, be waived on the above-referenced project for the following reason(s):
Please attached any supporting documentation.

Waiver requested due to the nature of the work. This is a Master Services Contract for an engineering study and design services that will be executed by task order only. The tasks are specialized and small enough to not warrant the use of sub-consultants.

Nick Amberger
Requested By (Department Director)

(Signature) | City Engineer (Title) | 8/30/2022 (Date)

251-208-7426
Telephone Number

nick.amberger@cityofmobile.org
Email Address

Reviewed By (Office of Supplier Diversity)

(Signature) **(Title)** **(Date)**

Approved By (CAO)

RESOLUTION

Sponsored by Mayor William S. Stimpson and Council Member Ben Reynolds

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA that the City hereby accepts the followings Right-of-Way Deed, as needed for the Halls Mill Road and Demetropolis Road Intersection Improvement Project No. 2020-2006-01.

1. Right-of-Way Deed for Public Road from Halls Mills Ferndell, LLC, an Alabama limited liability company.

SAID DOCUMENT is by reference made a part of this resolution as fully as set forth herein and copies will be on file in the office of the City Clerk and in the office of the Director of Traffic Engineering of the City of Mobile.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

RIGHT-OF-WAY DEED FOR PUBLIC ROAD

STATE OF ALABAMA)

COUNTY OF MOBILE)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that the undersigned, **Halls Mill Ferndell, LLC, an Alabama Limited Liability Company,** the Grantor, in and for the consideration of Ten Dollars ($10.00) in hand paid by the **City of Mobile, A Municipal Corporation**, the Grantee, the receipt whereof being hereby acknowledged, and for the benefit which will accrue to the neighborhood, to the public generally and to Grantor's property, the undersigned Grantor, does hereby Give, Grant, Bargain, Sell and Convey unto the said City of Mobile, the Grantee, it successors and assigns, a right of way hereinafter described, over and across the lands of the undersigned for a public road, as needed for the Halls Mill Road and Demetropolis Road Intersection Improvement Project No. 2020-2060-01, and with full and free right, liberty, and authority to enter upon and to construct, operate, and maintain such public road, as follows, to-wit:

SEE "EXHIBIT A" ATTACHED HEREIN
AS SHOWN ON "EXHIBIT B"

The property is conveyed subject to the Permitted Exceptions and all existing utility, drainage easements, rights-of-way, zoning restrictions and to all prior reservations and conveyances of oil, gas and other minerals and mineral rights in, on and under the property and to any and all matters of record affecting title to or use of the property, or which would be shown by an accurate survey or are visible on the surface of the property.

TOGETHER WITH ALL AND SINGULAR the rights, members, privileges, tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto the said City of Mobile, a municipal corporation, its successors and assigns, forever in fee simple, for public road purposes. And for and in consideration of the above, the Grantor hereby release said City of Mobile from all consequential damages, present or prospective to the property of the Grantor, arising out of construction, maintenance or repair of said road.

AND except as to the above, the Grantor, for itself, its successors and assigns, hereby covenant with the Grantee, its successors and assigns, that it is seized of an indefeasible estate in and to said property, that said property is free and clear from any and all encumbrances not hereinabove mentioned, and that it does hereby **WARRANT** and **WILL FOREVER DEFEND** the title of said property against the lawful claims of all persons lawfully claiming by, through our under Grantor, but not otherwise, subject to the Permitted Exceptions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Halls Mill Ferndell, LLC, an Alabama Limited Liability Company, has caused these presents to be executed by Robert S. Young, as its Member who is duly authorized in the premises on this 23 day of August, 2022.

Halls Mill Ferndell, LLC,
An Alabama Limited Liability Company,

By: _____

Robert S. Young
Its: Member

STATE OF ALABAMA)
COUNTY OF MOBILE)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County in said State, hereby certify that Robert S. Young whose name as Member of the Halls Mill Ferndell, LLC, an Alabama Limited Liability Company, signed the foregoing instrument, and who is known to me, acknowledged before me on this day that, being informed of the contents of said instrument, he, as such Member and with full authority, executed the same voluntarily for and as the act of said LLC, on the day the same bears date.

Given under my hand and official seal this the 23 day of August, 2022.

_____
Notary Public, State of Alabama
My Commission Expires: 9-11-2022

This instrument prepared by:
City of Mobile
Real Estate Department
P.O. Box 1827
Mobile, AL 36633

GRANTEE
City of Mobile
Real Estate Dept
P.O. Box 1827
Mobile, AL 36633

GRANTOR:
Halls Mill Ferndell, LLC
7420-D Hitt Road
Mobile, AL 36695

PROPERTY ADDRESS:
5001 Halls Mill Road
Mobile, AL 36693

JENNIFER M. LUKER NOTARY PUBLIC ALABAMA STATE AT LARGE

"EXHIBIT A"

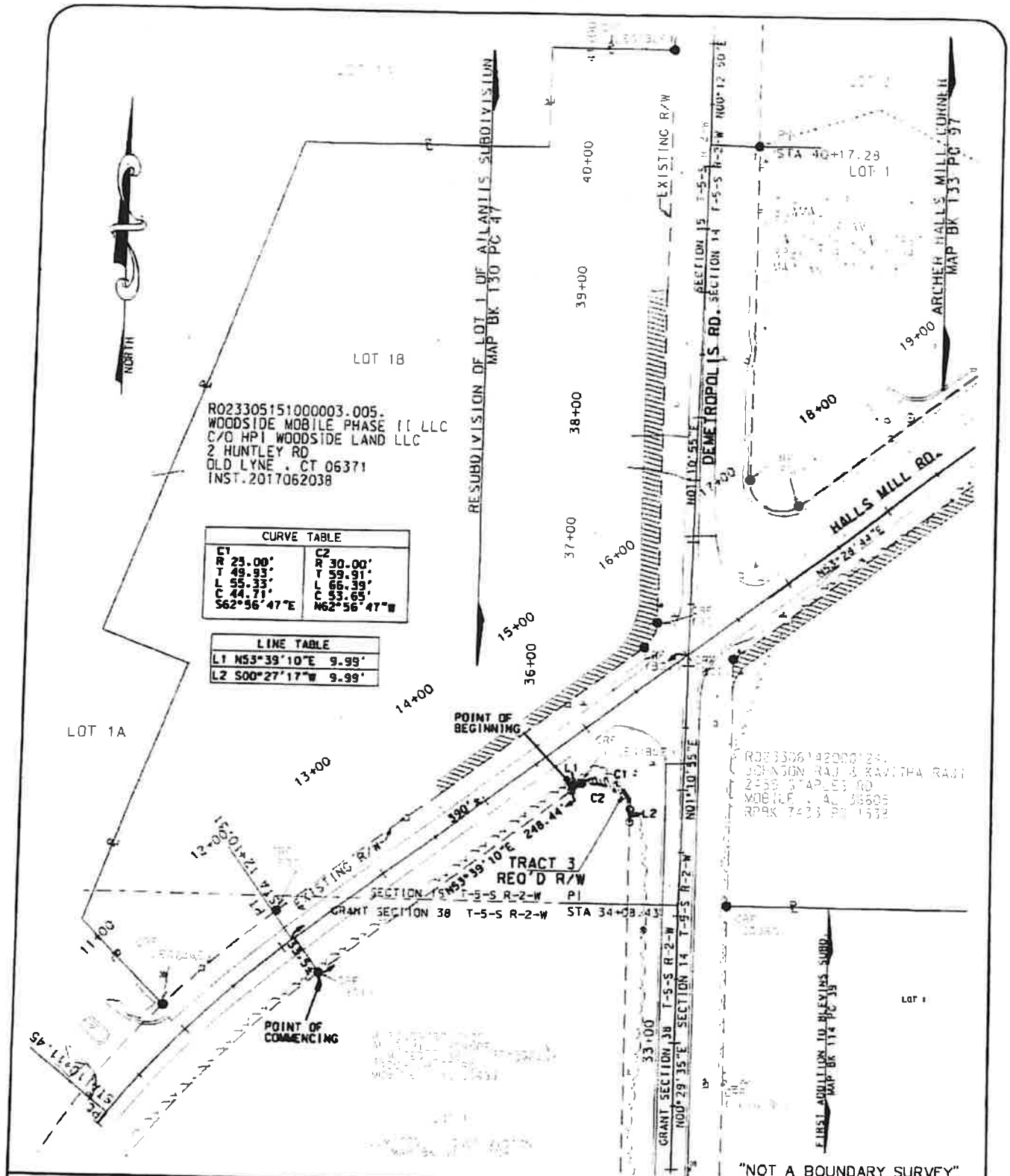
REQUIRED RIGHT OF WAY TRACT 3 HALLS MILL ROAD AND DEMETROPOLIS ROAD

A PART OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER, OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 15, TOWNSHIP-5-SOUTH, RANGE-2-WEST, MOBILE COUNTY, ALABAMA AND BEING MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT A CAPPED REBAR (BSI) BEING SITUATED ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF HALLS MILL ROAD, 390 FEET MORE OR LESS SOUTHWESTERLY FROM THE CENTERLINE INTERSECTION OF DEMETROPOLIS ROAD AND HALLS MILL ROAD; THENCE RUN NORTH 53°39'10" EAST, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF HALLS MILL ROAD 248.44 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE PROPERTY HEREIN DESCRIBED; THENCE CONTINUE NORTH 53°39'10" EAST, 9.99 FEET TO A CAPPED REBAR (ILLEGIBLE); THENCE RUN ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 25.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 55.33 FEET (THE CHORD BEARS SOUTH 62°56'47" EAST, AND MEASURES 44.71 FEET) TO THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF DEMETROPOLIS ROAD ; THENCE RUN SOUTH 0°27'17" WEST, 9.99 FEET; THENCE RUN ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A RADIUS OF 30.00 FEET, AN ARC DISTANCE OF 66.39 FEET (THE CHORD BEARS NORTH 62°56'47" WEST, AND MEASURES 53.65 FEET) TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 0.01 ACRES MORE OR LESS. (245 sq. ft.).

Key # 01128185

"EXHIBIT B"



McCrory Williams

Engineers Surveyors

3207 INTERNATIONAL DRIVE, SUITE G, MOBILE, ALABAMA 36606
PHONE: (251) 476-4720 FAX: (251) 476-4721

TRACT 3 REQUIRED RIGHT OF WAY HALLS MILL RD. & DEMETROPOLIS RD IMPROVEMENTS		
SECTION 14, 15 AND GRANT SECTION 38 T-4-S. R-2-W MOBILE AL.		
SCALE: 1"=100'	DRAWN BY: RCL	DATE: 06-16-2021
JOB NO. M5710-2176	APPROVED BY: S.M.E	SHEET 1 OF 1

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

Lisa C. Lambert, City Clerk

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	9/15/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/15/2022 - 12:09 PM

R E S O L U T I O N

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that pursuant to the provisions of Ordinance #59-073, 2005, that the application of Medevac Alabama, Inc., for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to operate an ambulance service is hereby approved. A copy of said application is on file in the office of the City Clerk.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

41-781 **2022**

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the City Clerk be, and she hereby is, instructed to publish in a newspaper of general circulation within the municipality the attached notice stating the time and place a proposed resolution is to be considered by the City Council and further stating that at such time and place all persons who desire shall have an opportunity of being heard in opposition to or in favor of the proposed resolution.

Adopted: SEP - 6 2022

City Clerk

NOTICE OF HEARING ON PROPOSED CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY TO OPERATE AN AMBULANCE SERVICE

Notice is hereby given that the City Council of Mobile, Alabama, proposes to consider the application of Medevac Alabama, Inc. to operate an Ambulance Service in the City of Mobile. The adoption of such Certificate will be considered by the City Council in the Auditorium of the Mobile Government Plaza, located at 205 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama, on September 20, 2022, at 10:30 a.m. At such time and place, all persons who desire shall have an opportunity to be heard in opposition to or in favor of the proposed resolution.

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

The undersigned, Kenneth C Hughes individually or on behalf of Medevac Alabama inc, hereby makes application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to operate a public service vehicle(s) within the City of Mobile and submits the following facts in support of this application.

I. Certificate Information

Name of Person or Legal Entity seeking certificate:

Medevac Alabama inc

Business Address: PO BOX 1268 Mobile AL 36633

Telephone: 251-348-7684 Trade Name_____

Business Information

A. If applicant is an individual (sole proprietor) please provide:

Birthdate: _____ SSN: _____

Residence Address:

_____

Address City State Zip code

Telephone Number: _____ Driver's License #: _____

Residing in Mobile County: Years: _____ Months: _____

U.S. Citizenship: Yes_____ No_____

I attest, under penalty of perjury that I am:
_____ A citizen or national of the United States
_____ A lawful permanent resident
(Alien # A_____)
_____ an alien authorized to work until ____/____/____
(Alien # or Admission # _____)

B. If applicant is a legal entity, please provide:

Incorporated X State of Incorporation Alabama
Partnership _____ L.L.C. _____ Other: (please specify) _____

Business Address: 61 Saint Joseph Street Suite 1401 Mobile AL 36602
(If different from address provided in Part I)

C. Ownership Information – List all owners, stockholders, officers, directors, partners, members, etc.

Name	Title	Address	Amount of Stock Held (if any)
Kenneth C Hughes	Director		10,000 Shares (Full)

D. List all unpaid judgements against any person listed in Part II C, giving the names of persons against which such judgements are pending, the amount of all unpaid judgements, and the nature of the transactions or acts giving rise to the judgements:

Name	Date	Amount	Location	Disposition
N/A				

Part III. Vehicle/Carriage Information:
Class of service to be furnished: (Check only one)

Taxicab ☐ Sedan ☐ Shuttle ☐ Horse Drawn Carriage ☐ Other ☒

Location of terminal/depot or stand & stables: 3761 Government Blvd Suite D-2 Mobile 36693

What will be your days and hours of operation? 24/7

How many vehicles (carriages) do you intend to operate? 3
(Note: carriages are limited to a maximum of ten carriages)

Vehicle Description: See Below for list

Make: _____ Year: _____ Model: _____
Make: _____ Year: _____ Model: _____
Make: _____ Year: _____ Model: _____

If application is for a taxicab or carriage, please give a brief description of the insignia, trade name and proposed color scheme for each taxi/carriage:

White Ambulances with red stripes

Inventory Number VIN Make Model Year Vehicle Type Sub Type Special Equipment
MA04 1GBJC34638E204340 Cheverolet 3500 2008 Ambulance Type 1 Gen Set
MA07 3D5WG46D08G212681 Dodge Ram 3500 2008 Ambulance Type 1 Gen Set
MA14 3C7WRSBL9eg252094 Dodge 3500 2014 Ambulance Type 1 Gen Set
MA15 3C7WRSBLOEG252095 Dodge 3500 2014 Ambulance Type 1 Gen Set
MA16 3C7WRSBLOFG504414 Dodge 3500 2014 Ambulance Type 1 Gen Set
MA19 3C7WRSBL2GG243028 Dodge 3500 2016 Ambulance Type 1 Gen Set

I hereby authorize the investigation of all statements contained in this application. I certify that:

1. I am the owner of the business listed herein or I am the duly authorized agent of such owner;

2. All of the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge;

3. I understand that the Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity is subject to revocation if this document is falsified;

4. I have read and understand Chapter 59 of the Mobile City Code;

5. If granted a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity, I will fully comply with its provisions.

Applicant's Signature

NAME OF ENTITY:

Medevac Alabama inc

By: Director/Owner Kenneth C Hughes
Its Director/Owner

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME THIS 14th **DAY OF** July, 20 22

Notary Public

KANISHA GRAY LARGE NOTARY PUBLIC STATE AT LARGE ALABAMA MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 08-23-2025

(Applicant: Present this form to the Police Records Division, 2460 Government Boulevard)

AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF POLICE RECORDS

Name: Kenneth Cory Hughes

Nickname(s) or Maiden Name: _____

Current Address: _____

Previous Address: _____

Personal Description:

Height: 5'6

Weight: 160

Hair Color: Brown

Eye Color: Blue

Social Security Number: _____

I do hereby authorize any City, County, State or Federal Agency, Department or Bureau to release any information in their files under the above name. I understand and realize that the information so released may prove unfavorable to me. I agree to hold any source of information blameless for any error in reporting this information. I release all persons whomever from any liability arising out of or resulting from the release of this information.

_____

Signature

4/1/22

Date signed

(Applicant Present this form to the Police Records Division, 2460 Government Boulevard)

BACKGROUND INFORMATION SHEET
CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

A Background Information Sheet must be completed for each person owning any interest in a taxicab/shuttle/limousine/carriage/charter/transportation business. Failure to complete such sheet for each owner listed will result in a delay of the approval process or possible denial of this application.

NAME: Kenneth C Hughes

Date of Birth: _____ Security #: _____

Present Address_____

Home Phone Number: _____ Work Phone Number: _____

Attach a copy of your current driver's license to this sheet

Present Employer and Address: Medevac Alabama inc

Present Position/Title: Director

Judicial History:
List below if you have been convicted of a felony or a misdemeanor during the last 24 months; any Federal, State, or Local alcoholic beverage law; or have forfeited a cash bond to appear in court to answer charges for any such violation. Failure to properly list all convictions will result in denial of this application.

VIOLATION	JURISDICTION/COURT	DATE OF CASE	DISPOSITION

List all unpaid judgements pending, giving the names of persons against which such judgements are pending and the amount of all unpaid judgements.
N/A

Give nature of all transactions or acts giving rise to these judgements.
N/A

Give name and location of court in which judgements were entered and date entered.
N/a

I swear or affirm under the penalties of perjury that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

_____ _____
Signature Date Signed

CASE ACTION SUMMARY

212020339301 — Case Number -- MC20120027S4

Defendant (Name)
KENNETH CORY HUGHES

Sex Race --- DOB --- Trial Date
M W 08111985

251-

Charge: HARASSMENT
Arrest Date -- Arresting Officer
4-4-12

Employer:

Complainant: CHRISTOPHER ALLEN WALLACE

Date Committed -- Date Released
4-4-12

Witnesses

Bond Amt -- Atty For Defendant
$ 1000
Sureties
Mobile

BENCH NOTES:

On 8/1/13 (date) the defendant appears in open court in person and pleads NOT guilty. After hearing the evidence it is the judgement of the court that defendant is NOT guilty and is fined _____ together with _____ costs, and sentenced to _____ days in city jail.

Additional orders DIRECTED VERDICT FOR D

Judge - Municipal Court

FEE SHEET

SUMMARY

Fine $
Costs
Fair Trial Tax
Peace Officer's Annuity Fund
Other

Bond Forfeiture
Total $

CASH PAYMENT

Date Receipt Number Amount

TIME SERVED

_____ days at $ _____ per day

APPEAL RECORD

Circuit Court Number
Date of Appeal
Amount of Bond
Bondsmen
Orders of the Circuit Court

COPY

COMPLAINT

==========

Warrant Number: 212020339301 Case Number: --MC20120002754

THE STATE OF ALABAMA
MOBILE COUNTY

IN THE MUNICIPAL COURT OF MOBILE

CITY OF MOBILE v. KENNETH CORY HUGHES

Before me, Judge/Magistrate of the Municipal Court Of Mobile, personally appeared this day the undersigned complainant who, upon first being duly sworn, states on oath that he/she has probable cause for believing and does believe that KENNETH CORY HUGHES , whose name is otherwise unknown to complainant, did, on or about February 23, 2012 , within 12 months of the commencement of this action, commit the offense of HARASSMENT within the City of Mobile, or the Police Jurisdiction thereof, in that he/she did:

WITH INTENT TO HARASS, ANNOY OR ALARM Christopher Wallace. SUBJECT HER/HIM TO PHYSICAL CONTACT, AND/OR DIRECT ABUSIVE AND/OR OBSCENE LANGUAGE OR GESTURES AND/OR THREATENS HIM/HER VERBALLY OR NONVERBALLY, MADE WITH INTENT TO CARRY OUT THE THREAT, THAT WOULD CAUSE A REASONABLE PERSON, WHO IS THE TARGET OF THE THREAT TO FEAR FOR HIS/HER SAFETY.

ON FEBRUARY 23,2012, WHILE THE COMPLAINANT CHRISTOPHER WALLACE WAS PICKING HIS CHILD UP FROM HIS EX-WIFE RESIDENT,THE DEFENDANT WHO IS THE STEP-FATHER OF THE CHILD CAME OUT THE HOME IN AN AGGRESSIVE MANNER YELLING AT THE COMPLAINANT TO GET OFF HIS PROPERTY, AS THE COMPLAINANT WAS LEAVING THE PROPERTY THE DEFENDANT WALKED UP TO HIM USING ABUSIVE LANGUAGE WHILE THE COMPLAINANT WAS HOLDING THE CHILD,CAUSING HIM TO FEAR FOR HIS SAFETY,

in violation of Ordinance Number/Section 39-1, which embraces Section 13A-11-8A , Code of Alabama 1975, previously duly adopted , effective and in full force at the time the offense was committed.

Sworn to and subscribed before me
THIS 24th DAY OF February, 2012

Magistrate

Complainant
CHRISTOPHER ALLEN WALLACE

WITNESSES.

DANIEL LOUIS MCCARTHY
Field Operations
MOBILE, AL

KIMBERLY WALLACE

COPY

Personal Data Report

General Descriptors

Name:	HUGHES, KENNETH CORY		
Address		**ick Name:**	
Phone:			
Race:	W - WHITE	**DOB:**	
Sex:	M	**Age:**	36
Weight:	160	**Eyes:**	BLUE
Height:	5'06"	**Facial:**	GOATEE & MUSTACHE
Hair:	BROWN	**Ethnic:**	NON HISPANIC/NON LATINO
Email1:			
Email2:			
Alt: Address:			
Danger Desc:			

NOT VALID WITHOUT EMBOSSED SEAL OF THE MOBILE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Identifying Numbers

DL State: AL	**D**	**DL Type:** D	**S**
MID:	**FP:**	**DOC:**	
FBI:	**JRN:**	**SID:**	

A search of the files in the Records Unit of the Mobile Police Department on this subject indicates: A RECORD

CHECKED BY:

DATE: 4/07/2022

Arrests Report -MOBILE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Sorted by Arrest_Number, Arrest_Date, Arrest_Time

Arrestee

Arrest #	Incident#	Date	Arrestee Name	DOB	Arrestee Address	Officer	Arrest Type	Arrest Address	Charges
		4/4/2012	HUGHES, KENNETH CORY	8/11/1985	UNKNOWN LOCATION UNKNOWN,	SELLERS, N T	CONV UNKNOWN	UNIVERSITY & COTTAGE HILL MOBILE,	HARASSMENT

1 Records Selected

A search of the files in the Records Unit of the Mobile Police Department on this subject indicates A RECORD

CHECKED BY: [signature]

DATE: 4/07/2022

MEDEALA-01 SEMCCCHANDLER

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 1/21/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER AssuredPartners of Alabama, LLC - Montgomery 5251 Hampstead High Street, Unit 200 Montgomery, AL 36116	CONTACT NAME: Christina Chandler PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): FAX (A/C, No): E-MAIL ADDRESS: christina.chandler@assuredpartners.com
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC #
	INSURER A: TDC Specialty Insurance Company — 34487
INSURED Medevac Alabama, Inc. dba Medevac International PO Box 1268 Mobile, AL 36633	INSURER B: National Indemnity Company of the South — 42137
	INSURER C: The Sheffield Fund
	INSURER D:
	INSURER E:
	INSURER F:

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR	X		MFP013962101	5/19/2021	5/19/2022	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 50,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
	X Professional Liab						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 3,000,000
	X POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000
	OTHER:							$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	ANY AUTO			72APS100179	5/19/2021	5/19/2022	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☒ SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	☐ UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	☐ DED ☐ RETENTION $							$
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N						☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? ☐ (Mandatory in NH)	N/A		600-2022-40431-00	1/1/2022	12/31/2022	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Certificate holder is an Additional Insured with respects to the General Liability as required by written contract.
Coverage for Workers Compensation coverage is limited to the provisions of the Alabama Workers Compensation Law. Work Comp Reinsurance is through Evanston Insurance Company Policy # 3FA5358; Policy term 01/01/2022 to 12/31/2022; See EL Limits Above

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Jackson
350 Commerce Street
Jackson, AL 36545

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Anna Turner

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Alabama State Board of Health
Office of Emergency Medical Services

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that a license is hereby granted by the STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

To MEDEVAC INTERNATIONAL MOBILE

To conduct and maintain an EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE in **Mobile** County,

at Address: **3761 GOVERNMENT BLVD SUITE D-2**
MOBILE, AL 36693

In EMS Region: **GULF**

is authorized to Supply/Resupply Fluids/Medications at the **ALS Level 1 Transport.**
This license Shall Expire **06/30/2023**, and is subject to the provisions of the Code of Alabama, 1975, §22-18-1, et seq.

This license shall not be Assignable or Transferable and shall be subject to revocation as specified in the STATE BOARD OF HEALTH EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES RULES .

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this day, **June 22 2022.**

License Number **1209**

State EMS Director

Certificate No. **9228**

State Health Officer

ADPH-EMS-26/Rev. 11-16-17

MOBILE FIRE-RESCUE DEPARTMENT

JEREMY P. LAMI
FIRE CHIEF

To: Mobile City Council

From: District Chief J.T. Cox

Cc: Fire Chief Jeremy P. Lami

Date: August 30, 2022

Subject: Medevac Alabama Inc. Application

Dear Councilmembers,

In 1991 the Mobile Fire Rescue department developed an ambulance ordinance to better serve the citizens of Mobile. This action was due to extended times on scene waiting for privately owned ambulances to respond to emergency calls. Over the years the city has participated in a rotation where privately owned ambulance services respond to low acuity emergency calls (BLS) and the City Of Mobile Fire-Rescue ambulances respond to life-threatening emergencies (ALS calls).

Over the years, there have been several private ambulance services operating in the City of Mobile. To my knowledge, there have been as many as three privately owned ambulance services operating simultaneously within the City and sharing the responsibility for BLS calls. We currently have two privately owned ambulance services responding to BLS calls within the city: Newman's and Lifeguard.

Since 2014 these privately owned ambulance companies have been held to a response reliability percentage of 90%. This means that they accept and respond to 90% of the BLS calls. This model worked very efficiently until the COVID-19 pandemic. Since COVID-19, both privately owned ambulance companies in Mobile have struggled to maintain a 90% response reliability. They credit this downfall to staffing issues, rising fuel prices, and inflation. I have been working closely with both companies to increase response reliability. We meet quarterly to discuss

issues and to bring forth new ideas to improve our emergency response system. Despite our efforts, these two companies are still not able to meet their required 90% response reliability.

Recently a third privately owned Ambulance Company, MedEvac of Alabama has applied to join in the response rotation for BLS calls within the City of Mobile. At face value, it seems that we could certainly use a third company to share the high call volume. The reality, however, is that this system is more complicated than just call volume. The privately owned ambulance companies operating within the City likely do not achieve the bulk of their revenue from answering the BLS calls. To capture additional revenue, both private ambulance services engage in contractual agreements with local hospitals and healthcare facilities to conduct patient transfers. The obligations to BLS responses and contractual agreements for patient transfers can be problematic when dealing with staffing issues, extended wait times at hospital facilities, low reimbursement rates, and other challenges present in the emergency medical service industry. To be honest, the Mobile Fire-Rescue Department also experiences many of the same issues.

I was tasked with investigating the truthfulness of the information included in the application Medevac of Alabama Ambulance Company submitted to the City. MedEvac of Alabama appears to be a break-away or franchise of sorts underneath the umbrella of MedEvac International. The owner has worked for ambulance services in the Mobile area and is familiar with the market. He plans to dedicate three ambulances for the BLS calls on the MedEvac rotation day, but asks for a 30-day grace period to begin this service. He also commits to adding more ambulances if the need exists. It is also important to note that MedEvac would compete with both Newman's and Lifeguard for inter-facility patient transfer contracts.

I've reviewed the application and provided supplemental information. It's ready to proceed to a public hearing for consideration.

Sincerely,

James T. Cox
District Chief of EMS
Mobile Fire-Rescue Department

The following information will satisfy the department investigation as outlined in The Mobile City Code ***Section 1 Chapter 6 – Ambulances and other medical transportation Sec6-33.***

Parties involved: James Cox, Chief of EMS Mobile Fire Rescue Department

Kenneth Hughes, Owner/operator MedEvac Alabama

Date: August 9, 2022

Number of Ambulances-

3

Plan to comply with 90% response reliability with 3 trucks-

Referencing staffing: In my experience in the Mobile system the staffing on MFRD days has never been exclusive or overwhelming for MFRD days versus non mobile fire days. Essentially the private services will add a handful of extra units to handle the extra demand and NUA a MFRD call when they ran out of units or it would cause a scheduled call to be late. The difference being that depending on how this is done our first units will have nothing else to do.

We have no preexisting contracts to consider, no hospitals we have to keep happy. We actually look forward to the increase in volume and will work to capture as much of it as possible. Can we do it with the three trucks? I actually presume that we can get most of them as the difference will be that with the other services you are getting partial trucks in the beginning you will have almost the truck exclusively.

How will that change over time I cannot say? Again we believe that it would make for the best scenario to give us a ramp up time. But at the same time we will make unit hours available to fulfill the mission. It will take time there is no subsidy that is coming from City to ensure a unit is always available these BLS calls are being rolled out to ensure the availability of MFRD units. But we do want these calls.

Based on everything I have been told there is room and a need for a third service, we do not have unlimited funds. We cannot run it like a government service, we are not owned by a multinational conglomerate. We are a family owned operation. We have to ensure that what we are doing is sustainable. The preexisting services have every reason to say that this is what it takes to be here, but that is not necessarily true. They have the market if we staff the way that they do from day one we will be out of business long before we get things rolling. Their staffing is based upon Mobile Fire and hospital traffic. We will start from scratch in Mobile. We get calls from Mobile but again pursuant with Mobile's interpretation of the ordinances we currently turn them all down. So we will start with very empty ambulance hours to fill.

If Medevac Alabama is allowed into Mobile we will start and get compliant growing with the call volume. We presume that MFRD days will require all hands on deck. We will take that extra volume and turn it into unit hours. It will take time, but the advantage that we have over every other service is that we are hungry and want the volume. They have a controlled market and are

CASE ACTION SUMMARY

212020339301

Case Number -- MC2012002754

Defendant (Name)
KENNETH CORY HUGHES
1330 WILKINS RD
MOBILE, AL 36618-
251-259-8167

Sex Race --- DOB --- Trial Date
M W 08111985
SSN: 416-35-2266

Charge: HARASSMENT
Arrest Date -- Arresting Officer
4-4-12

Employer:

Complainant: CHRISTOPHER ALLEN WALLACE

Date Committed -- Date Released
4-4-12

Witnesses

Bond Amt -- Atty For Defendant
$ 1000
Sureties
Mobile

BENCH NOTES:

On 4/11/13 (date) the defendant appears in open court in person and pleads NOT guilty. After hearing the evidence it is the judgement of the court that defendant is NOT guilty and is fined _____ together with _____ costs, and sentenced to _____ days in city jail.

Additional orders Directed Verdict for D

Judge - Municipal Court

FEE SHEET

SUMMARY

Fine $
Costs
Fair Trial Tax
Peace Officer's Annuity Fund
Other

Bond Forfeiture
Total $

CASH PAYMENT

Date Receipt Number Amount

TIME SERVED

_____ days at $ _____ per day

APPEAL RECORD

Circuit Court Number
Date of Appeal
Amount of Bond
Bondsmen
Orders of the Circuit Court

able to squeeze everything they can out of it. They wish to prevent us from entering the market because we will fundamentally disrupt it. Quite frankly our addition will cause chaos. And that is probably a good thing.

My profound belief is that with 30 days ramp up time we can project our initial hospital traffic and add for MFRD days. Failing this, on MFRD days we will take an all hands on deck approach and put everyone to work to ensure that we get as close to the 40 calls as possible and since we don't have any preexisting commitments in Mobile I dare say we can probably do a pretty good job. We will grow to avoid missing more. Medevac Alabama has the capacity to put the number of units up that the preexisting units are saying they are running we just don't believe that we will need them in Mobile even on MFRD days to start. Quite frankly nothing would make us happier to be wrong and we will adjust as needed. We just do not want to commit to something that is unsustainable.

Condition of trucks- age, mileage etc...

Mr. Hughes included his application for this information.

Items missing from application

a) Sec 6-32 (5) The financial ability of the applicant to comply with the provisions of the chapter.

As to 6-32(5) Medevac Alabama is a privately held corporation that operates independently but in concert with another group. We have set aside a portion of money to get started in operation in Mobile that we believe based upon past experience is sufficient to last until the proceeds resulting from the operation begin to return. Based upon the amount of requests for service from Mobile that we receive daily we believe the Mobile market will be at least marginally profitable to us as an operation. In addition to allowing our other counties to operate more efficiently.

Our units on average need to transport 3.5 patients per 12 hour shift to break even in an urban environment. This changes a little based upon the payer mix we find but based upon my past experience that is what I continue to expect to find in Mobile. Based upon our previous request to date we do not believe achievement of that volume will be terribly difficult.

The largest hurdles for any ambulance company starting is the spin up of a billing operation. Because we have already been operating in Alabama for a couple of years and because we have had the Mobile County license for several months all of these challenges have already been overcome.

Medevac Alabama has positive assets and cash on hand that would allow us to cover the costs associated with adding these additional crews.

b) Sec 6-32(6) The nature and character of the service that the applicant proposes to render; the facts showing the demand for such service; the experience that the applicant has had in rendering such service and the period of time, if any, that he/she has rendered in the city.

6-32(6) Medevac Alabama intends to provide primarily a BLS Ambulance service in Mobile. We will have an ALS Ambulance available but it will primary be geared at doing ALS inter-facility transfers. We also have units from Clarke and Baldwin Counties almost constantly in Mobile dropping off. These units will be used as a force multiplier in either picking up patients returning to the areas from which they came or taking patient long distances for upgrades in care. This will allow those units to be more efficient, and is presumed to be one of the bright spots in doing this.

Medevac Alabama is a fairly fluid company we know what Mobile was like in the past. But we assume quite a few things have changed and we will adjust to the market as necessary to ensure that we are adding a needed service that is sustainable. We believe that 3 trucks will be adequate to get started, we presume that during peak times we will need to pull units from Baldwin County and utilize our Clarke transfer to get though the busy times. We do have the capacity to pull up extra ambulances but again we will focus on meeting our obligations, than look to growth one of the lessons i have learned painfully is that getting the ambulance run is the easy part insuring that we get paid for it is the actual work.

I have been in EMS for a little more than 20 years, quite a bit of my career has been spend in Mobile County and the City of Mobile. The pandemic and the drawing in of the city lines have no doubt made some changes to the system but I believe my team is ready to adjust to the changes and add to the overall situation in Mobile.

I have previously spun up new aircraft and whole new services so while there will be a new challenges this is not our first our even the biggest new operation.

As to the need for a third service, we get daily calls from facilities requesting our service. Not because the other services are bad or that we are even that good just merely that they cannot get a service at all or not within a reasonable time. Do not get me wrong I am quite proud of the service we provide but I have a great deal of respect for the Newman family and i have been both inside and a competitor of AMR for quite some time so I have a good idea of what is coming.

Generally speaking we will respond to out of service areas to assist where needed because of the ordinances in place we are unable to assist in mobile. Some of these calls are heart breaking to our dispatchers and show a genuine need in Mobile for another service or at least a means to allow for overflow. Quite frankly we would rather be the overflow but as this is not possible we are capable and willing to come in and do our part to provide more service in Mobile.

We ironically will on occasions get requests from the other preexisting services to come do a trip in mobile for them to which we must politely decline.

The lack of availability is not a short term problem we have been getting these phone calls for more than 2 years. We have been told at times that they could not get a transfer for up to 3 days, but a full day is very normal. We get requested for acute transports from hospitals and even one of the other ambulance services at least weekly not during the pandemic but even right now.

That is of course on the if side, on the 911 side I obviously do not know the complete situation. From our perspective We have seen a draw down from the Mobile side and we see these same units on the Baldwin county side of the bay regularly it would seem that preexisting ambulances would have a hard time providing for their MFRD day when they are sitting outside of Thomas hospital in Fairhope but again that would be information I could not have.

To summarize we believe we can contribute positively to the situation in mobile, I myself and most of my management team have a long history of serving in Mobile. We have spoken to the hospitals they seem quite eager to have us and we believe that by allowing Medevac into Mobile that perhaps it will draw a few more resources back across the bay. Ours and other services.

Does MedEvac have similar experience providing this level of service (transfers and 911 requests) for municipalities in this region? In the examples they provide... How many responses? What was their reliability? Average response time? Need data analysis, not just a number.

Volume wise Medevac Alabama does an average of 400 runs per month and about 1100 loaded miles (Medevac Alabama's trips tend to be long) our dispatch currently sees about 1300 ground runs and 52 fixed wing flights per month in total. Of Medevac Alabama our run volume about 20% is currently 911, with another 32% being urgent upgrades in care the remainder is scheduled trips or trips to a lower level of care.

Availability I would like to discuss availability and if we are able to move forward how we start. I would ask that if we get to move forward that we are allowed a short time to operate in Mobile prior to the start of MF rotation. If you look back Lifeguard was given such a time. My belief is that it will allow for a smoother integration and less issues getting started. This will allow us time to teach the kids how MFRD wants things done (presuming it has not changed), how to navigate Mobile etc. We would certainly wish to do roll over calls during this time to start getting them the experience. Again this is a request we can certainly jump right into it if we must but i would presume that a soft start would have less issues for all involved. I would suggest something like 30 days.

How long has Medevac Alabama Inc. been in business?

Medevac Alabama has been in operation since 3-17-2020.

Can they provide references (preferably municipalities)?

MedEvac Alabama's current experience is limited to Jackson, Monroe and Baldwin Counties. No specific municipalities were mentioned.

In the past 12 months, have there been any complaints filed with the Office of EMS (Alabama State Board of Health) against Medevac Alabama Inc.?

None

How many employees do they currently have? Need breakdown of Paramedics, EMTs, and etc.
Approximately 45 total employees.

We currently employ 42 providers, 8 are paramedics, 1 EMS Driver the rest or EMT's and AEMT's. This is obviously rather fluid, and right now we see ourselves as aemt and emt heavy and paramedic light. We staff currently 4 trucks sometimes 5. Two units are contracted in Clarke County in Jackson one is always available for 911 as the primary 911 provider for Jackson. The other provides Overflow for 911, IFT for all of Clarke County, we also get calls from Monroe, Washington, from Clarke. Our other units are in Baldwin County; Daphne and Foley. These units do essentially all IFT work with a few local nursing home or direct caller runs. We don't really count the mobile truck yet as all it's doing is picking around the edges it is staffed 8 hours per day for doctors' offices and dialysis centers that are outside of mobile at night it taken home by the ops manager and her spouse to fulfill the obligation for 24/7 staffing as we don't yet have a reason to generally use it at night.

Who is their medical control physician?

Dr. Greg Myrick

When was their last state inspection? How did it go? Can they provide a copy of the report(s) for the ambulances listed on their application?

All ADPH Ambulance inspections are current and satisfactory according to the compliance officer at the ADPH Office of EMS.

As it relates to character, Sec 6-32(6), the applicant was accepting transfers from hospitals within the city in November of 2021, claiming they did not realize this practice violated the city ordinance if they transferred patients from hospitals within the city to locations outside city limits. I discussed this matter with Mr. Hughes personally over the phone, after which he agreed to cease all illegal transfers. On July 18, 2022 MedEvac personnel approached a local hospital requesting use of MedEvac ambulances for use in transfers of patients out of the hospital. MedEvac subsequently began accepting illegal transfers once again.

Mr. Hughes explicitly denies accepting any facility transfers from within the City Limits of Mobile. I have email correspondence from Case Management Team Leader Monica Dukes with Ascention Providence Hospital that would lead me to believe otherwise.

37-682 **2022**

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that pursuant to the provisions of Ordinance #59-073, 2005, that the application of Medevac Alabama, Inc., for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to operate an ambulance service is hereby approved. A copy of said application is on file in the office of the City Clerk.

Adopted: AUG 09 2022

TABLED

City Clerk

41-637 **2022**

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the City Clerk be, and she hereby is, instructed to publish in a newspaper of general circulation within the municipality the attached notice stating the time and place a proposed resolution is to be considered by the City Council and further stating that at such time and place all persons who desire shall have an opportunity of being heard in opposition to or in favor of the proposed resolution.

Adopted: JUL 26 2022

City Clerk

NOTICE OF HEARING ON PROPOSED CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY TO OPERATE A AMBULANCE SERVICE

Notice is hereby given that the City Council of Mobile, Alabama, proposes to consider the application of Medevac Alabama, Inc. to operate an ambulance service in the city of Mobile. The adoption of such Certificate will be considered by the City Council in the Auditorium of the Mobile Government Plaza, located at 205 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama, on August 9, 2022, at 10:30 a.m. At such time and place, all persons who desire shall have an opportunity to be heard in opposition to or in favor of the proposed resolution.

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

COMPLAINT

Warrant Number: 212020339301 Case Number: --MC2012002754

THE STATE OF ALABAMA
MOBILE COUNTY

IN THE MUNICIPAL COURT OF MOBILE

CITY OF MOBILE v. KENNETH CORY HUGHES

Before me, Judge/Magistrate of the Municipal Court Of Mobile, personally appeared this day the undersigned complainant who, upon first being duly sworn, states on oath that he/she has probable cause for believing and does believe that KENNETH CORY HUGHES , whose name is otherwise unknown to complainant, did, on or about February 23, 2012 , within 12 months of the commencement of this action, commit the offense of HARASSMENT within the City of Mobile, or the Police Jurisdiction thereof, in that he/she did:

WITH INTENT TO HARASS, ANNOY OR ALARM Christopher Wallace. SUBJECT HER/HIM TO PHYSICAL CONTACT, AND/OR DIRECT ABUSIVE AND/OR OBSCENE LANGUAGE OR GESTURES AND/OR THREATENS HIM/HER VERBALLY OR NONVERBALLY, MADE WITH INTENT TO CARRY OUT THE THREAT, THAT WOULD CAUSE A REASONABLE PERSON, WHO IS THE TARGET OF THE THREAT TO FEAR FOR HIS/HER SAFETY.

ON FEBRUARY 23,2012, WHILE THE COMPLAINANT CHRISTOPHER WALLACE WAS PICKING HIS CHILD UP FROM HIS EX-WIFE RESIDENT,THE DEFENDANT WHO IS THE STEP-FATHER OF THE CHILD CAME OUT THE HOME IN AN AGGRESSIVE MANNER YELLING AT THE COMPLAINANT TO GET OFF HIS PROPERTY, AS THE COMPLAINANT WAS LEAVING THE PROPERTY THE DEFENDANT WALKED UP TO HIM USING ABUSIVE LANGUAGE WHILE THE COMPLAINANT WAS HOLDING THE CHILD,CAUSING HIM TO FEAR FOR HIS SAFETY,

in violation of Ordinance Number/Section 39-1, which embraces Section 13A-11-8A , Code of Alabama 1975, previously duly adopted , effective and in full force at the time the offense was committed.

Sworn to and subscribed before me
THIS 24th DAY OF February, 2012

Magistrate

Complainant
CHRISTOPHER ALLEN WALLACE
39399 COUNTY ROAD 39
BAY MINETTE, AL 36507-

WITNESSES.

DANIEL LOUIS MCCARTHY
Field Operations
MOBILE, AL

KIMBERLY WALLACE
1330 WILKINS RD
MOBILE, AL 36618-

ORIGINAL

1 ORI #: AL0102910 | 2 Date of Report: 02/23/12 | 3 Time of Report: 1916 (AM / PM / MIL) | 4 Type Report: Incident / Offense / Supplement | 5 Supplement Date | 6 Agency Case Number: M21121-02-133193 | 7 Suffix

8 Agency Name: MOBILE POLICE DEPARTMENT

5/24/12

9 Sector: 48

EVENT

10 Type of Incident or Offense: ☐ Felony ☐ Misdemeanor ☐ Attempted ☒ Completed — HARASSMENT | 11 Degree (Circle): 1 2 3 | 12 UCR Code: 0343 | 13 State Code/Local Ordinance

14 Type of Incident or Offense: ☐ Felony ☐ Misdemeanor ☐ Attempted ☐ Completed | 15 Degree (Circle): 1 2 3 | 16 UCR Code | 17 State Code/Local Ordinance

18 Place of Occurrence: 1000 BLOCK OF WILKINS RD MOBILE, AL 36618 — ☐ Check here if event occurred at victim's residence

If offense occurred at victim's residence, then only the approximate location should be listed in this section (For example, a block number should be entered.) If the offense occurred elsewhere, then the specific address should be listed here.

Victim Demographics (Where victim is an individual)

19 Sex: ☒ M ☐ F | 20 Race: ☒ W ☐ A ☐ B ☐ I | 21 Ethnicity: ☐ Hispanic ☐ Other | 22 ☐ Multiple Victims ☐ LE Officer | 23 Age: 30

24 Offender Suspected of Using: ☐ Alcohol ☐ Drugs ☐ Computer Equipment ☒ N/A | 25 Gang: ☐ Juvenile Gang ☐ Adult Gang ☒ None/Unknown | 26 Hate Bias: ☐ Yes ☒ No | 27 Bias Code

29 Point of Entry: ☐ Door ☐ Roof ☐ Window ☐ Other | 30 Method of Entry: ☐ Forcible ☐ Attempted Forcible ☐ No Force | 31 Local Use | 32 Lighting: 1 Natural, 2 Moon, 3 Artificial Exterior, 4 Artificial Interior, 5 Unknown | 33 Weather: 1 Clear, 2 Cloudy, 3 Rain, 4 Fog, 5 Snow, 6 Hail, 7 Unknown

35 Occurred from MM/DD/YY: 02/23/12 | 36 Time of Event: 1704 (AM / PM / MIL) | 37 Day of Week: S 1 | M 2 | T 3 | W 4 | T 5 | F 6 | S 7

38 Occurred to MM/DD/YY | 39 Time of Event (AM / PM / MIL) | 40 Day of Week: S 1 | M 2 | T 3 | W 4 | T 5 | F 6 | S 7 | 41 If Premises Entered (Burglary)

34 Location Type (Circle): 01 Terminal, 02 Bank, 03 Bar, 04 Church, 05 Commercial, 06 Construction, 07 Conv Store, 08 Dept Store, 09 Drug Store, 10 Field/Woods, 11 Govt/Public Building, 12 Supermarket, 13 Highway/Street, 14 Hotel/Motel, 15 Jail/Prison, 16 Lake/Waterway, 17 Liquor Store, 18 Parking Lot/Garage, 19 Storage Facility, 20 Residence/Home, 21 Restaurant, 22 School/College, 23 Service/Gas Station, 24 Specialty Store, 25 Other/Unknown

42 Type Criminal Activity: B Buying/Receiving, C Cultivating/Manu, D Distributing/Selling, E Exploiting Children, O Operating/Promoting, P Possessing/Concealing, T Transporting/Importing, U Using/Consuming

43 Victim Type: I Individual, B Business, F Financial (Bank), G Government, R Religious Org, S Society

PROPERTY

44 Loss Code	45 Property Code	46 Qty	47 Property Description (Include Make, Model, Size Type, Serial #, Color, Drug Type, Drug Qty, Etc.)	48 Dollar Value: Stolen	Damaged	49 Recovered: Date	Value
			ENTD MC				
			24 FEB 2012				

☐ Continued on Supplement

Loss Code (Enter letter in loss code column): S Stolen, R Recovered, D Damaged/Destroyed, C Confiscated/Seized, B Burned, F Forged/Counterfeited, N None

Property Code (Enter # in property type column): 01 Aircraft, 02 Alcohol, 03 Autos, 04 Bicycles, 05 Buses, 06 Clothes, 07 Computer, 08 Consumables, 09 Credit Card, 10 Drugs, 11 Drug Equip, 12 Farm Equip, 13 Firearms, 14 Gambling Equipment, 15 Heavy Construction, 16 Household Goods, 17 Jewelry, 18 Livestock, 19 Merchandise, 20 Money, 21 Negotiable Instrument, 22 Non-negotiable Instru, 23 Office Equipment, 24 Other Motor Vehicle, 25 Purse/Wallet, 26 Radios/TV/VCR, 27 Recordings, 28 RV's, 29 Structure - Single Occupancy Dwelling, 30 Structure - Other Dwelling, 31 Structure - Other Commercial, 32 Structure - Industrial/ Manufacturing, 33 Structure - Public/Community, 34 Structure - Storage, 35 Structure - Other, 36 Tools - Power/Hand, 37 Trucks, 38 Vehicle Parts/Accessories, 39 Watercraft, 77 Other

VEHICLES

50 Stolen Vehicle Only | Area Stolen: ☐ Residence ☐ Business ☐ Rural | 51 Ownership verified by: ☐ Tag Receipt ☐ Title ☐ Bill of Sale ☐ Other | 52 Veh. Categories: ☐ Recovered ☐ Victim's Vehicle ☐ Abandoned ☐ Stolen ☐ Suspect's Vehicle ☐ Unauthorized Use

53 Vehicle Year | 54 Vehicle Make | 55 Vehicle Model | 56 Number Veh Stolen | 57 Vehicle Description

58 Vehicle Style | 59 Vehicle Color: Top / Bottom | 60 License | 61 LST | 62 LIY | 63 Tag Color

64 Vehicle VIN Number | 65 Warrant Signed ☐ Yes ☐ No | Warrant Number

Motor Vehicle Recovery Only Required For 24XX UCR Code | 66 Stolen in your jurisdiction? ☐ Yes ☐ No Where? | 67 Recovered in your jurisdiction? ☐ Yes ☐ No Where?

ADMINISTRATION

68 Case # | 69 SFX | 70 Case # | 71 SFX | 72 Case # | 73 SFX

74 Case Status: 1 Pending, 2 Inactive, 3 Closed

75 ☐ Multiple Cases Closed Listed Above ☐ Multiple Cases Closed Listed On Supplement

76 Entered NCIC/ACJIC ☐ Yes ☐ No

77 Case Disposition: 1 Cleared by Arrest (Juvenile), 2 Cleared by Arrest (Adult), 3 Unfounded, 4 Exceptional Clearance, 5 Administratively Cleared

78 Exceptional Clearance (Circle One): A Suspect/Offender Dead, B Prosecution Declined/Other Prosecution, C Extradition Denied, D Victim Refused to Cooperate, E Juvenile (No Custody), F Death of Victim

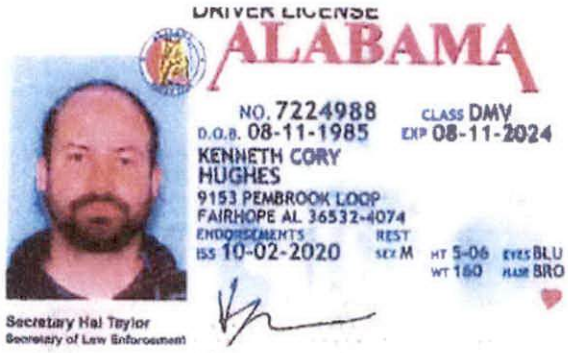
Date (MM/DD/YY) | NIC/AIN #:

79 Reporting Officer: D. McCARTHY (145) 14918 — Officer ID Number

80 Arresting Officer — Officer ID Number

81 Supervisor Approving: SAS — Officer ID Number: 2862

82 Watch Commander — Officer ID Number


DRIVER LICENSE

ALABAMA

NO. 7224988 CLASS DMV

D.O.B. 08-11-1985 EXP 08-11-2024

KENNETH CORY
HUGHES

9153 PEMBROOK LOOP
FAIRHOPE AL 36532-4074

ENDORSEMENTS REST

ISS 10-02-2020 SEX M HT 5-06 EYES BLU
WT 160 HAIR BRO

Secretary Hal Taylor
Secretary of Law Enforcement

I hereby authorize the investigation of all statements contained in this application. I certify that:

1. I am the owner of the business listed herein or I am the duly authorized agent of such owner;

2. All of the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge;

3. I understand that the Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity is subject to revocation if this document is falsified;

4. I have read and understand Chapter 59 of the Mobile City Code;

5. If granted a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity, I will fully comply with its provisions.

Applicant's Signature

NAME OF ENTITY:

Medevac Alabama inc

By: Kenneth C Hughes
Its Director / owner

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME THIS 6 **DAY OF** April, **20** 21

ERICA ANDERSON
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES
NOTARY PUBLIC
10-28-2025
ALABAMA STATE AT LARGE

Notary Public

(Applicant Present this form to the Police Records Division, 2460 Government Boulevard)

BACKGROUND INFORMATION SHEET
CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

A Background Information Sheet must be completed for each person owning any interest in a taxicab/shuttle/limousine/carriage/charter/transportation business. Failure to complete such sheet for each owner listed will result in a delay of the approval process or possible denial of this application.

NAME: Kenneth C Hughes

Date of Birth: 08-11-1985 Security #: 416-35-2266

Present Address 9153 Pembrook Loop Fairhope AL 36532

Home Phone Number: 251-259-8137 Work Phone Number: 907-538-1620

Attach a copy of your current driver's license to this sheet

Present Employer and Address: Medevac Alabama Inc

Present Position/Title: Director

Judicial History:
List below if you have been convicted of a felony or a misdemeanor during the last 24 months; any Federal, State, or Local alcoholic beverage law; or have forfeited a cash bond to appear in court to answer charges for any such violation. Failure to properly list all convictions will result in denial of this application.

VIOLATION	JURISDICTION/COURT	DATE OF CASE	DISPOSITION

List all unpaid judgements pending, giving the names of persons against which such judgements are pending and the amount of all unpaid judgements.
N/A

Give nature of all transactions or acts giving rise to these judgements.
N/A

Give name and location of court in which judgements were entered and date entered.
N/a

I swear or affirm under the penalties of perjury that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature

4/12/22
Date Signed

(Applicant: Present this form to the Police Records Division, 2460 Government Boulevard)

AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF POLICE RECORDS

Name: Kenneth Cory Hughes

Nickname(s) or Maiden Name: _____

Current Address: 9153 Pembrook Loop Fairhope AL 36532

Previous Address: 163 Windsor Drive Daphne Al 36533

Personal Description:

Height: 5'6

Weight: 160

Hair Color: Brown

Eye Color: Blue

Social Security Number: 416-35-2266

I do hereby authorize any City, County, State or Federal Agency, Department or Bureau to release any information in their files under the above name. I understand and realize that the information so released may prove unfavorable to me. I agree to hold any source of information blameless for any error in reporting this information. I release all persons whomever from any liability arising out of or resulting from the release of this information.

Signature

4/12/22

Date signed

Arrests Report -MOBILE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Sorted by Arrest_Number, Arrest_Date, Arrest_Time

Arrestee SSN : 416-35-2266

Arrest #	Incident#	Date	Arrestee Name	DOB	Arrestee Address	Officer	Arrest Type	Arrest Address	Charges
212020339301	2120203393	4/4/2012	HUGHES, KENNETH CORY	8/11/1985	UNKNOWN LOCATION UNKNOWN,	SELLERS, N T	CONV	UNIVERSITY & COTTAGE HILL MOBILE,	HARASSMENT

1 Records Selected

A search of the files in the Records Unit of the Mobile Police Department on this subject indicates: A RECORD

CHECKED BY: [signature]

DATE: 4/07/2022

Personal Data Report

General Descriptors

Name:	HUGHES, KENNETH CORY		
Address:	9153 PEMBROOK LOOP FAIRHOPE ALABAMA 36532	**Nick Name:**	
Phone:	251-259-8137		
Race:	W - WHITE	**DOB:**	8/11/1985
Sex:	M	**Age:**	36
Weight:	160	**Eyes:**	BLUE
Height:	5'06"	**Facial:**	GOATEE & MUSTACHE
Hair:	BROWN	**Ethnic:**	NON HISPANIC/NON LATINO
Email1:			
Email2:			
Alt Address:			
Danger Desc:			

NOT VALID WITHOUT EMBOSSED SEAL OF THE MOBILE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Identifying Numbers

DL State: AL	**DL #:** 7224988	**DL Type:** D	**SSN:** 416-35-2266
MID:	**FP:**	**DOC:**	
FBI:	**JRN:**	**SID:**	

A search of the files in the Records Unit of the Mobile Police Department on this subject indicates A RECORD

CHECKED BY:

DATE: 4/07/2022

Alabama State Board of Health
Office of Emergency Medical Services

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that a license is hereby granted by the STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

To MEDEVAC INTERNATIONAL MOBILE

To conduct and maintain an EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE in **Mobile** County,

at Address: **3761 GOVERNMENT BLVD SUITE D-2**
MOBILE, AL 36693

In EMS Region: **GULF**

is authorized to Supply/Resupply Fluids/Medications at the **ALS Level 1 Transport.**
This license Shall Expire **06/30/2023**, and is subject to the provisions of the Code of Alabama, 1975, §22-18-1, et seq

This license shall not be Assignable or Transferable and shall be subject to revocation as specified in the STATE BOARD OF HEALTH EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES RULES .

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this day. **June 22 2022.**

License Number 1209

State EMS Director

Certificate No. **9228**

State Health Officer

ADPH-EMS-26/Rev. 11-16-17

(Applicant Present this form to the Police Records Division, 2460 Government Boulevard)

BACKGROUND INFORMATION SHEET
CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

A Background Information Sheet must be completed for each person owning any interest in a taxicab/shuttle/limousine/carriage/charter/transportation business. Failure to complete such sheet for each owner listed will result in a delay of the approval process or possible denial of this application.

NAME: Kenneth C Hughes

Date of Birth: 08-11-1985 Security #: 416-35-2266

Present Address 9153 Pembrook Loop Fairhope AL 36532

Home Phone Number: 251-259-8137 Work Phone Number: 907-538-1620

Attach a copy of your current driver's license to this sheet

Present Employer and Address: Medevac Alabama inc

Present Position/Title: Director

Judicial History:
List below if you have been convicted of a felony or a misdemeanor during the last 24 months; any Federal, State, or Local alcoholic beverage law; or have forfeited a cash bond to appear in court to answer charges for any such violation. Failure to properly list all convictions will result in denial of this application.

VIOLATION	JURISDICTION/COURT	DATE OF CASE	DISPOSITION

List all unpaid judgements pending, giving the names of persons against which such judgements are pending and the amount of all unpaid judgements.
N/A

Give nature of all transactions or acts giving rise to these judgements.
N/A

Give name and location of court in which judgements were entered and date entered.
N/a

I swear or affirm under the penalties of perjury that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Signature Date Signed

(Applicant: Present this form to the Police Records Division, 2460 Government Boulevard)

AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF POLICE RECORDS

Name: Kenneth Cory Hughes

Nickname(s) or Maiden Name: _____

Current Address: 9153 Pembrook Loop Fairhope AL 36532

Previous Address: 163 Windsor Drive Daphne Al 36533

Personal Description:

Height: 5'6

Weight: 160

Hair Color: Brown

Eye Color: Blue

Social Security Number: 416-35-2266

I do hereby authorize any City, County, State or Federal Agency, Department or Bureau to release any information in their files under the above name. I understand and realize that the information so released may prove unfavorable to me. I agree to hold any source of information blameless for any error in reporting this information. I release all persons whomever from any liability arising out of or resulting from the release of this information.

Signature

4/1/22

Date signed

MEDEALA-01 SEMCCCHANDLER

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 1/21/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER AssuredPartners of Alabama, LLC - Montgomery 5251 Hampstead High Street, Unit 200 Montgomery, AL 36116	CONTACT NAME: Christina Chandler PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): FAX (A/C, No): E-MAIL ADDRESS: christina.chandler@assuredpartners.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A: TDC Specialty Insurance Company	34487
INSURED Medevac Alabama, Inc. dba Medevac International PO Box 1268 Mobile, AL 36633	INSURER B: National Indemnity Company of the South	42137
	INSURER C: The Sheffield Fund	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY							
	CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR	X		MFP013962101	5/19/2021	5/19/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	X Professional Liab						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 50,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	X POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 3,000,000
	OTHER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000
								$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY [X] SCHEDULED AUTOS			72APS100179	5/19/2021	5/19/2022	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	UMBRELLA LIAB [ ] OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED [ ] RETENTION $							$
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY						X PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N [ ]	N / A		600-2022-40431-00	1/1/2022	12/31/2022	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	(Mandatory in NH)						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Certificate holder is an Additional Insured with respects to the General Liability as required by written contract.
Coverage for Workers Compensation coverage is limited to the provisions of the Alabama Workers Compensation Law. Work Comp Reinsurance is through Evanston Insurance Company Policy # 3FA5358; Policy term 01/01/2022 to 12/31/2022; See EL Limits Above

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Jackson
350 Commerce Street
Jackson, AL 36545

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Anna Turner

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

59-4. Vehicle insurance.(a) Every vehicle classified as a vehicle for hire under this chapter and operated within the city limits or police jurisdiction thereof shall be required to carry and maintain in effect the following minimum personal injury and property damage liability insurance:

(1) General liability insurance—Public liability coverage with each of the following limits:

a. Bodily injury liability:

1. One million dollars ($1,000,000.00) each person; and

2. One million dollars ($1,000,000.00) each occurrence; and

b. Property damage liability—One million dollars ($1,000,000.00) each occurrence; or

c. In lieu of subparts (1)a. and b., hereinabove, bodily injury and property damage combined with limits of one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) per occurrence.

(2) Comprehensive automobile liability insurance including owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles with each of the following limits:

a. Bodily injury liability:

1. Two hundred fifty thousand dollars ($250,000.00) each person and

2. Five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000.00) each occurrence; and

b. Property damage liability one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000.00) each occurrence; or

c. In lieu of subparts (2)a. and b., hereinabove, bodily injury and property damage combined with limits of $500,000 per occurrence.

(b) No permit required by this chapter or business license shall be granted to any person to operate any vehicle for hire upon the streets or elsewhere in the city or its police jurisdiction until such person shall have first filed with the city revenue department a certificate of the insurance requirements stated in subpart (a), hereinabove, issued to such person by a public liability insurance company authorized to do business in the state.

(c) The insurance coverage required by this section shall at all times be maintained for the full amount. The certificate of each policy or policies of insurance required by this section to be filed with the city revenue department shall contain a clause obligating the company issuing the same to give not less than thirty (30) days' written notice to the city revenue department before cancellation thereof. Notice of cancellation shall not relieve the company issuing such policy or policies of liability insurance for any injury or claim arising before the cancellation becomes effective. The cancellation of any such policy shall have the effect of suspending the permit of such person to operate vehicles for hire or business covered thereby until a new policy or policies complying with the provisions of this section is filed with the city revenue department.

(d) Every insurance policy required hereunder shall contain a provision for a continuing liability thereunder to the full amount thereof, notwithstanding any recovery thereon, that the liability of the insurer shall not be affected by the insolvency or the bankruptcy of the insured, and that until the policy is canceled the insurance company will not be relieved from liability on account of nonpayment of premium, or any act or omission by the named insured. Such policy of insurance shall further provide for the payment of any and all judgments, up to the limits of such policy, recovered against any person other than the owner, his agent or employee of any such business, who may operate the same with the consent or acquiescence of the owner.

(Ord. No. 59-073-2005, § 1, 11-15-05)

59-4. Vehicle insurance.(a) Every vehicle classified as a vehicle for hire under this chapter and operated within the city limits or police jurisdiction thereof shall be required to carry and maintain in effect the following minimum personal injury and property damage liability insurance:

(1) General liability insurance—Public liability coverage with each of the following limits:

a. Bodily injury liability:

1. One million dollars ($1,000,000.00) each person; and

2. One million dollars ($1,000,000.00) each occurrence; and

b. Property damage liability—One million dollars ($1,000,000.00) each occurrence; or

c. In lieu of subparts (1)a. and b., hereinabove, bodily injury and property damage combined with limits of one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) per occurrence.

(2) Comprehensive automobile liability insurance including owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles with each of the following limits:

a. Bodily injury liability:

1. Two hundred fifty thousand dollars ($250,000.00) each person and

2. Five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000.00) each occurrence; and

b. Property damage liability one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000.00) each occurrence; or

c. In lieu of subparts (2)a. and b., hereinabove, bodily injury and property damage combined with limits of $500,000 per occurrence.

(b) No permit required by this chapter or business license shall be granted to any person to operate any vehicle for hire upon the streets or elsewhere in the city or its police jurisdiction until such person shall have first filed with the city revenue department a certificate of the insurance requirements stated in subpart (a), hereinabove, issued to such person by a public liability insurance company authorized to do business in the state.

(c) The insurance coverage required by this section shall at all times be maintained for the full amount. The certificate of each policy or policies of insurance required by this section to be filed with the city revenue department shall contain a clause obligating the company issuing the same to give not less than thirty (30) days' written notice to the city revenue department before cancellation thereof. Notice of cancellation shall not relieve the company issuing such policy or policies of liability insurance for any injury or claim arising before the cancellation becomes effective. The cancellation of any such policy shall have the effect of suspending the permit of such person to operate vehicles for hire or business covered thereby until a new policy or policies complying with the provisions of this section is filed with the city revenue department.

(d) Every insurance policy required hereunder shall contain a provision for a continuing liability thereunder to the full amount thereof, notwithstanding any recovery thereon, that the liability of the insurer shall not be affected by the insolvency or the bankruptcy of the insured, and that until the policy is canceled the insurance company will not be relieved from liability on account of nonpayment of premium, or any act or omission by the named insured. Such policy of insurance shall further provide for the payment of any and all judgments, up to the limits of such policy, recovered against any person other than the owner, his agent or employee of any such business, who may operate the same with the consent or acquiescence of the owner.

(Ord. No. 59-073-2005, § 1, 11-15-05)

I hereby authorize the investigation of all statements contained in this application. I certify that:

1. I am the owner of the business listed herein or I am the duly authorized agent of such owner;

2. All of the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge;

3. I understand that the Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity is subject to revocation if this document is falsified;

4. I have read and understand Chapter 59 of the Mobile City Code;

5. If granted a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity, I will fully comply with its provisions.

Applicant's Signature

NAME OF ENTITY:

Medevac Alabama inc

By: Director/owner Kenneth C Hughes
Its Director/owner

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME THIS 14th **DAY OF** July, **20** 22

Notary Public

KANISHA GRAY NOTARY PUBLIC MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 08-23-2025 STATE AT LARGE ALABAMA

C. Ownership Information – List all owners, stockholders, officers, directors, partners, members, etc.

Name	Title	Address	Amount of Stock Held (if any)
Kenneth C Hughes	Director	9153 Pembrook Loop Fairhope AL 36542	10,000 Shares (Full)

D. List all unpaid judgements against any person listed in Part II C, giving the names of persons against which such judgements are pending, the amount of all unpaid judgements, and the nature of the transactions or acts giving rise to the judgements:

Name	Date	Amount	Location	Disposition
N/A				

Part III. Vehicle/Carriage Information:
Class of service to be furnished: (Check only one)

Taxicab ☐ Sedan ☐ Shuttle ☐ Horse Drawn Carriage ☐ Other ☒

Location of terminal/depot or stand & stables: 3761 Government Blvd Suite D-2 Mobile 36693

What will be your days and hours of operation? 24/7

How many vehicles (carriages) do you intend to operate? 3
(Note: carriages are limited to a maximum of ten carriages)

Vehicle Description: See Below for list

Make: _____ Year: _____ Model: _____
Make: _____ Year: _____ Model: _____
Make: _____ Year: _____ Model: _____

If application is for a taxicab or carriage, please give a brief description of the insignia, trade name and proposed color scheme for each taxi/carriage:
White Ambulances with red stripes

Inventory Number VIN Make Model Year Vehicle Type Sub Type Special Equipment
MA04 1GBJC34638E204340 Cheverolet 3500 2008 Ambulance Type 1 Gen Set
MA07 3D5WG46D08G212681 Dodge Ram 3500 2008 Ambulance Type 1 Gen Set
MA14 3C7WRSBL9eg252094 Dodge 3500 2014 Ambulance Type 1 Gen Set
MA15 3C7WRSBLOEG252095 Dodge 3500 2014 Ambulance Type 1 Gen Set
MA16 3C7WRSBLOFG504414 Dodge 3500 2014 Ambulance Type 1 Gen Set
MA19 3C7WRSBL2GG243028 Dodge 3500 2016 Ambulance Type 1 Gen Set

APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

The undersigned, Kenneth C Hughes individually or on behalf of Medevac Alabama inc, hereby makes application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to operate a public service vehicle(s) within the City of Mobile and submits the following facts in support of this application.

I. Certificate Information

Name of Person or Legal Entity seeking certificate:

Medevac Alabama inc

Business Address: PO BOX 1268 Mobile AL 36633

Telephone: 251-348-7684 Trade Name _____

Business Information

A. If applicant is an individual (sole proprietor) please provide:

Birthdate: _____ SSN: _____

Residence Address:

_____

Address City State Zip code

Telephone Number: _____ Driver's License #: _____

Residing in Mobile County: Years: _____ Months: _____

U.S. Citizenship: Yes_____ No_____

I attest, under penalty of perjury that I am:
_____ A citizen or national of the United States
_____ A lawful permanent resident
(Alien # A_____)
_____ an alien authorized to work until ____/____/____
(Alien # or Admission # _____)

B. If applicant is a legal entity, please provide:

Incorporated X State of Incorporation Alabama
Partnership _____ L.L.C. _____ Other: (please specify) _____

Business Address: 61 Saint Joseph Street Suite 1401 Mobile AL 36602
(If different from address provided in Part I)

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY APPLICATION

Chapter 59 of the Mobile City Code requires every person who desires to operate a taxicab, shuttle, limousine, carriage, charter or transportation service to first obtain a certificate of public convenience and necessity.

Where to Apply: Applications may be obtained from the City Clerk's Office on the 9th floor of Government Plaza, South Tower, 205 Government Street or printed from the City of Mobile website: https://www.cityofmobile.org/uploads/CPCN.pdf

1. **Background Check:** Each applicant must complete the attached background information sheet and undergo a records check by the Mobile Police Department, located at 2460 Government Street. If the applicant is a partnership, corporation, or other legal entity, the background check will be conducted on all officers, partners, directors, and any shareholder holding more than 25% of the outstanding stock of any corporation. (There is a $10.00 fee for each records check).

***Applicant: Please obtain a records check from MPD Records (with embossed seal) to return with your completed application.**

Where to File the Application:

2. **When you receive your local record check from the MPD, only then will you return your completed application to the City Clerk's Office, along with a $100 application fee (cash or check). Make checks payable to: City of Mobile. The application must also be properly notarized, or it will not be accepted.**

*After the completed application is received, the City Clerk's Office will forward it to the Police Department to review the application and the information provided therein. The Police Department shall report to the Council any information pertinent to the application or applicant. The Council shall not consider any application until such time as the Police Department has issued its report to the Council.

Public Hearing: The City Code requires that a public hearing be held on the application. Applicants will be notified of the hearing date. **Please refer to Section 59 of the City Code for the factors that will be considered by the City Council:** https://library.municode.com/al/mobile/codes/code_of_ordinances

Other Requirements: The following items must be submitted to the City Revenue Department **BEFORE** a City business license will be issued. **After the City Council has approved your application, you must submit the following items to the City Revenue Department in order to receive a City business license:**

- Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity
- Proof of Insurance (see attached City Code sections for minimum requirements)
- Chauffeur's license (issued by the Police Department) on all drivers.
- Certificate from a licensed, qualified garage stating that the vehicle(s) have been inspected and meets the requirements of the City Code.

Please be aware that this process may take up to 4 to 6 weeks. For more information contact the City Clerk's Office at 208-7411

Gauthier, Lana

From: Chris Arledge <Chris.Arledge@atchisonlaw.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 25, 2022 2:27 PM
To: Kessler, Florence
Cc: Gauthier, Lana
Subject: medevac

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

CAUTION: External Email

Flo you had mentioned something about Medevac. If the fire chief's investigative report is finished that just needs to be submitted to the council/clerk and then the clerk can do a call for public hearing to put on the agenda (6-34). That needs to be published once at least 10 days prior to the hearing.

Christopher A. Arledge
The Atchison Firm, P.C.
411 Azalea Road
Mobile, AL 36609
Tel. (251) 665-7200
Fax (251) 665-7250

NOTICE TO RECIPIENT / READER:
The material in this message is intended solely for the individual(s) named above. The contents and any attachments are considered to be privileged and confidential communication that is exempt from disclosure unless otherwise noted. No waiver of any privilege is to be implied or applied if this material was sent to an incorrect destination. Dissemination and reading anything more than this notice is strictly prohibited unless you are the individual(s) to whom it is addressed. If you are not the individual(s) to whom this is addressed, you are to read only this notice and call the sender immediately at 251-665-7200 or reply by e-mail and delete the entire message. No one who is not presently a client of The Atchison Firm, P.C., may rely on any legal advice in this message or in any attachment.

To comply with recently enacted Treasury Regulations, we must inform you that any tax advice contained in this correspondence is not intended or written by the writer to be used, and cannot be used by you or anyone else, for the purpose of avoiding penalties imposed by federal tax law.

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

REBECCA CHRISTIAN, COMPTROLLER

Sponsored by:

COUNCILMEMBER CORY PENN
COUNCILMEMBER WILLIAM CARROLL
COUNCILMEMBER C.J. SMALL
COUNCILMEMBER BEN REYNOLDS
COUNCILMEMBER JOEL DAVES
COUNCILMEMBER SCOTT
COUNCILMEMBER GINA GREGORY

Purpose and Scope of Project:

TRANSFER FUNDS FROM GENERAL FUND (FUND 1000) TO THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND (FUND 2000)

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
RESOLUTION - DISCRETIONARY TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND TO CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
		9/22/2022 -

Accounting	Daniels, Bettye	Approved	12:05 PM

09- **2022**

RESOLUTION

Sponsored by: *Councilmember Penn, Councilmember Carroll, Councilmember Small, Councilmember Reynolds, Councilmember Daves, Councilmember Jones, Councilmember Gregory*

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the following transfers be made from the General Fund (Fund 1000) to the Capital Improvements Fund (Fund 2000):

- **Councilmember Cory Penn (District 1)** – Transfer $6,072.99 from District 1 Discretionary Project DSC-01 (10041020) to District 1 Priority Project Capital Project D0013 (20002000)
- **Councilmember William Carroll (District 2)** – Transfer $13,521.36 from District 2 Discretionary Project DSC-02 (10041020) to District 2 Priority Project Capital Project D0014 (20002000)
- **Councilmember C.J. Small (District 3)** – Transfer $40,146.04 from District 3 Discretionary Project DSC-03 (10041020) to District 3 Priority Project Capital Project D0015 (20002000)
- **Councilmember Ben Reynolds (District 4)** – Transfer $32,478.24 from District 4 Discretionary Project DSC-04 (10041020) to District 4 Priority Project Capital Project D0016 (20002000)
- **Councilmember Joel Daves (District 5)** – Transfer $10,027.14 from District 5 Discretionary Project DSC-05 (10041020) to District 5 Priority Project Capital Project D0017 (20002000)
- **Councilmember Scott Jones (District 6)** – Transfer $24,216.47 from District 6 Discretionary Project DSC-06 (10041020) to District 6 Priority Project Capital Project D0018 (20002000)
- **Councilmember Gina Gregory (District 7)** – Transfer $45.32 from District 7 Discretionary Project DSC-07 (10041020) to District 7 Priority Project Capital Project D0019 (20002000)

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Sponsored by:

Councilmember Gregory

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 11:37 AM

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Councilmember Gregory

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the following application to the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board of the State of Alabama, is hereby recommended for grant of such license by said Board.

Type of application:	Restaurant Retail Liquor License
Submitted by:	Redbar Espresso and Market, LLC
Location:	Redbar Espresso and Market 7681 Old Shell Road Suite A Mobile, AL 36608

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

COUNCIL MEMBERS
REV. LEVON CHARLES MANZIE
PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 2
C. J. SMALL
VICE PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 3
FREDRICK D. RICHARDSON, JR.
DISTRICT 1
JOHN C. WILLIAMS
DISTRICT 4
JOEL DAVES
DISTRICT 5
BESS RICH
DISTRICT 6
GINA GREGORY
DISTRICT 7
CITY CLERK
LISA C. LAMBERT

OFFICE OF THE CITY COUNCIL

APPLICATION LETTER (CONTROL) NUMBER 5525

REVENUE DEPARTMENT FORWARDED TO CITY CLERK 09.08.2022

Note: **If this letter is altered, or changed in any way, It will not be accepted by the Alabama ABC Board**

Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board
P.O. Box 1151
Montgomery, AL 36101

Gentlemen:

The City Council of the City of Mobile does hereby consent to the issuance of:

020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR

(Type of License)

TO: *REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC*

Trade Name: REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET

Location: 7681 OLD SHELL ROAD STE A MOBILE AL 36608

This business is located within the City's corporate limits.

Comments:
LOCATION TRANSFER

Yours Very Truly,

Mobile City Council President

Signature of above applicant

Date applicant signed for this approval letter

COUNCIL MEMBERS
REV. LEVON CHARLES MANZIE
PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 2
C. J. SMALL
VICE PRESIDENT - DISTRICT 3
FREDRICK D. RICHARDSON, JR.
DISTRICT 1
JOHN C. WILLIAMS
DISTRICT 4
JOEL DAVES
DISTRICT 5
BESS RICH
DISTRICT 6
GINA GREGORY
DISTRICT 7
CITY CLERK
LISA C. LAMBERT

OFFICE OF THE CITY COUNCIL

APPLICATION LETTER (CONTROL) NUMBER 5525

REVENUE DEPARTMENT FORWARDED TO CITY CLERK 09.08.2022

Note: **If this letter is altered, or changed in any way, It will not be accepted by the Alabama ABC Board**

Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board
P.O. Box 1151
Montgomery, AL 36101

Gentlemen:

The City Council of the City of Mobile does hereby consent to the issuance of:

020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR

(Type of License)

TO: *REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC*

Trade Name: REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET

Location: 7681 OLD SHELL ROAD STE A MOBILE AL 36608

This business is located within the City's corporate limits.

Comments:
LOCATION TRANSFER

Yours Very Truly,

Mobile City Council President

Signature of above applicant

Date applicant signed for this approval letter

BUILD MOBILE
PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT

MEMORANDUM

To: **Lana Gauthier**

From: **Logan Anderson**
Principal Planner H. Logan Anderson

Date: **September 12, 2022**

Re: **Application # 5525 / 7681 Old Shell Rd Ste A**

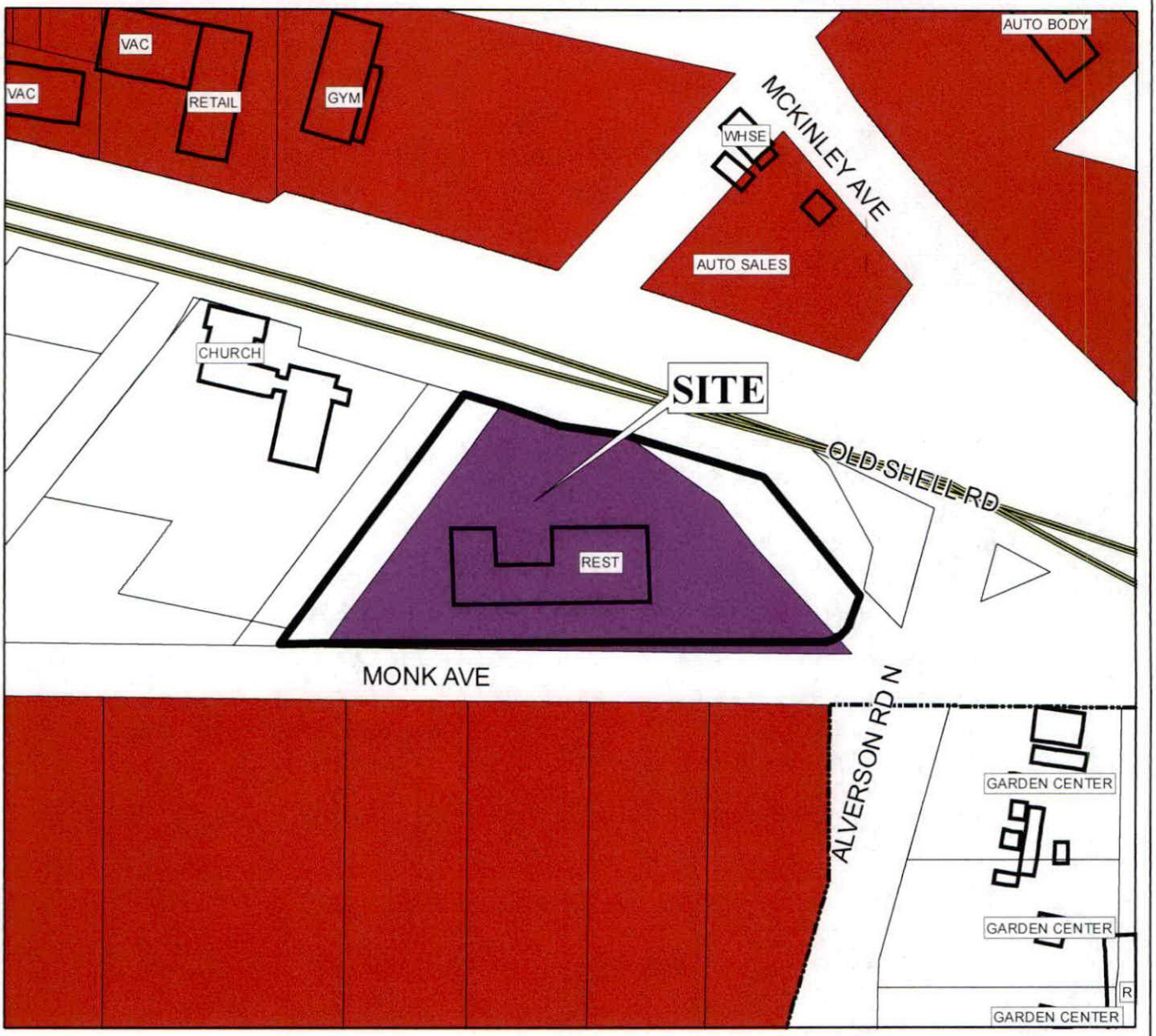
Attached please find a land use and zoning vicinity map for the above referenced application. The site is zoned LB-2. This is to advise that a restaurant with retail liquor sales is a permitted use in this zoning district.

Based on the plan submitted, the site meets the parking requirements of the Zoning Ordinance.

If I can be of further assistance, please do not hesitate to contact me.

The site is located in District 7, Gina Gregory (Council Member).

MOBILE CITY COUNCIL
VICINITY MAP - EXISTING ZONING



APPLICATION NUMBER 5525 DATE SEPTEMBER 27, 2022

APPLICANT REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC

LOCATION 7681 OLD SHELL RD STE A

REQUEST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSE

N
W E
S

NTS

LANDUSE SURVEY CONDUCTED 2010

R-A	R-3	T-B	B-2	B-5	MUN	SD-WH	T5.1
R-1	R-B	B-1	B-3	I-1	OPEN	T3	T5.2
R-2	H-B	LB-2	B-4	I-2	SD	T4	T6

AGENDA DATE: 09.27.2022

CITY OF MOBILE
MOBILE, ALABAMA

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

TO: THE MOBILE CITY COUNCIL

RE: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSE

APPLICATION NUMBER 5525

☐ **NEW APPLICATION** ☐ **TRANSFER-OWNERSHIP** ☑ **TRANSFER-LOCATION**

REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC has filed application with the City of
(Name of Applicant)

020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR

Mobile Revenue Department for a _____
(Type of License)

and is applying to the City of Mobile requesting Council approval for State A. B. C. Board license to be issued to:

APPLICANT: *REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC*

TRADE NAME: REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET

LOCATED AT: 7681 OLD SHELL ROAD STE A MOBILE AL 36608

☐ YES	☐ NO	☑	N/A - Has property owner list been supplied?
☐ YES	☐ NO	☑	N/A - Are there churches or schools in this vicinity?
☐ YES	☐ NO	☑	N/A - Any outstanding licenses/taxes on this business?

License will not be issued until two (2) letters of approval and copy of resolution passed by Council are received by City Revenue Department.

BY: R SHAWN SKINNER
(Revenue Department Representative)

CONTACT: MICHAEL D BUCKNELL **PHONE#:** 251.648.9771

CITY OF MOBILE, ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION

Application: *LOCATION TRANSFER*
Application Date: 09.08.2022
Application No: 5525

Type License: ***020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR***

Type License: ***N/A***

Name of Applicant(s) ***REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC***

Ownership: ***LLC***

Name and address of individual, partners, and members, association, corporate officers, etc…

NAME / D.L.#	TITLE	DATE OF BIRTH/ PLACE OF BIRTH	PRESENT RESIDENCE ADDRESS
BUCKNELL, MICHAEL DAVID AL 7658490	MEMBER	05.29.1979 KANSAS CITY MO	

Corporate information: 274 588 (Enter book & page or document info) Date: 05/06/2013 (Incorporation or Authority) County: MOBILE

Trade Name ***REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET***

Location 7681 OLD SHELL ROAD STE A MOBILE AL 36608

Mailing Address 7681 OLD SHELL ROAD STE A MOBILE AL 36608
(Include Street or Post Office Box Address City State, and Zip Code)

☑ **Previous Licensee Information** ☐ **Transferee**

Licensee Name REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC Type 020 - RESTAURANT

Trade Name REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET License No# 010450849

These premises are located in the: **Corporate Limits**
Alabama.

Location (location transfer only) 7921 TANNER WILLIAMS ROAD STE C MOBILE 36608

What is the applicant(s) primary business at this location? RESTAURANT

Has **ANYONE**, including manager or applicant, had a City of Mobile, Federal/State license suspended, revoked or declined? *NO* (if yes explain)_____

Has a liquor, wine, malt or brewed beverage license for these premises ever been denied, suspended, surrendered or revoked? *NO* (if yes explain)_____

Are the applicant(s) named above, the only person(s), in any manner, interested in the business sought to be licensed? *YES*

Do any of the applicants, whether individual, partnership, association, corporation, or company, any officer, director, or member thereof, currently have an alcoholic beverage license in the State of Alabama? If so, what type of license and where is it located?

NO

Has any person(s) with any interest, whether as sole applicant, officer, member, or partner been charged (whether convicted or not) of **ANY** law violation? ***NO***

(If YES, explain in Law violation Section) Signature of applicant [signature]

The undersigned agree, if a license is issued as herein above applied for, to comply at all times with and to fully observe all codes/ordinances rules and regulations of the City of Mobile, and fully observe the provision of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, as appears in Code of Alabama, Title 28, and all laws of the State of Alabama relative to the handling of alcoholic beverages. The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, further agrees to obey all rules and regulation promulgated by the Board relative to all Alcoholic Beverage Control Board. The undersigned hereby understands that should he or she violate any provisions of the aforementioned laws his or her license shall be subject to revocation and no license can be again issued to said licensee for a period of one year. The undersigned further understands and agrees that no changes in the manner of operation and no deletion or discontinuance of any services of facilities as described in this application will be allowed without written approval of the City of Mobile and the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board.

STATE OF ALABAMA **SIGNED** [signature]

COUNTY OF MOBILE **TITLE** MEMBER **DATE** 09.08.2022

The undersigned REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC - MICHAEL D BUCKNELL
(Name of applicant or member if Partnership or Association)

Applicant for the Alcoholic Beverage license requested, hereby swears and affirms that he/she has read said application and all statements therein and the facts set forth are true and correct, and that the applicant is the only person interested in the business for which license is requested.

[signature]
Signature of Affiant

Sworn to and subscribed before, me this 8th day of September Year 2022

R Shawn Skinner
SIGNATURE OF NOTARY

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

R SHAWN SKINNER
NOTARY PUBLIC
State of Alabama - State at Large
My Commission Expires Nov. 19, 2025

GENERAL APPLICATION INFORMATION

Contact Person MICHAEL D BUCKNELL E-mail: DRBUCKNELL@GMAIL.COM

Phone Number: Home: Cell Bus: 261.607.0040

Do the premises have a fully equipped and operational kitchen? *YES*

Does the establishment have restroom facilities? *YES*

Is place of business habitually used for providing food to the public? *YES*

Are these premises equipped with services and facilities for on premise consumption of alcoholic beverages? *YES*

Will this business be operated PRIMARILY as a package store? *NO*

Building seating capacity 73 License premises includes patio area *YES*

Square Footage 2272

License covers: *OTHER*

License Structure: *ONE STORY*

Is location within city limits? *YES*

Explanation of Law Violations

List below the true, correct and complete criminal record for the past ten years on every party to the application (Sole - Proprietors, Partners, Corporate Officers). Include the charge (whether or not there was a conviction), date of charge, name of court, and the court disposition of each case. (Do not include traffic violations, except DUI and Reckless Driving. If no record state NONE).

NAME	VIOLATION	ARRESTING AGENCY & DATE	DISPOSITION
BUCKNELL, MICHAEL DAVID AL 7658490	NONE		

Filing Fee Acknowledgement

I understand that if my application is denied or discontinued, I will not be refunded the filing fee required by this application.

Signature of Applicant:

Lease /Property Ownership

Name of Property Owner/Lessor: LIBERATION PROPERTIES LLC 251.648.9771

Address of Property Owner/Lessor: 8750 WOODBERRY COURT MOBILE AL 36695-6111

Applicant attests to the truthfulness of the above responses. (Applicant's Initials)

Business License & Taxes

Bill Detail

View Bill

Bill Year	2022
Bill Number	1377027
Owner Name	REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC

View payments/adjustments

Charge Code	Description	Receipts	Amount
ALAPP	ALCOHOL APPLICATION FEE	$0.00	$50.00
SUBTOTAL		$0.00	$50.00
Payments/Adjustments			$0.00
Total Unpaid Balance			$50.00
TOTAL DUE			$50.00

Add to Cart

©2022 Tyler Technologies, Inc.

CITY OF MOBILE
REVENUE DEPARTMENT
205 Government St
Mobile, AL 36602

029969-0002 SHAWN S. 09/08/2022 01:05PM

BUSINESS LICENSE
REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC
96367
2022 Item: 1377027
ALCOHOL APPLICATION
FEE 50.00

50.00

Subtotal 50.00
Fee: CC FEE 1.50
Total 51.50

CREDIT CARD 51.50
Ref Number APPR 02920J - 7153

Change due 0.00

Paid by: REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC

Thank you for your payment

CUSTOMER COPY

CITY OF MOBILE REVENUE
205 GOVERNMENT ST
MOBILE, AL 36644-0001
251-208-5880

SALE

REF#: 00000002
Batch #: 629
09/08/22 13:02:13
APPR CODE: 02920J
Trace: 2
MASTERCARD Chip
**********7153

AMOUNT $51.50

APPROVED
X
BUCKNELL/MICHAEL D

Mastercard
AID: A0000000041010
TVR: 00 D0 00 80 00
TSI: E8 00

CARDHOLDER ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF GOODS AND/OR SERVICES IN THE AMOUNT OF THE TOTAL SHOWN HEREON

THANK YOU

MERCHANT COPY

CITY OF MOBILE REVENUE
205 GOVERNMENT ST
MOBILE, AL 36644-0001
251-208-5880

SALE

REF#: 00000002
Batch #: 629
09/08/22 13:02:13
APPR CODE: 02920J
Trace: 2
MASTERCARD Chip
**********7153

AMOUNT $51.50

CITY OF MOBILE REVENUE DEPARTMENT

ARE YOU READY TO TURN IN YOUR APPLICATION FOR BUSINESS LICENSE?

YOUR PACKET SHOULD INCLUDE:

☑	COMPLETED APPLICATION (All Fields Should be Completed – mark with N/A if not applicable) Be sure to include contact information:
	☑ Name Michael Buckwell REDBAR Express & Market LLC
	☑ Address 7681 Old Shell Road Suite A Mobile AL 36608
	☑ Phone # 251-285-2300 cell 251-648-9771
	☑ Email drbuckwell@gmail.com
☑	COPY OF DRIVERS LICENSE (OWNER AND OR OFFICERS)
☑	COPY OF LLC OR CORPORATION PAPERWORK (MUST BE STAMPED BY SECRETARY OF STATE)
☑	COPY OF CITIZENSHIP FORM(S)/DOCUMENTATION
☐	COPY OF STATE CERTIFICATES OR LICENSES
☑	ZONING APPROVAL (CITY LIMITS ONLY)
☑	COPY OF MOBILE COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT INSPECTION (IF APPLICABLE)
☑	COPY OF FIRE INSPECTION REPORT (IF APPLICABLE) Bureau of Fire Prevention 251.208.7484
☐	COPY OF SURETY BOND AND CITY BOND (IF APPLICABLE)
	☐ Cover Letter from Permitting Dept If surety bond is required
☐	PAYMENT FOR LICENSE
	AFTER 60 DAYS IN OPERATION, YOU ARE IMMEDIATELY REQUIRED TO TURN IN YOUR 60-DAY AFFADIVIT. IF YOU FAIL TO DO THIS YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE OPERATING A BUSINESS WITHOUT A LICENSE.
☐	YOUR 60-DAY AFFADAVIT IS DUE _____
	OTHER:
☐	
☐	

INFORMATION SHEET

Contact Person: Michael Bucknell Phone #: 251-648-9771

Business Name: REDBAR Espresso + Market LLC

Corporation Name: _____

Business Address: 7681 Old Shell Road Suite A Mobile AL 36608

NOTE: If a corporation, give place & date of incorporation or issuance of certificate to do business in Alabama. _____ County _____;
(Enter book and page or document info)

Date _____
(Incorporation or Authority)

Is business equipped with table & chairs? Y Building seating capacity: 73

Does the premises have a fully equipped and operational kitchen? Y

Is the place of business habitually used to serve food to the public? Y

If not kitchen equipped, is any type of food served? _____ If yes explain:

Square Feet of building 8956 for whole building, our suite A is 1660 sq ft

For a SPECIAL EVENT, list dates: from _____ to _____.
Type of Event _____.

IF OPERATING AS A PRIVATE CLUB: NA

⇒ Does club charge & collect dues from elected members? N
⇒ How many paid-up members are there in the Club? _____
⇒ Are regular meetings held? _____ If so, when? _____
⇒ Is business conducted through officers regularly elected? _____
⇒ Are members admitted by written application, investigation & ballot? _____
⇒ For what purpose is the Club organized & operated. Social ____; Patriotic ____;
Political ____; Athletic ____.
⇒ Does the property used, as well as the advantages, belong to all the members? _____
⇒ Does the Club maintain in the establishment a special space & accommodation where, in consideration of payment, food, with or without lodging is habitually served? ____
⇒ Do the operations of the Club inure to the benefit of any individual members, officers, directors, agents, or employees rather than to the benefit of the entire membership?
_____.

OWNERS INFORMATION SHEET

Each owner, partner or corporate officer must be included on the application and each must be at least 21 years old.

Name of Applicant(s): REDBAR Espresso & Market LLC
Note: Your corporation or LLC's name will be the Applicant

(Check One) ( ) *Sole Proprietorship* ( ) *Corporation* ( ) *Partnership* (X) *LLC*

Fill in information below for Sole Proprietor, Partnership, Corporate Officer or LLC Members

Full Name (*First, Middle, Last*) Michael David Bucknell

Social Security # _____ Race: W Sex: (X)M ( )F

Driver License# _____ State AL

Title (*i.e. Owner, President, Member*) Member

Date of Birth 05 / 29 / 1979

Place of Birth Jackson (*County*) MO (*State*) US (*Nation*)

Present Address: 8750 Woodberry Court (*Street Address (Apt#)*) Mobile (*City*) AL (*State*) 36695 (*Zip Code*)

Length of Time at Address: 12 yrs Home# NA Cell# 251-648-9771

Full Name (*First, Middle, Last*) _____

Social Security # _____ Race: _____ Sex: ( )M ( )F

Driver License# _____ State _____

Title (*i.e. Owner, President, Member*) _____

Date of Birth ___/___/___

Place of Birth _____ (*County*) _____ (*State*) _____ (*Nation*)

Present Address: _____ (*Street Address (Apt#)*) _____ (*City*) _____ (*State*) _____ (*Zip Code*)

Length of Time at Address: _____ Home# _____ Cell# _____

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
Confirmation Number: 20220803100108856

NOTICE OF TRANSFER OF ABC LICENSED BUSINESS

NOTE: A Copy of Operating Agreement Must be Attached To Application

CURRENT LICENSEE:
REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC
Address: 7921 TANNER WILLIAMS ROAD STE C
MOBILE, AL 36608
Telephone: 251-285-2300

NEW APPLICANT:
REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC
Address: 7681 OLD SHELL RD STE A
MOBILE, AL 36608
Telephone: 251-607-0040

Current License No: 020-010450849

LICENSED PREMISES ADDRESS: 7681 OLD SHELL RD STE A MOBILE, AL 36608

THE AFORENAMED HEREBY SERVE NOTICE TO THE ABC BOARD OF THE ATTACHED CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT GOVERNING THE CONTINUATION OF SALES OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES ON THE LICENSED PREMISES.

The Parties to this agreement hereby acknowledge and affirm that the New (Applicant) Licensee will, at all times, act as the AGENT for the Current (Named) Licensee, and the Current Licensee shall act as PRINCIPAL for the purposes of the attached Agreement. The Principal shall be bound by all acts and/or omissions of the Agent in the operation of the licensed premises.

The Current Licensee is now and shall remain liable for any violations of ABC Rules and Regulations or other Alabama Law for the duration of the attached Agreement; and, further, that the Current Licensee has the right and authority, under Alabama Law, to surrender the ABC License to the ABC Board at any time.

The parties acknowledge that the operation of the licensed premises shall remain subject to inspection by ABC Enforcement, and must comply with all State and Local regulations and Laws, and that the local ABC Enforcement District Office must be immediately notified of any change in the attached Agreement.

THE CURRENT LICENSE WILL NOT BE RENEWED.

WITNESS our hands and seals on this the 19th day of August, 2022.

CURRENT LICENSEE (NAMED ON LICENSE)

Print Name: Michael Bucknell
Title: Member

NEW LICENSEE (APPLICANT)

Print Name: Michael Bucknell
Title: Member

WITNESS: (By ABC Enforcement) Sandy Durden

Revised 9/08

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION

Confirmation Number: 20220803100108856

Type License: 020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR **State:** **County:**

Type License: **State:** **County:**

Trade Name: REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET **Filing Fee:**

Applicant: REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC **Transfer Fee:** $50.00

Location Address: 7681 OLD SHELL RD STE A MOBILE, AL 36608

Mailing Address: 7681 OLD SHELL RD STE A MOBILE, AL 36608

County: MOBILE **Tobacco sales:** NO **Tobacco Vending Machines:**

Product Type: **Type Ownership:** LLC

Book, Page, or Document info: 274 588

Do you sell Draft Beer?:

Date Incorporated: 05/06/2013 **State incorporated:** AL **County Incorporated:** MOBILE

Date of Authority: 05/06/2013

Federal Tax ID: 46-0955455 **Alabama State Sales Tax ID:** R008272623

Name:	Title:	Date and Place of Birth:	Residence Address:
MICHAEL DAVID BUCKNELL 7658490 - AL	MEMBER		

Has applicant complied with financial responsibility ABC RR 20-X-5-.14? YES
Does ABC have any actions pending against the current licensee? NO
Has anyone, including manager or applicant, had a Federal/State permit or license suspended or revoked? NO
Has a liquor, wine, malt or brewed license for these premises ever been denied, suspended, or revoked? NO
Are the applicant(s) named above, the only person(s), in any manner interested in the business sought to be licensed? YES
Are any of the applicants, whether individual, member of a partnership or association, or officers and directors of a corporation itself, in any manner monetarily interested, either directly or indirectly, in the profits of any other class of business regulated under authority of this act? NO
Does applicant own or control, directly or indirectly, hold lien against any real or personal property which is rented, leased or used in the conduct of business by the holder of any vinous, malt or brewed beverage, or distilled liquors permit or license issued under authority of this act? NO
Is applicant receiving, either directly or indirectly, any loan, credit, money, or the equivalent thereof from or through a subsidiary or affiliate or other licensee, or from any firm, association or corporation operating under or regulated by the authority of this act? NO

Contact Person: MICHAEL BUCKNELL
Business Phone: 251-607-0040
Fax:

Home Phone: 251-648-9771
Cell Phone: 251-648-9771
E-mail: DRBUCKNELL@GMAIL.COM

PREVIOUS LICENSE INFORMATION:
Trade Name: REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET
Applicant: REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC

Previous License Number(s)
License 1: 020-010450849
License 2:

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION
Confirmation Number: 20220803100108856

If applicant is leasing the property, is a copy of the lease agreement attached? YES
Name of Property owner/lessor and phone number: LIBERATION PROPERTIES LLC 251-648-9771
What is lessors primary business? PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Is lessor involved in any way with the alcoholic beverage business? YES
Is there any further interest, or connection with, the licensee's business by the lessor? NO

Does the premise have a fully equipped kitchen? YES
Is the business used to habitually and principally provide food to the public? YES
Does the establishment have restroom facilities? YES
Is the premise equipped with services and facilities for on premises consumption of alcoholic beverages? YES

Will the business be operated primarily as a package store? NO
Building Dimensions Square Footage: 3000 Display Square Footage:
Building seating capacity: 99 Does Licensed premises include a patio area? YES
License Structure: ONE STORY License covers: OTHER
Number of licenses in the vicinity: 1 Nearest: 1
Nearest school: Nearest church: Nearest residence: 1 blocks
Location is within: CITY LIMITS Police protection: CITY

Has any person(s) with any interest, including manager, whether as sole applicant, officer, member, or partner been charged (whether convicted or not) of any law violation(s)?

Name:	Violation & Date:	Arresting Agency:	Disposition:

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION
Confirmation Number: 20220803100108856

Initial each — **Signature page**

Initial	
[ ]	In reference to law violations, I attest to the truthfulness of the responses given within the application.
[ ]	In reference to the Lease/property ownership, I attest to the truthfulness of the responses given within the application.
[ ]	In reference to ACT No. 80-529, I understand that if my application is denied or discontinued, I will not be refunded the filing fee required by this application.
[XXX]	In reference to Special Retail or Special Events retail license, I agree to comply with all applicable laws and regulations concerning this class of license, and to observe the special terms and conditions as indicated within the application.
[XXX]	In reference to the Club Application information, I attest to the truthfulness of the responses given within the application.
[ ]	In reference to the transfer of license/location, I attest to the truthfulness of the information listed on the attached transfer agreement.
[ ]	In accordance with Alabama Rules & Regulations 20-X-5-.01(4), any social security number disclosed under this regulation shall be used for the purpose of investigation or verification by the ABC Board and shall not be a matter of public record.
[ ]	The undersigned agree, if a license is issued as herein applied for, to comply at all times with and to fully observe all the provisions of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, as appears in Code of Alabama, Title 28, and all laws of the State of Alabama relative to the handling of alcoholic beverages. The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, further agrees to obey all rules and regulations promulgated by the board relative to all alcoholic beverages received in this State. The undersigned, if issued a license as herein requested, also agrees to allow and hereby invites duly authorized agents of the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board and any duly commissioned law enforcement officer of the State, County or Municipality in which the license premises are located to enter and search without a warrant the licensed premises or any building owned or occupied by him or her in connection with said licensed premises. The undersigned hereby understands that he or she violate any provisions of the aforementioned laws his or her license shall be subject to revocation and no license can be again issued to said licensee for a period of one year. The undersigned further understands and agrees that no changes in the manner of operation and no deletion or discontinuance of any services or facilities as described in this application will be allowed without written approval of the proper governing body and the Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board.
[ ]	I hereby swear and affirm that I have read the application and all statements therein and facts set forth are true and correct, and that the applicant is the only person interested in the business for which the license is required.

Applicant Name (print): Michael Bucknell

Signature of Applicant: Michael Bucknell

Notary Name (print): Sandy Durham

Notary Signature: Sandy Durham Commission expires: 9/17/25

Application Taken: **App. Inv. Completed:** **Forwarded to District Office:**
Submitted to Local Government: **Received from Local Government:**
Received in District Office: **Reviewed by Supervisor:** **Forwarded to Central Office:**

STATE OF ALABAMA
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD
ALCOHOL LICENSE APPLICATION

Confirmation Number: 20220803100108856

Private Clubs / Special Retail / or Special Events licenses ONLY

Private Club
Does the club charge and collect dues from elected members?
Number of paid up members:
Are meetings regularly held?
How often?
Is business conducted through officers regularly elected?
Are members admitted by written application, investigation, and ballot?
Has Agent verified membership applications for each member listed?
Has at least 10% of members listed been confirmed and highlighted? Agent's Initials:
For what purpose is the club organized?
Does the property used, as well as the advantages, belong to all the members?
Do the operations of the club benefit any individual member(s), officer(s), director(s), agent(s), or employee(s) of the club rather than to benefit of the entire membership?

Special Retail
Is it for 30 days or less?
More than 30 days?

Franchisee or Concessionaire of above?
Other valid responsible organization:
Explanation:

Special Events / Special Retail (7 days or less)
Starting Date: Ending Date:
Special terms and conditions for special event/special retail:

Other Explanations
License Covers: SUITE A
Is the lessor involved in any way with the alcohol beverage business?: MICHAEL BUCKNELL IS THE MEMBER OF BOTH LIBERATION PROPERTIES LLC AND REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC

Alabama Alcoholic Beverage Control Board
Application Checklist

Trade Name:	REDBAR ESPRESSON ANDMARKET LLC	*Applicant:*	REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET
Location:	7681 OLD SHELL ROAD MOBILE AL 36608	*License Type:*	020
Contact:	MICHAEL BUCKNELL	*ABC Staff:*	SANDY DURHAM
Telephone:	251-648-9771	*Date:*	08/03/2022

***IMPORTANT NOTE:** Applicants must provide all the items (if applicable) below before the ABC license can be issued.*

1.	X	Filing Fee	$50.00	
2.	N/A	Transfer Fee		
3.	X	Application		
4.	X	Transfer Agreement		
5.	X	Current ABC License & Current Owner Driver License		
6.	X	Lease/Deed		
	X	Is the correct Applicant's name on the lease/deed?		
	x	Is the Address correct on the lease/deed?		
	x	Are the Terms of the lease clear?		
	x	Is the lease/deed signed?		
7.	X	Corporation/LLC/LLP/Partnership Agreement/Association		
8.	x	List of Officers/Members or Minutes		
9.	X	IRS Employer Identification Number (EIN)		
10.		Alabama Dept of Revenue State Sales License		
11.	x	Sketch		
12.	N/A	City of Mobile Ordinance		
13.	x	Restaurant Menu to include Price		
14.	X	Rules & Regulations/Title 28		
15.	N/A	Copy of Tobacco Regulation		
16.	X	Filing/Transfer Fee Acknowledgement	08/15/2022	
17.	X	Instructions to License		
18.	X	Person in Charge Sign		
19.	N/A	Name Change Affidavit		
20.	N/A	Club Liquor Class I and II License Only		
	N/A	Corporation/LLC/LLP		
	N/A	Bylaws		
	N/A	Membership List		
	N/A	Compliance Checklist		
21	N/A	Power of Attorney		
	N/A	Identification/Photograph		
22.	X	Identification		
	X	Driver License/State ID (color copy needed)		
		U.S. Passport		
		Military ID		
23.	X	Proof of Citizenship		
		Birth Certificate/US Passport (Color Copy)		
		Naturalization (color copy needed)		
		Perm Resident Card (color copy front & back)		

24.	X	State of Residence / FBI Background Check		
25.		Co Health Dept. Permit/Inspection (On-premise locations only)		
26.	N/A	City Business License (Required for tobacco only locations.)		
27.		Insurance		
28.		Current Owner Insurance		
29.	N/A	License F	$800.00	
30.		City/County Approval		

Before August 15, 2022 Contact
shawn.skinner@cityofmobile.org
Shawn Skinner
City of Mobile Revenue Dept
205 Government St, 2nd Floor S. Tower
Mobile, AL 36602
251-208-7865

sandy.durham@abc.alabama.gov

Application expires November 5, 2022

** Make personal or business checks payable to: Alabama ABC Board.*
Credit or debit cards accepted (Visa, Master Card, Discover or American Express). All fees are electronically transacted through Alabama Interactive.

ABC INSPECTOR USE ONLY

Save Program n/a *Photograph Location*

Alabama ABC Board Licensing Compliance
5660 Highway 90 W, PO Box 281, Theodore, AL 36590 Phone (251) 653-0015, Fax (251) 653-6822
www.abc.alabama.gov

Receipt Confirmation Page

Receipt Confirmation Number: 20220803100106856

Application Payment Confirmation Number: 85437756

Payment Summary	
Payment Item	**Fee**
Transfer Fee for License 020	$50.00
Total Amount to be Charged	$50.00

Application Type

Application Type: TRANSFER

Applicant Information

License Type 1: 020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR
License Type 2:
License County: MOBILE
Business Type: LLC
Trade Name: REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET
Applicant Name: REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC
Location Address: 7861 OLD SHELL RD STE A
MOBILE, AL 36608
Mailing Address: 7861 OLD SHELL RD STE A
MOBILE, AL 36608
Contact Person: MICHAEL BUCKNELL
Contact Home Phone: 251-607-0040
Contact Business Phone: 251-607-0040
Contact Fax:
Contact Cell Phone: 251-607-0040
Contact Email Address:
Contact Web Address:

20-X-5-.10. LICENSE TRANSFER.

(1) Any alcoholic beverage license may be transferred once in any license year from one location to another, within the same governing jurisdiction, upon approval by the ABC Board. Any alcoholic beverage license may also be transferred once in any license year from one licensee to another person, corporation or association for that particular location, upon approval by the ABC Board.

(2) Before a license may be transferred from one licensee to another person, a transferee must:

(a) Be qualified to receive an original license.

(b) Pay a non-refundable filing fee of $50.00 to the ABC Board.

(c) File a transfer application, as if applying for an original license, within twenty (20) days after the transferee assumes control of the licensed premises, if alcoholic beverages are possessed or sold at said location, the original licensee shall continue to be responsible for the conduct and operation of this aspect of the business until the ABC Board approves said transfer and issues the appropriate license.

(d) Complete the transfer application process and secure any necessary local governing authority approval, within sixty (60) days after notification to the ABC Board of said intention to transfer.

(3) Upon failure of a transferee to submit a completed application in a timely manner as provided herein, the transfer application will be deemed void and the original licensee shall either resume control and operation of the licensed premises within five days thereafter or the license shall then be void.

(4) It shall be the responsibility of a transferor to remain apprised of all activity associated with a transfer application.

(5) A license shall not be transferred if:

(a) The ABC Board has denied or refused to renew a license to the transferee, if said action was based in part on the transferee's qualifications, conduct, or fault within the last five (5) calendar years.

REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET
Trade Name of Establishment

REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC
Licensee / Applicant Name (Print)

Wednesday, August 3, 2022

sign here

EXPLANATION OF LAW VIOLATION

LIST BELOW ALL THE COURT RECORDS FOR THE LAW VIOLATIONS, OF EACH PERSON(S) LISTED ON THE CITY OF MOBILE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE APPLICATION, INCLUDING SOLE APPLICANT, PARTNER, OFFICER, OR MEMBER. (DO NOT INCLUDE TRAFFIC OFFENSES EXCEPT FOR DUI) (If none, state "NONE" beside each person's name).

NAME	DATE	VIOLATION	JURISDICTION	DISPOSITION
Michael Bicknell		NONE		

I certify that the above information is correct and true.

Member — Date: 8-20-2022

Signature & Title

PROPERTY OWNERSHIP

Name of Property Owner/ Lessor: Michael Bicknell Liberation Properties LLC
(The person(s) or company that holds the deed or who is in control of the property)

Property Owners / Lessors Address: 8750 Woodberry Court Mobile AL 36695

IF ANY FALSE INFORMATION IS GIVEN OR IF ANY INFORMATION IS OMITTED ON THIS INFORMATION PACKET OR THE CITY OF MOBILE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE APPLICATION, YOUR APPLICATION WILL BE VOIDED AND TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT BY THE CITY OF MOBILE.

FORM A

Name: Michael Bucknell Account #

Business Name: REDBAR Espresso + Market LLC

Business Location and Tax ID No.: 7681 Old Shell Road Suite A Mobile AL 36608 46-0955455

For Official Use Only	FORM A
Citizenship status confirmed by	Date

Proof of Citizenship Demonstration and Declaration

In order for an individual, including an individual who is a sole proprietor or a partner in a partnership, who is a U.S. Citizen to conduct a public records transaction with the City of Mobile, Alabama, each such individual/citizen must declare his or her U.S. citizenship by executing the declaration at the bottom of this form, and must demonstrate his or her U.S. citizenship by presenting a legible copy of one of the following items.

Note: If the presented item does not show the person's current legal name, please also provide a copy of supporting document to verify the legal name change.

Please check which of the listed items has been provided.

- ■ A driver's license or non-driver's identification card issued by the Alabama Department of Public Safety or the equivalent governmental agency of another state within the United States, provided that the governmental agency of another state within the United States requires proof of lawful presence in the United States as a condition of issuance of the driver's license or non-driver's identification card.
- ☐ A birth certificate indicating birth in the United States or one of its territories.
- ☐ Pertinent pages of a United States valid or expired passport identifying the person and the person's passport number or the person's United States passport.
- ☐ United States naturalization documents or the number of the certificate of naturalization.
- ☐ Other documents or methods of proof of United States citizenship issued by the federal government pursuant to the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, as amended.
- ☐ Bureau of Indian Affairs card number, tribal treaty card number, or tribal enrollment number.
- ☐ A consular report of birth abroad of a citizen of the United States of America.
- ☐ A certificate of citizenship issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services.
- ☐ A certification of report of birth issued by the United States Department of State.
- ☐ An American Indian card, with KIC classification, issued by the United States Department of Homeland Security.
- ☐ Final adoption decree showing the person's name and United States birthplace.
- ☐ An official United States military record of service showing the applicant's place of birth in the United States.
- ☐ An extract from a United States hospital record of birth created at the time of the person's birth indicating the place of birth in the United States.
- ☐ AL-verify.
- ☐ A valid Uniformed Services Privileges and Identification Card.
- ☐ Any other form of identification that the Alabama Department of Revenue authorizes, through an administrative rule promulgated pursuant to the Alabama Administrative Procedure Act, to be used to demonstrate or confirm a person's United States citizenship or lawful presence in the United States, provided that the identification requires proof of lawful presence in the United States as a condition of issuance.

CITIZENSHIP DECLARATION

Under penalty of perjury, I, Michael Bucknell *(print name of undersigned) the undersigned do hereby declare that I am a citizen of the United States of America.*

Date 8-20-2022

Declarant's Signature

STATE OF ALABAMA

2012053495 Book-6933 Page-1885
Total Number of Pages: 4

State of Alabama-Mobile County
I certify this instrument was filed on:
September 13, 2012 @ 11:09:23 AM

RECORDING FEE	$50.00
S.R. FEE	$2.00
RECORDING FEES	$1.00
TOTAL AMOUNT	$53.00

2012053495
Don Davis, Judge of Probate

(For County Probate Office Use Only)

DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY (LLC) CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

PURPOSE: In order to form a limited liability company (LLC) under Section 10A-1-3.05 and 10A-5-2.02 of the Code of Alabama 1975 this Certificate Of Formation and the appropriate filing fees must be filed with the Office of the Judge of Probate in the county where the entity's initial registered office is located. **The information required in this form is required by Title 10A.**

INSTRUCTIONS: Mail one (1) signed original and two (2) copies of this completed form and the appropriate filing fees to the Office of the Judge of Probate in the county where the limited liability company's (LLC) registered office is/will be located. Contact the Judge of Probate's Office to determine the county filing fees. **Make a separate check or money order payable to the Secretary of State for the state filing fee of $100.00** and the Judge of Probate's Office will transmit the fee along with a certified copy of the Certificate to the Office of the Secretary of State within 10 days after the Certificate is issued. Once the Secretary of State's Office has indexed the filing the information will appear at www.sos.alabama.gov under the Government Records tab and the Business Entity Records link – you may search by entity name. Your notification of filing was provided by the Probate Judge's Office via a stamped copy and the Secretary of State's Office does not send out a copy. You may pay the Secretary of State fees by credit card if the county you are filing in will accept that method of payment (see attached). Your entity will not be indexed if the credit card does not authorize and will be removed from the index if the check is dishonored.

The information completing this form must be typed or laser printed.

1. The name of the limited liability company (must contain the words "Limited Liability Company" or the abbreviation "L.L.C." or "LLC." and comply with *Code of Alabama*, Title 10A-1-5.06):

   RedBar Espresso & Market LLC

2. **A copy of the Name Reservation certificate from the Office of the Secretary of State must be attached [proves name reservation under 10A-1-4.02(f)].**

(For SOS Office Use Only)

Alabama
Sec. Of State

New Entity
274-588 DLL
Date 5/06/2013
Time 17:00
130505 4 Pg

File	$100.00
Ackn	$.00
Exp	$.00
Total	$100.00

09/026

This form was prepared by: (type name and full address)
Jeanette Anderson
331 Heritage Circle
Mobile, AL 36608

DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY (LLC) CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

3. Street (**No PO Boxes**) address of principal office of the limited liability company (LLC):

   7921 Tanner Williams Road Suite C Mobile, AL 36608

   Mailing address of principal office (if different from street address):

4. The name of the Registered Agent: Jeanette Anderson

   Street (**No PO Boxes**) address of Registered Agent (if different from principal office address):

   Mailing address of Registered Agent (if different from street address):

5. Purpose for which the limited liability company formed: to open and operate a local coffee shop and cafe that will also sell specialty food items : the purpose includes the transaction of any lawful business for which limited liability companies may be organized in Alabama under Title 10A, Chapter 5 of the Code of Alabama.

6. Period of duration shall be perpetual unless stated otherwise by an attached exhibit.

7. The name(s) of the Organizer(s): Jeanette Anderson and Dr. Michael Bucknell

   Street (**No PO Boxes**) address of Organizer:

   8750 Woodberry Ct Mobile, AL 36695 Mailing address of Organizer(s) – (if different from street address):

   Attach a listing if more Organizers need to be added.

8. If the limited liability company is to be managed by one or more managers, give the number of managers 2 and the names and mailing addresses of the manager or managers who are to serve as managers until their successors are elected and begin serving:

   Manager's Name: Jeanette Anderson

   Mailing address of Manager: 331 Heritage Circle Mobile, AL 36608

DOMESTIC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY (LLC) CERTIFICATE OF FORMATION

Manager's Name: Dr. Michael Bucknell

Mailing address of Manager: 8750 Woodberry Ct Mobile, AL 36695

Attach listing if more Managers need to be added.

9. The right, if given, of the member or members to admit additional members, and the terms and conditions of the admission are attached.

10. The circumstances, if any, under which the cessation of membership of one or more members will result in dissolution of the limited liability company are attached.

11. The filing of the limited liability company is effective immediately on the date filed by the judge of probate or at the later date specified in this filing (no more than 90 days after date of signing). 10A-1-4.12

The undersigned specify ____/____/____ as the effective date (must be later than the date filed in the office of the county judge of probate, but not more than 90 days after the date of signing).

☐ Attached are any other provisions that are not inconsistent with law relating to organization, ownership, governance, business, or affairs of the limited liability company.

9/10/2012
Date (MM/DD/YYYY)

Signature as required by 10A-5-2.04

Jeanette Anderson
Typed Name of Above Signature

Member
Typed Title (Member, Organizer or Attorney-in-fact)

Additional members may sign (attach listing if necessary).

9/10/2012
Date (MM/DD/YYYY)

Signature as required by 10A-5-2.04

Dr Michael Bucknell
Typed Name of Above Signature

Member
Typed Title (Member)

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY
Probate Court of Mobile County, AL
Don Davis, Judge
Signature
Joe McEachern, Jr. Chief Clerk
Date 9-13-12

Alabama
Sec. Of State
New Entity
274-588 DLL
Date 5/06/2013
Time 17:00
130605 4 Pg
File $100.00
Ackn $.00
Exp $.00
Page 3 of 3
Total $100.00
09/026

LLC Cert of Formation - 8/2011

Beth Chapman
Secretary of State

P. O. Box 5616
Montgomery, AL 36103-5616

STATE OF ALABAMA

I, Beth Chapman, Secretary of State of Alabama, having custody of the Great and Principal Seal of said State, do hereby certify that

pursuant to the provisions of Title 10A, Chapter 1, Article 5, *Code of Alabama 1975*, and upon an examination of the entity records on file in this office, the following entity name is reserved as available:

RedBar Espresso & Market LLC

This domestic limited liability company is proposed to be formed in Alabama and is for the exclusive use of Jeanette Anderson, 331 Heritage Circle, Mobile, AL 36608 for a period of one hundred twenty days beginning September 9, 2012 and expiring January 7, 2013.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State, at the Capitol, in the city of Montgomery, on this day.

September 9, 2012

Date

Beth Chapman

Beth Chapman **Secretary of State**

610-747

EMAIL TO: planning@cityofmobile.org (Subject line of the email should say: "Liquor license application: insert street address. For any further questions about this form, please call Build Mobile at 251-208-5895).

RE: ALCHOLIC BEVERAGE APPLICATION FILE

Request for zoning permission to process an alcoholic beverage application, (subject to approval by City Council and issuance of Zoning Certificate).

(Type of alcoholic beverage license)

To be used in a/an Restaurant

(Type of business)

REDBAR Espresso + Market LLC

(Name of applicant whether individual, corporation, etc.)

7681 Old Shell Road Suite A Mobile AL 36608

(Location address for application)

Mobile AL 36608

State Zip

2272

(Square feet of business)

Note: You must provide a drawing of the site to the Planning & Zoning representative for a review of the parking facilities. The drawing must illustrate the lot and dimensions, the building size and location, the size and location of each parking space and access (driveways) and aisles.

****

URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Zoning LB-2 Parking Provided 53

Parking Required 23 Compliance: X Yes ____ No

(Signed by Urban Development Dept) Date

A. Logan Anderson 09/09/2022

SITE LAYOUT
BUCKNELL OFFICE
OLD SHELL ROAD; MOBILE, ALABAMA
BARTON & SHUMER ENGINEERING, LLC
3313 MIDTOWN PARK SOUTH
MOBILE, ALABAMA 36609
251-210-4548
C1.0

LEASE-PROPERTY OWNERSHIP AGREEMENT

This is to certify that I am the property owner, or that I have legal control of the property described herein located in the city or county of **MOBILE** and in the county of **MOBILE**. State of Alabama.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY: (MUST HAVE LEGAL DESCRIPTION - call the Map & Plat room at Mobile County Revenue Dept. at 574-8535)

The above described property is ( ) owned. (X) leased. ( ) sub-leased. or otherwise surrendered to REDBAR Espresso & Market LLC who has applied for an **Alabama Alcoholic Beverage License** at the above location.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of August, 2022.

Lisa M Robins — Notary Public

[illegible] — Property Owner — 8-30-2022 — Date

My Commission Expires: May 29, 2026

[illegible] — Licensee — 8-30-2022 — Date

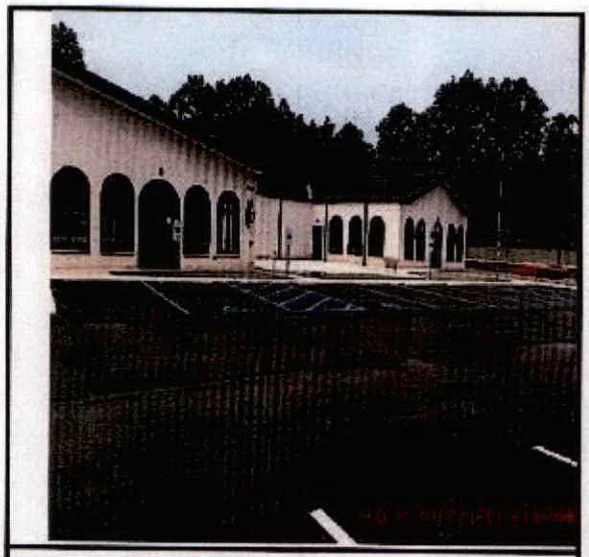
LISA M ROBINS NOTARY PUBLIC ALABAMA STATE AT LARGE

REVENUE COMMISSIONER
PROPERTY RECORD CARD - 2023

P. O. BOX 1169
MOBIILE AL 36633-1169
Tel: 251-574-8545
Printed On: 9/8/2022

Parcel 28 04 18 3 003 073.XXX
Land Use 52 - COMMERCIAL
Nbh MUNI 14 MOBILE CITY
Mun. 14 LF: 0% BF: 0%
Assmt. 2
Cycle/Dt. 0 8/23/2022
Zoning/C
Terr 1
Current Owners:
LIBERATION PROPERTIES LLC

8750 WOODBERRY CT,
MOBILE, AL 36695
137-51
Last Modified: **08/23/2022**
Review: OPEN
SYSTEM


KEY: 499348 ACC NO - 00499348 CODE -

Land Value	$79,000.00
CU Deactivated	$0.00
Bldg 1	$747,000.00
MISCIMP-1	$27,500.00
MISCIMP-2	$3,700.00
MISCIMP-3	$17,400.00
MISCIMP-4	$56,300.00
Total Appr. Value	$930,900.00
Total Living Area:	8821 sqft.

Property Address: Edit
7681 OLD SHELL RD
MOBILE AL 36608

Land Computation Edit

Acc. No: 00499348 **Sort Code - MC456320**

CODE	CLS	LAND USE	ACTUAL FRONTAGE	EFFECTIVE FRONTAGE	EFFECTIVE DEPTH	UNIT PRICE	DEPTH FACTOR	ACTUAL PRICE	INFLUENCE FACTOR	MARKET VALUE	CU UNIT PRICE	CU. VALUE
SQFT	MT/52	2 52 COMMERCIAL		64466 SQ. FT		3.5			8:-65 35%	$79,000.00	0-0	add

CALC ACREAGE: 1.480 **LEGAL ACREAGE:** 1.480 **TOTAL ACRES:** 1.480

Rollback/Homesite/Miscellaneous

Legal Description

SUB DIVISON1: LOT A BUCKNELL S/D
SUB DIVISON2:
MAP BOOK: 137 PAGE: 51
MAP BOOK: PAGE:

PRIMARY BLOCK:
PRIMARY LOT:A
SECONDARY BLOCK:
SECONDARY LOT:

CONDO NAME:
CONDO BOOK: PAGE: Units:

METES AND BOUNDS: LOT A BUCKNELL S/D MBK 137/51

Sales Information New Sale

9/1/1964	$0	**BOOK:**541 **PAGE:**903	Land & Building

Notes

6/26/2018	KIT CECIL
7/6/2008	MIGRATION

2019 S/D COMB OF 73 & 67, 73.01, 74, 75, 76, 76.01, 77 (67, 73.01, 74, 75, 76, 76.01, 77 DEL)
NO VALUE/UTILITY

AGREEMENT TO POST PUBLIC NOTICE SIGN ON PROPERTY

I hereby agree to post a sign on my property notifying the general public that an application for the sale of alcohol is being considered for this location. I understand that I will post and maintain said sign and remove the sign after the application is considered by the City.

8-30-2022
Date

Owner of Property (Signature)

Michael Bucknell
Print Name of Property Owner

8750 Woodberry Court
Address

Mobile AL 36695
City State Zip

I agree that I will not remove or discard the sign until after the application is considered by the City of Mobile council.

8-30-2022
Date

Applicant's Signature

Michael Bucknell
Print Name of Applicant

7681 Old Shell Road Suite A
Address

Mobile AL 36608
City State Zip

Public Hearing on Application for Alcohol Licenses

A. Applicant shall post on the premises where the business or sale is to be conducted, continuously for a period of not less than seven (7) days prior to the consideration of the application by governing body, a posted notice of the pending application and public hearing concerning the granting thereof in the manner and form to be supplied by the revenue officer when application is first made to the license inspector for such license. Said notice shall be conspicuously displayed on the front of the building so as to be clearly visible from the street or sidewalk adjacent thereto.

THE UNDERSIGNED HAS MADE APPLICATION TO THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE FOR AN ALCOHOL LICENSE FOR THE PREMISES.

A PUBLIC HEARING WILL BE HELD BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE LOCATED AT GOVERNMENT PLAZA (205 GOVERNMENT STREET). MEETING TIME WILL BE HELD AT 10:30 AM

App Control #	5525
Business Name	REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET LLC
Company DBA	REDBAR ESPRESSO AND MARKET
Business Address	7681 OLD SHELL ROAD STE A 36608
License Type	020 - RESTAURANT RETAIL LIQUOR
Post Date	09.08.2022
Agenda Meeting Date	09.27.2022

(Signature of Applicant or POA)

R SHAWN SKINNER

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Sponsored by:

Councilmember Penn

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 2:00 PM

A RESOLUTION FIXING THE COSTS FOR THE DEMOLITION OF THE STRUCTURE AT **2767 College Street**

Sponsored by: Councilmember Penn

WHEREAS, notice has been duly given pursuant to Ordinance No. 11-085, adopted November 26, 2002, affording to all persons an opportunity to be heard concerning the ***demolition*** of the structure at **2767 College Street** and the City Council of the City of Mobile having held such public hearing in connection therewith;

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile showing the costs involved in the ***demolition*** of the structure **2767 College Street** to be **$5,700.00** and the City Council, having received the report and heard all objections which have been raised by any of the interested parties liable to be assessed for the cost of the work, finds and determines that such costs are reasonable and in all respects should be confirmed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, as follows:

Section 1. The amount of **$5,700.00** shall constitute a special assessment against the property at **2767 College Street** and being that property more particularly described as follows:

LOT 6 BLK 7 STRAUSS 1ST ADD TO PRICHARD DBK 156 PG 296 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 014

Parcel No.: **29 02 44 014 044**

Owner: **DONALDSON JEWEL C/0 BRENDA ROGERS – POA**
2640 RUBICAM AVE
WILLOW GROVE PA 19090-4426

and the assessment hereby made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against said parcel of land for the amount of the assessment so made, and the report made to this body of the costs for the ***demolition*** of the structure upon said property is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a certified copy of this resolution shall be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____
Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

LEGAL NOTICE

As set forth by the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, notice is hereby given that on **September 27, 2022**, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held by the City Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama, in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, in order to hear any objections which may be made by any persons, firm, or corporation regarding the fixing of costs, of the amount thereof, on the *demolition* of the structure at **2767 College Street**, for the proposed amount of **$5,700.00**.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the City of Mobile Municipal Enforcement Department at (251) 208-1538.

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

August 18, 2022

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
ME-062-22	**2767 College Street**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure located at the above-referenced address has been demolished and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: LOT 6 BLK 7 STRAUSS 1ST ADD TO PRICHARD DBK 156 PG 296 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 014

Parcel Number: **29 02 44 0 014 044**
Amount: ~~**$ 5,500.00**~~ $5,700.00
Assessed: DONALDSON JEWEL C/O BRENDA ROGERS - POA
2640 RUBICAM AVE
WILLOW GROVE PA 19090-4426

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Program Coordinator
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: City Council Member Cory Penn, David Daughenbaugh, James Roberts, file copy

2767 COLLEGE STREET

Legal description: LOT 6 BLK 7 STRAUSS 1ST ADD TO PRICHARD DBK 156 PG 296 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 014

Parcel number: 29 02 44 0 014 044

Owner: DONALDSON JEWEL C/O BRENDA ROGERS – POA
2640 RUBICAM AVE
WILLOW GROVE PA 19090-4426

1162 CONGRESS STREET

Legal description: PT LOT 1 & 2 BLK 25 CAMP GROUND TRT MBK 1/12 BEG 25 FT E OF NE INT CONGRESS ST & CLAY ST TH C 39 FT N 125 FT W 39 FT(S) S 125 FT TO PT OF BEG #SEC 40 T4S R1W #MP29 06 40 0 004

Parcel number: 29 06 40 0 004 4569

Owner: LOYD DAVID
PO BOX 611
MOBILE, AL 36601-0611

1300 PERSIMMON STREET

Legal description: LOT 1 IN BLK 35 OF THE TISDALE SUB OF FISHER TRT DBK 75 N S P 260 BEING SIT ON NW COR OF PERSIMMON & LIVE OAK STS WITH WIDTH OF 40 FT ON PERSIMMON ST & DEPTH NLY ON W/S OF LIVE OAK ST OF 95 FT & BEING THE SAME PPTY CONVEYED TO FRED N MABSON & MARY MABSON BY WALTER G HORN BY DEED DTD MARCH 23 1907 REC IN DBK 131 N S P 58 #SEC 13 T4S R1W #MP29 06 13 0 002

Parcel number: 29 06 13 0 002 579

Owner: MCKEE MOSE SR
1300 PERSIMMON ST
MOBILE AL 36603

724 KENTUCKY STREET

Legal description: LOTS 70 & 71 BLK 1 OAKDALE SUBD DBK 156/458 #SEC 37 T4S R1W #MP29 10 37 0 008

Parcel number: 29 10 37 0 008 078.XXX

Owner: JOHNSON CASSANDRA HARRIS
235 CLAIRMONT DR W
SEMMES AL 36575-3315

1479 NAVCO ROAD

Legal description: COM AT SW COR LOT 3 OF RESUB OF MCRAES 4TH ADD MBK 3/209 RUN N 9 DEG 24 MIN 30 SEC E ALG E/L OF NAVCO RD 135 FT FOR BEG TH CONT N 9 DEG 24 MIN 30 SEC E ALG E/L OF NAVCO RD 130 FT TH N 77 DEG 34 MIN E ALG N/L OF SD LOT 3, 238.7 FT TH N 47 DEG 00 MIN E ALG N/L OF SD LOT 3, 212 FT TO S BANK OF A CK TH S 17 DEG 10 MIN E ALG CK 100 FT TO NELY COR OF LOT E TH S 47 DEG 00 MIN W ALG SLY/L OF LOT 3, 416.14 FT TH N 68 DEG 43 MIN W ALG N/L OF PPTY CONVEYED BY VESTER B STAHL TO GEORGE G SMITH DBK 639/568 A DIS OF 145.1 FT TO BEG LESS THAT PT TAKEN BY BOLTONS BRANCH AS NOW WIDENED #SEC 37 T5S R1W #MP32 02 37 0 004

Parcel number: 32 02 37 0 004 196.xxx

Owner: HOFFORT JEFFREY
2488 SAYNER AVE
MOBILE AL 36605

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Sponsored by:

Councilmember Carroll

Funding Source

Project # **Discretionary Funds**

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	9/22/2022
corrected letter	Cover Memo	9/23/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 2:03 PM

A RESOLUTION FIXING THE COSTS FOR THE DEMOLITION OF THE STRUCTURE AT **1162 Congress Street**

Sponsored by: Councilmember Carroll

WHEREAS, notice has been duly given pursuant to Ordinance No. 11-085, adopted November 26, 2002, affording to all persons an opportunity to be heard concerning the ***demolition*** of the structure at **1162 Congress Street** and the City Council of the City of Mobile having held such public hearing in connection therewith;

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile showing the costs involved in the ***demolition*** of the structure **1162 Congress Street** to be **$13,700.00** and the City Council, having received the report and heard all objections which have been raised by any of the interested parties liable to be assessed for the cost of the work, finds and determines that such costs are reasonable and in all respects should be confirmed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, as follows:

Section 1. The amount of **$13,700.00** shall constitute a special assessment against the property at **1162 Congress Street** and being that property more particularly described as follows:

PT LOT 1 & 2 BLK 25 CAMP GROUND TRT MBK 1/12 BEG 25 FT E OF NE INT CONGRESS ST & CLAY ST TH CONT E 39 FT N 125 FT W 39 FT(S) S 125 FT TO PT OF BEG #SEC 40 T4S R1W #MP29 06 40 0 004

Parcel No.: **29 06 40 0 004 456**

Owner: **LOYD DAVID**
PO BOX 611
MOBILE AL 36601-0611

and the assessment hereby made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against said parcel of land for the amount of the assessment so made, and the report made to this body of the costs for the ***demolition*** of the structure upon said property is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a certified copy of this resolution shall be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____
Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

LEGAL NOTICE

As set forth by the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, notice is hereby given that on **September 27, 2022**, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held by the City Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama, in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, in order to hear any objections which may be made by any persons, firm, or corporation regarding the fixing of costs, of the amount thereof, on the *demolition* of the structure at **1162 Congress Street**, for the proposed amount of **$13,700.00**.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the City of Mobile Municipal Enforcement Department at (251) 208-1538.

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

August 10, 2022

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
ME-139-20	**1162 Congress Street**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure, located at the above-referenced address, has been demolished and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: PT LOT 1 & 2 BLK 25 CAMP GROUND TRT MBK 1/12 BEG 25 FT E OF NE INT CONGRESS ST & CLAY ST TH CONT E 39 FT N 125 FT W 39 FT(S) S 125 FT TO PT OF BEG #SEC 40 T4S R1W #MP29 06 40 0 004

Parcel Number: **29 06 40 0 004 456**
Amount: ~~**$ 13,500.00**~~ $13,700.00
Assessed: LOYD DAVID
PO BOX 611
MOBILE AL 36601-0611

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Program Coordinator
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: City Council Member William Carroll, David Daughenbaugh, James Roberts, file copy

2767 COLLEGE STREET

Legal description: LOT 6 BLK 7 STRAUSS 1ST ADD TO PRICHARD DBK 156 PG 296 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 014

Parcel number: 29 02 44 0 014 044

Owner: DONALDSON JEWEL C/O BRENDA ROGERS – POA
2640 RUBICAM AVE
WILLOW GROVE PA 19090-4426

1162 CONGRESS STREET

Legal description: PT LOT 1 & 2 BLK 25 CAMP GROUND TRT MBK 1/12 BEG 25 FT E OF NE INT CONGRESS ST & CLAY ST TH C 39 FT N 125 FT W 39 FT(S) S 125 FT TO PT OF BEG #SEC 40 T4S R1W #MP29 06 40 0 004

Parcel number: 29 06 40 0 004 4569

Owner: LOYD DAVID
PO BOX 611
MOBILE, AL 36601-0611

1300 PERSIMMON STREET

Legal description: LOT 1 IN BLK 35 OF THE TISDALE SUB OF FISHER TRT DBK 75 N S P 260 BEING SIT ON NW COR OF PERSIMMON & LIVE OAK STS WITH WIDTH OF 40 FT ON PERSIMMON ST & DEPTH NLY ON W/S OF LIVE OAK ST OF 95 FT & BEING THE SAME PPTY CONVEYED TO FRED N MABSON & MARY MABSON BY WALTER G HORN BY DEED DTD MARCH 23 1907 REC IN DBK 131 N S P 58 #SEC 13 T4S R1W #MP29 06 13 0 002

Parcel number: 29 06 13 0 002 579

Owner: MCKEE MOSE SR
1300 PERSIMMON ST
MOBILE AL 36603

724 KENTUCKY STREET

Legal description: LOTS 70 & 71 BLK 1 OAKDALE SUBD DBK 156/458 #SEC 37 T4S R1W #MP29 10 37 0 008

Parcel number: 29 10 37 0 008 078.XXX

Owner: JOHNSON CASSANDRA HARRIS
235 CLAIRMONT DR W
SEMMES AL 36575-3315

1479 NAVCO ROAD

Legal description: COM AT SW COR LOT 3 OF RESUB OF MCRAES 4TH ADD MBK 3/209 RUN N 9 DEG 24 MIN 30 SEC E ALG E/L OF NAVCO RD 135 FT FOR BEG TH CONT N 9 DEG 24 MIN 30 SEC E ALG E/L OF NAVCO RD 130 FT TH N 77 DEG 34 MIN E ALG N/L OF SD LOT 3, 238.7 FT TH N 47 DEG 00 MIN E ALG N/L OF SD LOT 3, 212 FT TO S BANK OF A CK TH S 17 DEG 10 MIN E ALG CK 100 FT TO NELY COR OF LOT E TH S 47 DEG 00 MIN W ALG SLY/L OF LOT 3, 416.14 FT TH N 68 DEG 43 MIN W ALG N/L OF PPTY CONVEYED BY VESTER B STAHL TO GEORGE G SMITH DBK 639/568 A DIS OF 145.1 FT TO BEG LESS THAT PT TAKEN BY BOLTONS BRANCH AS NOW WIDENED #SEC 37 T5S R1W #MP32 02 37 0 004

Parcel number: 32 02 37 0 004 196.xxx

Owner: HOFFORT JEFFREY
2488 SAYNER AVE
MOBILE AL 36605

August 10, 2022

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – DEMOLITION/ SECURING OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:
ME-139-20

LOCATION:
1162 Congress Street

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure, located at the above-referenced address, has been demolished/secured and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: PT LOT 1 & 2 BLK 25 CAMP GROUND TRT MBK 1/12 BEG 25 FT E OF NE INT CONGRESS ST & CLAY ST TH CONT E 39 FT N 125 FT W 39 FT(S) S 125 FT TO PT OF BEG #SEC 40 T4S R1W #MP29 06 40 0 004

Parcel Number: **29 06 40 0 004 456**
Amount: $ 13,500.00
Assessed: LOYD DAVID
PO BOX 611
MOBILE AL 36601-0611

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Program Coordinator
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: City Council Member William Carroll, David Daughenbaugh, James Roberts, file copy

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Sponsored by:

Councilmember Carroll

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE INCREASE**
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 2:06 PM

A RESOLUTION FIXING THE COSTS FOR THE DEMOLITION OF THE STRUCTURE AT **1300 Persimmon Street**

Sponsored by: Councilmember Carroll

WHEREAS, notice has been duly given pursuant to Ordinance No. 11-085, adopted November 26, 2002, affording to all persons an opportunity to be heard concerning the ***demolition*** of the structure at **1300 Persimmon Street** and the City Council of the City of Mobile having held such public hearing in connection therewith;

WHEREAS, an itemized report in writing has been made to the City Council of the City of Mobile showing the costs involved in the ***demolition*** of the structure **1300 Persimmon Street** to be **$3,200.00** and the City Council, having received the report and heard all objections which have been raised by any of the interested parties liable to be assessed for the cost of the work, finds and determines that such costs are reasonable and in all respects should be confirmed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, as follows:

Section 1. The amount of **$3,200.00** shall constitute a special assessment against the property at **1300 Persimmon Street** and being that property more particularly described as follows:

LOT 1 IN BLK 35 OF THE TISDALE SUB OF FISHER TRT DBK 75 N S P 260 BEING SIT ON NW COR OF PERSIMMON & LIVE OAK STS WITH WIDTH OF 40 FT ON PERSIMMON ST & DEPTH NLY ON W/S OF LIVE OAK ST OF 95 FT & BEING THE SAME PPTY CONVEYED TO FRED N MABSON & MARY MABSON BY WALTER G HORN BY DEED DTD MARCH 23 1907 REC IN DBK 131 N S P 58 #SEC 13 T4S R1W #MP29 06 13 0 002

Parcel No.: **29 06 13 0 002 579**

Owner: **MCKEE MOSE SR**
1300 PERSIMMON ST
MOBILE AL 36603

and the assessment hereby made and confirmed shall constitute a lien on and against said parcel of land for the amount of the assessment so made, and the report made to this body of the costs for the ***demolition*** of the structure upon said property is hereby in all respects confirmed.

Section 2. It is directed that a certified copy of this resolution shall be filed in the Office of the Judge of Probate of Mobile County, Alabama.

Adopted:

_____
Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

LEGAL NOTICE

As set forth by the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, notice is hereby given that on **September 27, 2022**, at 10:30 a.m., a hearing will be held by the City Council of the City of Mobile, Alabama, in the Auditorium of Mobile Government Plaza, 205 Government Street, in order to hear any objections which may be made by any persons, firm, or corporation regarding the fixing of costs, of the amount thereof, on the *demolition* of the structure at **1300 Persimmon Street**, for the proposed amount of **$3,200.00**.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact the City of Mobile Municipal Enforcement Department at (251) 208-1538.

Lisa C. Lambert

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

August 10, 2022

Ms. Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk
City of Mobile
Mobile, Alabama

Re: NUISANCE ABATEMENT – DEMOLITION OF STRUCTURE

PROJECT NUMBER:	LOCATION:
ME-054-22	**1300 Persimmon Street**

Dear Ms. Lambert:

The nuisance abatement structure, located at the above-referenced address, has been demolished and the property owners should be assessed as indicated:

Legal Description: LOT 1 IN BLK 35 OF THE TISDALE SUB OF FISHER TRT DBK 75 N S P 260 BEING SIT ON NW COR OF PERSIMMON & LIVE OAK STS WITH WIDTH OF 40 FT ON PERSIMMON ST & DEPTH NLY ON W/S OF LIVE OAK ST OF 95 FT & BEING THE SAME PPTY CONVEYED TO FRED N MABSON & MARY MABSON BY WALTER G HORN BY DEED DTD MARCH 23 1907 REC IN DBK 131 N S P 58 #SEC 13 T4S R1W #MP29 06 13 0 002

Parcel Number: **29 06 13 0 002 579**
Amount: ~~**$ 3,000.00**~~ $3,200.00
Assessed: MCKEE MOSE SR
1300 PERSIMMON ST
MOBILE AL 36603

The legal description and assessment information was furnished by Municipal Enforcement Department.

Sincerely yours,

Gary L. Jackson, Program Coordinator
Municipal Enforcement Department
(251) 208-1540

CC: City Council Member William Carroll, David Daughenbaugh, James Roberts, file copy

2767 COLLEGE STREET

Legal description: LOT 6 BLK 7 STRAUSS 1ST ADD TO PRICHARD DBK 156 PG 296 #SEC 44 T4S R1W #MP29 02 44 0 014

Parcel number: 29 02 44 0 014 044

Owner: DONALDSON JEWEL C/O BRENDA ROGERS – POA
2640 RUBICAM AVE
WILLOW GROVE PA 19090-4426

1162 CONGRESS STREET

Legal description: PT LOT 1 & 2 BLK 25 CAMP GROUND TRT MBK 1/12 BEG 25 FT E OF NE INT CONGRESS ST & CLAY ST TH C 39 FT N 125 FT W 39 FT(S) S 125 FT TO PT OF BEG #SEC 40 T4S R1W #MP29 06 40 0 004

Parcel number: 29 06 40 0 004 4569

Owner: LOYD DAVID
PO BOX 611
MOBILE, AL 36601-0611

1300 PERSIMMON STREET

Legal description: LOT 1 IN BLK 35 OF THE TISDALE SUB OF FISHER TRT DBK 75 N S P 260 BEING SIT ON NW COR OF PERSIMMON & LIVE OAK STS WITH WIDTH OF 40 FT ON PERSIMMON ST & DEPTH NLY ON W/S OF LIVE OAK ST OF 95 FT & BEING THE SAME PPTY CONVEYED TO FRED N MABSON & MARY MABSON BY WALTER G HORN BY DEED DTD MARCH 23 1907 REC IN DBK 131 N S P 58 #SEC 13 T4S R1W #MP29 06 13 0 002

Parcel number: 29 06 13 0 002 579

Owner: MCKEE MOSE SR
1300 PERSIMMON ST
MOBILE AL 36603

724 KENTUCKY STREET

Legal description: LOTS 70 & 71 BLK 1 OAKDALE SUBD DBK 156/458 #SEC 37 T4S R1W #MP29 10 37 0 008

Parcel number: 29 10 37 0 008 078.XXX

Owner: JOHNSON CASSANDRA HARRIS
235 CLAIRMONT DR W
SEMMES AL 36575-3315

1479 NAVCO ROAD

Legal description: COM AT SW COR LOT 3 OF RESUB OF MCRAES 4TH ADD MBK 3/209 RUN N 9 DEG 24 MIN 30 SEC E ALG E/L OF NAVCO RD 135 FT FOR BEG TH CONT N 9 DEG 24 MIN 30 SEC E ALG E/L OF NAVCO RD 130 FT TH N 77 DEG 34 MIN E ALG N/L OF SD LOT 3, 238.7 FT TH N 47 DEG 00 MIN E ALG N/L OF SD LOT 3, 212 FT TO S BANK OF A CK TH S 17 DEG 10 MIN E ALG CK 100 FT TO NELY COR OF LOT E TH S 47 DEG 00 MIN W ALG SLY/L OF LOT 3, 416.14 FT TH N 68 DEG 43 MIN W ALG N/L OF PPTY CONVEYED BY VESTER B STAHL TO GEORGE G SMITH DBK 639/568 A DIS OF 145.1 FT TO BEG LESS THAT PT TAKEN BY BOLTONS BRANCH AS NOW WIDENED #SEC 37 T5S R1W #MP32 02 37 0 004

Parcel number: 32 02 37 0 004 196.xxx

Owner: HOFFORT JEFFREY
2488 SAYNER AVE
MOBILE AL 36605

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

Joseph Snowden, Executive Director of administrative Services

Sponsored by:

Mayor William W. Stimpson

Funding Source

Project # **Discretionary Funds**

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Resolution	Resolution Letter	9/7/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Adminstrative Services	Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 11:37 AM

September 6, 2022

RESOLUTION

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Mayor, upon nomination by City Supervisors, recommends to the City Council that it authorize awards, pursuant to Section 11-40-22 Code of Alabama 1975, of $500 to the following employee:

- **AUGUST 2022 – DAN QUINA (Employee #7342) Administrative Services**

  Voice/Data Technician - Information Technology (IT) Department

This employee is to be commended for her exemplary work performance or innovations that significantly reduce costs or results in an outstanding improvement in service to the public.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

REBECCA CHRISTIAN, COMPTROLLER

Sponsored by:

COUNCILMEMBER CORY PENN

Purpose and Scope of Project:

FUNDS WILL BE USED TO HELP PURCHASE UNIFORMS, HELMETS, PADS AND OTHER NECESSARY EQUIPMENT

Amount of Contract:

$2,000.00

Funding Source

Project # DSC-02 / 10041020-42200 **Discretionary Funds** DSC-02

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
RESOLUTION - TOULMINVILLE RATTERS SPORTS	Cover Memo	9/21/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
Accounting Daniels, Bettye	Approved	9/21/2022 - 3:31 PM

60- 2022

RESOLUTION TO DETERMINE CERTAIN EXPENDITURES
SERVE A PUBLIC PURPOSE AND APPROVE PAYMENT

Sponsored by: *Councilmember Cory Penn*

WHEREAS, *Councilmember Penn wish to appropriate **$2,000.00** to Toulminville Rattlers Sports, from his discretionary funds*; and

WHEREAS, *Toulminville Rattlers Sports,* is an Alabama non-profit corporation which provides a service to the community; and

WHEREAS, the Attorney General of the State of Alabama has opined that the granting of public funds to private groups or corporations is proper if the City Council determines that the same serves a public purpose; and

WHEREAS, the Mobile City Council determines that this appropriation to *Toulminville Rattlers Sports will be used to help purchase uniforms, helmets, pads and other necessary equipment,* which will serve a public purpose benefitting the City of Mobile and its citizens.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Mobile City Council hereby finds and determines that an *appropriation of **$2,000.00** to Toulminville Rattlers Sports for the purposes described hereinabove* serves a public purpose and the Council further approves and directs the payment of same, and further authorizes execution of a standard form City of Mobile council discretionary fund performance contract with said entity, group or individual for the amount set forth herein.

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

REBECCA CHRISTIAN, COMPTROLLER

Sponsored by:

COUNCILMEMBER CORY PENN

Purpose and Scope of Project:

FUNDS WILL BE USED TO ASIST WITH ALLOWING TO DEVELOP YOUNG MEN TO BECOME WELL-ROUNDED CITIZENS (WITH SELF-IDENTITY, CAREER CHOICE, SOCIAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION)

Amount of Contract:

$1,000.00

Funding Source

Project # DSC-01 / 10041020-42080 **Discretionary Funds** DSC-01

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
RESOLUTION - MOBILE ALUMNI CHAPTER KAPPA ALPHA PSI, INC.	Cover Memo	9/21/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
Accounting Daniels, Bettye	Approved	9/21/2022 - 3:37 PM

60- 2022

RESOLUTION TO DETERMINE CERTAIN EXPENDITURES
SERVE A PUBLIC PURPOSE AND APPROVE PAYMENT

Sponsored by: *Councilmember Cory Penn*

WHEREAS, *Councilmember Penn wishes to appropriate **$1,000.00** to Mobile Alumni Chapter Kappa Alpha Psi, Inc. dba Mobile Kappa League, from his discretionary funds*; and

WHEREAS, *Mobile Alumni Chapter Kappa Alpha Psi, Inc., dba Mobile Kappa League* is an Alabama non-profit corporation which provides a service to the community; and

WHEREAS, the Attorney General of the State of Alabama has opined that the granting of public funds to private groups or corporations is proper if the City Council determines that the same serves a public purpose; and

WHEREAS, the Mobile City Council determines that this appropriation to *Mobile Alumni Chapter Kappa Alpha, Inc. dba Mobile Kappa League will be used to assist with allowing to develop young men to become well-rounded citizens (with self-identity, career choice, social and health education),* which will serve a public purpose benefitting the City of Mobile and its citizens.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Mobile City Council hereby finds and determines that an *appropriation of **$1,000.00** to Mobile Alumni Chapter Kappa Alpha Psi, Inc. dba Mobile Kappa League for the purposes described hereinabove* serves a public purpose and the Council further approves and directs the payment of same, and further authorizes execution of a standard form City of Mobile council discretionary fund performance contract with said entity, group or individual for the amount set forth herein.

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

REBECCA CHRISTIAN, COMPTROLLER

Sponsored by:

COUNCILMEMBER CORY PENN

Purpose and Scope of Project:

FUNDS WILL BE USED TO ASSIST WITH HELPING THE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM SET FOR NOVEMBER 5, 2022

Amount of Contract:

$1,000.00

Funding Source

Project # DSC-01 / 10041020-42080 **Discretionary Funds** DSC-01

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
RESOLUTION - THE MISS ALABAMA FOUNDATION dba MISS MOBILE BAY ORGANIZATION	Cover Memo	9/21/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
Accounting Daniels, Bettye	Approved	9/21/2022 - 3:43 PM

60- 2022

RESOLUTION TO DETERMINE CERTAIN EXPENDITURES
SERVE A PUBLIC PURPOSE AND APPROVE PAYMENT

Sponsored by: *Councilmember Cory Penn*

WHEREAS, *Councilmember Penn wishes to appropriate **$1,000.00** to The Miss Alabama Foundation dba Miss Mobile Bay Organization, from his discretionary funds*; and

WHEREAS, *The Miss Alabama Foundation dba Miss Mobile Bay Organization,* is an Alabama non-profit corporation which provides a service to the community; and

WHEREAS, the Attorney General of the State of Alabama has opined that the granting of public funds to private groups or corporations is proper if the City Council determines that the same serves a public purpose; and

WHEREAS, the Mobile City Council determines that this appropriation to *The Miss Alabama Foundation dba Miss Mobile Bay Organization, will be used to assist with helping the scholarship program set for November 5, 2022,* which will serve a public purpose benefitting the City of Mobile and its citizens.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Mobile City Council hereby finds and determines that an *appropriation of **$1,000.00** to The Miss Alabama Foundation dba Miss Mobile Bay Organization, for the purposes described hereinabove* serves a public purpose and the Council further approves and directs the payment of same, and further authorizes execution of a standard form City of Mobile council discretionary fund performance contract with said entity, group or individual for the amount set forth herein.

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

REBECCA CHRISTIAN, COMPTROLLER

Sponsored by:

COUNCILMEMBER CORY PENN

Purpose and Scope of Project:

FUNDS WILL BE USED TO ASSIST WITH THEIR BASEBALL OPERATIONAL ITEMS, PRE-GAME MEALS AND TEAM TRAVEL ECPENSES

Amount of Contract:

$1,000.00

Funding Source

Project # DSC-01 / 10041020-42080 **Discretionary Funds** DSC-01

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
SCHOOL RESOLUTION - JOHN L. LEFLORE HIGH SCHOOL	Cover Memo	9/21/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
Accounting Daniels, Bettye	Approved	9/21/2022 - 3:49 PM

60- 2020

RESOLUTION TO DETERMINE CERTAIN EXPENDITURES
SERVE A PUBLIC PURPOSE AND APPROVE PAYMENT

Sponsored by: *Councilmember Cory Penn*

WHEREAS, *Councilmember Penn wishes to appropriate **$1,000.00** to John L. LeFlore High School, from his discretionary funds*; and

WHEREAS, *John L. LeFlore High School,* is public school in Mobile, Alabama, which the Council may support pursuant to Code of Alabama § 16-13-36; and

WHEREAS, the Attorney General of the State of Alabama has opined that the granting of public funds is proper if the City Council determines that the same serves a public purpose; and

WHEREAS, the Mobile City Council determines that this appropriation to *John L. Leflore High School will be used to assist with their baseball operational items, pre-game meals and teams travel expenses,* which will serve a public purpose benefitting the City of Mobile and its citizens.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Mobile City Council hereby finds and determines that an *appropriation of **$1,000.00** to John L. LeFlore High School for the purposes described hereinabove* serves a public purpose and the Council further approves and directs the payment of same, and further authorizes execution of a standard form City of Mobile council discretionary fund performance contract with said entity, group or individual for the amount set forth herein.

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:
REBECCA CHRISTIAN, COMPTROLLER

Sponsored by:
COUNCILMEMBER CORY PENN

Purpose and Scope of Project:
FUNDS WILL BE USED TO ASSIST WITH THE ACT PREP EXPENSES

Amount of Contract:
$1,000.00

Funding Source

Project # DSC-01 / 10041020-42080 **Discretionary Funds** DSC-01

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
RESOLUTION - OMEGA COMMUNITY OUTREACH, INC.	Cover Memo	9/21/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
Accounting Daniels, Bettye	Approved	9/21/2022 - 4:38 PM

60- 2022

RESOLUTION TO DETERMINE CERTAIN EXPENDITURES
SERVE A PUBLIC PURPOSE AND APPROVE PAYMENT

Sponsored by: *Councilmember Cory Penn*

WHEREAS, *Councilmember Penn wishes to appropriate **$1,000.00** to Omega Community Outreach, Inc., from his discretionary funds*; and

WHEREAS, *Omega Community Outreach, Inc.,* is an Alabama non-profit corporation which provides a service to the community; and

WHEREAS, the Attorney General of the State of Alabama has opined that the granting of public funds to private groups or corporations is proper if the City Council determines that the same serves a public purpose; and

WHEREAS, the Mobile City Council determines that this appropriation to *Omega Community Outreach, Inc., will be used to assist with the ACT Prep expenses,* which will serve a public purpose benefitting the City of Mobile and its citizens.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Mobile City Council hereby finds and determines that an *appropriation of **$1,000.00** to Omega Community Outreach, Inc., for the purposes described hereinabove* serves a public purpose and the Council further approves and directs the payment of same, and further authorizes execution of a standard form City of Mobile council discretionary fund performance contract with said entity, group or individual for the amount set forth herein.

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

REBECCA CHRISTIAN, COMPTROLLER

Sponsored by:

COUNCILMEMBER CORY PENN

Purpose and Scope of Project:

FUNDS WILL BE USED TO ASSIST WITH RESTOCKING THE JAGUAR CLOSET WITH SCHOOL UNIFORMS, UNDERWEAR, SOCKS, COATS AND OTHER CLOTHING NESSESSITIES FOR STUDENTS

Amount of Contract:

$1,000.00

Funding Source

Project # DSC-01 / 10041020-42080 **Discretionary Funds** DSC-01

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
SCHOOL RESOLUTION - JUST 4 DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY	Cover Memo	9/21/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
Accounting Daniels, Bettye	Approved	9/21/2022 - 4:08 PM

60- 2022

RESOLUTION TO DETERMINE CERTAIN EXPENDITURES
SERVE A PUBLIC PURPOSE AND APPROVE PAYMENT

Sponsored by: *Councilmember Cory Penn*

WHEREAS, *Councilmember Penn wishes to appropriate **$1,000.00** to Just 4 Development Laboratory, from his discretionary funds*; and

WHEREAS, *Just 4 Development Laboratory,* is public school in Mobile, Alabama, which the Council may support pursuant to Code of Alabama § 16-13-36; and

WHEREAS, the Attorney General of the State of Alabama has opined that the granting of public funds is proper if the City Council determines that the same serves a public purpose; and

WHEREAS, the Mobile City Council determines that this appropriation to *Just 4 Development Laboratory will be used to assist with restocking the Jaguar closet with school uniforms, underwear, socks, coats and other clothing necessities for students,* which will serve a public purpose benefitting the City of Mobile and its citizens.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Mobile City Council hereby finds and determines that an *appropriation of **$1,000.00** to Just 4 Development Laboratory for the purposes described hereinabove* serves a public purpose and the Council further approves and directs the payment of same, and further authorizes execution of a standard form City of Mobile council discretionary fund performance contract with said entity, group or individual for the amount set forth herein.

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

REBECCA CHRISTIAN, COMPTROLLER

Sponsored by:

COUNCILMEMBER CORY PENN - GIVING $1,500.00
COUNCILMEMBER WILLIAM CARROLL - GIVING $2,500.00
TOTAL $4,000.00

Purpose and Scope of Project:

FUNDS WILL BE USED TO PURCHASE A BANNER, DRUMSTICKS, STRAPS, WINDBREAKERS, SPATS AND TO COVER OPERATIONAL EXPENSES FOR THE MARCHING COUGARS BAND

Amount of Contract:

$4,000.00

Funding Source

Project # DSC-01 / 10041020-42080 AND DSC-02 / 10041020-42200 **Discretionary Funds** DSC-01 AND DSC-02

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
RESOLUTION - UNITED METHODIST INNER CITY MISSION OF MOBILE, INC.	Cover Memo	9/21/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
Accounting Daniels, Bettye	Approved	9/21/2022 - 3:15 PM

60- 2022

RESOLUTION TO DETERMINE CERTAIN EXPENDITURES
SERVE A PUBLIC PURPOSE AND APPROVE PAYMENT

Sponsored by: *Councilmember Cory Penn*
Councilmember William Carroll

WHEREAS, *Councilmember Penn wishes to appropriate* ***$1,500.00 and*** *Councilmember Carroll wishes to appropriate* ***$2,500.00 ($1,000.00 + $1,500.00) TOTAL $4,000.00*** *to the United Methodist Inner City Mission of Mobile, Inc., from their discretionary funds*; and

WHEREAS, *United Methodist Inner City Mission of Mobile, Inc.,* is an Alabama non-profit corporation which provides a service to the community; and

WHEREAS, the Attorney General of the State of Alabama has opined that the granting of public funds to private groups or corporations is proper if the City Council determines that the same serves a public purpose; and

WHEREAS, the Mobile City Council determines that this appropriation to United Methodist Inner City Mission of Mobile, Inc., *will be used to help purchase a banner, drumsticks, straps, windbreakers, spats and to cover operational expenses for the Marching Cougars band*, which will serve a public purpose benefitting the City of Mobile and its citizens.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Mobile City Council hereby finds and determines that an *appropriation of* ***$4,000.00*** *to United Methodist Inner City Mission of Mobile, Inc., for the purposes described hereinabove* serves a public purpose and the Council further approves and directs the payment of same, and further authorizes execution of a standard form City of Mobile council discretionary fund performance contract with said entity, group or individual for the amount set forth herein.

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

REBECCA CHRISTIAN, COMPTROLLER

Sponsored by:

COIUNCILMEMBER WILLIAM CARROLL

Purpose and Scope of Project:

FUNDS WILL BE USED TO ASSIST WITH ROOF REPAIRS TO OUR LODGE BUILDING

Amount of Contract:

$3,000.00

Funding Source

Project # DSC-02 / 10041020-42200 **Discretionary Funds** DSC-02

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
RESOLUTION - SHELL BAYOU TEMPLE	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
Accounting Daniels, Bettye	Approved	9/22/2022 - 12:44 PM

60- 2022

RESOLUTION TO DETERMINE CERTAIN EXPENDITURES
SERVE A PUBLIC PURPOSE AND APPROVE PAYMENT

Sponsored by: *Councilmember William Carroll*

WHEREAS, *Councilmember Carroll wishes to appropriate* ***$3,000.00*** *to Shell Bayou Temple, from his discretionary funds*; and

WHEREAS, *Shell Bayou Temple,* is an Alabama non-profit corporation which provides a service to the community; and

WHEREAS, the Attorney General of the State of Alabama has opined that the granting of public funds to private groups or corporations is proper if the City Council determines that the same serves a public purpose; and

WHEREAS, the Mobile City Council determines that this appropriation to *Shell Bayou Temple, will be used to assist with roof repairs to our lodge building,* which will serve a public purpose benefitting the City of Mobile and its citizens.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Mobile City Council hereby finds and determines that an *appropriation of* ***$3,000.00*** *to Shell Bayou Temple, for the purposes described hereinabove* serves a public purpose and the Council further approves and directs the payment of same, and further authorizes execution of a standard form City of Mobile council discretionary fund performance contract with said entity, group or individual for the amount set forth herein.

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

REBECCA CHRISTIAN, COMPTROLLER

Sponsored by:

COUNCILMEMBER JOEL DAVES

Purpose and Scope of Project:

FUNDS WILL BE USED TOWARD IMPROVING THE ENTRANCE IN FRONT OF THE ATHLETIC COMPLEX ON MICHAEL BLVD.

Amount of Contract:

$10,000.00

Funding Source

Project # DSC-05 / 10041020-42080 **Discretionary Funds** DSC-05

Project String **Contract Number:**

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**

Grant Funds **Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
SCHOOL RESOLUTION - MCGILL-TOOLEN CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL	Cover Memo	9/21/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
Accounting Daniels, Bettye	Approved	9/21/2022 - 4:34 PM

60- 2022

RESOLUTION TO DETERMINE CERTAIN EXPENDITURES
SERVE A PUBLIC PURPOSE AND APPROVE PAYMENT

Sponsored by: *Councilmember Joel Daves*

WHEREAS, *Councilmember Daves wishes to appropriate **$10,000.00** to McGill-Toolen Catholic High School, from his discretionary funds*; and

WHEREAS, *McGill-Toolen Catholic High School,* is a private high school in Mobile, Alabama; and

WHEREAS, the Attorney General of the State of Alabama has opined that the granting of public funds is proper if the City Council determines that the same serves a public purpose; and

WHEREAS, the Mobile City Council determines that this appropriation to *McGill-Toolen Catholic High School will be used toward improving the entrance in front of the athletic complex on Michael Blvd.,* which will serve a public purpose benefitting the City of Mobile and its citizens.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Mobile City Council hereby finds and determines that an *appropriation of **$10,000.00** to McGill-Toolen Catholic High School for the purposes described hereinabove* serves a public purpose and the Council further approves and directs the payment of same, and further authorizes execution of a standard form City of Mobile council discretionary fund performance contract with said entity, group or individual for the amount set forth herein.

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

REBECCA CHRISTIAN, COMPTROLLER

Sponsored by:

COUNCILMEMBER SCOTT JONES

Purpose and Scope of Project:

FUNDS WILL BE USED TO PURCHASE FURNITURE (SOFAS, TABLES AND CHAIRS) AND ALSO POOL AND BILLARDS TABLES

Amount of Contract:

$10,000,00

Funding Source

Project # DSC-06 / 10041020-42080	**Discretionary Funds** DSC-06
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**	
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
RESOLUTION - MOBILE REGIONAL SENIOR COMMUNITY CENTER FOUNDATION, INC.	Cover Memo	9/21/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
Accounting Daniels, Bettye	Approved	9/21/2022 - 2:49 PM

60- 2022

RESOLUTION TO DETERMINE CERTAIN EXPENDITURES
SERVE A PUBLIC PURPOSE AND APPROVE PAYMENT

Sponsored by: *Councilmember Scott Jones*

WHEREAS, *Councilmember Jones wishes to appropriate* ***$10,000.00 ($7,500.00 + $2,500.00)*** *to Mobile Regional Senior Community Center Foundation, Inc., from his discretionary funds*; and

WHEREAS, *Mobile Regional Senior Community Center Foundation, Inc.,* is an Alabama non-profit corporation which provides a service to the community; and

WHEREAS, the Attorney General of the State of Alabama has opined that the granting of public funds to private groups or corporations is proper if the City Council determines that the same serves a public purpose; and

WHEREAS, the Mobile City Council determines that this appropriation to *Mobile Regional Senior Community Center Foundation, Inc., will be used to purchase furniture (sofas, tables and chairs) and also pool and billards tables*, which will serve a public purpose benefitting the City of Mobile and its citizens.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Mobile City Council hereby finds and determines that an *appropriation of* ***$10,000.00 ($7,500.00 + $2,500.00)*** *to Mobile Regional Senior Community Center Foundation, Inc., for the purposes described hereinabove* serves a public purpose and the Council further approves and directs the payment of same, and further authorizes execution of a standard form City of Mobile council discretionary fund performance contract with said entity, group or individual for the amount set forth herein.

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

REBECCA CHRISTIAN, COMPTROLLER

Sponsored by:

MAYOR WILLIAM STIMPSON

Purpose and Scope of Project:

LEGAL AND MARKETING EXPENSES ASSOCIATED WITH INTIVITAVES SUPPORTED BY THE BIG TEN

Amount of Contract:

$17,229.62

Funding Source

Project # 10040510-42110	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**	
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
RESOLUTION - ALABAMA BIG TEN MAYORS ASSOCIATION	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
Accounting Daniels, Bettye	Approved	9/22/2022 - 10:26 AM

RESOLUTION

Sponsored by: William S. Stimpson, Mayor

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Comptroller is authorized to issue, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, payment to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, for the following invoice as indicated below and attached herein:

Invoice	Account	Description	Amount	Vendor
2022-01	10040510-42110	LEGAL AND MARKETING EXPENSES ASSOCIATED WITH INITIATIVES SUPPORTED BY THE BIG TEN.	$17,229.62	ALABAMA BIG TEN MAYORS ASSOCIATION

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

Alabama Big Ten Mayors Association

INVOICE

c/o City of Mobile Accounting
PO Box 1827
Mobile, AL 36633

DATE: September 21, 2022
INVOICE # 2022-01

Bill To:

City of Mobile
PO Box 1827
Mobile, AL 36633

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Legal and marketing expenses for Big 10 initiatives	$ 17,229.62
TOTAL	$ 17,229.62

Make all checks payable to Alabama Big Ten Mayors Association

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

Nick Amberger, PE, Engineering Department

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson and Councilman Joel Daves

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To accept a Reimbursable Agreement with Mobile Area Water and Sewer Systems

Amount of Contract:

$1,063,380.00

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**	
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Resolution	Cover Memo	9/23/2022
agreement	Cover Memo	9/26/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Engineering	Amberger, Nick	Approved	9/21/2022 - 4:01 PM
Accounting	Daniels, Bettye	Approved	9/21/2022 - 5:23 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	9/21/2022 - 5:58 PM
Legal	Kern, Chris	Approved	9/21/2022 - 5:58 PM
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	9/22/2022 - 12:43 PM

01-853 2022

RESOLUTION

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson
Councilman Joel Daves

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA,

that the Mayor and the City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, an agreement, and any necessary amendments thereafter, between Mobile Area Water and Sewer System. A copy of said executed contract will be on file in the office of the City Clerk.

Name of company:	Mobile Area Water and Sewer System
Project name:	McGregor Ave Widening from Airport Blvd to Dauphin Street and Installation of Roundabout at Dauphin Street COM Project No. 2013-202-07 STPMB-7508(600)
Agreement:	Reimbursable Agreement for Relocation of Utility Facilities on Private or Public Right-of-Way to be Performed by State Contractor
Amount:	$1,063,380.00

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

REIMBURSABLE AGREEMENT FOR RELOCATION OF UTILITY FACILITIES ON PRIVATE OR PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY WORK TO BE DONE BY STATE CONTRACTOR

PROJECT NUMBER STPMB-7508(600)
CITY NUMBER
CITY Mobile

[ ] Private Right-of-Way
[✓] Public Right-of-Way

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by and between the **CITY** of Mobile acting by and through its **CITY COUNCIL**, hereinafter referred to as the **CITY**, and Mobile Area Water and Sewer System, hereinafter referred to as the **UTILITY**.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the **CITY** proposes a project of certain highway improvements in Mobile **CITY**, Alabama, said project being designated as Project No. STPMB-7508(600) and consisting approximately of the following: McGregor Ave Widening from Airport Blvd to Dauphin Street and Installation of a Roundabout at Dauphin Street; and

WHEREAS, the **UTILITY** is the owner of certain facilities located on private or public right-of-way, as applicable, at places where they will interfere with the construction of said project unless said facilities are relocated; and

WHEREAS, the **CITY** has determined that the relocation of the facilities hereinafter referred to is necessitated by the construction of said project and has requested or ordered, as applicable, the **UTILITY** to relocate same; and

WHEREAS, the Alabama Department of Transportation will use Federal funds allocated to the **CITY**, if available, that are provided to it by the Federal Highway Administration pursuant to 23 CFR 645 to reimburse the **CITY'S** expenses incurred in adjusting the utilities facilities;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. The **UTILITY**, not being staffed or equipped to perform the relocation, requests that the relocation work be included in the Alabama Department of Transportation's Highway Construction Contract. The relocation of the facilities will be accomplished in accordance with and as shown by the **UTILITY'S** reproducible mylar plans, specifications, and estimate transmitted herewith and made a part hereof by reference. The estimated cost of the "In-Kind" relocation is $ 1,001,680.00 .

   a. The actual cost of relocation will not be reimbursed to the **UTILITY** but will be paid directly to the **STATE'S** contractor by the **STATE** as a part of its contract. A detailed itemized cost estimate will be transmitted herewith and made a part hereof by reference.

   b. The total actual cost of relocation, whether the facilities are on private or public right-of-way, shall be adjusted for betterment, if any, as defined and provided for in 23 CFR 645 above noted. Excluding betterment costs, the total estimated cost of relocation is $ 1,001,680.00. The total estimated cost including betterment is $ 1,063,380.00 .

   c. If an adjustment for betterment is applicable, the **UTILITY** shall reimburse the **Alabama Department of Transportation** based on the percentage ratio of "in-kind" cost and "betterment" cost and being 94.20 percent of the total actual cost of relocation, as "in-kind" and the remaining 5.80 percent thereof shall be for the account of the **UTILITY** for betterment. If there are changes during construction and/or the actual construction cost percentage becomes substantially different from the construction estimate, the **UTILITY** reserves the right to recalculate the percentages at anytime.

2. The **UTILITY** will confirm to the provisions of the latest edition of the State of Alabama Department of Transportation Utility Manual, as the provisions thereof are applicable hereto, for both installation and maintenance of such facilities. Such Utility Manual is of record within the Alabama Department of Transportation at the execution of this of this Agreement and is hereby made a part hereof by reference.

3. The **UTILITY** will conform to the provisions of the Federal Highway Administration Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), latest edition, as the provisions thereof are applicable hereto, for both installation and maintenance of such facilities. Such manual is of record within the Alabama Department of Transportation at the execution of this Agreement and is hereby made a part hereof by reference.

4. The **UTILITY** will be notified by the **CITY** Project Engineer, twenty-four (24) hours in advance of the commencement of the facility adjustment by the **STATE** Contractor. The **CITY** Project Engineer shall have final authority in all matters affecting the work of the **STATE'S** Contractor. In the event the **UTILITY** has an Inspector on the project, such Inspector will not issue any instructions to the **STATE'S** Contractor. All instructions to the **STATE'S** Contractor with regard to the work provided for under this agreement will be issued by the **CITY** Project Engineer, after consultation with the **UTILITY** Inspector or Representative if found necessary by the **CITY** Project Engineer.

5. Code of Federal Regulations 23 CFR 645 is hereby made a part hereof by reference and will be conformed to by the **UTILITY** as the provisions thereof are applicable hereto.

6. By signing this contract, the **CITY** and **UTILITY** affirm, for the duration of the agreement, that they will not violate Federal immigration law or knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien within the State of Alabama. Furthermore, a contracting party found to be in violation of this provision shall be deemed in breach of the agreement and shall be responsible for all damages resulting therefrom.

7. The **UTILITY** will observe and comply with the provisions of all Federal, State and Municipal laws and regulations as the provisions thereof are applicable hereto in the performance of work hereunder, including the Clean Water Act of 1987, the Alabama Nonpoint Source Management Program of 1989, and the regulations of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Alabama Department of Environmental Management (ADEM). The **UTILITY** will procure and pay for all licenses and permits that are necessary for its performance of the work.

8. Where the **UTILITY** has a compensable property interest in its existing location (herein referred to as private right-of-way) by reason of holding the fee, an easement or other property interest, evidence of such compensable property interest shall be attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement.

9. If the **UTILITY** is required to move all of its facilities from a portion of its private right-of-way, upon completion of the relocation provided for herein, the **UTILITY** will convey to the **CITY** by Quitclaim Deed the portion of its private right-of-way located within the right-of-way limits of the above referenced project.

10. In the event the **UTILITY** is required to relocate any of its facilities which are located on its private right-of-way to a new location on public right-of-way or if any such facilities are to be retained in place within the public right-of-way due to this project, the following provisions will apply:

a. The cost of relocation will include reimbursement for acquisition of right-of-way by the **UTILITY** to place necessary guy wires and anchors on private lands adjacent to the highway right-of-way and the rights to cut, trim and remove, initially and from time to time as necessary, trees on private lands adjacent to the highway right-of-way which might then or thereafter endanger the facilities of the **UTILITY**.

b. Reimbursement for future relocation of the **UTILITY'S** facilities will be in accordance with **STATE** law in effect at the time such relocation is made; provided, however, the **UTILITY** will be reimbursed for the cost of any future relocation of the facilities, including the cost of acquisition of equivalent private right-of- way if such future relocation is outside the highway right-of-way and such relocation is required by the **CITY**, and provided that the prior relocation from private right-of-way to public right-of-way was without compensation to the **UTILITY** for its compensable property interest in its private right-of-way.

11. The **UTILITY** will be obligated for the payment of damages occasioned to private property, public utilities or the general public, caused by the legal liability (in accordance with Alabama and/or Federal law) of the **UTILITY**, its agents, servants, employees or facilities.

12. Nothing contained in this Agreement, or in its execution, shall be construed to alter or affect the title of the **CITY** to the public right-of-way nor to increase, decrease or modify in any way the rights of the ***UTILITY*** *provided by law with respect to the construction, operation or maintenance of its facilities on the public* right-of-way.

13. Paragraph 14 set forth below is applicable to this Agreement only if Federal appropriated funds are available or will be available in the project by which the relocation required by this Agreement is necessitated.

14. In the event any Federal Funds are utilized for this work, the following certification is made: The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officers, officials or persons thereunto duly authorized, and this agreement is deemed to be dated and to be effective on the date hereinafter stated as the date of its approval by the State Local Transportation Engineer.

WITNESS:

Mobile Area Water and Sewer System
(Legal Name of Utility)

BY: _____
(Signature)

DARYL RUSSELL
(Type or Printed Name)

DIRECTOR OF PLANNING & Market Development
(Type or Printed Title)

4725 Moffett Road
(Address)

Mobile, AL 36618
(Address)

251-694-3197
(Telephone)

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL:

BY: _____
CITY ENGINEER/ENGINEER-OF-RECORD

BY: _____
REGION ENGINEER

CITY OF _____

BY: _____
MAYOR

APPROVED:

BY: _____
STATE LOCAL TRANSPORTATION ENGINEER

DATE: _____

NEEL-SCHAFFER
Solutions you can build upon
2008 12th Street P.O. Drawer 2729 Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35403 205/349-2100 Fax 205/349-2107

McGregor Avenue Water and Sewer Relocation

Construction Estimate

8/17/2022

NO.	ALDOT PAY ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	UNITS	DESCRIPTION	UNIT COST	TOTAL COST
				WATER		
1	206D-030	4,480	L.F.	Removing Utility Lines	$20.00	$89,600.00
2	641-A512	304	L.F.	3/4" Copper Water Service Laid	$25.00	$7,600.00
3	641-A612	830	L.F.	6" DI, Class 350 Water Main Laid	$55.00	$45,650.00
4	641A-614	30	L.F.	8" DI, Class 350 Water Main Laid	$65.00	$1,950.00
5	641-A616	2,950	L.F.	10" DI, Class 350 Water Main Laid	$75.00	$221,250.00
6	641A-622	400	L.F.	16" DI, Class 250 Water Main Laid	$125.00	$50,000.00
7	641A-686	277	L.F.	10" DI, Class 350 Water Main Laid (Restrained Joint)	$250.00	$69,250.00
8	641A-746	45	L.F.	6" PVC, C-900 Water Main Laid	$40.00	$1,800.00
9	641A-748	35	L.F.	8" PVC, C-900 Water Main Laid	$50.00	$1,750.00
10	641-C500	6,480	Pounds	Ductile Iron Fittings	$4.50	$29,160.00
11	641-D500	6	Each	Fire Hydrant	$4,500.00	$27,000.00
12	641E-500	3	Each	Fire Hydrant Reset	$3,000.00	$9,000.00
13	641-F500	30	L.F	Fire Hydrant Extension	$20.00	$600.00
14	641-J516	5	Each	6" Gate Valve with Box	$1,100.00	$5,500.00
15	641-J520	2	Each	10" Gate Valve with Box	$2,000.00	$4,000.00
16	641-J526	2	Each	16" Gate Valve with Box	$2,500.00	$5,000.00
17	641-L500	14	C.Y.	Concrete for Water Mains (Thrust Blocks)	$350.00	$4,900.00
18	641O-514	5	Each	6" X 6" Tapping Valve and Sleeve	$8,750.00	$43,750.00
19	641O-520	1	Each	8" X 8" Tapping Valve and Sleeve	$9,500.00	$9,500.00
20	641O-536	1	Each	10" X 10" Tapping Valve and Sleeve	$10,000.00	$10,000.00
21	641-O596	1	Each	16" X 16" Tapping Valve and Sleeve	$12,500.00	$12,500.00
22	641R-500	13	Each	3/4" Water Meter and Box Reset	$350.00	$4,550.00
23	641-S500	4	Each	Valve Box Reset	$75.00	$300.00
24	641T-510	1	Each	6" Line Stop	$6,000.00	$6,000.00
25	641T-512	1	Each	8" Line Stop	$8,000.00	$8,000.00
26	641T-514	1	Each	10" Line Stop	$10,000.00	$10,000.00
27	641T-520	1	Each	16" Line Stop	$16,000.00	$16,000.00
				TOTAL WATER		$694,610.00
				SANITARY SEWER		
1	206D-030	1,308	L.F.	Removing Utility Lines	$20.00	$26,160.00
2	206-E003	10	Each	Removing Manholes	$750.00	$7,500.00
3	260A-003	5	C.Y.	Cement Mortar Flowable Backfill, Mix 4	$150.00	$750.00
4	645A-510	1,044	L.F.	8" DI, Class 350 Sanitary Sewer Gravity Pipe Laid	$80.00	$83,520.00
5	645A-518	108	L.F.	16" DI, Class 250 Sanitary Sewer Gravity Pipe Laid	$150.00	$16,200.00
6	645A-548	100	L.F.	8" PVC, SDR-28 Sanitary Sewer Gravity Pipe Laid	$75.00	$7,500.00
7	645F-510	60	L.F.	8" Abandon Existing Sanitary Sewer	$75.00	$4,500.00
8	645-H510	4	Each	48" Manholes	$3,500.00	$14,000.00
9	645-H710	5	Each	48" Manholes Doghouse	$4,500.00	$22,500.00
10	645-I500	39	Each	48" Manhole Units	$450.00	$17,550.00
11	645J-500	1	Each	Manhole Cone Reset	$500.00	$500.00
12	645K-500	20	Each	Manhole Frame and Cover Reset	$500.00	$10,000.00
13	645M-500	8	Each	Connection to Existing Manhole	$1,250.00	$10,000.00
				TOTAL SANITARY SEWER		$220,680.00
				INCIDENTIALS		
1	600-A000	1	L.S.	Mobilization	$45,000.00	$45,000.00
2	214-B002	200	C.Y.	Foundation Backfill, #57 Crushed Stone	$75.00	$15,000.00
3	424-C284	203	TONS	Superpave Bituminous Concrete Base Layer, Patching, 1" Maximum Aggregater Size, Mix ESAL Range E	$130.00	$26,390.00
				TOTAL INCIDENTIALS		$86,390.00
				TOTAL IN KIND WATER AND SANITARY SEWER		$1,001,680.00
				WATER BETTERMENT		
1	641A-612	1,020	L.F.	6" DI, Class 350 Water Main Laid	$55.00	$56,100.00
3	641-D500	1	Each	Fire Hydrant	$4,500.00	$4,500.00
4	641J-516	1	Each	6" Gate Valve with Box	$1,100.00	$1,100.00
				TOTAL BETTERMENT		$61,700.00
				TOTAL ESTIMATED PROJECT COST		$1,063,380.00

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

Ricardo A. Woods, City Attorney

Sponsored by:

William S. Stimpson, Mayor

Purpose and Scope of Project:

to authorize the execution of the FTZ Operator Agreement between the City of Mobile and International Warehousing & Shipping LLC granting right to utilize the real property located at FTZ No. 82

Amount of Contract:

n/a

Effective Date of Contract:

10/4/2022

Funding Source

Project # Resolution for FTZ Operator Agreement with International Warehousing & Shipping LLC

Discretionary Funds n/a

Project String n/a

Contract Number:n/a

Budget Amendment **REDUCE** n/a **INCREASE** n/a

Grant Funds n/a

Matching Funds n/a

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
Resolution for Foreign-Trade Zone Operator Agreement with International Warehousing & Shipping LLC	Resolution Letter	9/22/2022
Foreign-Trade Zone Operator Agreement with International Warehousing & Shipping LLC	Backup Material	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Legal	Barfield, Becky	Approved	9/22/2022 - 12:19 PM
Legal	Monteiro, Cherlina	Approved	9/22/2022 - 12:30 PM
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	9/22/2022 - 12:33 PM

2022

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Mayor and the City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a Foreign-Trade Zone Operator Agreement between City of Mobile and International Warehousing & Shipping LLC, in which the City grants the Operator the right to utilize the real property located Foreign-Trade Zone No. 82, as outlined in the agreement attached hereto and made a part hereof as though set forth in full herein. A copy of said agreement is on file in the office of the City Clerk.

ADOPTED:

_____

CITY CLERK

\\Citylawsrv\cycom\WPDocs\D022\P006\00110776.DOC

FOREIGN-TRADE ZONE OPERATOR AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into on this the 31 day of August, 2022, by and between the City of Mobile, an Alabama Class 2 municipal corporation (hereinafter referred to as "City" or "Grantee"), and International Warehousing & Shipping LLC, an Alabama limited liability company, qualified to do business in Alabama (hereinafter referred to as "Operator").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, on or about February 24, 1983 and pursuant to the Foreign-Trade Zones Act of 1934, as amended (19 U.S.C. 81a-81-u), the City received a grant from the U.S. Foreign-Trade Zones Board, to establish, operate, and maintain a foreign-trade zone which is designated as Foreign-Trade Zone No. 82 ("Zone"); and

WHEREAS, the purpose of the foreign-trade zone program is to encourage, facilitate, and expedite U.S. participation in international trade, which in turn fosters economic development and increases employment opportunities; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution 01-056 adopted February 3, 2015 the Grantee entered into a contract with the Mobile Foreign Trade Zone Corporation (hereafter referred to as the "Administrator") to develop, manage and administer activities within the Zone and any subzone sites; and

WHEREAS, certain facilities of Operator are within, have been, or shall be designated as foreign-trade zone sites by a grant of authority issued by, or to be issued by, the Foreign-Trade Zones Board, such site or sites to be singularly or collectively referred to as "Site"; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to certain regulations promulgated by the federal Foreign-Trade Zones Board, 15 C.F.R. Part 400, Grantee is now required to enter into an agreement with each operator to carry out the objectives of the zone program, to identify roles and responsibilities, and to provide indemnification to the Grantee; and

WHEREAS, Operator desires to conduct certain activities on the Site and to avail itself of the rights and privileges attendant to operating in a foreign-trade zone; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

I. AUTHORITY GRANTED/ACCEPTED

1.1 Authority Granted: City hereby agrees that Operator may use the Site as a foreign-trade zone, subject to all terms and conditions of this Agreement, and for the term specified herein and any extension thereof.

1.2 Authority Accepted: Operator hereby accepts the foreign-trade zone status for the Site and hereby agrees to operate the Site in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the effective Zone Schedule, and any applicable standards of operation, rules or regulations which now exist, or which may in the future be instituted or amended by City, the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, the Foreign-Trade Zones Board or any other federal, state, county, or local authority relating to occupancy or use of the Site.

II. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DURATION OF AGREEMENT

2.1 This Agreement shall be effective as of the 31 day of August, 2022, and shall continue in effect for a term of Five (5) years unless extended or sooner terminated as herein provided, and shall automatically renew for successive five (5) year terms, on the same terms and conditions, unless terminated as herein provided. However, should this Agreement automatically renew, Operator will be bound by the fees contained in the then current Zone Schedule, and any future changes in the Zone Schedule.

2.2 Operator shall have the right, at any time, to terminate this Agreement and all rights and obligations hereunder upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to Grantee.

III. STANDARDS OF OPERATION

3.1 Operational Management Procedures: Operator shall establish operating standards for the Site, which shall conform to all applicable requirements of City, the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, the Foreign-Trade Zones Board, and any other federal, state, county, or local authority with authority to regulate in this area. Operator shall operate in conformance with said

operating standards for the term of this Agreement, and shall ensure the compliance of other parties operating at the Site.

3.2 Right of Entry: City, its contracted Administrator, the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, the Foreign-Trade Zones Board, and any other federal, state, county, or local authority, or their authorized agents or representatives, shall have the right to enter the Site at all reasonable times, to inspect the Site and to ensure that all activities conform to the operating standards promulgated by City and the requirements of this Agreement. City or its contracted Administrator shall provide Operator with notice forty-eight (48) hours prior to its entry for inspection. Where possible, any such entry shall be limited to normal working hours and shall be made in accordance with the established security procedures of Operator. Operator shall have no claim against City or its contracted Administrator for interference with Operator's interests during such period of entry.

IV. RECORD KEEPING

4.1 Annual Reporting: Within sixty (60) days after the close of each calendar year during the term of this Agreement, or the expiration hereof, Operator shall submit to the Foreign-Trade Zones Board, via its online electronic interface, such reports as may be required by the Foreign-Trade Zones Board. Said reports shall include, but not be limited to, all information required for the annual report to the Foreign-Trade Zones Board. Grantee, at its discretion, may require Operator to submit any such reports in electronic or hard-copy form to Grantee or its contracted Administrator, either of which may edit such reports in filing Grantee's overall annual report to the Foreign-Trade Zones Board.

4.2 Activity Reports: Within fifteen (15) days after the end of each month during the term of this Agreement, or the expiration thereof, Operator shall, if requested by City, submit financial statements or activity reports containing such information as may be required by City to comply with requests of the Foreign-Trade Zones Board, the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, or any other authorized federal, state, county, or local agency. All such statements or reports shall be signed by an appropriate officer of the Operator, certifying that said statements or reports are true, correct, and accurate. All such information obtained from Operator shall be kept confidential, except for such information which is required to be made public by the Foreign-

Trade Zones Board, the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, or which shall be determined to be public information under applicable federal, state, or local laws.

4.3 Notification: Operator shall promptly notify City and its contracted Administrator of any audit, investigation, or additional reporting requirements instituted by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, the Foreign-Trade Zones Board, or any federal, state, county, or local governmental agency which concerns foreign-trade zone operations within the Site. Operator agrees to furnish copies to City of all such requests for documentation, together with any response thereto.

4.4 Audit: City, or its designated representatives, reserve the right to audit Operator's books, financial statements, and records with respect to its zone operations for the purpose of verifying the information provided by Operator under this section.

4.5 Conformance: In the event it is determined that the operations of Operator are not in conformance with the requirements of City, the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, or the Foreign-Trade Zones Board, Operator agrees to take whatever steps are necessary to immediately remedy the situation. In the event the deficiency cannot be corrected within five (5) working days after notification, Operator shall prepare a written plan of performance outlining the measures to be taken to ensure conformance with said requirement and the time period required therefor, which shall be subject to approval by City.

4.6 Retention: Operator shall retain all receiving, shipping, financial, and accounting records concerning foreign-trade zone operations for five (5) years after the date of the act or occurrence. All such records shall be made available for inspection and audit by any appropriate governmental agency, City, or its contracted Administrator during normal business hours. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, any of the information regarding the Operator shall be kept confidential by the City or its contracted Administrator and shall not be disclosed to any other person, except for disclosure of such information as shall be required under federal, state, or local laws. The City agrees to provide advance written notice to the Operator or any intended disclosure, and to allow the Operator thirty (30) days to object and to take judicial and/or administrative measures to support the confidentiality of the information.

V. ADVERTISING

5.1 City reserves the right on behalf of itself and its contracted Administrator to advertise the fact that Operator is a foreign-trade zone user in general promotions for Foreign-Trade Zone No. 82.

VI. OPERATOR FEES

6.1 Operator Fees: Operator agrees to pay the City's contracted Administrator certain fees in accordance with the terms of Exhibit "A", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Operator agrees to pay to Administrator interest at the rate of one and one-half (1 1/2%) per month on all sums not received by the due date. In addition, any sums not received by Administrator by the due date shall constitute a breach of this Agreement and shall give rise to any of the remedies provided for by this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no interest shall be due and no breach of this Agreement occur until ten (10) days after City or its contracted Administrator has provided Operator with written notice that said fees are due and unpaid.

VII. INDEMNIFICATION

7.1 Hold Harmless: It is an express condition of this Agreement that Operator shall protect, defend, indemnify, and hold harmless City, Administrator, and the elected officials, directors, officers, agents, representatives, and employees of City and Administrator, from and against any and all liabilities, charges, demands, suits, claims, losses, fines, expenses or judgments arising by reason of the injury or death of any person, or loss or damage to any property, from any cause and of any nature whatsoever arising out of, or incidental to this Agreement or activities or operations on the Site. The provisions of this section shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

Further, Operator agrees to indemnify and hold harmless City, Administrator, and the elected officials, directors, officers, agents, representatives, and employees of City and Administrator from any fines, fees, penalties, damages, claims, expenses, or causes of action of any nature whatsoever resulting arising out of any act, omission or incident of Operator or their officers, representatives, agents, employees, contractors, subcontractors, licensees or invitees including but not limited to, such fines, duties, liquidated damages or penalties as might be

assessed by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection. The provisions of this section shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

Operator shall post and maintain for the duration of this Agreement a Customs Bond, at Operator's sole expense, in such amount as shall be determined by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection.

VIII. INSURANCE

8.1 Operator agrees to obtain and continuously maintain in effect during the term of this Agreement and any extension thereof, insurance against such risks as are customarily insured against by businesses of like size and type, paying as the same come due all premiums with respect thereto, with a uniform standard extended coverage endorsement limited only as may be provided in the standard form of extended coverage at the time in use in the State of Alabama. All such policies shall be obtained and maintained in generally recognized, responsible insurance companies qualified under the laws of the State of Alabama to assume the risks undertaken. Operator shall obtain and continuously maintain in effect during the term of this Agreement comprehensive public liability insurance with respect to its use and occupation of the Site with limits sufficient to reasonably cover all activities of Operator, but in no event less than One Million ($1,000,000.00) Dollars per occurrence as to bodily injury, including death, and damage to property, with an aggregate limit of Three Million ($3,000,000.00) Dollars, such limits can be a combination of primary and excess coverage. All such policies required herein shall name as addition insureds, to the full extent of the coverage, City, its elected officials, directors, officers, agents, and employees. Operator shall provide a certificate of insurance to City, and Operator shall endeavor to give City thirty (30) days advance, written notification of any cancellation or modification of the policy.

IX. TERMINATION

9.1 Default: In the event of Operator's breach of any of the provisions of this Agreement, City shall give to Operator written notice of default. In the event said default is not remedied within thirty (30) days from the date of notice of default, City shall have the right to terminate this Agreement. City reserves the right to assert whatever remedies are available, in equity or at

law, to collect any sums due hereunder, to enforce any provisions of this Agreement, to collect damages for breach of contract, or to effect or obtain any other available remedy.

An assignment for the benefit of creditors, the appointment of a receiver, any proceedings in bankruptcy, whether voluntary or involuntary, or any act of Operators insolvency shall be deemed to be a breach of this Agreement.

9.2 Attorneys' Fees: Operator agrees to pay reasonable attorneys' fees and all reasonable costs of legal proceedings if it becomes necessary to employ an attorney or legal process to collect any amounts due hereunder or to enforce any provisions of this Agreement upon default by Operator.

9.3 Withdrawal of Grant: If the Foreign-Trade Zone grant to City should be revoked or canceled, this Agreement shall terminate upon notification by City, and Operator shall have no claim against City by reason of such revocation or termination, and Operator shall have no further interest in the subject matter of this Agreement, except to remit to City's contracted Administrator such sums as may be due pursuant to this Agreement before the date of such revocation or cancellation. The City agrees to immediately notify the Operator of the revocation or cancellation and to cooperate in the Operator's efforts to obtain transfer of sponsorship to another eligible foreign trade zone grantee.

X. NOT JOINT VENTURER

10.1 City, its contracted Administrator, and Operator are not, and shall never be considered as, joint venturers, partners, or agents of each other, and none shall have the power to bind or obligate the other except as set forth in this Agreement.

XI. NONDISCRIMINATION

11.1 Nondiscrimination: Operator, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree to use it best efforts to comply with all applicable Federal, State, and Municipal anti-discrimination laws and regulations.

XII. MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 Waiver: No failure of any party hereto to exercise any right or power given it hereunder, or to insist upon strict compliance by any other party hereto of any obligations

hereunder, and no custom or practice at variance with the terms hereof, shall constitute a waiver of any party's right to demand exact compliance with the terms hereof.

12.2 Integration: This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties, and no representation, inducement, promise, or agreement, oral or otherwise, not embodied herein shall be of any force or effect, and cannot be altered or amended except in writing and signed by all parties hereto. The terms of this Agreement take precedence over any conflicting provisions contained in the Zone Schedule issued by City.

12.3 Binding Effect: This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns. Provided, however, that this paragraph is in no way to be construed as granting to Operator the right to assign this Agreement or any interest herein without the express prior written approval of City.

12.4 Nonassignability: Operator shall not assign this Agreement or any interest hereunder to any other party without the prior written approval of City except for any transfer to a related party (including subsidiaries, affiliates or Parent company) of which the Operator shall notify the City.

12.5 Construction: This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Alabama, except where federal law has preempted such application. If any provision of this Agreement, is held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not affect the validity of any other provision of this Agreement which shall continue in full force and effect.

12.6 Jurisdiction and Venue: This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Alabama, and the appropriate venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement would be Mobile, Alabama.

12.7 Notices: All notices required or permitted by this Agreement, unless otherwise provided, shall be mailed to the City's contracted Administrator by first class mail at the following address:

Mobile Foreign-Trade Zone Corporation
2062 Old Shell Road
Mobile, Alabama 36607

Copy to: City Clerk, City of Mobile, Alabama
PO Box 1827

Mobile, AL. 36633-1827

All notices required or permitted by this Agreement, unless otherwise provided, shall be mailed to Operator by first class mail at the following address:

International Warehousing & Shipping LLC,

Copy to:

Attn: Chris Rivers
2203 Perimeter Rd #100
Mobile, AL
36605

Attn: _____

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto set their hands on the date first written above.

CITY OF MOBILE

By: _____
William S. Stimpson
Mayor

INTERNATIONAL WAREHOUSING & SHIPPING LLC
an Alabama limited liability company

By: _____
Print Name: Christopher Rivers
Its: _____

Attest:

_____
Lisa Carroll-Lambert
City Clerk

Exhibit "A"

Mobile Foreign-Trade Zone
Schedule of Fees for:

I. NON-MANUFACTURING/PRODUCTION OPERATORS

MONTHLY OPERATOR FEE

Option A: $35.00 per transaction; or

Option B: $833.33 per month, which includes 40 transactions per month. An additional fee shall be charged for each transaction over 40 transactions as follows:

Transactions 41 through 60	$20.00 each
Transactions 61 through 100	$15.00 each
Transactions 101 and over	$10.00 each

Option C: $2,000.00 per month, which includes an unlimited number of transactions.

Payable: Fixed monthly user fee is due and payable in advance on the first day of each month. Transactions fees are due and payable thirty (30) days from the date of invoice. User fees commence upon activation by the U.S. Customs Service.

For: Routine Foreign-Trade Zone operations

Note: The term "transaction" means the movement or manipulation of any merchandise requiring a CF 214, CF 216, CF 7512, local transfer document, local control or authorization number, or customs entry. Multiple shipments made by individual zone users operating under Option "B" or utilizing a single customs or transfer document, and made on the same day, are considered as a single transaction.

[Exhibit "A" Continues On Following Page]

Exhibit "A" Continued

II. MANUFACTURING/PRODUCTION OPERATORS

ANNUAL OPERATOR FEES

The fee for each year shall be determined by the level of Zone-related activity for the previous year. The fee for the first year of operations shall be $15,000.00. Annual fees shall commence upon the date of approval for activation by U.S. Customs and Border Protection.

Annual Value of Merchandise	**Annual Fee**
Less than $50,000	$0
$50,000 to $1,999,999	$5,000.00
$2 million to $4,999,999	$10,000.00
$5 million to $9,999,999	$15,000.00
$10 million to $25 million	$20,000.00
Over $25 million	$25,000.00

One Million ($1,000,000.00) Dollars per occurrence as to bodily injury, including death, and damage to property, with an aggregate limit of Three Million ($3,000,000.00) Dollars, such limits can be a combination of primary and excess coverage. All such policies required herein shall name as addition insureds, to the full extent of the coverage, City, its elected officials, directors, officers, agents, and employees. Operator shall provide a certificate of insurance to City, and Operator shall endeavor to give City thirty (30) days advance, written notification of any cancellation or modification of the policy.

party (including subsidiaries, affiliates or Parent company) of which the Operator shall notify the City.

12.5 Construction: This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Alabama, except where federal law has preempted such application. If any provision of this Agreement, is held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not affect the validity of any other provision of this Agreement which shall continue in full force and effect.

12.6 Jurisdiction and Venue: This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Alabama, and the appropriate venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement would be Mobile, Alabama.

12.7 Notices: All notices required or permitted by this Agreement, unless otherwise provided, shall be mailed to the City's contracted Administrator by first class mail at the following address:

Mobile Foreign-Trade Zone Corporation
2062 Old Shell Road
Mobile, Alabama 36607

Copy to: City Clerk, City of Mobile, Alabama
PO Box 1827
Mobile, AL. 36633-1827

All notices required or permitted by this Agreement, unless otherwise provided, shall be mailed to Operator by first class mail at the following address:

International Warehousing & Shipping LLC,

Attn: Chris Rivers
Copy to: 2203 Perimeter Rd
100
Mobile, AL
36615

Attn:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto set their hands on the date first written above.

CITY OF MOBILE

By:
William S. Stimpson
Mayor

INTERNATIONAL WAREHOUSING & SHIPPING LLC
an Alabama limited liability company

By:
Print Name:

Its:

Attest:

Lisa Carroll-Lambert

City Clerk

1

Exhibit "A"

Mobile Foreign-Trade Zone
Schedule of Fees for:
I. NON-MANUFACTURING/PRODUCTION OPERATORS

MONTHLY OPERATOR FEE

Option A: $35.00 per transaction; or

Option B: $833.33 per month, which includes 40 transactions per month. An additional fee shall be charged for each transaction over 40 transactions as follows:

Transactions 41 through 60	$20.00 each
Transactions 61 through 100	$15.00 each
Transactions 101 and over	$10.00 each

Option C: $2,000.00 per month, which includes an unlimited number of transactions.
Payable: Fixed monthly user fee is due and payable in advance on the first day of each month. Transactions fees are due and payable thirty (30) days from the date of invoice. User fees commence upon activation by the U.S. Customs Service.

For: Routine Foreign-Trade Zone operations

Note: The term "transaction" means the movement or manipulation of any merchandise requiring a CF 214, CF 216, CF 7512, local transfer document, local control or authorization number, or customs entry. Multiple shipments made by individual zone users operating under Option "B" or utilizing a single customs or transfer document, and made on the same day, are considered as a single transaction.

[Exhibit "A" Continues On Following Page]

Exhibit "A" Continued

II. MANUFACTURING/PRODUCTION OPERATORS

ANNUAL OPERATOR FEES

The fee for each year shall be determined by the level of Zone-related activity for the previous year. The fee for the first year of operations shall be $15,000.00. Annual fees shall commence upon the date of approval for activation by U.S. Customs and Border Protection.

Annual Value of Merchandise	**Annual Fee**
Less than $50,000	$0
$50,000 to $1,999,999	$5,000.00

$2 million to $4,999,999	$10,000.00
$5 million to $9,999,999	$15,000.00
$10 million to $25 million	$20,000.00
Over $25 million	$25,000.00

FOREIGN-TRADE ZONE OPERATOR AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into on this the 31 day of August, 2022, by and between the City of Mobile, an Alabama Class 2 municipal corporation (hereinafter referred to as "City" or "Grantee"), and International Warehousing & Shipping LLC, an Alabama limited liability company, qualified to do business in Alabama (hereinafter referred to as "Operator").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, on or about February 24, 1983 and pursuant to the Foreign-Trade Zones Act of 1934, as amended (19 U.S.C. 81a-81-u), the City received a grant from the U.S. Foreign-Trade Zones Board, to establish, operate, and maintain a foreign-trade zone which is designated as Foreign-Trade Zone No. 82 ("Zone"); and

WHEREAS, the purpose of the foreign-trade zone program is to encourage, facilitate, and expedite U.S. participation in international trade, which in turn fosters economic development and increases employment opportunities; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution 01-056 adopted February 3, 2015 the Grantee entered into a contract with the Mobile Foreign Trade Zone Corporation (hereafter referred to as the "Administrator") to develop, manage and administer activities within the Zone and any subzone sites; and

WHEREAS, certain facilities of Operator are within, have been, or shall be designated as foreign-trade zone sites by a grant of authority issued by, or to be issued by, the Foreign-Trade Zones Board, such site or sites to be singularly or collectively referred to as "Site"; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to certain regulations promulgated by the federal Foreign-Trade Zones Board, 15 C.F.R. Part 400, Grantee is now required to enter into an agreement with each operator to carry out the objectives of the zone program, to identify roles and responsibilities, and to provide indemnification to the Grantee; and

WHEREAS, Operator desires to conduct certain activities on the Site and to avail itself of the rights and privileges attendant to operating in a foreign-trade zone; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

I. AUTHORITY GRANTED/ACCEPTED

1.1 Authority Granted: City hereby agrees that Operator may use the Site as a foreign-trade zone, subject to all terms and conditions of this Agreement, and for the term specified herein and any extension thereof.

1.2 Authority Accepted: Operator hereby accepts the foreign-trade zone status for the Site and hereby agrees to operate the Site in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the effective Zone Schedule, and any applicable standards of operation, rules or regulations which now exist, or which may in the future be instituted or amended by City, the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, the Foreign-Trade Zones Board or any other federal, state, county, or local authority relating to occupancy or use of the Site.

II. EFFECTIVE DATE AND DURATION OF AGREEMENT

2.1 This Agreement shall be effective as of the _____ day of _____, 2022, and shall continue in effect for a term of Five (5) years unless extended or sooner terminated as herein provided, and shall automatically renew for successive five (5) year terms, on the same terms and conditions, unless terminated as herein provided. However, should this Agreement

automatically renew, Operator will be bound by the fees contained in the then current Zone Schedule, and any future changes in the Zone Schedule.

2.2 Operator shall have the right, at any time, to terminate this Agreement and all rights and obligations hereunder upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to Grantee.

III. STANDARDS OF OPERATION

3.1 Operational Management Procedures: Operator shall establish operating standards for the Site, which shall conform to all applicable requirements of City, the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, the Foreign-Trade Zones Board, and any other federal, state, county, or local authority with authority to regulate in this area. Operator shall operate in conformance with said operating standards for the term of this Agreement, and shall ensure the compliance of other parties operating at the Site.

3.2 Right of Entry: City, its contracted Administrator, the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, the Foreign-Trade Zones Board, and any other federal, state, county, or local authority, or their authorized agents or representatives, shall have the right to enter the Site at all reasonable times, to inspect the Site and to ensure that all activities conform to the operating standards promulgated by City and the requirements of this Agreement. City or its contracted Administrator shall provide Operator with notice forty-eight (48) hours prior to its entry for inspection. Where possible, any such entry shall be limited to normal working hours and shall be made in accordance with the established security procedures of Operator. Operator shall have no claim against City or its contracted Administrator for interference with Operator's interests during such period of entry.

IV. RECORD KEEPING

4.1 Annual Reporting: Within sixty (60) days after the close of each calendar year during the term of this Agreement, or the expiration hereof, Operator shall submit to the Foreign-Trade Zones Board, via its online electronic interface, such reports as may be required by the Foreign-Trade Zones Board. Said reports shall include, but not be limited to, all information required for the annual report to the Foreign-Trade Zones Board. Grantee, at its discretion, may require Operator to submit any such reports in electronic or hard-copy form to Grantee or its contracted Administrator, either of which may edit such reports in filing Grantee's overall annual report to the Foreign-Trade Zones Board.

4.2 Activity Reports: Within fifteen (15) days after the end of each month during the term of this Agreement, or the expiration thereof, Operator shall, if requested by City, submit financial statements or activity reports containing such information as may be required by City to comply with requests of the Foreign-Trade Zones Board, the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, or any other authorized federal, state, county, or local agency. All such statements or reports shall be signed by an appropriate officer of the Operator, certifying that said statements or reports are true, correct, and accurate. All such information obtained from Operator shall be kept confidential, except for such information which is required to be made public by the Foreign-Trade Zones Board, the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, or which shall be determined to be public information under applicable federal, state, or local laws.

4.3 Notification: Operator shall promptly notify City and its contracted Administrator of any audit, investigation, or additional reporting requirements instituted by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, the Foreign-Trade Zones Board, or any federal, state, county, or local governmental agency which concerns foreign-trade zone operations within the Site. Operator agrees to furnish copies to City of all such requests for documentation, together with any response thereto.

4.4 Audit: City, or its designated representatives, reserve the right to audit Operator's books, financial statements, and records with respect to its zone operations for the purpose of verifying the information provided by Operator under this section.

4.5 Conformance: In the event it is determined that the operations of Operator are not in conformance with the requirements of City, the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, or the Foreign-Trade Zones Board, Operator agrees to take whatever steps are necessary to immediately remedy the situation. In the event the deficiency cannot be corrected within five (5) working days after notification, Operator shall prepare a written plan of performance outlining the measures to be taken to ensure conformance with said requirement and the time period required therefor, which shall be subject to approval by City.

4.6 Retention: Operator shall retain all receiving, shipping, financial, and accounting

records concerning foreign-trade zone operations for five (5) years after the date of the act or occurrence. All such records shall be made available for inspection and audit by any appropriate governmental agency, City, or its contracted Administrator during normal business hours. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, any of the information regarding the Operator shall be kept confidential by the City or its contracted Administrator and shall not be disclosed to any other person, except for disclosure of such information as shall be required under federal, state, or local laws. The City agrees to provide advance written notice to the Operator or any intended disclosure, and to allow the Operator thirty (30) days to object and to take judicial and/or administrative measures to support the confidentiality of the information.

V. ADVERTISING

5.1 City reserves the right on behalf of itself and its contracted Administrator to advertise the fact that Operator is a foreign-trade zone user in general promotions for Foreign-Trade Zone No. 82.

VI. OPERATOR FEES

6.1 Operator Fees: Operator agrees to pay the City's contracted Administrator certain fees in accordance with the terms of Exhibit "A", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Operator agrees to pay to Administrator interest at the rate of one and one-half (1 1/2%) per month on all sums not received by the due date. In addition, any sums not received by Administrator by the due date shall constitute a breach of this Agreement and shall give rise to any of the remedies provided for by this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no interest shall be due and no breach of this Agreement occur until ten (10) days after City or its contracted Administrator has provided Operator with written notice that said fees are due and unpaid.

VII. INDEMNIFICATION

7.1 Hold Harmless: It is an express condition of this Agreement that Operator shall protect, defend, indemnify, and hold harmless City, Administrator, and the elected officials, directors, officers, agents, representatives, and employees of City and Administrator, from and against any and all liabilities, charges, demands, suits, claims, losses, fines, expenses or judgments arising by reason of the injury or death of any person, or loss or damage to any property, from any cause and of any nature whatsoever arising out of, or incidental to this Agreement or activities or operations on the Site. The provisions of this section shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

Further, Operator agrees to indemnify and hold harmless City, Administrator, and the elected officials, directors, officers, agents, representatives, and employees of City and Administrator from any fines, fees, penalties, damages, claims, expenses, or causes of action of any nature whatsoever resulting arising out of any act, omission or incident of Operator or their officers, representatives, agents, employees, contractors, subcontractors, licensees or invitees including but not limited to, such fines, duties, liquidated damages or penalties as might be assessed by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection. The provisions of this section shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Agreement.

Operator shall post and maintain for the duration of this Agreement a Customs Bond, at Operator's sole expense, in such amount as shall be determined by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection.

VIII. INSURANCE

8.1 Operator agrees to obtain and continuously maintain in effect during the term of this Agreement and any extension thereof, insurance against such risks as are customarily insured against by businesses of like size and type, paying as the same come due all premiums with respect thereto, with a uniform standard extended coverage endorsement limited only as may be provided in the standard form of extended coverage at the time in use in the State of Alabama. All such policies shall be obtained and maintained in generally recognized, responsible insurance companies qualified under the laws of the State of Alabama to assume the risks undertaken. Operator shall obtain and continuously maintain in effect during the term of this Agreement comprehensive public liability insurance with respect to its use and occupation of the Site with limits sufficient to reasonably cover all activities of Operator, but in no event less than

One Million ($1,000,000.00) Dollars per occurrence as to bodily injury, including death, and damage to property, with an aggregate limit of Three Million ($3,000,000.00) Dollars, such limits can be a combination of primary and excess coverage. All such policies required herein shall name as addition insureds, to the full extent of the coverage, City, its elected officials, directors, officers, agents, and employees. Operator shall provide a certificate of insurance to City, and Operator shall endeavor to give City thirty (30) days advance, written notification of any cancellation or modification of the policy.

IX. TERMINATION

9.1 Default: In the event of Operator's breach of any of the provisions of this Agreement, City shall give to Operator written notice of default. In the event said default is not remedied within thirty (30) days from the date of notice of default, City shall have the right to terminate this Agreement. City reserves the right to assert whatever remedies are available, in equity or at law, to collect any sums due hereunder, to enforce any provisions of this Agreement, to collect damages for breach of contract, or to effect or obtain any other available remedy.

An assignment for the benefit of creditors, the appointment of a receiver, any proceedings in bankruptcy, whether voluntary or involuntary, or any act of Operators insolvency shall be deemed to be a breach of this Agreement.

9.2 Attorneys' Fees: Operator agrees to pay reasonable attorneys' fees and all reasonable costs of legal proceedings if it becomes necessary to employ an attorney or legal process to collect any amounts due hereunder or to enforce any provisions of this Agreement upon default by Operator.

9.3 Withdrawal of Grant: If the Foreign-Trade Zone grant to City should be revoked or canceled, this Agreement shall terminate upon notification by City, and Operator shall have no claim against City by reason of such revocation or termination, and Operator shall have no further interest in the subject matter of this Agreement, except to remit to City's contracted Administrator such sums as may be due pursuant to this Agreement before the date of such revocation or cancellation. The City agrees to immediately notify the Operator of the revocation or cancellation and to cooperate in the Operator's efforts to obtain transfer of sponsorship to another eligible foreign trade zone grantee.

X. NOT JOINT VENTURER

10.1 City, its contracted Administrator, and Operator are not, and shall never be considered as, joint venturers, partners, or agents of each other, and none shall have the power to bind or obligate the other except as set forth in this Agreement.

XI. NONDISCRIMINATION

11.1 Nondiscrimination: Operator, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree to use it best efforts to comply with all applicable Federal, State, and Municipal anti-discrimination laws and regulations.

XII. MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 Waiver: No failure of any party hereto to exercise any right or power given it hereunder, or to insist upon strict compliance by any other party hereto of any obligations hereunder, and no custom or practice at variance with the terms hereof, shall constitute a waiver of any party's right to demand exact compliance with the terms hereof.

12.2 Integration: This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties, and no representation, inducement, promise, or agreement, oral or otherwise, not embodied herein shall be of any force or effect, and cannot be altered or amended except in writing and signed by all parties hereto. The terms of this Agreement take precedence over any conflicting provisions contained in the Zone Schedule issued by City.

12.3 Binding Effect: This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns. Provided, however, that this paragraph is in no way to be construed as granting to Operator the right to assign this Agreement or any interest herein without the express prior written approval of City.

12.4 Nonassignability: Operator shall not assign this Agreement or any interest hereunder to any other party without the prior written approval of City except for any transfer to a related

party (including subsidiaries, affiliates or Parent company) of which the Operator shall notify the City.

12.5 Construction: This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Alabama, except where federal law has preempted such application. If any provision of this Agreement, is held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not affect the validity of any other provision of this Agreement which shall continue in full force and effect.

12.6 Jurisdiction and Venue: This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Alabama, and the appropriate venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement would be Mobile, Alabama.

12.7 Notices: All notices required or permitted by this Agreement, unless otherwise provided, shall be mailed to the City's contracted Administrator by first class mail at the following address:

Mobile Foreign-Trade Zone Corporation
2062 Old Shell Road
Mobile, Alabama 36607

Copy to: City Clerk, City of Mobile, Alabama
PO Box 1827
Mobile, AL. 36633-1827

All notices required or permitted by this Agreement, unless otherwise provided, shall be mailed to Operator by first class mail at the following address:

International Warehousing & Shipping LLC,

Attn: _____

Copy to: Chris Rivers,
2203 Perimeter Rd ST-100
Mobile, AL 36605

Attn: _____

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto set their hands on the date first written above.

CITY OF MOBILE

By: _____
William S. Stimpson
Mayor

INTERNATIONAL WAREHOUSING & SHIPPING LLC
an Alabama limited liability company

By: _____
Print Name: Christopher Rivers
VP
Its: _____

Attest:

Lisa Carroll-Lambert

City Clerk

1

Exhibit "A"

Mobile Foreign-Trade Zone
Schedule of Fees for:
I. NON-MANUFACTURING/PRODUCTION OPERATORS

MONTHLY OPERATOR FEE

Option A: $35.00 per transaction; or

Option B: $833.33 per month, which includes 40 transactions per month. An additional fee shall be charged for each transaction over 40 transactions as follows:

Transactions 41 through 60	$20.00 each
Transactions 61 through 100	$15.00 each
Transactions 101 and over	$10.00 each

Option C: $2,000.00 per month, which includes an unlimited number of transactions. Payable: Fixed monthly user fee is due and payable in advance on the first day of each month. Transactions fees are due and payable thirty (30) days from the date of invoice. User fees commence upon activation by the U.S. Customs Service.

For: Routine Foreign-Trade Zone operations

Note: The term "transaction" means the movement or manipulation of any merchandise requiring a CF 214, CF 216, CF 7512, local transfer document, local control or authorization number, or customs entry. Multiple shipments made by individual zone users operating under Option "B" or utilizing a single customs or transfer document, and made on the same day, are considered as a single transaction.

[Exhibit "A" Continues On Following Page]

Exhibit "A" Continued

II. MANUFACTURING/PRODUCTION OPERATORS

ANNUAL OPERATOR FEES

The fee for each year shall be determined by the level of Zone-related activity for the previous year. The fee for the first year of operations shall be $15,000.00. Annual fees shall commence upon the date of approval for activation by U.S. Customs and Border Protection.

Annual Value of Merchandise	**Annual Fee**
Less than $50,000	$0
$50,000 to $1,999,999	$5,000.00

$2 million to $4,999,999	$10,000.00
$5 million to $9,999,999	$15,000.00
$10 million to $25 million	$20,000.00
Over $25 million	$25,000.00

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

Approve issuance of purchase order to Galls LLC for 172 body armor plates for MPD. General fund.

Amount of Contract:

$86,344.00

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**	
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20220916 Galls Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	9/16/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	9/22/2022 - 12:35 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
11813	2022	(1530) POLICE ADMIN SERVICES	172 BODY ARMOR PLATES FOR MPD (BUYBOARD COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT, NOT ON STATE CONTRACT)	$86,344.00	(070216) GALLS LLC

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00011813-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 1000.30.15.1530.1542.1530.0000.0000.47020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
GALLS LLC P O BOX 71628 CHICAGO, IL 60694-1628 Tel#859-266-7227 Fax 859-269-3492	POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
06/28/22	070216				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes --- PER BUY BOARD CONTRACT #670-22.			
001	POINT BLANK HARD ARMOR PLATES OMEGA SERIES 8 X 10 SHOOTERS CUT Additional Description Notes --- POINT BLANK HARD ARMOR PLATES OMEGA SERIES 8 X 10 SHOOTERS CUT; GQ ITEM # BP1480DS 8 X 10; MFT MODEL #: PLTO19ECSN; SEE QUOTE	86.00 EACH	425.00000	36550.00
1	1000.30.15.1530.1542.1530.0000.0000.47020. Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606			36550.00
002	POINT BLANK HARD ARMOR PLATES OMEGA SERIES 10 X 12 SHOOTERS CUT	86.00 EACH	579.00000	49794.00

Bill To	Requisition 00011813-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 1000.30.15.1530.1542.1530.0000.0000.47020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
GALLS LLC P O BOX 71628 CHICAGO, IL 60694-1628 Tel#859-266-7227 Fax 859-269-3492	POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
06/28/22	070216				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Additional Description Notes --- POINT BLANK HARD ARMOR PLATES OMEGA SERIES 10 X 12 SHOOTERS CUT; GQ ITEM # BP1442DS; MFT MODEL # ; PLT020ECSN SEE QUOTE			
1	1000.30.15.1530.1542.1530.0000.0000.44020.			49794.00
	Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606			

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 86344.00

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
1000.30.15.1530.1542.1530.0000.0000.44020.	49794.00	92884.52
SUPPORT SERVICE DIV EXP OPERATING SUPPLIES		
1000.30.15.1530.1542.1530.0000.0000.47020.	36550.00	92884.52

Bill To	Requisition 00011813-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 1000.30.15.1530.1542.1530.0000.0000.47020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
GALLS LLC P O BOX 71628 CHICAGO, IL 60694-1628 Tel#859-266-7227 Fax 859-269-3492	POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
06/28/22	070216				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

Account		Amount	Remaining Budget
SUPPORT SERVICE DIV EXP	EQUIPMENT (LESS THAN $5000)		

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	09/15/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	Auto approved by: 910516727
Approved	09/15/22	DONALD ROSE	Approved by: 9105fola
Approved	09/15/22	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 910516727
Approved	09/15/22	JOHN PAINE	Auto approved by: 910516727

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

The Local Government Purchasing Cooperative

For the Period 06/01/2022 to 05/31/2023

Proposal Specification Report for Uniforms and Accessories 670-22

9. Discount (%) off catalog/pricelist for Purchase of Public Safety (police, fire, EMS, security, etc.) Uniforms, Related Supplies and Accessories.

Vendor Name	Vendor Catalog Information	Percent Discount	Award
Nardis, Inc.	5.11 Tactical pricelist	15%	Yes
NAFECO	5.11 Tactical pricelist	8%	No
Summit Uniforms	5.11 Tactical pricelist	15%	Yes
NAFECO	Alpha Broder pricelist	18%	Yes
Nardis, Inc.	Alpha Broder pricelist	15%	No
Big Star Branding, Inc.	Alphabroder Essentials US 2022 pricelist	15%	No
NAFECO	Anchor Uniforms pricelist	26%	Yes
NAFECO	Armor Express pricelist	24%	Yes
Summit Uniforms	ASP pricelist	15%	Yes
NAFECO	Atlanco - TruSpec pricelist	18%	Yes
Band Shoppe	Band Shoppe Catalog 2021-2022	0%	No
Barefoot Athletics	Barefoot Athletics pricelist	0%	Yes
NAFECO	Bates Footwear pricelist	24%	Yes
Summit Uniforms	Belleville Boots pricelist	15%	Yes
Nardis, Inc.	Belleville pricelist	15%	Yes
Summit Uniforms	Bianchi pricelist	15%	Yes
NAFECO	Blackinton pricelist	18%	Yes
Nardis, Inc.	Blackinton pricelist	15%	No
Summit Uniforms	Blauer pricelist	15%	Yes
Nardis, Inc.	Blauer pricelist	15%	Yes
Summit Uniforms	Danner pricelist	15%	Yes
Designs In Thread	Designs In Thread pricelist	0%	No
NAFECO	Dutyman pricelist	15%	Yes
Proforma A-Z Specialties, Inc.	Edwards Catalog	10%	No
Nardis, Inc.	Edwards Garment pricelist	15%	No
NAFECO	Edwards Garments pricelist	26%	Yes

The Local Government Purchasing Cooperative

For the Period 06/01/2022 to 05/31/2023

Proposal Specification Report for Uniforms and Accessories 670-22

9. Discount (%) off catalog/pricelist for Purchase of Public Safety (police, fire, EMS, security, etc.) Uniforms, Related Supplies and Accessories.

Vendor Name	Vendor Catalog Information	Percent Discount	Award
NAFECO	Elbeco pricelist	14%	Yes
Ace T-Shirts	Essentials 2022	12%	No
Nardis, Inc.	First Tactical pricelist	15%	Yes
Summit Uniforms	First Tactical pricelist	15%	Yes
NAFECO	First Tactical pricelist	14%	No
Nardis, Inc.	Flying Cross	15%	No
NAFECO	Flying Cross by Fecheimer pricelist	30%	Yes
Summit Uniforms	Flying Cross/Fecheimer pricelist	15%	No
C&C Sporting Goods	Founder Sports pricelist	20%	No
Galls, LLC	Galls 2021 Catalog	15%	Yes
NAFECO	Gerber Outwear pricelist	10%	Yes
Glendale Parade Store, LLC	Glendale pricelist	0%	Yes
Global Trading, Inc.	Global Trading pricelist	25%	Yes
Nardis, Inc.	Gould and Goodrich	15%	Yes
Gunfighter Supply, LLC	Gunfighter Supply Uniform pricelist	15%	Yes
Got You Covered Work Wear & Uniforms	GYC Uniforms pricelist	15%	Yes
NAFECO	Haix pricelist	15%	Yes
Nardis, Inc.	Hero's Pride	15%	Yes
NAFECO	Liberty Uniforms pricelist	26%	Yes
Nardis, Inc.	Lion pricelist	15%	No
NAFECO	Lion pricelist	31%	Yes
Calfee Specialties	Lutz pricelist	15%	Yes
Maxari	Maxari pricelist	0%	Yes
Nardis, Inc.	Neese pricelist	15%	Yes
DBS Texas - Houston	New Newer Newest 2021 pricelist	12%	No
Summit Uniforms	Paraclete pricelist	15%	Yes

The Local Government Purchasing Cooperative

For the Period 06/01/2022 to 05/31/2023

Proposal Specification Report for Uniforms and Accessories 670-22

9. Discount (%) off catalog/pricelist for Purchase of Public Safety (police, fire, EMS, security, etc.) Uniforms, Related Supplies and Accessories.

Vendor Name	Vendor Catalog Information	Percent Discount	Award
Summit Uniforms	Point Blank pricelist	30%	Yes
NAFECO	Point Blank pricelist	16%	No
NAFECO	Portwest pricelist	16%	Yes
Summit Uniforms	Propper pricelist	15%	Yes
Nardis, Inc.	Propper pricelist	15%	Yes
NAFECO	Propper pricelist	14%	No
Rain Ponchos Plus, LLC	Rain Ponchos Plus pricelist	0%	Yes
NAFECO	Rocky Boots pricelist	6%	Yes
ROE Tactical	ROE Tactical Beyond pricelist 7%-20%	7%	Yes
Summit Uniforms	Safariland pricelist	15%	Yes
Nardis, Inc.	Safariland pricelist	15%	Yes
AMC Promotions	SanMar Essentials US 2022 pricelist	5%	No
Summit Uniforms	Sanmar - Port Authority pricelist	15%	Yes
Big Star Branding, Inc.	SanMar Essentials US 2022 pricelist	15%	Yes
Nardis, Inc.	Sanmar pricelist	15%	Yes
NAFECO	Smith & Warren pricelist	25%	Yes
Nardis, Inc.	Smith and Warren pricelist	15%	No
NAFECO	Southeastern Shirts pricelist	12%	Yes
Summit Uniforms	Spiewak pricelist	15%	No
Nardis, Inc.	Spiewak pricelist	15%	No
NAFECO	Spiewak pricelist	26%	Yes
Summit Uniforms	Steiner Optics pricelist	15%	No
Nardis, Inc.	Strong Leather pricelist	15%	Yes
Nardis, Inc.	Thorogood pricelist	15%	No
Tote Unlimited	TOTE Unlimited	0%	No
Nardis, Inc.	Tru Spec pricelist	15%	Yes

The Local Government Purchasing Cooperative

For the Period 06/01/2022 to 05/31/2023

Proposal Specification Report for Uniforms and Accessories 670-22

9. Discount (%) off catalog/pricelist for Purchase of Public Safety (police, fire, EMS, security, etc.) Uniforms, Related Supplies and Accessories.

Vendor Name	Vendor Catalog Information	Percent Discount	Award
Tuxedo Connect	Tuxedo Connect pricelist	25%	No
Nardis, Inc.	Under Armour pricelist	15%	Yes
Nardis, Inc.	Vertx pricelist	15%	Yes
Webb's Uniforms	Webb's Uniforms pricelist	0%	No
NAFECO	Weinbrenner / Thorogood Fire pricelist	25%	Yes
NAFECO	Workrite FR pricelist	5%	Yes
Big Star Branding, Inc.	Workwear Outfitters pricelist	15%	Yes
Summit Uniforms	Workwear Outfitters pricelist	15%	Yes

Location:
401 Adams Avenue, Suite 280
Montgomery, AL 36104-4338

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 302251
Montgomery, AL 36130-2251
Telephone (334) 242-9200
Fax (334) 242-1775
www.examiners.alabama.gov

Rachel Laurie Riddle
Chief Examiner

PUBLIC WORKS NOTICE: This letter does not authorize the purchase of any goods or services from Buyboard related to "public works," as defined in Section 39-2-1(6), *Ala. Code* (2011), until further notice. See also Section 39-2-2(d)(2), *Ala. Code* (2018), as amended by Act No. 2021-282.

November 5, 2021

Alabama Community College System
Alabama County Commissions
Alabama Municipalities
City and County Boards of Education

To Whom It May Concern,

In accordance with Sections 16-13B-2(a)(13) and 41-16-51(a)(16), *Ala. Code* 1975, as amended by Act No. 2021-485, the Department has reviewed the competitive bidding process used by BuyBoard, a national, intergovernmental purchasing cooperative, created in accordance with Maryland and Rhode Island state statutes, for the contracts awarded as of the date of this letter. The Department did not identify any matters that were contrary to proper purchasing procedures or routine governmental procurement practices. Each contract was awarded by the Texas Association of School Boards, who served as the procurement administrator with BuyBoard's Board of Directors, using established ranking criteria.

Based on the Department's review, the competitive bid process used by BuyBoard is approved for use through **December 31, 2022**. This approval authorizes the purchase, lease, or lease/purchase of certain goods or services, other than voice or data wireless communication services, when certain statutory conditions are fulfilled. See Sections 16-13B-2(a)(13) and 41-16-51(a)(16), *Ala. Code* 1975, as amended by Act No. 2021-485. This approval does **not** apply to State Public Four-Year Universities within the State of Alabama.

Prior to utilizing BuyBoard, each governmental entity must verify that the goods or services to be purchased, leased, or lease/purchased are not at the time available on the state purchasing program or are not available at a price equal to or less than that on the state purchase program. *Id.* Further, any such purchases, leases, or lease/purchases must be made through a participating Alabama vendor holding an Alabama business license if such vendor exists. *Id.*

Should the Department receive notice that BuyBoard or its awarded vendors are allowing Alabama governmental entities to make unauthorized purchases or other unlawful business transactions, BuyBoard's competitive bid process approval will subject to immediate revocation by the Department.

If the Department can be of further assistance, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Rachel Laurie Riddle
CHIEF EXAMINER

RLR/lbm

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:
John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:
Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:
To approve issuance of purchase order to Interface Services Inc for new carpet for MIT.

General fund.

Amount of Contract:
$38956.91

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20220916 Interface Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	9/16/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	9/22/2022 - 12:35 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
11822	2022	(3032) ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING	NEW CARPETING FOR MIT (SOURCEWELL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT, NOT ON STATE CONTRACT)	$38,956.91	(297869) INTERFACE SERVICES, INC

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00011822-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105neej
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
INTERFACE SERVICES, INC.	MIT
106 NORTHPOINT PARKWAY SUITE 3	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
ACWORTH, GA 30102	
Tel#800.336.0225	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/26/22	297869				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	AS PER SOURCEWELL CONTRACT #080819-IFA AND YOUR QUOTE			
001	CARPET/RUG COTTON/SYNTH/WOOL:	269.10	39.57000	10648.29
	INTERFACE CARPET TILES, B702	EACH		
	Additional Description Notes			
	TO PROVIDE REPLACEMENT CARPET & INSTALLATION AT MIT CENTER - 1ST FLOOR; TO INCLUDE DEMO, REMOVAL, AND DISPOSAL OF OLD CARPET.			
	PER YOUR ATTACHED QUOTE: 040122-3; SPECS AS PER QUOTE; WITH INSTALLATION PARTNER: SANDERS HYLAND CORP OF MOBILE, AL			
	SOURCEWELL CONTRACT #080819-IFA - STATE OF FL 30161700-20-ACS			
	FOR QUESTIONS OR CONCERNS CONTACT B. JORDAN @ 251.459.4881			
	Vendor Item			
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010.			
	E C0078 .CONSTRUCTN. .			10648.29
	Ship To			
	MIT			
	651 CHURCH STREET			
	MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Delivery Reference			
	BRENDA PARKER			

Bill To	Requisition 00011822-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105neej
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
INTERFACE SERVICES, INC.	MIT
106 NORTHPOINT PARKWAY SUITE 3	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
ACWORTH, GA 30102	
Tel#800.336.0225	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/26/22	297869				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
002	CARPET/RUG COTTON/SYNTH/WOOL: INTERFACE CARPET TILES, HEAD OVER HEELS Vendor Item	95.68 EACH	48.03000	4595.51
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010. E C0613 .CONSTRUCTN. .			4595.51
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
	Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			

Bill To	Requisition 00011822-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105neej
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
INTERFACE SERVICES, INC.	MIT
106 NORTHPOINT PARKWAY SUITE 3	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
ACWORTH, GA 30102	
Tel#800.336.0225	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/26/22	297869				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
003	CARPET/RUG COTTON/SYNTH/WOOL: INTERFACE CARPET TILES, HEAD OVER HEELS, OVERAGE Vendor Item	11.96 EACH	48.03000	574.44
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010. E C0078 .CONSTRUCTN. .			574.44
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
	Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
004	ADHESIVES, PRIMERS: ADHESIVE 2000 PLUS; 4 GALLON PAIL	3.00 EACH	133.00000	399.00
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010. E C0078 .CONSTRUCTN. .			399.00

Bill To	Requisition 00011822-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010. Review: Buyer: 9105neej Status: Approved Page 4

Vendor	Ship To
INTERFACE SERVICES, INC. 106 NORTHPOINT PARKWAY SUITE 3 ACWORTH, GA 30102 Tel#800.336.0225	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/26/22	297869				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
005	ADHESIVES, PRIMER: TRISEAL PRIMER, R GALLON PAIL	3.00 EACH	140.00000	420.00
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010. E C0078 .CONSTRUCTN. .			420.00
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MIT			

Bill To	Requisition 00011822-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010. Review: Buyer: 9105neej Status: Approved Page 5

Vendor	Ship To
INTERFACE SERVICES, INC. 106 NORTHPOINT PARKWAY SUITE 3 ACWORTH, GA 30102 Tel#800.336.0225	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/26/22	297869				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
006	CARPET/RUG COTTON/SYNTH/WOOL: DEMO CARPET & REMOVAL OF COVE BASE Vendor Item	338.00 EACH	2.78000	939.64
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010. E C0078 .CONSTRUCTN. .			939.64
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
007	CARPET/RUG COTTON/SYNTH/WOOL: CARPET DISPOSAL Vendor Item	338.00 EACH	2.06000	696.28

Bill To	Requisition 00011822-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105neej
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 6

Vendor	Ship To
INTERFACE SERVICES, INC.	MIT
106 NORTHPOINT PARKWAY SUITE 3	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
ACWORTH, GA 30102	
Tel#800.336.0225	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/26/22	297869				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010. E C0078 .CONSTRUCTN. .			696.28

Ship To
MIT
651 CHURCH STREET
MOBILE, AL 36602
Delivery Reference
BRENDA PARKER

Deliver To
MIT
651 CHURCH STREET
MOBILE, AL 36602
Delivery Reference
BRENDA PARKER

008	CARPET/RUG COTTON/SYNTH/WOOL: INSTALLATION OF CARPET TILE Vendor Item	377.00 EACH	6.50000	2450.50
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010. E C0613 .CONSTRUCTN. .			2450.50

Bill To	Requisition 00011822-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105neej
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 7

Vendor	Ship To
INTERFACE SERVICES, INC.	MIT
106 NORTHPOINT PARKWAY SUITE 3	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
ACWORTH, GA 30102	
Tel#800.336.0225	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/26/22	297869				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
009	CARPET/RUG COTTON/SYNTH/WOOL: INSTALLATION M-F OVERTIME & SATURDAY (ADD 25%)- CPT Vendor Item	377.00 EACH	1.63000	614.51
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010. E C0078 .CONSTRUCTN. .			614.51
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			

Bill To	Requisition 00011822-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105neej
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 8

Vendor	Ship To
INTERFACE SERVICES, INC.	MIT
106 NORTHPOINT PARKWAY SUITE 3	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
ACWORTH, GA 30102	
Tel#800.336.0225	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/26/22	297869				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
010	CARPET/RUG COTTON/SYNTH/WOOL: INSTALLATION LABOR SUNDAYS (ADD 35%)-CPT Vendor Item	377.00 EACH	2.27000	855.79
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010. E C0078 .CONSTRUCTN. .			855.79
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
	Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			

Bill To	Requisition 00011822-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105neej
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 9

Vendor	Ship To
INTERFACE SERVICES, INC.	MIT
106 NORTHPOINT PARKWAY SUITE 3	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
ACWORTH, GA 30102	
Tel#800.336.0225	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/26/22	297869				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
011	CARPET/RUG COTTON/SYNTH/WOOL:	3042.00	3.15000	9582.30
	FLOOR PREP MOISTURE MITIGATOR	SQ FT		
	Vendor Item			
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010. E C0078 .CONSTRUCTN. .			9582.30
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
	Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
012	CARPET/RUG COTTON/SYNTH/WOOL:	3042.00	0.65000	1977.30
	FLOOR PREP MINOR MATERIAL & LABOR	SQ FT		
	Vendor Item			
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010. E C0078 .CONSTRUCTN. .			1977.30

Bill To	Requisition 00011822-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010. Review: Buyer: 9105neej Status: Approved Page 10

Vendor	Ship To
INTERFACE SERVICES, INC. 106 NORTHPOINT PARKWAY SUITE 3 ACWORTH, GA 30102 Tel#800.336.0225	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/26/22	297869				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
013	CARPET/RUG COTTON/SYNTH/WOOL: TRANSITIONS - SUPPLY & INSTALL Vendor Item	24.00 EACH	5.00000	120.00
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010. E C0078 .CONSTRUCTN. .			120.00
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To			

Bill To	Requisition 00011822-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105neej
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 11

Vendor	Ship To
INTERFACE SERVICES, INC.	MIT
106 NORTHPOINT PARKWAY SUITE 3	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
ACWORTH, GA 30102	
Tel#800.336.0225	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/26/22	297869				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
014	CARPET/RUG COTTON/SYNTH/WOOL: FURNITURE MOVING-MEDIUM Vendor Item	338.00 EACH	7.70000	2602.60
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010. E C0078 .CONSTRUCTN. .			2602.60
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
	Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
015	RATES: HOURLY RATE FOR SERVICES NOT LISTED (NON-OVERTIME)	24.00 HOUR	78.00000	1872.00

Bill To	Requisition 00011822-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105neej
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 12

Vendor	Ship To
INTERFACE SERVICES, INC.	MIT
106 NORTHPOINT PARKWAY SUITE 3	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
ACWORTH, GA 30102	
Tel#800.336.0225	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/26/22	297869				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010. E C0613 .CONSTRUCTN. .			1872.00
	Ship To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER Deliver To MIT 651 CHURCH STREET MOBILE, AL 36602 Delivery Reference BRENDA PARKER			
016	FREIGHT	1.00 EACH	608.75000	608.75
	Vendor Item Inventory Item/Loc 14009			
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010. E C0078 .CONSTRUCTN. .			608.75

Bill To	Requisition 00011822-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105neej
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 13

Vendor	Ship To
INTERFACE SERVICES, INC.	MIT
106 NORTHPOINT PARKWAY SUITE 3	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
ACWORTH, GA 30102	
Tel#800.336.0225	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/26/22	297869				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

Ship To
MIT
651 CHURCH STREET
MOBILE, AL 36602
Delivery Reference
BRENDA PARKER

Deliver To
MIT
651 CHURCH STREET
MOBILE, AL 36602
Delivery Reference
BRENDA PARKER

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 38956.91

***** Project Ledger Summary Section *****

Account			Amount	Remaining Budget
E C0078	.CONSTRUCTN.	.	30038.90	124.35
E C0613	.CONSTRUCTN.	.	8918.01	81.99

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010.	38956.91	

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND EXP CONSTRUCTION

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment

Bill To	Requisition 00011822-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.48010.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105neej
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 14

Vendor	Ship To
INTERFACE SERVICES, INC.	MIT
106 NORTHPOINT PARKWAY SUITE 3	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
ACWORTH, GA 30102	
Tel#800.336.0225	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER
	Deliver To
	MIT
	651 CHURCH STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36602
	Delivery Reference
	BRENDA PARKER

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/26/22	297869				ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

LN	Description / Account			Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Approved	07/13/22	MARK PEARSON		Auto approved by: 91057606	
	Approved	07/13/22	SCOTT KEARNEY			
	Approved	07/26/22	MARK PEARSON		Auto approved by: 91057606	
	Approved	07/26/22	SCOTT KEARNEY			
	Approved	07/13/22	BRENDA RHODES			
	Approved	07/13/22	TIFFANY HOLLINS		Auto approved by: 910511034	
	Approved	07/13/22	RELYA MALLORY		Auto approved by: 910511034	
	Approved	07/27/22	BRENDA RHODES			
	Approved	07/27/22	TIFFANY HOLLINS		Auto approved by: 910511034	
	Approved	07/27/22	RELYA MALLORY		Auto approved by: 910511034	
	Rejected	07/25/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY		Rejected by: 9105neej SEE REJE	
	Approved	09/15/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY		Auto approved by: 9105paij	
	Approved	09/15/22	DONALD ROSE		Auto approved by: 9105paij	
	Approved	09/15/22	SANDRA LEWIS		Auto approved by: 9105paij	
	Approved	09/15/22	JOHN PAINE		Approved by: 9105neej	

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

DocuSign Envelope ID: 7836CA6B-09EB-4EEF-A06F-D8308C5AD78D

Sourcewell

Solicitation Number: RFP#080819

CONTRACT

This Contract is between Sourcewell, 202 12th Street Northeast, P.O. Box 219, Staples, MN 56479 (Sourcewell) and **Interface Americas Inc.**, 1503 Orchard Hill Road, LaGrange, GA 30240 (Vendor).

Sourcewell is a State of Minnesota local government agency and service cooperative created under the laws of the State of Minnesota (Minnesota Statutes Section 123A.21) that offers cooperative procurement solutions to its members. Participation is open to all levels of governmental entity, higher education, K-12 education, nonprofit, tribal government, and other public entities located in the United States and Canada.

Vendor desires to contract with Sourcewell to provide equipment, products, or services to Sourcewell and its Members (Members).

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

A. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Contract is effective upon the date of the final signature below.

B. EXPIRATION DATE AND EXTENSION. This Contract expires October 11, 2023, unless it is cancelled sooner pursuant to Article 24. This Contract may be extended up to one additional one-year period upon request of Sourcewell and with written agreement by Vendor.

C. SURVIVAL OF TERMS. Articles 11 through 16 survive the expiration or cancellation of this Contract.

2. EQUIPMENT, PRODUCTS, OR SERVICES

A. EQUIPMENT, PRODUCTS, OR SERVICES. Vendor will provide the Equipment, Products, or Services as stated in its Proposal submitted under the Solicitation Number listed above. Vendor's Equipment, Products, or Services Proposal (Proposal) is attached and incorporated into this Contract.

All Equipment and Products provided under this Contract must be new/current model. Vendor may offer close-out or refurbished Equipment or Products if they are clearly indicated in Vendor's product and pricing list. Unless agreed to by the Member in advance, Equipment or Products must be delivered as operational to the Member's site.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 7836CA6B-09EB-4EEF-A06F-D8308C5AD78D

This Contract offers an indefinite quantity of sales, and while substantial volume is anticipated, sales and sales volume are not guaranteed.

B. LAWS AND REGULATIONS. All Equipment, Products, or Services must comply fully with applicable federal laws and regulations, and with the laws of the state or province in which the Equipment, Products, or Services are sold.

C. WARRANTY. Vendor warrants that all Equipment Products and Services furnished are free from liens and encumbrances and are covered by Vendor's standard limited product warranty in effected at the time of Sourcewell's or its Member's purchase order. Vendor's dealers and distributors must agree to assist the Member in reaching a resolution in any dispute over warranty terms with the manufacturer. Any manufacturer's warranty that is effective past the expiration of the Vendor's warranty will be passed on to the Member.

D. DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS. Upon Contract execution, Vendor will make available to Sourcewell a means to validate or authenticate Vendor's authorized Distributors/Dealers relative to the Equipment, Products, and Services related to this Contract. This list may be updated from time-to-time and is incorporated into this Contract by reference. It is the Vendor's responsibility to ensure Sourcewell receives the most current version of this list.

3. PRICING

All Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract will be priced as stated in Vendor's Proposal.

Regardless of the payment method chosen by the Member, the total cost associated with any purchase option of the Equipment, Products, or Services must always be disclosed in the pricing quote to the applicable Member at the time of purchase.

When providing pricing quotes to Members all pricing quoted must reflect a Member's total cost of acquisition. This means that the quoted cost is for delivered Equipment Products and Services that are operational for their intended purpose and includes all costs to the Member's requested delivery location. Notwithstanding the foregoing the purchase prices of the Equipment Products or Services sold hereunder are materials only Ex Works place of manufacture (Incoterms 2010) and include standard packaging. Other costs pre-paid by Vendor on a Member's behalf including but not limited to applicable federal state and local sales use excise ad valorem and other taxes duties and fees freight and insurance will be listed on quotes and also invoices as separate line items.

A. SHIPPING AND SHIPPING COSTS. All delivered Equipment and Products must be properly packaged. Damaged Equipment and Products may be rejected. If the damage is not readily apparent at the time of delivery Vendor must permit the Equipment and Products to be returned within a reasonable time at no cost to Sourcewell or its Members subject to Vendor's Cancellation and Return Policy included in Attachment A. Members reserve the right to inspect

DocuSign Envelope ID: 7836CA6B-09EB-4EEF-A06F-D8308C5AD78D

the Equipment and Products at a reasonable time after delivery where circumstances or conditions prevent effective inspection of the Equipment and Products at the time of delivery. Vendor must arrange for and pay for the return shipment on Equipment and Products that arrive in a defective or inoperable condition.

Sourcewell may declare the Vendor in breach of this Contract if the Vendor intentionally delivers substandard or inferior Equipment or Products. In the event of the delivery of nonconforming Equipment and Products, the Member will notify the Vendor as soon as possible and the Vendor will replace nonconforming Equipment and Products with conforming Equipment and Products that are acceptable to the Member.

B. SALES TAX. Each Member is responsible for supplying the Vendor with valid tax-exemption certification(s). When ordering, Members must indicate if it is a tax-exempt entity.

C. HOT LIST PRICING. At any time during this Contract, Vendor may offer a specific selection of Equipment, Products, or Services at discounts greater than those listed in the Contract. When Vendor determines it will offer Hot List Pricing, it must be submitted electronically to Sourcewell in a line-item format. Equipment, Products, or Services may be added or removed from the Hot List at any time through a Sourcewell Price and Product Change Form as defined in Article 4 below.

Hot List program and pricing may also be used to discount and liquidate close-out and discontinued Equipment and Products as long as those close-out and discontinued items are clearly identified as such. Current ordering process and administrative fees apply. Hot List Pricing must be published and made available to all Members.

4. PRODUCT AND PRICING CHANGE REQUESTS

Vendor may request Equipment, Product, or Service changes, additions, or deletions at any time. All requests must be made in writing by submitting a signed Sourcewell Price and Product Change Request Form to the assigned Sourcewell Contract Administrator. This form is available from the assigned Sourcewell Contract Administrator. At a minimum, the request must:

- Identify the applicable Sourcewell contract number
- Clearly specify the requested change
- Provide sufficient detail to justify the requested change
- Individually list all Equipment, Products, or Services affected by the requested change, along with the requested change (e.g., addition, deletion, price change)
- Include a complete restatement of pricing documentation in Microsoft Excel with the effective date of the modified pricing, or product addition or deletion. The new pricing restatement must include all Equipment, Products, and Services offered, even for those items where pricing remains unchanged.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 7836CA6B-09EB-4EEF-A06F-D8308C5AD78D

A fully executed Sourcewell Price and Product Request Form will be become an amendment to this Contract and be incorporated by reference.

5. MEMBERSHIP, CONTRACT ACCESS, AND MEMBER REQUIREMENTS

A. MEMBERSHIP. Membership in Sourcewell is open to public and nonprofit entities across the United States and Canada; such as municipal, state/province, K-12 and higher education, tribal government, and other public entities.

The benefits of this Contract should be available to all Members that can legally access the Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract. A Member's authority to access this Contract is determined through its cooperative purchasing, interlocal, or joint powers laws. Any entity accessing benefits of this Contract will be considered a Service Member of Sourcewell during such time of access. Vendor understands that a Member's use of this Contract is at the Member's sole convenience and Members reserve the right to obtain like Equipment, Products, or Services from any other source.

Vendor is responsible for familiarizing its sales and service forces with Sourcewell membership requirements and documentation and will encourage potential members to join Sourcewell. Sourcewell reserves the right to add and remove Members to its roster during the term of this Contract.

B. PUBLIC FACILITIES. Vendor's employees may be required to perform work at government-owned facilities, including schools. Vendor's employees and agents must conduct themselves in a professional manner while on the premises, and in accordance with Member policies and procedures, and all applicable laws.

6. MEMBER ORDERING AND PURCHASE ORDERS

A. PURCHASE ORDERS AND PAYMENT. To access the contracted Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract, Member must clearly indicate to Vendor that it intends to access this Contract; however, order flow and procedure will be developed jointly between Sourcewell and Vendor. Typically a Member will issue a purchase order directly to Vendor. Members may use their own forms for purchase orders, but it should clearly note the applicable Sourcewell contract number. Members will be solely responsible for payment and Sourcewell will have no liability for any unpaid invoice of any Member.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary the following terms shall apply to all such purchase orders:

- Subject to approval by Vendor's credit department.
- In the event such approval is not received terms of payment for sales to Member are cash before delivery. A 3% fee will be added to all orders paid via a credit card. Payment for labor is due upon receipt of invoice after installation completion. When installation is required InterfaceSERVICES and local dealers may invoice separately for the flooring materials.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 7836CA6B-09EB-4EEF-A06F-D8308C5AD78D

• Member's orders for Products or Services are subject to acceptance by Vendor at its office as Vendor may hereafter designate. Vendor will confirm its acceptance by issuing a written confirmation or order acknowledgment. Any change to or cancellation of any order must be approved in advance by Vendor.

B. ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS. Additional terms and conditions to a purchase order may be negotiated between a Member and Vendor, such as job or industry-specific requirements, legal requirements (such as affirmative action or immigration status requirements), or specific local policy requirements. Any negotiated additional terms and conditions must never be less favorable to the Member than what is contained in Vendor's Proposal.

C. PERFORMANCE BOND. Vendor may be requested by Members to provide a performance bond that meets the requirements set forth in the Member's purchase order.

D. SPECIALIZED SERVICE REQUIREMENTS. In the event that the Member requires service or specialized performance requirements (such as e-commerce specifications, specialized delivery requirements, or other specifications and requirements) not addressed in this Contract, the Member and the Vendor may enter into a separate, standalone agreement, apart from this Contract. Sourcewell, including its agents and employees, will not be made a party to a claim for breach of such agreement.

E. TERMINATION OF PURCHASE ORDERS. Members may terminate a purchase order, in whole or in part, immediately upon notice to Vendor in the event of any of the following events:

1. The Member fails to receive funding or appropriation from its governing body at levels sufficient to pay for the goods to be purchased;
2. Federal or state laws or regulations prohibit the purchase or change the Member's requirements; or
3. Vendor commits any material breach of this Contract or the additional terms agreed to between the Vendor and a Member.

F. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE. The governing law and venue for any action related to a Member's purchase order will be determined by the Member making the purchase.

7. CUSTOMER SERVICE

A. PRIMARY ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVE. Vendor will assign an Account Representative to Sourcewell for this Contract and must provide prompt notice to Sourcewell if that person is changed. The Account Representative will be responsible for:

- Maintenance and management of this Contract;

DocuSign Envelope ID: 7836CA6B-09EB-4EEF-A06F-D8308C5AD78D

- Timely response to all Sourcewell and Member inquiries; and
- Business reviews to Sourcewell and Members, if applicable.

B. BUSINESS REVIEWS. Vendor must perform a minimum of one business review with Sourcewell per contract year. The business review will cover sales to members, pricing and contract terms, administrative fees, supply issues, customer issues, and any other necessary information.

8. REPORT ON CONTRACT SALES ACTIVITY AND ADMINISTRATIVE FEE PAYMENT

A. CONTRACT SALES ACTIVITY REPORT. Each calendar quarter, Vendor must provide a contract sales activity report (Report) to the Sourcewell Contract Administrator assigned to this Contract. A Report must be provided regardless of the number or amount of sales during that quarter (i.e., if there are no sales, Vendor must submit a report indicating no sales were made).

The Report must contain the following fields:

- Customer Name (e.g., City of Staples Highway Department);
- Customer Physical Street Address;
- Customer City;
- Customer State;
- Customer Zip Code;
- Customer Contact Name;
- Customer Contact Email Address;
- Customer Contact Telephone Number;
- Sourcewell Assigned Entity/Member Number;
- Item Purchased Description;
- Item Purchased Price;
- Sourcewell Administrative Fee Applied; and
- Date Purchase was invoiced/sale was recognized as revenue by Vendor.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE FEE. In consideration for the support and services provided by Sourcewell the Vendor will pay an administrative fee equal to two percent (2%) to Sourcewell on all Products provided to Members. The Vendor will submit a check payable to Sourcewell for the percentage of administrative fee stated in the Proposal multiplied by the total invoiced sales (net of returns or refunds including rejections and cancellations) of all Equipment and Products purchased by Members under this Contract during the prior calendar quarter. Payments should note the Sourcewell-assigned contract number in the memo and must be mailed to the address above “Attn: Accounts Receivable.” Payments must be received no later than forty-five (45) calendar days after the end of each calendar quarter.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 7836CA6B-09EB-4EEF-A06F-D8308C5AD78D

Vendor agrees to cooperate with Sourcewell in auditing transactions pursuant to the terms of this Contract to ensure that the administrative fee is paid on all items purchased under this Contract.

In the event the Vendor is delinquent in any undisputed administrative fees Sourcewell reserves the right to cancel this Contract and reject any proposal submitted by the Vendor in any subsequent solicitation. In the event this Contract is cancelled by either party prior to the Contract's expiration date or otherwise at the Contract's expiration the administrative fee payment will be due no more than forty-five (45) days from later of the cancellation date or completion of the final acknowledged Order.

9. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Sourcewell's Authorized Representative is its Chief Procurement Officer.

Vendor's Authorized Representative is the person named in the Vendor's Proposal. If Vendor's Authorized Representative changes at any time during this Contract, Vendor must promptly notify Sourcewell in writing.

10. ASSIGNMENT, AMENDMENTS, WAIVER, AND CONTRACT COMPLETE

A. ASSIGNMENT. Neither the Vendor nor Sourcewell may assign or transfer any rights or obligations under this Contract without the prior consent of the parties and a fully executed assignment agreement. Such consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

B. AMENDMENTS. Any amendment to this Contract must be in writing and will not be effective until it has been fully executed by the parties.

C. WAIVER. If either party fails to enforce any provision of this Contract, that failure does not waive the provision or the right to enforce it.

D. CONTRACT COMPLETE. This Contract contains all negotiations and agreements between Sourcewell and Vendor. No other understanding regarding this Contract, whether written or oral, may be used to bind either party.

E. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES. The relationship of the parties is one of independent contractors, each free to exercise judgment and discretion with regard to the conduct of their respective businesses. This Contract does not create a partnership, joint venture, master-servant, principal-agent, or any other relationship.

11. LIABILITY

Vendor must indemnify, save, and hold Sourcewell and its Members, including their agents and employees, harmless from any claims or causes of action, including attorneys' fees, arising out

DocuSign Envelope ID: 7836CA6B-09EB-4EEF-A06F-D8308C5AD78D

of the performance of this Contract by the Vendor or its agents or employees; this indemnification includes injury or death to person(s) or property alleged to have been caused by some defect in the Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract to the extent the Equipment, Product, or Service has been used according to its specifications.

12. AUDITS

Sourcewell reserves the right to review the books, records, documents, and accounting procedures and practices of the Vendor relevant to this Contract for a minimum of six (6) years from the end of this Contract. This clause extends to Members as it relates to business conducted by that Member under this Contract.

13. GOVERNMENT DATA PRACTICES

Vendor and Sourcewell must comply with the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota Statutes Chapter 13, as it applies to all data provided by or provided to Sourcewell under this Contract and as it applies to all data created, collected, received, stored, used, maintained, or disseminated by the Vendor under this Contract.

If the Vendor receives a request to release the data referred to in this article, the Vendor must immediately notify Sourcewell and Sourcewell will assist with how the Vendor should respond to the request.

14. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

As applicable, Vendor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Sourcewell and its Members against any and all suits, claims, judgments, and costs instituted or recovered against Sourcewell or Members by any person on account of the use of any Equipment or Products by Sourcewell or its Members supplied by Vendor in violation of applicable patent or copyright laws.

15. PUBLICITY, MARKETING, AND ENDORSEMENT

A. PUBLICITY. Any publicity regarding the subject matter of this Contract must not be released without prior written approval from the Authorized Representatives. Publicity includes notices, informational pamphlets, press releases, research, reports, signs, and similar public notices prepared by or for the Vendor individually or jointly with others, or any subcontractors, with respect to the program, publications, or services provided resulting from this Contract.

B. MARKETING. Any direct advertising, marketing, or offers with Members related to this Contract must be approved by Sourcewell. Materials should be sent to the Sourcewell Contract Administrator assigned to this Contract.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 7836CA6B-09EB-4EEF-A06F-D8308C5AD78D

C. ENDORSEMENT. The Vendor must not claim that Sourcewell endorses its Equipment, Products, or Services.

16. GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE

Minnesota law governs this Contract. Venue for all legal proceedings out of this Contract, or its breach, must be in the appropriate state court in Todd County or federal court in Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

17. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party to this Contract will be held responsible for delay or default caused by acts of God or other conditions that are beyond that party's reasonable control. A party defaulting under this provision must provide the other party prompt written notice of the default.

18. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Contract is found to be illegal, unenforceable, or void then both Sourcewell and Vendor will be relieved of all obligations arising under such provisions. If the remainder of this Contract is capable of performance, it will not be affected by such declaration or finding and must be fully performed.

19. PERFORMANCE, DEFAULT, AND REMEDIES

A. PERFORMANCE. During the term of this Contract, the parties will monitor performance and address unresolved contract issues as follows:

1. *Notification.* The parties must promptly notify each other of any known dispute and work in good faith to resolve such dispute within a reasonable period of time. If necessary, Sourcewell and the Vendor will jointly develop a short briefing document that describes the issue(s), relevant impact, and positions of both parties.
2. *Escalation.* If parties are unable to resolve the issue in a timely manner, as specified above, either Sourcewell or Vendor may escalate the resolution of the issue to a higher level of management. The Vendor will have thirty (30) calendar days to cure an outstanding issue.
3. *Performance while Dispute is Pending*. Notwithstanding the existence of a dispute, the Vendor must continue without delay to carry out all of its responsibilities under the Contract that are not affected by the dispute. If the Vendor fails to continue without delay to perform its responsibilities under the Contract, in the accomplishment of all undisputed work, any additional costs incurred by Sourcewell and/or its Members as a result of such failure to proceed will be borne by the Vendor.

B. DEFAULT AND REMEDIES. Either of the following constitutes cause to declare this Contract, or any Member order under this Contract, in default:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 7836CA6B-09EB-4EEF-A06F-D8308C5AD78D

1. Nonperformance of contractual requirements, or
2. A material breach of any term or condition of this Contract.

Written notice of default and a reasonable opportunity to cure must be issued by the party claiming default. Time allowed for cure will not diminish or eliminate any liability for liquidated or other damages. If the default remains after the opportunity for cure, the non-defaulting party may:

- Exercise any remedy provided by law or equity, or
- Terminate the Contract or any portion thereof, including any orders issued against the Contract.

20. INSURANCE

A. REQUIREMENTS. At its own expense, Vendor must maintain insurance policy(ies) in effect at all times during the performance of this Contract with insurance company(ies) licensed or authorized to do business in the State of Minnesota having an "AM BEST" rating of A- or better, with coverage and limits of insurance not less than the following:

1. *Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability.*

Workers' Compensation: As required by any applicable law or regulation.

Employer's Liability Insurance: must be provided in amounts not less than listed below:

Minimum limits:
$500,000 each accident for bodily injury by accident
$500,000 policy limit for bodily injury by disease
$500,000 each employee for bodily injury by disease

2. *Commercial General Liability Insurance.* Vendor will maintain insurance covering its operations, with coverage on an occurrence basis, and must be subject to terms no less broad than the Insurance Services Office ("ISO") Commercial General Liability Form CG0001 (2001 or newer edition). At a minimum, coverage must include liability arising from premises, operations, bodily injury and property damage, independent contractors, products-completed operations including construction defect, contractual liability, blanket contractual liability, and personal injury and advertising injury. All required limits, terms and conditions of coverage must be maintained during the term of this Contract.

Minimum Limits:
$1,000,000 each occurrence Bodily Injury and Property Damage
$1,000,000 Personal and Advertising Injury
$2,000,000 aggregate for Products-Completed operations
$2,000,000 general aggregate

DocuSign Envelope ID: 7836CA6B-09EB-4EEF-A06F-D8308C5AD78D

3. *Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance.* During the term of this Contract, Vendor will maintain insurance covering all owned, hired, and non-owned automobiles in limits of liability not less than indicated below. The coverage must be subject to terms no less broad than ISO Business Auto Coverage Form CA 0001 (2010 edition or newer).

Minimum Limits:
$1,000,000 each accident, combined single limit

4. *Umbrella Insurance*. During the term of this Contract, Vendor will maintain umbrella coverage over Workers' Compensation, Commercial General Liability, and Commercial Automobile.

Minimum Limits:
$2,000,000

5. *Professional/Technical, Errors and Omissions, and/or Miscellaneous Liability*. During the term of this Contract, and only to the extent applicable, Vendor will maintain coverage for all claims the Vendor may become legally obligated to pay resulting from any actual or alleged negligent act, error, or omission related to Vendor's professional services required under this Contract.

Minimum Limits:
$2,000,000 per claim or event
$2,000,000 – annual aggregate

6. *Network Security and Privacy Liability Insurance*. During the term of this Contract, Vendor will maintain coverage for network security and privacy liability. The coverage may be endorsed on another form of liability coverage or written on a standalone policy. The insurance must cover claims which may arise from failure of Vendor's security resulting in, but not limited to, computer attacks, unauthorized access, disclosure of not public data – including but not limited to, confidential or private information, transmission of a computer virus, or denial of service.

Minimum limits:
$2,000,000 per occurrence
$2,000,000 annual aggregate

Failure of Vendor to maintain the required insurance will constitute a material breach entitling Sourcewell to immediately terminate this Contract for default.

B. CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE. Prior to commencing under this Contract, Vendor must furnish to Sourcewell a certificate of insurance, as evidence of the insurance required under this Contract. Prior to expiration of the policy(ies), renewal certificates must be mailed to Sourcewell, 202 12th Street Northeast, P.O. Box 219, Staples, MN 56479 or sent to the Sourcewell Contract Administrator assigned to this Contract. The certificates must be signed by a person authorized by the insurer(s) to bind coverage on their behalf. All policies must include there will be no cancellation, suspension, non-renewal, or reduction of coverage without thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Vendor.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 7836CA6B-09EB-4EEF-A06F-D8308C5AD78D

Upon request, Vendor must provide to Sourcewell copies of applicable policies and endorsements, within ten (10) days of a request. Failure to request certificates of insurance by Sourcewell, or failure of Vendor to provide certificates of insurance, in no way limits or relieves Vendor of its duties and responsibilities in this Contract.

C. ADDITIONAL INSURED ENDORSEMENT AND PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY INSURANCE CLAUSE. Vendor agrees to name Sourcewell and its Members, including their officers, agents, and employees, as an additional insured under the Vendor's commercial general liability insurance policy with respect to liability arising out of activities, "operations," or "work" performed by or on behalf of Vendor, and products and completed operations of Vendor. The policy provision(s) or endorsement(s) must further provide that coverage is primary and not excess over or contributory with any other valid, applicable, and collectible insurance or self-insurance in force for the additional insureds.

D. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION. Vendor waives and must require (by endorsement or otherwise) all its insurers to waive subrogation rights against Sourcewell and other additional insureds for losses paid under the insurance policies required by this Contract or other insurance applicable to the Vendor or its subcontractors. The waiver must apply to all deductibles and/or self-insured retentions applicable to the required or any other insurance maintained by the Vendor or its subcontractors. Where permitted by law, Vendor must require similar written express waivers of subrogation and insurance clauses from each of its subcontractors.

E. UMBRELLA/EXCESS LIABILITY. The limits required by this Contract can be met by either providing a primary policy or in combination with umbrella/excess liability policy(ies).

F. SELF-INSURED RETENTIONS. Any self-insured retention in excess of $10,000 is subject to Sourcewell's approval.

21. COMPLIANCE

A. LAWS AND REGULATIONS. All Equipment, Products, or Services provided under this Contract must comply fully with applicable federal laws and regulations, and with the laws in the states and provinces in which the Equipment, Products, or Services are sold.

B. LICENSES. Vendor must maintain a valid status on all required federal, state, and local licenses, bonds, and permits required for the operation of the business that the Vendor conducts with Sourcewell and Members.

22. BANKRUPTCY, DEBARMENT, OR SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

Vendor certifies and warrants that it is not in bankruptcy or that it has previously disclosed in writing certain information to Sourcewell related to bankruptcy actions. If at any time during

DocuSign Envelope ID: 7836CA6B-09EB-4EEF-A06F-D8308C5AD78D

this Contract Vendor declares bankruptcy, Vendor must immediately notify Sourcewell in writing.

Vendor certifies and warrants that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from programs operated by the State of Minnesota, the United States federal government, or any Member. Vendor certifies and warrants that neither it nor its principals have been convicted of a criminal offense related to the subject matter of this Contract. Vendor further warrants that it will provide immediate written notice to Sourcewell if this certification changes at any time.

23. PROVISIONS FOR NON-UNITED STATES FEDERAL ENTITY PROCUREMENTS UNDER UNITED STATES FEDERAL AWARDS OR OTHER AWARDS

Members that use United States federal grant or FEMA funds to purchase goods or services from this Contract may be subject to additional requirements including the procurement standards of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, 2 C.F.R. § 200. Members may also require additional requirements based on specific funding specifications. Within this Article, all references to "federal" should be interpreted to mean the United States federal government. The following list only applies when a Member accesses Vendor's Equipment, Products, or Services with United States federal funds.

A. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY. Except as otherwise provided under 41 C.F.R. § 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 C.F.R. §60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 C.F.R. §, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 C.F.R. § 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor." The equal opportunity clause is incorporated herein by reference.

B. DAVIS-BACON ACT, AS AMENDED (40 U.S.C. § 3141-3148). When required by federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of $2,000 awarded by non-federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. § 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 C.F.R. § 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non-federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to

DocuSign Envelope ID: 7836CA6B-09EB-4EEF-A06F-D8308C5AD78D

the federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 C.F.R. § 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the federal awarding agency. Vendor must be in compliance with all applicable Davis-Bacon Act provisions.

C. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT (40 U.S.C. § 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-federal entity in excess of $100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. § 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 C.F.R. § 5). Under 40 U.S.C. § 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. § 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence. This provision is hereby incorporated by reference into this Contract. Vendor certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Sourcewell resulting from this procurement process, Vendor must comply with applicable requirements as referenced above.

D. RIGHTS TO INVENTIONS MADE UNDER A CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT. If the federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 C.F.R. § 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency. Vendor certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Sourcewell resulting from this procurement process, Vendor must comply with applicable requirements as referenced above.

E. CLEAN AIR ACT (42 U.S.C. § 7401-7671Q.) AND THE FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (33 U.S.C. § 1251-1387). Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of $150,000 require the non-federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. § 7401- 7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. § 1251- 1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Vendor

DocuSign Envelope ID: 7836CA6B-09EB-4EEF-A06F-D8308C5AD78D

certifies that during the term of this Contract will comply with applicable requirements as referenced above.

F. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION (EXECUTIVE ORDERS 12549 AND 12689). A contract award (see 2 C.F.R. § 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 C.F.R. §180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 C.F.R. § 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 C.F.R. § 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. Vendor certifies that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency.

G. BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT, AS AMENDED (31 U.S.C. § 1352). Vendors must file any required certifications. Vendors must not have used federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Vendors must disclose any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-federal award. Vendors must file all certifications and disclosures required by, and otherwise comply with, the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. § 1352).

H. RECORD RETENTION REQUIREMENTS. To the extent applicable, Vendor must comply with the record retention requirements detailed in 2 C.F.R. § 200.333. The Vendor further certifies that it will retain all records as required by 2 C.F.R. § 200.333 for a period of three (3) years after grantees or subgrantees submit final expenditure reports or quarterly or annual financial reports, as applicable, and all other pending matters are closed.

I. ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT COMPLIANCE. To the extent applicable, Vendor must comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.

J. BUY AMERICAN PROVISIONS COMPLIANCE. To the extent applicable, Vendor must comply with all applicable provisions of the Buy American Act. Purchases made in accordance with the Buy American Act must follow the applicable procurement rules calling for free and open competition.

K. ACCESS TO RECORDS (2 C.F.R. § 200.336). Vendor agrees that duly authorized representatives of a federal agency must have access to any books, documents, papers and records of Vendor that are directly pertinent to Vendor's discharge of its obligations under this

DocuSign Envelope ID: 7836CA6B-09EB-4EEF-A06F-D8308C5AD78D

Contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to Vendor's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion relating to such documents.

L. PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS (2 C.F.R. § 200.322). A non-federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 C.F.R. § 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds $10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded $10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

24. CANCELLATION

Sourcewell or Vendor may cancel this Contract at any time, with or without cause, upon sixty (60) days' written notice to the other party. However, Sourcewell may cancel this Contract immediately upon discovery of a material defect in any certification made in Vendor's Proposal. Termination of this Contract does not relieve either party of financial, product, or service obligations incurred or accrued prior to termination.

Sourcewell

By: DocuSigned by: Jeremy Schwartz C0FD2A139D06489... _____

Jeremy Schwartz

Title: Director of Operations & Procurement/CPO

Date: 10/8/2019 | 3:41 PM CDT

Interface Americas Inc.

By: DocuSigned by: Natalie Poteran 145C81ACBCB7403... _____

Natalie Poteran

Title: VP of Finance

Date: 10/9/2019 | 8:01 AM CDT

Approved:

By: DocuSigned by: Chad Coauette 7E42B8F817A64CC... _____

Chad Coauette

Title: Executive Director/CEO

Date: 10/8/2019 | 3:21 PM CDT

DocuSign Envelope ID: 7836CA6B-09EB-4EEF-A06F-D8308C5AD78D

RFP#080819 - Flooring Materials with Related Supplies and Services

Vendor Details

Company Name:	Interface Americas, Inc.
Address:	1503 Orchard Hill Road LaGrange, GA 30240
Contact:	Sharon Johnson
Email:	Contracts.Group@Interface.com
Phone:	706-812-6356
HST#:	582132517

Submission Details

Created On:	Friday June 14, 2019 14:19:25
Submitted On:	Thursday August 08, 2019 14:17:26
Submitted By:	Sharon Johnson
Email:	Contracts.Group@Interface.com
Transaction #:	1ec39d0a-02d8-4792-8736-b77bfd72fa38
Submitter's IP Address:	204.238.192.32

Specifications

Proposer Identity & Authorized Representatives

Line Item	Question	Response *	
1	Proposer Legal Name (and applicable d/b/a, if any):	Interface Americas, Inc. (and its subsidiaries)	*
2	Proposer Address:	1503 Orchard Hill Road LaGrange, GA 30240	*
3	Proposer website address:	www.interface.com/US/en-US/homepage	*
4	Proposer's Authorized Representative (name, title, address, email address & phone) (The representative must have authority to sign the "Proposer's Assurance of Compliance" on behalf of the Proposer):	Natalie Poteran, VP of Finance 1503 Orchard Hill Road, LaGrange, GA 30240 T: (706) 812-6356 E: Contracts.Group@Interface.com	*
5	Proposer's primary contact for this proposal (name, title, address, email address & phone):	Sharon Johnson, Contract Procurement Manager 1503 Orchard Hill Road, LaGrange, GA 30240 T: (706) 812-6356 E: Sharon.Johnson@Interface.com; Contracts.Group@Interface.com	*
6	Proposer's other contacts for this proposal, if any (name, title, address, email address & phone):	Teresa Johnston, Contract Procurement Administrator 1503 Orchard Hill Road, LaGrange, GA 30240 T: (706) 812-6283 E: Teresa.Johnston@Interface.com; Contracts.Group@Interface.com	

Company Information and Financial Strength

Line Item	Question	Response *	
7	Provide a brief history of your company, including your company's core values, business philosophy, and industry longevity related to the requested equipment, products or services.	Interface has been in business for 46 years. Founded in 1973, by Ray C Anderson, Interface was the first U.S. manufacturer of modular carpet tile. Our journey started in 1994 with a bold vision, Mission Zero™ – towards a business focused on sustainability, using a cyclical model mimicking nature. By 2020 we're aiming to be at zero negative impact with our products, factories, and suppliers; we're getting close and proving it's possible. Currently, all of our manufacturing facilities operate on 100% renewable electricity, and all factories are independently audited on an annual basis on their progress toward zero emissions, zero process water usage, zero non-renewable energy usage, zero waste to landfill, zero non-renewable raw materials, and zero use of chemicals of concern. In alignment with Mission Zero,™ all products sold by Interface globally are third-party verified Carbon Neutral. Mission Zero™ has been called one of the most ambitious sustainability plans in history. After decades of hard work, Interface is poised to reach our Mission Zero® goals by 2020. We are compelled to take on an even more audacious goal, the next powerful step in our journey: Our new mission, Climate Take Back™, is our commitment to running our business in a way that creates a climate fit for life. We are not talking about emitting less carbon or lowering our footprint; we are talking about going a step further – to REVERSE global warming.	*
8	Provide a detailed description of the products and services that you are offering in your proposal.	Interface is the worldwide leader in design, production, and sale of Carbon Neutral environmentally-responsible modular flooring and an expert in provided installation and flooring recycling services. Interface Americas, Inc. is our product manufacturing division and the sole source supplier of the Interface branded soft and hard surfaces. Interface modular carpet products are premium quality from top to bottom. Our innovative backing systems set the industry standard for modular performance and recycled content while our carpet fibers are premium branded, 100% solution-dyed, post-consumer Type 6, and 6,6 Nylon. Interface Luxury Vinyl Tile (LVT) offers the durability and performance expected from our brand, is compatible with our carpet tile module sizes with no transition strips required and is fully recycled along with our carpet tile at the end of life through our ReEntry® system. nora by Interface rubber floor covering is a powerhouse combination of sustainable quality and outstanding functionality. Pressed under high pressure, the tiles possess a thick, dense, non-porous surface. This makes them extremely resistant to wear and supports fast and easy cleaning. InterfaceSERVICES™, Inc., a subsidiary of Interface, is our Turnkey solution provider dedicated to providing a broad range of installation and project management services to our customers. We assign a team that gets to know your business to truly understand how best to manage your projects from inception to completion. Through our ReEntry® program, Interface reclaims used carpet tile and LVT and ensures that nothing ends up in a landfill.	*

9	What are your company's expectations in the event of an award?	Interface expects to have the opportunity to offer and sell its flooring products and related services to Sourcewell members throughout the United States. We also understand that while a Sourcewell contract would provide the opportunity to do business with Sourcewell members, Interface must compete with other vendors to win its share of the market.
10	Demonstrate your financial strength and stability with meaningful data. This could include such items as financial statements, SEC filings, credit and bond ratings, letters of credit, and detailed reference letters. Upload supporting documents (as applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	Interface is a large publicly traded corporation on the NASDAQ exchange under the symbol, "TILE.." Interface has grown into a billion-dollar corporation, named by Fortune as one of the "Most Admired Companies in America" and the "100 Best Companies to Work For." A copy of our 2018 Annual Report has been provided as an attachment.
11	What is your US market share for the solutions that you are proposing?	Capitalizing on our acquisition of nora, as well as our leadership in the modular carpet market for the corporate office segment, we are executing a market diversification strategy to increase our presence and market share for modular flooring in non-corporate office market segments, such as government, education, healthcare, hospitality, and retail space. As a result of our efforts, our mix of corporate office versus non-corporate office modular carpet and LVT sales in the Americas was 45% and 55%, respectively, for 2018. Company-wide, our mix of corporate office versus non-corporate office modular carpet and LVT sales was 60% and 40%, respectively, in 2018. We believe the appeal and utilization of modular carpet are growing in non-corporate office market segments, and we are using our considerable skills and experience with designing, producing and marketing modular products that make us the market leader in the corporate office segment to support and facilitate our penetration into these segments around the world. Rubber is already an attractive product for non-corporate applications, and the acquisition of nora will continue to allow for growth of non-corporate office markets.
12	What is your Canadian market share, if any?	Our sales in the Canadian market accounted for 8% of our 2018 Americas sales.
13	Has your business ever petitioned for bankruptcy protection? If so, explain in detail.	No. Interface has not been involved any present or past litigation, bankruptcy or reorganization.
14	How is your organization best described: is it a manufacturer, a distributor/dealer/reseller, or a service provider? Answer whichever question (either a) or b) just below) best applies to your organization. a) If your company is best described as a distributor/dealer/reseller (or similar entity), provide your written authorization to act as a distributor/dealer/reseller for the manufacturer of the products proposed in this RFP. If applicable, is your dealer network independent or company owned? b) If your company is best described as a manufacturer or service provider, describe your relationship with your sales and service force and with your dealer network in delivering the products and services proposed in this RFP. Are these individuals your employees, or the employees of a third party?	Interface Americas, Inc. is our product manufacturing division and the sole source supplier of the Interface branded soft and hard surfaces. We currently have hundreds of Interface employed sales representatives who interact with end-use customers as well as dealer/contractors located across the United States. Our business model incorporates the following methods to support product and services under the Sourcewell agreement: • Our preferred "One Point of Contact" method, we promote InterfaceSERVICES to manage your projects. InterfaceSERVICES™, Inc., a subsidiary of Interface, is our Turnkey solution provider dedicated to providing a broad range of installation and project management services to our customers. We assign a team of Interface employed personnel highly trained in managing your projects from inception to completion. • Interface has an extensive network of preferred 3rd party dealers in each state and throughout the world. All Interface dealer partners are managed by the InterfaceSERVICES labor manager who conducts periodic audits of their business, regular installer summits to share best practices and training to keep them up to date on the latest trends in the

15	If applicable, provide a detailed explanation outlining the licenses and certifications that are both required to be held, and actually held, by your organization (including third parties and subcontractors that you use) in pursuit of the business contemplated by this RFP.	Interface Americas, Inc. is certified to ISO 9001, which is a Quality Management Systems standard and ISO 14001, which is an Environmental Management System. Interface Americas has an active Quality Control department that ensures compliance with all applicable labor laws state and federal regulations concerning the manufacturing of our products. The Interface® leadership team brings together a broad range of backgrounds and a diversity of perspectives to lead and inspire innovation, collaboration, and a shared commitment to create value for Interface's key stakeholders including its customers, employees, investors, and the environment. Interface is an Equal Opportunity Employer and Affirmative Action Employer of Females, Minorities, Veterans, and Disabled. We are dedicated to ensuring that all decisions regarding terms, conditions, and privileges of employment are made by our principles of equal opportunity. Interface supports fundamental human rights for all people and is committed to complying with employment laws in every country in which it operates. Our EEO guidelines are publicly available at www.interface.com/US/en-US/about/careers/Equal-Opportunity-Employment-en_US Interface engages in honest and ethical conduct to comply with applicable governmental laws, rules, and regulations. The Interface Code of Business Conduct and Ethics can be found at the following link: https://investors.interface.com/corporate-governance/governance-documents/default.aspx. We expect our suppliers and dealer partners to share this commitment as well. In this spirit, we have established this Supplier Code of Conduct (the "Code") to define the key expectations and standards we have regarding the conduct and operations of our suppliers and 3rd party service providers. Suppliers must comply with all applicable governmental laws, rules, and regulations. This includes, but is not limited to, applicable laws, rules, and regulations relating to environmental protection, anti-corruption, antitrust, fair competition, fair trade practices, employment and labor practices, and occupational health and safety. Without limiting the foregoing, Suppliers must comply with the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, the U.K. Bribery Act, and other comparable laws, as applicable to their operations. The Code is meant to act as a reference during our selection and retention of suppliers that provide goods or services supporting our operations and customers worldwide.
16	Provide all "Suspension or Disbarment" information that has applied to your organization during the past ten years.	None. No debarment or suspension actions have been taken against Interface.
17	Within this RFP category there may be subcategories of solutions. List subcategory titles that best describe your products and services.	Subcategories that best describe Interface products and services may include. • Carbon Neutral environmentally-responsible modular flooring • Agreement held turn-key solution provider

Industry Recognition & Marketplace Success

Line Item	Question	Response *	
18	Describe any relevant industry awards or recognition that your company has received in the past five years	2018 Awards • Interior Design HiP Award, Best Workplace Flooring (Hard Surface), Drawn Lines • Buildings' Product Innovations Merit Award (2nd place), Drawn Lines • 2018 FCW GreenStep Product Award, Proof Positive • Interiors & Sources Readers' Choice Award for Flooring (3rd) for Boundary Metallic • Hospitality Design Awards Flooring Category Finalist for Level Set Collection • Interior Design HiP Awards, Best Workplace Flooring (Hard Surface) – Drawn Lines 2017 Awards: • Jones Lang LaSalle (JLL) Award - Supplier of the Year • Bain & Co's Top 100 Most Transparent & Trustworthy Companies • Edie's Sustainable Business of the Year Award for • Climate Take Back Sustainability Program • GlobeScan's Top 3 Global Corporate Leaders in • Sustainability (ranked in the top 3 since 2004) • Ethical Corporation Responsible Business Award in the Best Business category • U.S. Secretary of State's Award for Corporate • Excellence (ACE) in Sustainable Oceans Management • ENDS Environmental Impact Award - Organization of the Year • Guardian Sustainable Business Award with Net-Works™ • Interior Design HiP Award, Best Workplace Flooring; Rising Star; Best Seller • Floor Focus Top 250 Design Survey - Green Kudos; Green Leader Awards • #1 Flooring (Contract Magazine 2017 Brand Report) • #1 Most Environmentally Sustainable Products and Culture (Contract Magazine 2017Brand Report) • #2 Best Modular Carpet (Contract Magazine 2017 Brand Report) • #5 Top Brands That Inspire You to Create Your Commercial Design Solutions 2016 Awards: • Ethical Corporation Responsible Business Award in the Best Business category • Ethical Corporation Responsible Business Award - CEO of the Year Award, Dan Hendrix • GlobeScan's Top 3 Global Corporate Leaders in Sustainability (ranked in the top 3 since 2004) 2015 Awards: • FLOOR Focus Magazine's 2015 Top 250 Design Survey: #1 in SERVICE; QUALITY; DESIGN; PERFORMANCE; and GREEN LEADERSHIP • GlobeScan's Top 3 Global Corporate Leaders in Sustainability • Bain & Co's Top 100 Most Transparent & Trustworthy Companies in 2015 • Campaign Champion Award from EarthShare • Guardian Sustainable Business Award with Net-Works™ • Highly commended in the "creating a better environment category" at the Tv/e • Global Sustainability Film Awards (for our Net-Works film) • Interface and ZSL won the on the Guardian Sustainable Business Award for "Collaboration" with Net-Works • Net-Works partnership won Gold in the category of the Best Community Program Award at the Global CSR Summit & Awards 2014 Awards: • European Business Award for the Environment • Ethical Corporation: Best Business/NGO Partnership (Net-Works) • Golden Arrow Award for Excellence in Product Stewardship, California Product Stewardship Council • Gold Award for Best Community Program • International Green Industry Hall of Fame Inductee • GlobeScan's Top 3 Global Corporate Leaders in Sustainability • SEA Sustainable Entrepreneurship Award for "best project" for Net-Works • Ethical Corporation Responsible Business Award in the Best Business-NGO Partnership category	*
19	What percentage of your sales are to the governmental sector in the past three	Over the past 3 years, an average of 10% of our sales has been to the government sector.	*
20	What percentage of your sales are to the education sector in the past three years	Over the past 3 years, an average of 20% of our sales has been to the education sector.	*
21	List any state or cooperative purchasing contracts that you hold. What is the annual sales volume for each of these contracts over the past three years?	Interface's experience with state and education contracts is extensive. We continue to maintain cooperative agreements with Sourcewell, BuyBoard, and E&I. Our state and education contract sales continue to grow year over year, with over twenty-six million in sales for 2018 within the public money market segments.	*
22	List any GSA contracts that you hold. What is the annual sales volume for each of these contracts over the past three years?	Interface has held a Federal GSA contract for over thirty-five years. Our GSA Contract (GS03F056AA) generates over one million in annual sales each year.	*

References/Testimonials

Line Item 23.

Entity Name *	Contact Name *	Phone Number *	
Penn State University	Richard Fitzgerald	814-865-1402	*
Wilson Education	Pam Clover	(812) 256-8000	*
Pinellas County Schools	Christopher Mano	727-638-2668	*

Top Five Government or Education Customers

Line Item 24. Provide a list of your top five government, education, or non-profit customers (entity name is optional), including entity type, the state or province the entity is located in, scope of the project(s), size of transaction(s), and dollar volumes from the past three years.

Entity Name	Entity Type *	State / Province *	Scope of Work *	Size of Transactions *	Dollar Volume Past Three Years *	
State of Florida	Government	Florida - FL	Interface Brand Flooring and Installation	Over 200,000 sq. yds each year	Annual sales over 2 million	*
University of California	Education	California - CA	Interface Brand Flooring and Installation	Over 100,000 sq. yds each year	Annual sales over 1 million	*
Penn State University	Education	Pennsylvania - PA	Interface Brand Flooring and Installation	Over 100,000 sq. yds each year	Annual Sales over $900,000.00	*
University of GA	Education	Georgia - GA	Interface Brand Flooring and Installation	Over 100,000 sq. yds each year	Annual sales over $800,000.00	*
New Mexico State University	Education	New Mexico - NM	Interface Brand Flooring and Installation	Over 100,000 sq. yds each year	Annual Sales over $900,000.00	*

Ability to Sell and Deliver Service Nationwide

Describe your company's capability to meet the needs of Sourcewell Members across the US, and Canada if applicable.Your response should address in detail at least the following areas: locations of your network of sales and service providers, the number of workers (full-time equivalents) involved in each sector, whether these workers are your direct employees (or employees of a third party), and any overlap between the sales and service functions.

Line Item	Question	Response *	
25	Sales force.	An important component of our competitive position is the quality of our management team and its commitment to developing and maintaining an engaged and accountable workforce. We utilize an internal marketing and sales force of more than 950 experienced personnel, stationed at over 90 locations in over 30 countries. Our Americas marketing and sales force are comprised of over 350 team members to market our products and services in person to our United States customers.	*
26	Dealer network or other distribution methods.	Under the Interface preferred "One Point of Contact" distribution method, we promote full project management by purchasing product and services directly with the manufacturer through our turn-key division InterfaceSERVICES, Inc. Other distribution methods include our local 3rd party dealer partners. All local dealers that support the Interface brand can access this agreement to support our contract members. A list of dealers is available upon request if a listing is not provided with this agreement. For small jobs where the member may have an internal department capable of installing flooring material themselves, buying product only direct from the manufacturer is an option.	*
27	Service force.	We assure Sourcewell that your members will be serviced to the highest level of attention and responsiveness. We have 40+ in-house and field service team members with many talents and areas of expertise from design concepts, turn-key installation through our subsidiary InterfaceSERVICES to recycling your old carpet through our ReEntry program. Warranty and maintenance manuals can be provided, and on-site training is available.	*

28	Describe in detail the process and procedure of your customer service program, if applicable. Include your response-time capabilities and commitments, as well as any incentives that help your providers meet your stated service goals or promises.	We successfully employ the following purchasing and installation models for our contract members. 1) MANUFACTURER - ONE POINT OF CONTACT: Under the Interface preferred "One Point of Contact" distribution method, we promote full project management by purchasing product and services directly with the manufacturer through our turn-key division InterfaceSERVICES, Inc. Mr. Barry Ryskamp will be the primary point of contact for the Sourcewell members with a highly skilled staff operating under his direction. The members purchase order must be issued to InterfaceSERVICES at the address noted below Interface Americas, Inc. dba InterfaceSERVICES, Inc. 106 Northpoint Parkway, Suite 300, Acworth, GA 30102 T: (800) 909-7757 E: Contract.Services@Interface.com F: (770) 966-1127 Monday through Friday from 8:00 am to 6:00pm EST. The local Interface Account Executive is the primary point of contact and is available a 24hrs. Standard Product Production Lead Time • Modular carpet tile (4 – 6 weeks) • LVT (4 – 6 weeks) • Rubber Flooring (4 – 6 weeks) (12 – 16 weeks for Made to Order) 2) LOCAL DEALERS - DEALER ASSISTED PURCHASING: This route to market is through a network of independent dealer who carries out local delivery procedures and installation. These dealer partners and distributors are responsible for handling the project take-offs, placing the carpet material order to Interface, coordinating shipment to the job site with the customer, scheduling installation with the customer and any costs associated with these items; and the labor installation costs and labor warranty. Interface will make contract pricing available to local dealers. All local dealers that support the Interface brand can access this agreement to support our contract members. A list of dealers is available upon request if a listing is not provided with this agreement. 3) MANUFACTURER - MATERIAL SOURCE: Members planning the installation of small projects inhouse and Local Dealers will purchase material only direct from the mill as their material source point of contact. Interface Modular Carpet and LVT Material Source: Interface Americas, Inc. 1503 Orchard Hill Road, LaGrange, GA 30240 Tel: (800) 634-6032 Email: Orders@Interface.com Interface Rubber Flooring Material Source: nora by Interface 9 Northeastern Blvd, Salem, NH 03079 Tel: (800) 336-5096	*
29	Identify any geographic areas of the United States that you will NOT be fully serving through the proposed contract.	None. Interface will support all geographic areas of the United States.	*
30	Identify any Sourcewell Member sectors (i.e., government, education, not-for-profit) that you will NOT be fully serving through the proposed contract. Explain in detail. For example, does your company have only a regional presence, or do other cooperative purchasing contracts limit your ability to promote another contract?	None. Interface is not aware of any restrictions that would prohibit our ability to service any market segments or Sourcewell members.	*
31	Define any specific contract requirements or restrictions that would apply to our Members in Hawaii and Alaska and in US Territories.	None. Interface is not aware of any restrictions that would prohibit our ability to service these geographical areas.	*

Marketing Plan

Line Item	Question	Response *
32	Describe your marketing strategy for promoting this contract opportunity. Upload representative samples of your marketing materials (if applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	Interface Americas, Inc. is pleased to be considered for a possible contractual relationship with the Sourcewell. “Market Segmentation” is the sales strategy of our corporation, and in accordance with that strategy, we have Interface sales representatives in each state willing to pursue the governmental, education and nonprofit members of Sourcewell. Our sales support will engage in relationships with the Sourcewell members providing useful information, marketing tools about our products, and introducing the inherent benefits of the Sourcewell contract. Our sales executives have worked for many years to create extensive relationships with the architectural design community. Interface will work as a team to continue and build those relationships within the architectural firms in each state that specialize in the government and education arena and help them to understand the value of specifying the Sourcewell contract products. We intend to participate in various Sourcewell conferences and exhibits to help expose the Sourcewell contract products to your members. Interface has a dedicated marketing department and on-line tools which will provide for easy access to carpet samples and specifications by the Sourcewell members. As soon as the news of the Sourcewell award is received, Interface will launch a multiple touch email campaign to all Sourcewell members in order to make them aware of the unique benefits of the Interface flooring solutions. A sample of K-12 brochure has been provided. Our web site can be found at www.Interface.com. The website is a searchable online library of all products available on the Sourcewell contract. Here, customers can find out who we are as a company, high-level information about our products, market segment information, how to contact us and the practices that have put us on the road to being a sustainable company.
33	Describe your use of technology and digital data (e.g., social media, metadata usage) to enhance marketing effectiveness.	Go to following brand-focused website: www.interface.com These websites give you access to the following: • Online product catalog: Preview our vast patterns, collections, colors • Order Samples • Product Specifications • Source Reports • Installation and Maintenance Guidelines • Create Colors, our design tool that allows you to see our product patterns and colors in various room settings. • Tile Configurator™, our virtual design feature which allows you to create custom surface solutions to mix and match our beautiful tile products in an array of sizes and configurations for a truly modular, multi-functional magnificent space. • Sustainability information and data • About our Company / Contact Us
34	In your view, what is Sourcewell’s role in promoting contracts arising out of this RFP? How will you integrate a Sourcewell-awarded contract into your sales process?	Sourcewells opportunity to market nationally with a unified contract message should continue to increase contracts arising from this RFP along with Sourcewells’ continued guidance and encouragement of vendor relationship with an insight of the best way to support and serve their members. Interface will distribute the Sourcewell pricing and pricing strategy through email to our sales force individually providing the information to each representative. Further, Interface publishes and inhouse newsletter called, “The Sales Playbook.” This is published every month and will give us the opportunity to describe the product and pricing strategy for the Sourcewell contract. Finally, Interface also has an Internal Facebook called Workplace. All Interface sales associates have access to Workplace, and information, as well as the ability to ask and answer questions, is resident there.
35	Are your products or services available thro e- procurement system and how governmen	At this time, Interface does not offer e-procurement ordering platforms for product or services.

Value-Added Attributes

Line Item	Question	Response *

36	Describe any product, equipment, maintenance, or operator training programs that you offer to Sourcewell Members. Include details, such as whether training is standard or optional, who provides training, and any costs that apply.	Interface is a carpet manufacturer but can offer training and instructions manuals on proper installation and maintenance practices. Upon request, Interface can provide in-house maintenance training that includes a detailed explanation of our maintenance recommendations, review of current equipment and chemicals, walk-through of the facility pointing out areas of concern, and if needed, a live demonstration of the proper use of the maintenance equipment. We can accommodate any special request the client has including multiple training sessions for off-shift employees. Although we cannot offer a maintenance service program, our approved installers may have a solution. By implementing a routine carpet maintenance program, you preserve and maintain your floor covering and extend the life of your carpet investment. Contact for maintenance instructions and training are as follows: • Mark French, Director of Maintenance Services Tel: (706) 302-1174
37	Describe any technological advances that your proposed products or services offer.	Interface is a company that was born out of innovation. Our introduction of modular carpet tiles completely transformed the flooring industry. Interface Carbon Neutral flooring products can be considered advanced in the sense that they have the highest percentage of recycled content among flooring products offered in the industry. All Interface Modular Carpet tiles and Modular Resilient Flooring (LVT) – planks, skinny planks and squares – are based on a 25cm increment, working together as components to create a floor. This modularity allows for endless options, without the use of transition strips. Planks or squares, our tiles all work together in this fully integrated system. i2® is undoubtedly one of our smartest and simplest innovation yet. Our i2 non-direction modular carpet tile, inspired by the principles of biomimicry, incorporate mergeable," meaning that tiles from different dye lots work together no matter when they're purchased or installed. With our invention of TacTiles, our modular flooring construction allows for a glue-free installation. TacTiles® is the proven and recommended glue-free installation system for our modular carpet tiles worldwide. We developed TacTiles® connectors as a faster, cleaner, more earth-friendly alternative to traditional carpet adhesives. They are easy to use and eliminate the mess, odor, and drying time of spread adhesives. They also provide greater flexibility for installation and selective replacement.
38	Describe any "green" initiatives that relate to your company or to your products or services, and include a list of the certifying agency for each.	Interface is the worldwide leader in the design, production, and sale of Carbon Neutral responsible modular flooring. As one of our company "green" initiatives, all of our manufacturing facilities operate on 100% renewable electricity. We have reduced our direct (Scope 1 and 2) greenhouse gas emissions by 96% since 1996 through radically increasing the efficiency of our factories and switching to 88% renewable energy. Additionally, we have made investments in high-value carbon offsets such as wind farms and reforestation to offset the full-lifecycle emissions of our business. With these investments, our company achieved carbon neutrality in 2018. Recognizing we can do more to evolve our business, in September 2018, Interface pledged to become carbon negative by 2040, which supports our Climate Take Back™ mission. We will achieve this through innovating continuously with sustainable materials across our supply chain, supporting ecosystem restoration, and implementing new technologies. We'll continue to invest in research and development to manufacture our products with more carbon sequestering materials and seek to operate our factories as nature would, allowing them to make a positive impact on their local ecosystems. By making this bold pledge be carbon negative, we hope to inspire businesses to join us in building a world that is restorative to the planet and creates a climate fit for life. Interface remains actively involved in a leadership role with many organizations. As one of the earliest corporate adopters of sustainability, Interface was one of the first corporate partners of many sustainability efforts including EPA Climate Leaders (now defunct), EPA Green Power Partnership, EPA Smartway, USGBC, Global Reporting Initiative, WBCSD, and numerous other NGO-driven partnerships.
39	Identify any third-party issued eco-labels, ratings or certifications that your company has received for the equipment or products included in your Proposal related to energy efficiency or conservation, life-cycle design (cradle-to-cradle), or other green/sustainability factors.	Interface Modular Carpets are certified under the following accreditations: • NSF 140 – Sustainable Carpet Assessment Standard • EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) • International Living Future Institute: Declare program • GreenCircle Certified • CRI Green Label Plus • Health Product Declaration (HPD) • Carbon Neutral Floors™ • Interface LVT are certified under the following accreditations: • FloorScore® Certification • NSF 332 – Sustainability Assessment for Resilient Floor Coverings • EPD (Environmental Product Declaration) • Carbon Neutral Floors™ Interface nora® rubber flooring is certified under the following accreditations: • Cradle to Cradle Certified™ • GREENGUARD Gold • Environmental Product Declaration (EPD) • Health Product Declaration (HPD): • Global Green Tag • Carbon Neutral Floors™

40	Describe any Women or Minority Business Entity (WMBE), Small Business Entity (SBE), or veteran owned business certifications that your company or hub partners have obtained. Upload documentation of certification (as applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	As a large corporation, Interface maintains a Small Business Subcontracting Plan under the auspices of the Small Business Administration. As such, Interface is committed to defined percentages of its business being dedicated to small business. Through our Diversity Connect™ program, we have developed innovative supplier diversity solutions for its customers while increasing business opportunities for minority-owned, women-owned, and veteran-owned businesses (SMWBE). Doing so not only allows us to deliver the best products at the highest value but also helps us grow businesses reflective of the customers and communities that use our products. Diverse Supplier Criteria: Suppliers interested in doing business through the Diversity Connect program must meet the following criteria: • Must be certified or a member of the following organizations: National Minority Supplier Development Council (NMSDC); Women's Business Enterprise National Council (WBENC); Small Business Administration 8(a) (SBA). • At least 51% of the company's assets or interests must be owned, operated and controlled by a woman or one of the following ethnic minority groups: African American; Asian-Indian; Asian-Pacific; Hispanic or Native American. • Must be a U.S. citizen. • Review of financial statements. • Must conduct a site visit. Interface firmly believes that our success as a leader in the commercial carpet industry and as a corporate role model in our global and local communities is closely tied to our relationships with our business partners. Diversity Connect is integral to our mission. Interface, Inc. (our parent company) is leveraging its corporate membership in the National Minority Supplier Diversity Council (NMSDC), to further grow and expand supplier diversity initiatives on a local and national level. Interface has reached out to numerous minority dealers across the country to create mutually beneficial networks for both our customers and business partners.	*
41	What unique attributes does your company, your products, or your services offer to Sourcewell Members? What makes your proposed solutions unique in your industry as it applies to Sourcewell members?	Interface offers a unique and valuable resource with concept design services, turnkey project management, and flooring reclamation. Our team has many value-added services to help with all of your flooring needs. Services Offered: • Design Consultation – phone or field consultation with concept designer • Turnkey – finish plan and rendered plan, estimates, carpet and LVT, material and labor quotes, phasing schedules and installation diagrams • Design Service – 5 to 7 day turnaround Solution Providers – provide finish plan options • Product/Color suggestions • Multiple Locations – provide a consistent design and installation service • Construction Documents – provide DXF file to the customer • Technical Support – partner with installation teams to assure accurate installation • Turnkey project management. InterfaceSERVICES™, Inc., a subsidiary of Interface, is our Turnkey solution provider dedicated to providing a broad range of installation and project management services to our customers. We dedicate a team that gets to know your business to truly understand how best to manage your projects from inception to completion. • Carpet Recycling ReEntry® is Interface's product end-of-life solution to keep as much flooring as possible out of landfills around the world. We will take our products as well as approved competitors' products back anywhere in the world. Interface's ReEntry program arranges for the reclamation, reuse, and recycling of our products, ensuring that no product that enters our system ends up in the landfill.	*
42	Identify your ability and willingness to provide your products and services to Sourcewell member agencies in Canada.	Interface has elected to not to provide and services to the Canada Sourcewell members at this time.	*

Warranty

Describe in detail your manufacturer warranty program, including conditions and requirements to qualify, claims procedure, and overall structure. You may upload representative samples of your warranty materials (if applicable) in the document upload section of your response in addition to responding to the questions below.

Line Item	Question	Response *	

43	Do your warranties cover all products, parts, and labor?	If a product fails to perform as warranted, Interface will correct the problem at no charge. Interface warrants its modular carpet and LVT products for up to 15 years from the date of invoice. Rubber flooring and accessories will have a site-specific wear warranty that will cover 10 years. All Interface products are warranted against excessive surface wear, edge ravel, backing separation, shrinking, stretching, and static electricity. A twenty-year warranty is offered for modular carpet when used in the classroom, corridor, and office applications in schools (K-12 and higher education). Claims Procedure - Interface's carpet must be installed using the company's Installation guidelines and specifications to validate the warranty. We have a certified and trained technical support department, Customer Quality Assurance, which can respond quickly to assist with any issue or problem. See Attachment 42. WARRANTIES - Interface Americas, Inc. in support of the products offered in this RFP.	*
44	Do your warranties impose usage restrictions or other limitations that adversely affect coverage?	See Attachment 42. WARRANTIES for full warranty details.	*
45	Do your warranties cover the expense of technicians' travel time and mileage to perform warranty repairs?	If a product fails to perform as warranted, Interface will correct the problem at no charge.	*
46	Are there any geographic regions of the United States (and Canada, if applicable) for which you cannot provide a certified technician to perform warranty repairs? How will Sourcewell Members in these regions be provided service for warranty repair?	None. All inquiries, complaints, or warranty claims should be directed to the local Interface sales primary point of contact any time of day, 24/7, 365 days/year. An immediate plan of action will be discussed with the Sourcewell members' point of contact and put in motion depending on the issue and action required. All resources available to Interface would be utilized to address the problem immediately. These resources include field service directors and technicians and local service provider, partners. If immediate action is not necessary, a Customer Quality Response Form will be completed, forwarded, and assigned to one of the Field Service Directors who will review the claim. If resolution by phone is impractical, the claim will be assigned to one of the Field Service Directors, and the Sales Representatives will arrange for an on-site meeting with the customer and the installing floor covering contractor. At that point, a recommendation for the resolution of the claim will be made and expedited.	*
47	Will you cover warranty service for items made by other manufacturers that are part of your proposal, or are these warranties issues typically passed on to the original equipment manufacturer?	The product manufacturers warranty will apply,	*

48	What are your proposed exchange and return programs and policies?	Interface takes full responsibility for our error and supports our customers when their choice or products change. Below is an outline of our exchange and return policies for your review. We have included our official Order Cancellation / Return Policy as an exhibit with our proposal. Order Changes and Cancellation Policy - Order Changes and Cancellation Guidelines for Standard Product Ordered. In the event Customer desires to cancel any Standard product order after order confirmation or acknowledgment has been sent by the Vendor, a cancellation fee will not be imposed. - Order Changes and Cancellation Guidelines for Custom or Non-Standard Product Ordered. Orders for Custom and Non-Standard products cannot be changed. If the Customer desires to cancel any Custom or Non-Standard product order after order confirmation or acknowledgment has been sent by Vendor, Customer shall, at Vendor's option, be charged a cancellation fee of fifty percent (50%) of the net sales price of the order. This fee shall be due and payable to Vendor no later than thirty (30) days after cancellation of the purchase order. The parties agree that the damages which Vendor would incur in the event of cancellation are challenging to estimate and that the cancellation fee is a reasonable estimate of the likely costs in such activity. If Customer is unable or refuses to accept delivery of any Products, then, in addition to any applicable cancellation fee, Customer shall pay to Vendor all costs incurred by Vendor as a result of such inability or refusal to accept delivery, including without limitation, reasonable costs of shipping, storage, insurance, and handling. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Vendor reserves to its sole judgment and discretion when and under what circumstances it will approve any change to or cancellation of, any order. Interface Return Policy All Customer Accommodation Returns must be approved by the Interface Sales Rep and their AVP (Area Vice President). Customers may contact their sales rep directly for approval to return material ordered incorrectly. No returns will be allowed after 90 days from date of shipment. - Return Guidelines for Standard Product Ordered in Error by Customer (Customer Accommodation Returns). Approval to return is at the discretion of the Interface RVP. If approved, Customer will be responsible for a 25% restocking fee and return freight cost. A return authorization number must be provided by Interface, in order for the material to be returned. Credit for return material will be issued based on the quality of return after inspection. Credit will not be issued for damaged products, products not labeled or identified, or products that have been installed. Interface will not accept returns of less than 50 square yards. - Return Guidelines for Non-Standard Product Ordered in Error by Customer (Customer Accommodation Returns). No returns are allowed for Custom and Non-Standard products. - Return Guidelines for Product Shipped in Error by Vendor (Mill Error Returns). Vendor approves to return material and will be responsible for return freight cost. No restocking fee applied. A return authorization number must be provided by Interface, in order for the material to be returned. - Return Guidelines for Defective Material Received (CQR Returns). Approval to return is at the discretion of the Quality Claims Dept. If approved, the vendor will be responsible for return freight cost. No restocking fee applied. A return authorization number must be provided by Interface, in order for the material to be returned.	*
49	Describe any service contract options for the items included in your proposal.	Interface is a flooring manufacturer. Although we cannot offer service contracts such as flooring maintenance service program, our approved installers may have a solution outside of this agreement. Interface offers instructions on proper installation practices and in-house maintenance training that includes a detailed explanation of our maintenance recommendations, a review of current equipment and cleaning agents, a walk-through of facilities and demonstrations for the proper use of the maintenance equipment. A contract is not required for these services and is free of charge to our customers.	*

Payment Terms and Financing Options

Line Item	Question	Response *	
50	What are your payment terms (e.g., net 10, net 30)?	Interface offers Net 30 payment terms. Payment for Product is expected according to the terms of the agreement, Net 30 pending credit-worthiness. If not approved for credit terms, cash be delivery will be required. A 3% fee will be added to all orders paid via a credit card. Payment for labor is due upon receipt of invoice after installation completion. When installation is required, InterfaceSERVICES and local dealers may invoice separately for the flooring materials. The following terms shall apply to all such purchase orders: • Subject to approval by Vendor's credit department, based on its evaluation of Sourcewell Member's credit-worthiness in its sole discretion. In the event such approval is not received, terms of payment for sales to Sourcewell or its applicable Member are cash before delivery. • Any credit terms extended to Sourcewell or its applicable Member herein or otherwise agreed to by Vendor in writing are subject to the continued approval of Vendor's factor or credit department. Should Sourcewell or its applicable Member's creditworthiness deteriorate in the commercially reasonable opinion of Vendor during the Term, Vendor shall have the right to revise the credit terms as it reasonably deems appropriate upon written notice to Sourcewell or its applicable Member, including, without limitation, requiring cash before production or before shipment.	*
51	Do you provide leasing or financing options, especially those options that schools and governmental entities may need to use in order to make certain acquisitions?	No, leasing or financing options are not available at this time.	*
52	Briefly describe your proposed order process. Include enough detail to support your ability to report quarterly sales to Sourcewell as described in the Contract template. For example, indicate whether your dealer network is included in your response and whether each dealer (or some other entity) will process the Sourcewell Members' purchase orders.	At interface, we want to enter, process, and ship your order as quickly, efficiently, and accurately as possible. In order to do that, we require the information listed below to be included on every purchase order we receive under all purchasing and installation models outlined in response 28 under Ability to Sell and Deliver Service Nationwide section. • COMPLETE COMPANY / INVOICING ADDRESS: Many times the product "ship-to" address is different than the address to which the invoice should be sent. It is critical that both of these addresses are included on every P.O. • PRODUCT NAME, COLOR NUMBER AND NAME: At Interface, we have over 400 various standard and standard option products available in over 5000 different color combinations. We even have "product families," in which 2 completely different products may share the same color name. That is why it is critical that all of the information that describes the product ordered is included on every order. • ITEMIZED PRODUCT QUANTITY AND PRICES: We quote all of our modular carpet prices by the square yard and our LVT and rubber flooring in square feet. • ENDUSER (MEMBER) AND PROJECT JOB NAME: Project "Side Marks" or "Job Names" are important for both our customers and for Interface. For our customers, it is very helpful when tracking multiple orders for the same project or tracking numerous orders of the same product for different projects • DELIVERY OR "SHIP-TO" ADDRESS WITH PHONE NUMBER • CONTRACT NAME: To guarantee you receive the special pricing or terms as outlined in the agreement established between Interface and Sourcewell, the contract name should be noted on the order. If a dealer is purchasing on your behalf, please instruct your dealer to include this information on their orders to the mill.	*
53	Do you accept the P-card procurement and payment process? If so, is there any additional cost to Sourcewell Members for using this process?	Yes. A 3% fee will be added to all orders paid via a credit card	*

Pricing and Delivery

Provide detailed pricing information in the questions that follow below. Keep in mind that reasonable price and product adjustments can be made during the term of an awarded Contract as desribed in the RFP, the template Contract, and the Sourcewell Price and Product Change Request Form.

Line Item	Question	Response *	
54	Describe your pricing model (e.g., line-item discounts or product- ca materials (if applicable) in the document upload section of your res	Our Proposal pricing is established as a ceiling price by product line item. At no time may the proposed products/services be offered pursuant to this Contract at prices above this ceiling price without approval by Sourcewell. Prices may be reduced to allow for volume considerations and to meet the specific and unique needs of a Sourcewell Member. Allowable particular needs may include specific purchase volume considerations or the creation of custom programs based on the individual needs of Sourcewell Members.	*
55	Quantify the pricing discount represented by the pricing proposal in this response. For example, if the pricing in your response represents a percentage discount from MSRP or list, state the percentage or percentage range.	Our percentage discount between the MFR List and the Contract Direct Price is between 50 – 60%.	*
56	Describe any quantity or volume discounts or rebate programs that you offer.	Interface's ReEntry program offers free recycling of full truckloads of all compatible vinyl-backed carpet tile regardless of brand. Addition cost reduction initiatives are harnessed through project forecasting; leveraging spend by negotiating volume discounts and utilize our Turnkey Services. In the case of large volume projects managed through InterfaceSERVICES, Interface would be willing to negotiate additional discounts on contract material pricing, which is often around 65% of the total project cost.	*
57	Propose a method of facilitating “sourced” products or related services, which may be referred to as “open market” items or “nonstandard options”. For example, you may supply such items “at cost” or “at cost plus a percentage,” or you may supply a quote for each such request.	All new styles introduced will be made available to the Sourcewell Member under the same terms and condition of this agreement, Upon request, a Sourcewell member may request a “sourced good” from our Sales Representatives, and a formalized quote will be prepared under the same price discount structure of the proposed contract products.	*
58	Identify any element of the total cost of acquisition that is NOT included in the pricing submitted with your response. This includes all additional charges associated with a purchase that are not directly identified as freight or shipping charges. For example, list costs for items like pre-delivery inspection, installation, set up, mandatory training, or initial inspection. Identify any parties that impose such costs and their relationship to the Proposer.	Contract pricing include material cost and standard packaging only. Federal, state and local sales, use, excise, ad valorem, and other taxes, and all duties and fees imposed by any governmental authority, dealer service/project management fees and installation is not included. Freight will be prepaid and added as a separate line on the invoice.	*
59	If freight, delivery, or shipping is an additional cost to the Sourcewell Member, describe in detail the complete freight, shipping, and delivery program.	Interface contracts with established freight carriers to procure the best freight rates available for our customers. Freight will be prepaid and added as a separate line on the invoice.	*
60	Specifically describe freight, shipping, and delivery terms or programs available for Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, or any offshore delivery.	Contract product pricing include material cost and standard packaging only. Shipping to Alaska and Hawaii is available. Interface has elected to not to provide product and services to the Canada Sourcewell members at this time. Freight will be prepaid and added as a separate line on the invoice.	*
61	Describe any unique distribution and/or delivery methods or options offered in your proposal.	While Interface does not own a transportation fleet, we contract with established freight carriers to procure the best freight rates available for our customers. Interface utilizes environmentally responsible packaging that is designed, produced, and distributed to our customers in a sustainable manner, and that minimizes adverse effects on the environment. All packaging is compliant with the Toxics in Packaging Prevention Act (AB 455) and must meet all additional standards and requirements set forth in the UC Sustainable Practices Policy. Interface packaging meets the following criteria listed below: • Uses bulk packaging; • Uses reusable packaging • Uses innovative packaging that reduces the weight of packaging, reduces packaging waste, or utilizes packaging that is a component of the product; • Maximizes recycled content and/or meets or exceeds the minimum post-U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines; • Uses locally recyclable or certified compostable material.	*

Pricing Offered

Line Item	The Pricing Offered in this Proposal is: *	Comments
62	b. the same as the Proposer typically offers to GPOs, cooperative procurement organizations, or state purchasing departments.	

Audit and Administrative Fee

Line Item	Question	Response *
63	Specifically describe any self-audit process or program that you plan to employ to verify compliance with your proposed Contract with Sourcewell. This process includes ensuring that Sourcewell Members obtain the proper pricing, that the Vendor reports all sales under the Contract each quarter, and that the Vendor remits the proper administrative fee to Sourcewell.	Order Entry Audit Procedure Our large Customer Service department is divided into 9 regional teams allowing each team to build a personal relationship with their customers. All Customer Service members are trained by the Interface Contract Group on contracts opportunities within their regions and provided a copy of the members and pricing lists. Upon receipt of a purchase order, 3 audits are required prior to releasing order for shipment. Audit 1 is performed by the customer service member that received the order before the order is entered. Any missing information or discrepancies are discussed with the customer placing the order. Audit 2 is performed after the order has been entered in the Interface JD Edwards System. A daily orders received report is sent to the AE and their sales support partner who is over those accounts. The report includes the sold to information, the enduser, products ordered, pricing, and contract tags if applicable. Sales provides the 3rd audit by reviewing their orders received report focusing on enduser accuracy and contract compliance. It is imperative that the customer's purchase order include the contract name “Sourcewell” and the contract members (enduser) name be noted on the purchase order to be processed and tracked correctly. • ENDUSER (MEMBER) AND PROJECT JOB NAME: Sourcewell Member (Enduser) and Project “Side Marks” or “Job Names” are essential for both our customers and for Interface. For our customers, it is beneficial when tracking contract activity, multiple orders for the same project or tracking numerous orders of the same product for different projects • CONTRACT NAME: To guarantee you receive the special pricing or terms as outlined in the agreement established between Interface and Sourcewell, the contract name should be noted on the order. If a dealer is purchasing on your behalf, please instruct your dealer to include this information on their orders to the mill.
64	Identify a proposed administrative fee that you will pay to Sourcewell for facilitating, managing, and promoting the Sourcewell Contract in the event that you are awarded a Contract. This fee is typically calculated as a percentage of Vendor’s sales under the Contract or as a per-unit fee; it is not a line-item addition to the Member’s cost of goods. (See the RFP and template Contract for additional details.)	Interface offers our flooring solutions to Sourcewell and will pay an administrative fee of 2% per the terms outlined below. This Rebate Program shall begin upon the Effective Date of the Agreement and end with the agreement expiration date. 1) Sourcewell Members purchases will count towards earning a 2% rebate of Products sales hereunder. For purposes of this rebate program, a purchase will be deemed to occur upon Supplier’s (or one of its affiliates’) receipt of payment from Sourcewell Members. NO REBATE SHALL APPLY TO SERVICES. 1. Rebate Issuance. a. Within thirty (45) days after the quarter end of each Agreement Year, Supplier will issue rebate payment to Sourcewell via a check, wire transfer, or otherwise. 2. Rebate Conditions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, a. Supplier shall have no obligation to credit Sourcewell any rebate hereunder unless and until payment is received. b. All accrued but unused/unapplied rebate credits due to Sourcewell pursuant to this Rebate Program shall be forfeited, and Supplier shall have no obligation to issue any rebate to Sourcewell for sales to Members with past due invoices and is not made current within thirty (30) days following Supplier’s written notice of overdue account. 3. Miscellaneous. a. This Rebate Program shall be governed by the laws of the state of Georgia, without giving effect to its conflict of laws principles. b. This Rebate Program shall not be deemed to amend, alter, or supplement any terms and conditions of sale with respect to the Products and Services to the Sourcewell Members.

Industry Specific Questions

Line Item	Question	Response *	
65	Describe how your products contribute to or promote the health, quality of life and well-being of our members and others.	Yes, Interface innovates continuously with the goal of designing and manufacturing products with zero negative environmental footprint, our Mission Zero™ promise for 2020. This journey is changing the way we design and make products for the better. We've made great strides towards more sustainable products by using less material, replacing virgin materials with recycled and bio-based raw materials, and developing ways to recycle our products. We call the final push to 2020 in our plants, “Factories to Zero,” which means Zero Non-renewable Energy, Zero Waste to Landfill or Incineration, and Zero Process Water Use. Our “Products to Zero” goals expand Mission Zero™ definition to include Zero Virgin Raw Materials, Zero Carbon Footprint, Zero Chemicals of Concern, and Product Take Back in every market. The next phase of our sustainable manufacturing mission beyond 2020, "Climate Take Back", includes goals of building products and facilities that absorb more GHG than they emit and restore local communities and ecosystems, as we have begun to do with our Net-works™ program in Africa and the Philippines.	*
66	Describe your capability to track and report sales to Sourcewell members by your dealer network.	KPI Tracking: Interface has in place an in-house tracking system that allows us to provide statistics and reports on goods purchased by our customers. Reports can be supplied to customer monthly, quarterly, bi-annually, or annually. Our Key Performance Indicators include purchase history, on-time delivery, quality assurances, inventory reports, diversity spend, and recycling. Reports can be customized to meet your specific requirements.	*
67	Describe how your organization incorporates sustainability into the manufacture, installation and recycling of your products?	Interface innovates continuously to design and manufacture products with zero negative environmental footprints, our Mission Zero™ promise for 2020. This journey is changing the way we design and make products for the better. We've made great strides towards more sustainable products by using less material, replacing virgin materials with recycled and bio-based raw materials, and developing ways to recycle our products. We call the final push to 2020 in our plants, “Factories to Zero,” which means Zero Non-renewable Energy, Zero Waste to Landfill or Incineration, and Zero Process Water Use. Our “Products to Zero” goals expand Mission Zero™ definition to include Zero Virgin Raw Materials, Zero Carbon Footprint, Zero Chemicals of Concern, and Product Take Back in every market. The next phase of our sustainable manufacturing mission beyond 2020, Climate Take Back, includes goals of building products and facilities that absorb more GHG than they emit and restore local communities and ecosystems.	*
68	Describe your capability to report Sourcewell member purchases of products with environmentally preferred attributes (e.g., eco labeled, rated or certified).	Interface has in place an in-house tracking system to supply reports related explicitly to the Sourcewell Members environmental impact and annual spend. Reporting on total recycled content of Interface modular carpet purchased for all Sourcewell Members projects is available. This report represents the closed-loop nature of our manufacturing system where old carpet becomes new carpet. Interface offers to report on the amount of carpet they recycle via our ReEntry® program. Interface’s Cool Floors™ program offsetting all the GHG associated with the raw materials, manufacture, maintenance, and end of life management of the products. That means we invest in renewable energy and other projects that prevent GHG emissions from entering the atmosphere through the purchase of certified carbon offset credits from a variety of sources including direct from project developers, and brokers who provide a wide variety of projects. We provide an annual certificate to our qualifying customers based on their flooring purchases recognizing their positive environmental impact for purchasing Interface “Carbon Neutral” flooring.	*
69	Describe the extent to which your products contain recycled content or are recyclable.	Every flooring product you buy from us, whether carpet, LVT, or rubber is 100% recyclable and 100% carbon neutral. Interface modular carpet with GlasBac® backing offer an average of 64-78% total recycled content. Our GlasBac® backing has been in production since 1973 and continues to set the industry standard. Interface modular carpet with GlasBac® RE backing with our 100% recycled content Type 6 nylon feature up to 81% total recycled content, including as much as 35% post-consumer content. Interface luxury vinyl tile (LVT) does not contain any recycled content. Our LVT is fully recyclable and is designed to be used in a circular economy moving forward. Recycled Interface branded LVT through our ReEntry® program provides a post-consumer material resource to be utilized in our high recycled content carpet tile backing. Interface nora branded rubber flooring does not contain any recycled content. Our LVT is fully recyclable, and when recycled through our ReEntry® program, it also provides a post-consumer material resource to be utilized in our carpet tile backing.	*

Exceptions to Terms, Conditions, or Specifications Form

Only those Proposer Exceptions to Terms, Conditions, or Specifications that have been accepted by Sourcewell have been incorporated into the contract text.

Ensure your submission document(s) conforms to the following:

1. Documents in PDF format are preferred. Documents in Word, Excel, or compatible formats may also be provided.

2. Documents should NOT have a security password, as Sourcewell may not be able to open the file. It is your sole responsibility to ensure that the uploaded document(s) are not either defective, corrupted or blank and that the documents can be opened and viewed by Sourcewell.

3. Sourcewell may reject any response where any document(s) cannot be opened and viewed by Sourcewell.

4. If you need to upload more than one (1) document for a single item, you should combine the documents into one zipped file. If the zipped file contains more than one (1) document, ensure each document is named, in relation to the submission format item responding to. For example, if responding to the Marketing Plan category save the document as “Marketing Plan.”

- Financial Strength and Stability - ANNUAL REPORT (2018) - Interface Americas, Inc..pdf - Wednesday August 07, 2019 12:17:26
- Marketing Plan/Samples - K-12 Brochure - Interface Americas 3.18.pdf - Wednesday August 07, 2019 12:18:29
- WMBE/MBE/SBE or Related Certificates (optional)
- Warranty Information - WARRANTIES - Interface Americas, Inc..pdf - Wednesday August 07, 2019 12:17:49
- Pricing - SOURCEWELL Agreement - Interface Americas, Inc. Price List.xlsx - Thursday August 08, 2019 14:06:18
- Additional Document - ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS.zip - Thursday August 08, 2019 14:09:39

DocuSign Envelope ID: 7836CA6B-09EB-4EEF-A06F-D8308C5AD78D

Proposers Assurance of Comp

PROPOSER ASSURANCE OF COMPLIANCE

PROPOSER'S AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned, authorized representative of the entity submitting the foregoing proposal (the "Proposer"), swears that the following statements are true to the best of his or her knowledge.

1. The Proposer is submitting its proposal under its true and correct name, the Proposer has been properly originated and legally exists in good standing in its state of residence, the Proposer possesses, or will possess before delivering any products and related services, all applicable licenses necessary for such delivery to Sourcewell member agencies. The undersigned affirms that he or she is authorized to act on behalf of, and to legally bind the Proposer to the terms in this Contract.

2. The Proposer, or any person representing the Proposer, has not directly or indirectly entered into any agreement or arrangement with any other vendor or supplier, any official or employee of Sourcewell, or any person, firm, or corporation under contract with Sourcewell, in an effort to influence the pricing, terms, or conditions relating to this RFP in any way that adversely affects the free and open competition for a Contract award under this RFP.

3. The contents of the Proposer's proposal have not been communicated by the Proposer or its employees or agents to any person not an employee or agent of the Proposer and will not be communicated to any such persons prior to the official opening of the proposals.

4. The Proposer has examined and understands the terms, conditions, scope, contract opportunity, specifications request, and other documents in this solicitation and affirms that any and all exceptions have been noted and included with the Proposer's Proposal.

5. The Proposer will, if awarded a Contract, provide to Sourcewell Members the /products and services in accordance with the terms, conditions, and scope of this RFP, with the Proposer-offered specifications, and with the other documents in this solicitation.

6. The Proposer agrees to deliver products and services through valid contracts, purchase orders, or means that are acceptable to Sourcewell Members. Unless otherwise agreed to, the Proposer must provide only new and first-quality products and related services to Sourcewell Members under anawarded Contract.

7. The Proposer will comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state, and local laws, regulations, rules, and orders.

8. The Proposer understands that Sourcewell will reject RFP proposals that are marked "confidential" (or "nonpublic," etc.), either substantially or in their entirety. Under Minnesota Statute §13.591, Subd. 4, all proposals are considered nonpublic data until the evaluation is complete and a Contract is awarded. At that point, proposals generally become public data. Minnesota Statute §13.37 permits only certain narrowly defined data to be considered a "trade secret," and thus nonpublic data under Minnesota's Data Practices Act.

The Proposer understands that it is the Proposer's duty to protect information that it considers nonpublic, and it agrees to defend and indemnify Sourcewell for reasonable measures that Sourcewell takes to uphold such a data designation.

☑ By checking this box I acknowledge that I am bound by the terms of the Proposer's Affidavit, have the legal authority to submit this Proposal on behalf of the Proposer, and that this electronic acknowledgment has the same legal effect, validity, and enforceability as if I had hand signed the Proposal. This signature will not be denied such legal effect, validity, or enforceability solely because an electronic signature or electronic record was used in its formation.
- Sharon Johnson, Contract Procurement Manager

The Proposer declares that there is an actual or potential Conflict of Interest relating to the preparation of its submission, and/or the Proposer foresees an actual or potential Conflict of Interest in performing the contractual obligations contemplated in the bid.

○ **Yes** ◉ **No**

The Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the addendum/addenda below form part of the Bid Document.

Check the box in the column "**I have reviewed this addendum"** below to acknowledge each of the addenda.

DocuSign Envelope ID: F30C7E6B-DF37-425D-B87E-DFA1B3963238

AMENDMENT #1
TO
CONTRACT #080819-IFA

THIS AMENDMENT is by and between **Sourcewell** and **Interface Americas Inc.** (Vendor).

Vendor was awarded a Sourcewell Contract for Flooring Materials, with Related Supplies and Services effective October 8, 2019, through October 11, 2023, relating to the provision of services by Vendor to Sourcewell and its Members (Original Agreement).

The parties agree that certain terms within the Original Agreement will be updated and amended and only to the extent as hereunder provided.

IN CONSIDERATION OF the mutual covenants and agreements described in this Amendment, the parties agree as follows:

1. This Amendment is effective upon the date of the last signature below.

2. Section 20. Insurance, Subsection A. Requirements, Item 5. Professional/Technical Errors and Omissions of the Original Agreement is deleted in its entirety.

Except as amended by this Amendment, the Original Agreement remains in full force and effect.

Sourcewell

By: DocuSigned by: Jeremy Schwartz C0FD2A139D06489...

Jeremy Schwartz

Title: Director of Operations & Procurement/CPO

Date: 3/23/2021 | 11:47 AM CDT

Interface Americas Inc.

By: DocuSigned by: Natalie Poteran 145C81ACBCB7403...

Natalie Poteran

Title: VP of Finance

Date: 3/23/2021 | 8:31 AM PDT

Sourcewell–APPROVED:

By: DocuSigned by: Chad Coauette 7E42B8F817A64CC...

Chad Coauette

Title: Executive Director/CEO

Date: 3/23/2021 | 12:08 PM CDT

Interface

CARBON NEUTRAL FLOORING ™

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

We successfully employ the following purchasing and installation models for our contract members.

*** All purchase orders and quotes should be itemized so contract rates for Product and Services can be easily verified.**
*** The agreement name must be noted on all purchase orders.**

Option 1 (Contract Preferred) MANUFACTURER TURNKEY "ONE POINT OF CONTACT" :
Interface acknowledges that Members or Buyers may source Products and Services through or with the cooperation of our affiliate and subsidiaries, InterfaceSERVICES, consistent with the terms of this Agreement. Members can purchase Products and Services direct with the manufacturer through our Turn-Key Division, InterfaceSERVICES, Inc. The member's purchase order must be issued to InterfaceSERVICES at the address noted below.

InterfaceSERVICES, Inc.
106 Northpoint Parkway, Suite 300, Acworth, GA 30102
T: (800) 909-7757 E: Contract.Services@Interface.com F: (770) 966-1127

Option 2) LOCAL DEALERS - DEALER ASSISTED PURCHASING:
Purchase product through local dealers. The members purchase order will be issued in the name of the selected local dealer. The local dealer will be the point of contact for quotes, take-offs, logistics, and invoicing.

Interface will make contract pricing available to local dealers. All local dealers that support the Interface branded can access this agreement to support our contract members. A list of dealers is available upon request.

Option 3) DIRECT PURCHASE OF PRODUCT FROM INTERFACE OR NORA SYSTEMS (NORA BY INTERFACE) - MATERIAL ONLY:
Members and Local Dealers/GC's may purchase product only from the appropriate mill supporting the Interface or nora by Interface brand as their Product source point of contact. Separate purchase orders must be issued for each brand. The agreement name must be noted on all purchase orders.

*** Interface Modular Carpet and LVT roduct Source:**

Interface Americas, Inc.
1503 Orchard Hill Road
LaGrange, GA 30240
Tel: (800) 634-6032
Email: Orders@Interface.com

*** Interface Rubber and Vinyl Sheet Goods Flooring Product Source:**

nora Systems, Inc. (nora by Interface)
9 Northeastern Blvd
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: (800) 336-5096

CONTRACT PRICING AND PAYMENT GUIDE

Product Offering: All Interface branded modular carpet, LVT and rubber flooring is offered under this agreement. * Recently Launched Styles not listed here are available under this agreement

Product Pricing Structure: Contract pricing include Product cost only. Sales tax, shipping, California AB2398 Carpet Stewardship Assessment Fee (if applicable) and installation is not included. Sales or service taxes imposed on the dealer / contractor will be charged to the contract member for reimbursement

Freight / Shipping Terms: FOB Destination, prepaid and added to the invoice. Freight charges to be disclosed at the time of order. In major metropolitan urban areas such as New York City and its immediate environs, it is the Interface policy that an order ship to the dealer-contractor of the end-use customer's choice Contact your local Interface representative for a list of dealers in the State of New York area.

Member Payment Terms: Payment for Product is expected Net 30 Days according to the terms of the agreement, and payment for labor is due upon installation completion. When installation is required, InterfaceSERVICES and local dealers may invoice separately for the flooring Products.

Open Credit Account Terms: All contract members or dealers purchasing on behalf of the member desiring open credit with Interface will be required to supply a signed credit application prior to order submittal. A credit line will be established at the sole discretion of Interface's Credit Department. Open credit account terms for dealers sourcing material from Interface is Net 30. If the customer does not qualify for open credit, 100% payment is due before the material is shipped. A 3% fee will be added to all orders paid via a credit card

California AB2398 Carpet Stewardship Assessment Fee: Soft surface product pricing does not include the California AB2398 Carpet Stewardship Assessment Fee.
This fee will appear as a separate line item on invoices for soft surface products shipped to California locations.

Installation and Sundry Item Notes: The contract installation rates and sundry item prices contained in this agreement are guaranteed through InterfaceSERVICES, our in-house turn-key project management group. Local dealers that support the Interface brand are authorized to utilize these contract approved labor rates as a guide. Local dealer quotes including labor will be considered contract labor if these rates are utilized. Local dealer installation rates and sundry items may vary outside of these contract proposed rates, and would then be considered an open market labor quote on a job by job basis.

Location:
401 Adams Avenue, Suite 280
Montgomery, AL 36104-4338

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 302251
Montgomery, AL 36130-2251
Telephone (334) 242-9200
Fax (334) 242-1775
www.examiners.alabama.gov

Rachel Laurie Riddle
Chief Examiner

PUBLIC WORKS NOTICE: This letter does not authorize the purchase of any goods or services from Sourcewell related to "public works," as defined in Section 39-2-1(6), *Ala. Code* (2011), except as follows: the contract for purchasing air conditioning and heating units and systems, awarded under Sourcewell RFP #070121, has been approved for use under the provisions of Section 39-2-2(d)(2), *Ala. Code* (2018), as amended by Act No. 2021-282. This approval does **not** authorize installation, labor, or services related thereto, which must be bid in compliance with Title 39.

November 5, 2021

Alabama Community College System
Alabama County Commissions
Alabama Municipalities
City and County Boards of Education

To Whom It May Concern,

In accordance with Sections 16-13B-2(a)(13) and 41-16-51(a)(16), *Ala. Code* 1975 as amended by Act No. 2021-485, the Department has reviewed the competitive bidding process used by Sourcewell, a national, governmental purchasing cooperative, for the contracts awarded as of the date of this letter. The Department did not identify any matters that were contrary to proper purchasing procedures or routine governmental procurement practices. Each contract was awarded by Sourcewell pursuant to the competitive bid laws of the State of Minnesota.

Based on the Department's review, the competitive bid process used by Sourcewell is approved for use through **December 31, 2022**. This approval authorizes the purchase, lease, or lease/purchase of certain goods or services, other than voice or data wireless communication services, when certain statutory conditions are fulfilled. See Sections 16-13B-2(a)(13) and 41-16-51(a)(16), *Ala. Code* 1975 as amended by Act No. 2021-485. This approval does **not** apply to State Public Four-Year Universities within the State of Alabama.

Prior to utilizing Sourcewell, each governmental entity must verify that the goods or services to be purchased, leased, or lease/purchased are not at the time available on the state purchasing program or are not available at a price equal to or less than that on the state purchase program. *Id.* Further, any such purchases, leases, or lease/purchases must be made through a participating Alabama vendor holding an Alabama business license if such vendor exist. *Id.*

Should the Department receive notice that Sourcewell or its awarded vendors are allowing Alabama governmental entities to make unauthorized purchases or other unlawful business transactions, Sourcewell's competitive bid process approval will subject to immediate revocation by the Department.

If the Department can be of further assistance, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Rachel Laurie Riddle
CHIEF EXAMINER

RLR/lbm

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:
John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:
Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:
To approve the purchase of a 2023 Frod Transit cargo van for MPRD.

General fund.

Amount of Contract:
$50,980.00

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20220920 Autonation Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	9/21/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	9/22/2022 - 12:36 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
3591	2022	(F7000) MOTOR POOL	2023 FORD TRANSIT HR CARGO VAN (SEALED BID 5727)	$50,980.00	(270013) AUTONATION FORD MOBILE

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00003591-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
AUTONATION FORD MOBILE	MOTOR POOL
901 E I-65 SERVICE RD S	745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MOBILE, AL 36606	CARTERD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#251-478-3351	Delivery Reference
Fax 251-643-1244	DIANE CARTER-MCCARTY
	Deliver To
	MOTOR POOL
	745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
12/17/21	270013	12/17/21			MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
001	CARGO VAN AS SPECIFIED: 2023 OR NEWER FORD TRANSIT HIGH ROOF EXTENDED LENGHT CARGO VAN . VENDOR TO PROVIDE FORD TRANSIT T350 CARGO VAN WITH 3.8LITER V-6 ENGINE. AS PER MY BID #5727 AND YOUR QUOTE	1.00 EACH	50980.00000	50980.00

Additional Description Notes

2021 OR NEWER FORD TRANSIT HIGH ROOF LONG CARGO VAN WITH FOUR CORNER STROBE LIGHTS. REQUESTED BY GERARD MCCANTS OF RECREATION FOR SPECIAL EVENTS.

1 7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
E MP02025 .VEHICLEEXP. . 50980.00

Ship To
MOTOR POOL
745 BROAD STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
DIANE CARTER-MCCARTY

Deliver To
MOTOR POOL
745 BROAD STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 50980.00

Bill To	Requisition 00003591-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
AUTONATION FORD MOBILE	MOTOR POOL
901 E I-65 SERVICE RD S	745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MOBILE, AL 36606	CARTERD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#251-478-3351	Delivery Reference
Fax 251-643-1244	DIANE CARTER-MCCARTY
	Deliver To
	MOTOR POOL
	745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
12/17/21	270013	12/17/21			MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

***** Project Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
E MP02025 .VEHICLEEXP. .	50980.00	503589.94

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.	50980.00	

MOTOR POOL EXP VEHICLE ACQ (GREATER $5000)

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
CCancelled	09/19/22	JOHN PAINE	GL Allocation changed
Approved	12/17/21	DIANE MCCARTY	
Approved	12/22/21	JOHN PEAVY	
Approved	12/22/21	JAMES DELAPP	Auto approved by: 910517051
Queued	09/19/22	CHARLES SUMRALL	bid
Pending		MARC VASSALLO	bid
Pending		KINA ANDREWS	bid
Pending		JAMES DELAPP	bid
Pending		DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	bid
Pending		DONALD ROSE	bid
Pending		SANDRA LEWIS	bid
Pending		KAREN NAMAN	bid
Pending		JOHN PAINE	bid
Pending		MICHAEL SPAFFORD	bid

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

SEALED BID

Do Not Return Via Email or Fax

Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 1948
Mobile, Alabama 36633
(251) 208-7434

CITY OF MOBILE

Purchasing Department and Package Delivery:
Government Plaza
4th Floor, Room S-408
205 Government St
Mobile, Alabama 36644

BID SHEET

This is Not an Order

READ TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS PAGE BEFORE BIDDING

Typed by: en Buyer: 002

Please quote the lowest price at which you will furnish the articles listed below

DATE	BID NO.	DEPARTMENT	Commodities to be delivered F.O.B. Mobile to:
09/01/2022	5727	Motor Pool	To Be Specified

This bid must be received and stamped by the Purchasing office not later than: 12:01 PM, Friday, September 16, 2022

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Attach any additional information required to this form.					
1-3	**FORD TRANSIT VAN OR EQUAL WITH HIGH ROOF AND EXTENDED LENGTH** 2022 or newer Ford High Roof, Extended Length Transit Cargo Van or equal. Provide literature and specifications on product bid. Make _____ Model _____ Year _____ Engine _____ Minimum Specifications: • White in color • Gasoline engine • High roof • Extended length • Air conditioned • Electric door locks • Electric windows Upon award, the City will purchase a minimum of one (1) high roof extended length transit cargo van. Quote delivered price delivered FOB Mobile.					
			TOTAL			

Page 1 of 2

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS BID IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

State delivery time within _____ days of receipt of P.O.

Firm Name _____

Typed Signature _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____ % 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

1. All quotations must be signed with the firm name and by an authorized officer or employee.
2. Verify your bid before submission as it cannot be withdrawn or corrected after being opened. In case of error in extension of prices, the unit price will govern.
3. If you do not bid, return this sheet and state reason. Otherwise, your name may be removed from our mailing list.
4. The right is reserved to reject any, or all quotations, or any portions thereof, and to waive technicalities if deemed to be in the interest of the City of Mobile.
5. This bid shall not be reassignable except by written approval of the Purchasing Agent of the City of Mobile.
6. State brand and model number of each item. All items bid must be new and latest model unless otherwise specified.
7. If bid results are desired, enclose a self-addressed and stamped envelope with your bid. (All or None bids only)
8. Do not include Federal Excise Tax as exemption certificate will be issued in lieu of same. The City is exempt from the Alabama and City sales taxes.
9. PRICES ARE TO BE FIRM AND F.O.B. DESTINATION UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED.
10. BID WILL BE AWARDED ON ALL OR NONE BASIS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
11. Bids received after specified time will be returned un-opened.
12. Failure to observe stated instructions and conditions will constitute grounds for rejection of your bid.
13. Furnish literature, specifications, drawings, photographs, etc., as applicable with the items bid.
14. Vendor May be required to obtain City of Mobile Business License as applicable to City of Mobile Municipal Code Section 34-50. For Business License inquiry contact the Revenue Department at (251) 208-7461 or cityofmobile.org/taxes.php.
15. If a bid bond is required in the published specifications, see below:
    Each Bid Shall be Accompanied By A Cashier's Check, Certified Check, Bank Draft Or Bid Bond For the Sum Of Five (5) Percent Of The Amount Bid, Made Payable To The City Of Mobile And Certified By A Reputable Banking Institution. All Checks Shall Be Returned Promptly, Except The Check Of The Successful Bidder, Which Shall Be Returned After Fulfilling The Bid.
16. Contracts in excess of $50,000 require that the successful bidder make every possible effort to have at least fifteen (15) percent of the total value of the contract performed by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals.
17. All bids/bid envelopes must have the bid number noted on the front. Bids that arrive unmarked and are opened in error shall be returned to vendor as an unacceptable bid.
18. If successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Alabama Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order. Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx . Please note that the time between application for and issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.
19. Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES — Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents

All vendors will be required to provide verification of enrollment in the E-Verify program. Additional information may be found at **http://immigration.alabama.gov/**

If the successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See: www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx. Please note that the time between application for the issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.

Upon notification, vendor will have 10 business days to provide the Certificate of Authority and the E-Verify numbers to the Purchasing Department before award can be completed. (Vendors will possibly need to pay the expedite fee to meet this requirement because application is not sufficient. We must have a copy of the certificate with your Company ID number).

Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State, nor the E-Verify for certification to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority verification and/or provide the E-Verify Certification, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

State of Alabama Local Vendor Preference Law 41-16-50 (a) and (d) will apply to this purchase.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact the Purchasing Department at purchasing@cityofmobile.org.

TO BE AWARDED ALL OR NONE

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order.

PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT

Potential bidders are responsible to check this site for any ADDENDUMS that are issued. It is the responsibility of the BIDDER to check for, download, and include with their BID RESPONSE any and all ADDENDUMS that are issued for a specific BID published by the City of Mobile. Failure to download and include ADDENDUMS in your BID RESPONSE may cause your bid to be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any responses faxed or e-mailed will be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any response must be submitted in a sealed envelope with the bid number and bid opening date on the outside of the envelope.

Any response that arrives improperly marked or with no bid number and opening date on the outside of the delivery or express package and opened in error will be rejected and not considered.

It is the responsibility of the bidder to ensure that their bid response is delivered to and received in the Purchasing Department before the date and time of the bid opening.

Be sure to read the Terms and Conditions.
All bids are F.O.B. destination unless otherwise stated.

Be sure to sign your bid!

Package/Bid Delivery Address:
Purchasing Department
205 Government St. Room S408
Mobile, AL 36644

(Request First Delivery)

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve issuance of purchase order to Sansom Equipment Co Inc for 3 side-load 31 cubic yard garbage trucks with Peterbilt chassis.

General fund.

Amount of Contract:

$1,017,612.00

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20220920 Sansom Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	9/21/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	9/22/2022 - 12:35 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
14895	2022	(F7000) MOTOR POOL	3 2021 OR NEWER 31 CU YD SIDE LOAD GARBAGE TRUCKS W/PETERBILT CHASSIS (SEALED BID 5512)	$1,017,612.00	(190715) SANSOM EQUIPMENT CO INC

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00014895-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120. Review: Buyer: Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
SANSOM EQUIPMENT CO INC 2025 W I-65 SERVICE ROAD NORTH MOBILE, AL 36618 Tel#205-401-4040 Fax 251-631-3768	MOTOR POOL 745 BROAD STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 CARTERD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference DIANE CARTER-MCCARTY Deliver To MOTOR POOL 745 BROAD STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	190715	09/13/22			MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
001	GARBAGE TRUCK AS SPECIFIED: 2021 OR NEWER PETERBILT 520 CHASSIS WITH NEW WAY 31CYD SIDE LOADER GARBAGE TRUCK. PURCHASING AGENT OF THE CITY OF MOBILE TO SIGN ALL TITLE WORK VEHICLE TO BE TITLED TO THE CITY OF MOOBILE AS PER MY BID #5512 AND YOUR QUOTE. Additional Description Notes --- 2022 OR NEWER PETERBILT 520 SIDE LOADER GARBAGE TRUCK. REQUESTED BY PUBLIC SERVICES 2090 TRASH AND GARBAGE.	3.00 EACH	339204.00000	1017612.00
1	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120. E MP02070 .VEHICLEEXP. .			1017612.00

Ship To
MOTOR POOL
745 BROAD STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
DIANE CARTER-MCCARTY

Deliver To
MOTOR POOL
745 BROAD STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 1017612.00

Bill To	Requisition 00014895-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
SANSOM EQUIPMENT CO INC	MOTOR POOL
2025 W I-65 SERVICE ROAD NORTH	745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MOBILE, AL 36618	CARTERD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#205-401-4040	Delivery Reference
Fax 251-631-3768	DIANE CARTER-MCCARTY
	Deliver To
	MOTOR POOL
	745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	190715	09/13/22			MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price

***** Project Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
E MP02070 .VEHICLEEXP. .	1017612.00	50248.97

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.	1017612.00	
MOTOR POOL EXP	VEHICLE ACQ (GREATER $5000)	

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	09/14/22	CHARLES SUMRALL	The department manager is good
Approved	09/14/22	KINA ANDREWS	Auto approved by: 910518527
Approved	09/14/22	JAMES DELAPP	
Approved	09/14/22	MARC VASSALLO	Auto approved by: 910518527
Approved	09/15/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	09/15/22	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	09/15/22	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	09/15/22	KAREN NAMAN	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	09/15/22	JOHN PAINE	
Approved	09/15/22	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 9105paij

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

BID TABULATION FOR BID #5512

	TRUCK EQUIPMENT SALES	TRUCK EQUIPMENT SALES	SANSOM EQUIPMENT
31 CU YD SIDE LOADER GARBAGE TRUCK	$299,010.00	$320,382.00	$339,204.00
	BRIDGEPORT RANGER ON PETERBILT 520	BRIDGEPORT RANGER ON MACK LR64R	NEW WAY SIDEWINDER XTR ON PETERBILT 520

SEALED BID

Do Not Return Via Email or Fax

Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 1948
Mobile, Alabama 36633
(251) 208-7434

CITY OF MOBILE

Purchasing Department and Package Delivery:
Government Plaza
4th Floor, Room S-408
205 Government St
Mobile, Alabama 36644

BID SHEET

This is Not an Order

READ TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS PAGE BEFORE BIDDING

Typed by: en Buyer: 002

Please quote the lowest price at which you will furnish the articles listed below

DATE	BID NO.	DEPARTMENT	Commodities to be delivered F.O.B. Mobile to:
02/01/2021	5512	Motor Pool	As Specified

This bid must be received and stamped by the Purchasing office not later than: 11:00 A.M., Friday, February 26, 2021

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Attach any additional information required to this form.					
Appx. 1 - 10	**PURCHASE 31 CUBIC YARD SIDE LOADER REFUSE COMPACTOR TRUCKS** Purchase 31 Cubic Yard Side Loader Refuse Compactor Trucks. Provide Literature and Specifications on vehicles to be provided to the City of Mobile. **CHASSIS** Make _____ Model _____ **BODY** Make _____ Model _____ Size _____ Cubic Yards _____ **CHASSIS GVW** _____					
			TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS BID IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

State delivery time within _____ days of receipt of P.O.

Firm Name _____

Typed Signature _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

1. All quotations must be signed with the firm name and by an authorized officer or employee.
2. Verify your bid before submission as it cannot be withdrawn or corrected after being opened. In case of error in extension of prices, the unit price will govern.
3. If you do not bid, return this sheet and state reason. Otherwise, your name may be removed from our mailing list.
4. The right is reserved to reject any, or all quotations, or any portions thereof, and to waive technicalities if deemed to be in the interest of the City of Mobile.
5. This bid shall not be reassignable except by written approval of the Purchasing Agent of the City of Mobile.
6. State brand and model number of each item. All items bid must be new and latest model unless otherwise specified.
7. If bid results are desired, enclose a self-addressed and stamped envelope with your bid. (All or None bids only)
8. Do not include Federal Excise Tax as exemption certificate will be issued in lieu of same. The City is exempt from the Alabama and City sales taxes.
9. PRICES ARE TO BE FIRM AND F.O.B. DESTINATION UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED.
10. BID WILL BE AWARDED ON ALL OR NONE BASIS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
11. Bids received after specified time will be returned un-opened.
12. Failure to observe stated instructions and conditions will constitute grounds for rejection of your bid.
13. Furnish literature, specifications, drawings, photographs, etc., as applicable with the items bid.
14. Vendor May be required to obtain City of Mobile Business License as applicable to City of Mobile Municipal Code Section 34-50. For Business License inquiry contact the Revenue Department at (251) 208-7461 or cityofmobile.org/taxes.php.
15. If a bid bond is required in the published specifications, see below:
    Each Bid Shall be Accompanied By A **Cashier's Check, Certified Check, Bank Draft** Or **Bid Bond** For the Sum Of Five (5) Percent Of The Amount Bid, Made Payable To The City Of Mobile And Certified By A Reputable Banking Institution. All Checks Shall Be Returned Promptly, Except The Check Of The Successful Bidder, Which Shall Be Returned After Fulfilling The Bid.
16. Contracts in excess of $50,000 require that the successful bidder make every possible effort to have at least fifteen (15) percent of the total value of the contract performed by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals.
17. All bids/bid envelopes must have the bid number noted on the front. Bids that arrive unmarked and are opened in error shall be returned to vendor as an unacceptable bid.
18. If successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Alabama Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order. Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx . Please note that the time between application for and issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.
19. Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES — Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents

ENGINE DATA:

Make _____ Model _____

Horsepower _____

TRANSMISSION:

Make _____ Model _____

Chassis Dealer Service Location: _____

Body Dealer Service Location: _____

Vendor shall provide a New 31 Cubic Yard Side Loader Refuse Truck to the City of Mobile upon issuance of a purchase order.

Vendor shall provide the City the same model and chassis for All units. Model year can change but Chassis and body models shall remain the same.

Vendor shall be responsible to provide a service plan for all normally serviced items as per the Chassis and Body manufacturer's owner's manual for five (5) years or 200,000 miles.

Service and Warranty plans shall include the following:

CHASSIS SERVICE PLAN:

4 xs per year for five (5) years, a PM Service with oil, oil filter, fuel filters, check all fluid levels, grease chassis, 21 point inspection.

All hydraulic hoses on body and chassis shall be inspected, and any wear or signs of leakage/weeping noted on the inspection report.

CHASSIS:

Done twice over Five (5) years: Transmission fluid and filter change, crankcase pressure filter.

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____ % 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES — Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents

Service and Warranty plans shall include the following continued:

CHASSIS:

Once per year for five (5) years: Overhead adjustment, air filter replacement, DPF cleaning, ECM resetting.

BODY SERVICE:

Twice per year for five (5) years: Hydraulic oil change and filters, quarterly inspection and greasing of body, pressure testing.

All hydraulic hoses on body and chassis shall be inspected, and any wear or signs of leakage/weeping noted on the inspection report.

Five (5) year warranty on chassis, engine, after treatment, transmission.

Five (5) year warranty on body, hydraulics, cylinders, arm. Not on wear items.

Successful Vendor shall provide a five (5) year/200,000 mile Service Plan on the Refuse Trucks, as well as, an extended warranty on both the Chassis and the Body.

Vendor shall be responsible for all maintenance on the units. The City will do daily/weekly maintenance and be responsible for any damage due to mis-use or accident.

Vendor to deliver unit(s) to the City and provide training sessions on the use and service of the vehicles provided.

City of Mobile Business License Required – See Item 14 (on reverse side).

All vendors will be required to provide verification of Enrollment in the E-Verify program. Additional information may be found at **http://immigration.alabama.gov/**

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____ % 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES — Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents

If the successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See: www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx. Please note that the time between application for the issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.

Upon notification, vendor will have 10 business days to provide the Certificate of Authority and the E-Verify numbers to the Purchasing Department before award can be completed.

(Vendors will possibly need to pay the expedite fee to meet this requirement because application is not sufficient. We must have a copy of the certificate with your Company ID number).

Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State, nor the E-Verify for certification to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority verification and/or provide the E-Verify Certification, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

State of Alabama Local Vendor Preference Law 41-16-50 (a) and (d) will apply to this purchase.

Pricing to be good for a one (1) year period following the award of this bid. At the option of the City of Mobile and the successful vendor the award of this bid may be extended for two (2) additional one (1) year periods.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact the Purchasing Department at 251-208-7434 or purchasing@cityofmobile.org.

TO BE AWARDED ALL OR NONE

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____ % 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

NEW & UNUSED AUTOMATED TRUCKS

	Meets Specifications: YES	NO
Section 1 APPLICATION		
1.1 It is the intent of these specifications to describe the minimum requirements for a NEW automated Side Loading refuse compactor body.	____	____
1.2 The capacity shall be 31 cubic yards.	____	____
1.3 Features standard to this unit will be furnished by the successful bidder. Body shall conform in strength, quality of material, and workmanship to that provided by the best engineering and manufacturing practices of the industry.	____	____
1.4 All equipment shall be new model design, assembled and ready for operation at the time of delivery.	____	____
1.5 Bidders shall attach a statement that the unit meets or exceeds these specifications and/or list any exceptions fully and accurately.	____	____
Section 2 GENERAL		
2.1 Refuse body will have a capacity of 31 cubic yards.	____	____
2.2 Packer body capable of packing 950 pounds per cubic yard of dry household trash.	____	____
2.3 Hopper shall have a minimum capacity of 6 cubic yards.	____	____
2.4 Packer must meet all applicable standards.	____	____
Section 3 BODY CONSTRUCTION (The following specifications are minimums.)		
3.1 The body shall be all welded construction.	____	____
3.2 Body thickness miminum is 10 gauge Hardox 450, 174,000 psi strength.	____	____
3.4 Body floor is 7 gauge AR 235, 70,000 psi.	____	____
3.5 Sides, front and rear to be reinforced for strength requirements.	____	____
3.6 Reinforcement design and characteristics dependent upon construction methods used, but they must be certified to meet the specified compacting requirements without body distortion.	____	____
3.7 Unit shall have a shovel holder.	____	____

7.2 The arm will consist of three main horizontal mast sections, one vertical lift section with 2 arms.

7.6 There will be 6 combination bearings that the mast assembly rides on. The bearing surfaces must be of a 62 Rockwell hardness on the C scale.

7.8 There will be 2 lift arms 1" thick, 3.475" wide, and approximately 26" long..

7.9 The lifting mechanism must be mounted to the chassis. Lifting mechanism's mounted to the body will not be acceptable.

7.10 The mechanism shall be spring steel and have the capability of gripping containers within the range previously mentioned without having to change grip arm configurations.

7.11 Gripping force is to be adjustable to provide container retention and also for limiting the radial force applied to prevent container damage.

7.12 Lifting mechanism shall be capable of a complete cycle, which includes grip, lift, dump, undump, lower, and ungrip in a maximum of 10 seconds.

7.13 The mechanism shall be capable of lifting, raising, dumping, and returning containers from any position within its reach.

7.14 The mechanism shall incorporate serviceable bearings at the grip, pivot, and extension-retraction points to ensure smooth operation and long service life.

7.15 The "reach" of the mechanism shall extend a minimum of 144" from its fully retracted to pivot, and extension-retraction points to ensure smooth operation and long service life.

7.16 The mechanism will be capable of lifting 1,000 lbs. at any point to which the arm is extended. "Note" The "Bidder" shall provide "Certification" of this capability with their bid.

7.17 The container shall be tilted a minimum of 45 degrees past horizontal to provide for full dumping.

Section 8 TAILGATE

8.1 The tailgate is to be hinged at or above the roofline using high strength steel hinges it is to be raised for load dumping by 2 double acting cylinders mounted on the outside of the tailgate. These cylinders shall be of a design that will prevent rapid lowering of the tailgate in case of a hydraulic component failure.

8.2 The tailgate cylinders shall have chrome plated rams. Cylinder dimensions will be 3" bore diameter, 2" ram, and a 30" stroke.

8.3 The tailgate is to be released and locked with no moving parts other than the two (2) primary lift cylinders and associated locking mechanisms.

8.4 A gasket is to be affixed to the tailgate to provide a watertight seal between the body and tailgate. ____ ____

8.5 The tailgate must be equipped with a tailgate ajar switch with audible and visible warning devices fixed in the cab which comply with ANSI standards and warns when the tailgate is partially to completely open. ____ ____

8.6 Body hinge structures must be of proper design, materials, and construction to support the tailgate. ____ ____

8.7 Tailgate maintenance safety props shall be provided. ____ ____

8.8 Tailgate bubble is Hardox 450 or equal, 174,000 psi, tailgate sides are 10 gauge 80,000 psi. steel. ____ ____

Section 9 EJECTION-DUMPING SYSTEM:

9.1 Dumping is to be accomplished by raising the body. Ejection is Not Allowed ____ ____

9.2 Dumping shall be done by means of a single telescoping, center mounted, hydraulic cylinder capable of lifting the box when compacted to maximum capacity. Hoist cylinder is a Nitrate treated, 4 stage cylinder, with a 180" stroke. Bore diameter of the cylinder from largest to smallest is 6 ½", 5 ½", 4 ½", 3 ½". ____ ____

9.3 The body dump angle shall be such that all refuse in the box will be removed without sticking or bridging. Body dump angle is 45 degrees. ____ ____

9.4 All dumping controls will be a basic control panel system that is cab mounted. Control panel must be interlocked with a manual override to prevent accidental refuse discharge. ____ ____

9.5 All ejection/dumping controls shall be operated from inside the cab. ____ ____

Section 10 HYDRAULIC SYSTEM:

10.1 The hydraulic system is composed of 2 vane pumps, one for body functions, and one for arm functions. Pumps have a common suction. Hydraulic pump model is Denison T6DC. D cartridge is for body function, C cartridge is for arm function. The hydraulic pressure body line shall be made up of a Denison Eco System with a 12 volt DC in line mounted solenoid which diverts the flow back to the Inlet when the pump is not engaged and a flow control block which diverts excess flow back to the Inlet. Body functions pump maximum flow is 30 gpm @ 700 rpm. Arm functions pump maximum flow is 22 gpm @ 700 rpm. Hydraulic system pressure relief for the body is 2500 psi and for the arm it is 2000 psi. ____ ____

10.2 Pump capacity shall not be less than 52 gpm @700 rpm. ____ ____

10.3 Factory installed relief valves shall be incorporated into the system and set at 2500 psi for body functions and 2000 psi for Arm functions. ____ ____

10.4 A 10 micron absolute filter is installed in the return line. ____ ____

10.5 Hydraulic tank is to be frame mounted and equipped with a 10 micron breather element and eye level sight gauge. Tank location will be determined by body configuration. ____ ____

10.6 Hydraulic reservoir tank capacity must be at least 78 gallons. ____ ____

10.7 Hydraulic system must contain cylinders capable of performing the Operational requirements set forth in these specifications. ____ ____

10.8 Hydraulic hoses are to be SAE approved construction with hose burst pressure 4 times working pressure and have protective coverings. ____ ____

10.9 Hydraulic control assemblies must be located so that at no time or load Condition it becomes necessary to remove the load to service these components. ____ ____

10.10 All cylinders must have the latest design sealing materials. ____ ____

10.11 Unit must have protective cover on pack manifold. ____ ____

10.12 Unit must have hydraulic shutdown when filter in bypass mode ____ ____

Section 11 CONTROLS:

11.1 All compactor operating controls are to be located in the truck cab and mounted for operator convenience and comfort. ____ ____

11.2 Warning signals shall be incorporated into all circuits monitoring abnormal compactor operations. ____ ____

Section 12 LIGHTING AND WIRING:

12.1 All lights and reflectors shall be in accordance with Federal and State I.C.C. Motor Vehicle Safety Standards. ____ ____

12.2 Provisions will be made for maximum visibility and may include 2 red stop-tail lights, 2 red turn-tail lights, and an I.D. cluster. All lights must be L.E.D. ____ ____

12.3 A lighted license plate bracket will be provided. ____ ____

12.4 Unit must include arm, hopper, and side mounted work lights. ____ ____

12.5 Unit must have Smart Light Strobe Package on Top and Lower of Body Door ____ ____

Section 13 PAINTING:

13.1 All components will be properly cleaned prior to priming. ____ ____

3.8 Unit shall have a clean out tool. Unit shall have dual cleanout doors with a dimension of 12" x 16" each. ____ ____

Section 4 BODY DIMENSIONS

4.1 Body height above truck frame is not to exceed 108". ____ ____

4.2 Outside width of the body is not to exceed 96". ____ ____

Section 5 HOPPER

5.1 The hopper shall have a minimum capacity of 6 cubic yards. ____ ____

5.2 The hopper floor shall be a minimum of 1/4" abrasion resistant steel. ____ ____

5.3 The hopper sides are to be a minimum of 1/4" AR 400 abrasion resistant steel. ____ ____

5.4 A hydraulic crusher panel will be furnished to prevent refuse loss during transport. ____ ____

5.5 A ladder or foot supports with grab handles shall be designed to meet OSHA standards and provide easy access to the hopper area. ____ ____

5.6 The hopper shall have a minimum displacement rate of 5.4 cubic yards per minute. ____ ____

Section 6 PACKING MECHANISM

6.1 The packing panel is to be 3/8" 50,000 psi steel. ____ ____

6.2 The packing mechanism is to retain compacted material in the body. ____ ____

6.3 Length of the packing cycle is to be determined by proximity switches. When the Auto Pack feature sees maximum pressure 3 consecutive times it shuts off indicating that the packer is full. ____ ____

6.4 Packing features are dependent upon each manufactures design, but must be capable of accomplishing the requirements set forth in these specifications. It must also fulfill the operational claims made by the manufacturer. ____ ____

6.5 Packing shall complete a pack cycle in a maximum of 20 seconds at idle speed. ____ ____

6.6 Packing cylinder sleeves are chrome plated single stage cylinders. Cylinder dimensions are cylinder bore diameter is 4 1/2", cylinder rod diameter is 3", and stroke length is 43". ____ ____

Section 7 LIFTING AND GRIPPING MECHANISM

7.1 The lifting mechanism shall be capable of gripping, lifting, raising, and dumping containers from 36 to 110 gallons with the use of a joy stick. The joy stick shall be conveniently located to the left of the operator. An ergonomically designed padded armrest shall be provided to support the operator's arm during operation. ____ ____

13.4 Paint to be high gloss white. ____ ____

Section 14 CAMERAS:

14.1 Three (3) Color Cameras will be provided: 1st placed in the rear for use as a backup camera. 2nd placed to monitor hopper area. 3rd placed to monitor arm ____ ____

14.2 Color Camera monitor shall be mounted in the cab and be fully adjustable flat screen type with split screen option so all camera views can be displayed at one (1) time and automatically switch to full screen backup camera when unit is shifted to reverse. ____ ____

14.3 The Cameras' shall be Safety Vision or equal. ____ ____

14.4 Protective cases shall be provided for the cameras. ____ ____

14.5 All Cameras' shall have shields to minimize sun glare. ____ ____

Section 15 OTHER:

15.1 Two complete sets of operators, parts, and service manuals will be supplied for truck chassis and refuse body. ____ ____

Warranty on body to be performed on site at City garage ____ ____

Bidder to keep in stock at service/parts facility all cylinders, joystick controller, Proximity sensors, and valves. ____ ____

CHASSIS :

Must Be Cabover Chassis ____ ____

Must be 2017/2018 chassis NEW UNUSED ____ ____

Is chassis NEW & UNUSED? ____ ____

Is body NEW & UNUSED? ____ ____

Must be Sitdown Right Hand Drive ____ ____

Must have Air Ride Seat for RH Drive ____ ____

Must have A/C and Radio ____ ____

ALL EXCEPTIONS MARKED "NO" MUST BE EXPLAINED IN DETAIL

MOBILE
ALABAMA

PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT

Potential bidders are responsible to check this site for any ADDENDUMS that are issued. It is the responsibility of the BIDDER to check for, download, and include with their BID RESPONSE any and all ADDENDUMS that are issued for a specific BID published by the City of Mobile. Failure to download and include ADDENDUMS in your BID RESPONSE may cause your bid to be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any responses faxed or e-mailed will be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any response must be submitted in a sealed envelope with the bid number and bid opening date on the outside of the envelope.

Any response that arrives improperly marked or with no bid number and opening date on the outside of the delivery or express package and opened in error will be rejected and not considered.

It is the responsibility of the bidder to insure that their bid response is delivered to and received in the Purchasing Department before the date and time of the bid opening.

Be sure to read the Terms and Conditions. All bids are F.O.B. Destination unless otherwise stated.

Be sure to sign your bid!

Package/Bid Delivery Address:
Purchasing Department
205 Government St. Room S408
Mobile, AL 36644

(Request First Delivery)

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve issuance of purchase order to Sansom Equipment Co Inc for 2 2022 side-load 30 cubic yard garbage trucks with Autocar chassis.

General fund.

Amount of Contract:

$704,312.00

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20220920 Sansom2 Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	9/21/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	9/22/2022 - 12:34 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
14931	2022	(F7000) MOTOR POOL	2 2022 30 CU YD SIDE LOAD GARBAGE TRUCKS W/AUTOCAR CHASSIS (SOURCEWELL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT, NOT ON STATE CONRACT)	$704,312.00	(190715) SANSOM EQUIPMENT CO INC

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00014931-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
SANSOM EQUIPMENT CO INC	MOTOR POOL
2025 W I-65 SERVICE ROAD NORTH	745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MOBILE, AL 36618	CARTERD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#205-401-4040	Delivery Reference
Fax 251-631-3768	DIANE CARTER-MCCARTY
	Deliver To
	MOTOR POOL
	745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	190715	09/13/22			MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
001	AUTOMATED GARBAGE TRUCK: 2022 OR NEWER AUTOCAR CHASSIS WITH NEW WAY 30 CUBIC YARD SIDEWINDER REFUSE SIDE LOADER GARBAGE BODY. QUOTE AS PER SCRANTON MANUFACTURING / NEW WAY REFUSE BODY PER SOURCEWELL CONTRACT 091219-NWY ON SANSOM QUOTE SECQ5273 DATED 9-2-2022	2.00 EACH	352156.00000	704312.00

Additional Description Notes

2022 OR NEWER AUTOCAR REFUSE SIDE LOADER GARBAGE TRUCK. REQUESTED BY PUBLIC SERVICES 2090 TRASH AND GARBAGE.

1 7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
E MP02070 .VEHICLEEXP. . 704312.00

Ship To
MOTOR POOL
745 BROAD STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
DIANE CARTER-MCCARTY

Deliver To
MOTOR POOL
745 BROAD STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604

Requisition Link

Bill To	Requisition 00014931-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
SANSOM EQUIPMENT CO INC	MOTOR POOL
2025 W I-65 SERVICE ROAD NORTH	745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MOBILE, AL 36618	CARTERD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#205-401-4040	Delivery Reference
Fax 251-631-3768	DIANE CARTER-MCCARTY
	Deliver To
	MOTOR POOL
	745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/13/22	190715	09/13/22			MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Requisition Total			704312.00

***** Project Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
E MP02070 .VEHICLEEXP. .	704312.00	50248.97

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.	704312.00	
MOTOR POOL EXP	VEHICLE ACQ (GREATER $5000)	

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	09/14/22	CHARLES SUMRALL	The department manager is good
Approved	09/14/22	KINA ANDREWS	Auto approved by: 910518527
Approved	09/14/22	JAMES DELAPP	
Approved	09/14/22	MARC VASSALLO	Auto approved by: 910518527
Approved	09/20/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	09/20/22	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	09/20/22	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	09/20/22	KAREN NAMAN	Auto approved by: 9105paij
Approved	09/20/22	JOHN PAINE	
Approved	09/20/22	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 9105paij

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

DocuSign Envelope ID: 98DDEB30-163C-4FDE-9EA8-5074B1C4EA7A

Sourcewell

Solicitation Number: RFP#091219

CONTRACT

This Contract is between **Sourcewell**, 202 12th Street Northeast, P.O. Box 219, Staples, MN 56479 (Sourcewell) and **Scranton Manufacturing Company/New Way Trucks,** 101 State Street Scranton, IA 51462(Vendor).

Sourcewell is a State of Minnesota local government agency and service cooperative created under the laws of the State of Minnesota (Minnesota Statutes Section 123A.21) that offers cooperative procurement solutions to its members. Participation is open to all levels of governmental entity, higher education, K-12 education, nonprofit, tribal government, and other public entities located in the United States and Canada.

Vendor desires to contract with Sourcewell to provide equipment, products, or services to Sourcewell and its Members (Members).

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

A. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Contract is effective upon the date of the final signature below.

B. EXPIRATION DATE AND EXTENSION. This Contract expires November 15, 2023, unless it is cancelled sooner pursuant to Article 24. This Contract may be extended up to one additional one-year period upon request of Sourcewell and with written agreement by Vendor.

C. SURVIVAL OF TERMS. Articles 11 through 16 survive the expiration or cancellation of this Contract.

2. EQUIPMENT, PRODUCTS, OR SERVICES

A. EQUIPMENT, PRODUCTS, OR SERVICES. Vendor will provide the Equipment, Products, or Services as stated in its Proposal submitted under the Solicitation Number listed above. Vendor's Equipment, Products, or Services Proposal (Proposal) is attached and incorporated into this Contract.

All Equipment and Products provided under this Contract must be new/current model. Vendor may offer close-out or refurbished Equipment or Products if they are clearly indicated in Vendor's product and pricing list. Unless agreed to by the Member in advance, Equipment or Products must be delivered as operational to the Member's site.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 98DDEB30-163C-4FDE-9EA8-5074B1C4EA7A

This Contract offers an indefinite quantity of sales, and while substantial volume is anticipated, sales and sales volume are not guaranteed.

B. LAWS AND REGULATIONS. All Equipment, Products, or Services must comply fully with applicable federal laws and regulations, and with the laws of the state or province in which the Equipment, Products, or Services are sold.

C. WARRANTY. Vendor warrants that all Equipment, Products, and Services furnished are free from liens and encumbrances, and are free from defects in design, materials, and workmanship. In addition, Vendor warrants the Equipment, Products, and Services are suitable for and will perform in accordance with the ordinary use for which they are intended. Vendor's dealers and distributors must agree to assist the Member in reaching a resolution in any dispute over warranty terms with the manufacturer. Any manufacturer's warranty that is effective past the expiration of the Vendor's warranty will be passed on to the Member.

D. DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS. Upon Contract execution, Vendor will make available to Sourcewell a means to validate or authenticate Vendor's authorized Distributors/Dealers relative to the Equipment, Products, and Services related to this Contract. This list may be updated from time-to-time and is incorporated into this Contract by reference. It is the Vendor's responsibility to ensure Sourcewell receives the most current version of this list.

3. PRICING

All Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract will be priced as stated in Vendor's Proposal.

Regardless of the payment method chosen by the Member, the total cost associated with any purchase option of the Equipment, Products, or Services must always be disclosed in the pricing quote to the applicable Member at the time of purchase.

When providing pricing quotes to Members, all pricing quoted must reflect a Member's total cost of acquisition. This means that the quoted cost is for delivered Equipment, Products, and Services that are operational for their intended purpose, and includes all costs to the Member's requested delivery location.

A. SHIPPING AND SHIPPING COSTS. All delivered Equipment and Products must be properly packaged. Damaged Equipment and Products may be rejected. If the damage is not readily apparent at the time of delivery, Vendor must permit the Equipment and Products to be returned within a reasonable time at no cost to Sourcewell or its Members. Members reserve the right to inspect the Equipment and Products at a reasonable time after delivery where circumstances or conditions prevent effective inspection of the Equipment and Products at the time of delivery.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 98DDEB30-163C-4FDE-9EA8-5074B1C4EA7A

Vendor must arrange for and pay for the return shipment on Equipment and Products that arrive in a defective or inoperable condition.

Sourcewell may declare the Vendor in breach of this Contract if the Vendor intentionally delivers substandard or inferior Equipment or Products. In the event of the delivery of nonconforming Equipment and Products, the Member will notify the Vendor as soon as possible and the Vendor will replace nonconforming Equipment and Products with conforming Equipment and Products that are acceptable to the Member.

B. SALES TAX. Each Member is responsible for supplying the Vendor with valid tax-exemption certification(s). When ordering, Members must indicate if it is a tax-exempt entity.

C. HOT LIST PRICING. At any time during this Contract, Vendor may offer a specific selection of Equipment, Products, or Services at discounts greater than those listed in the Contract. When Vendor determines it will offer Hot List Pricing, it must be submitted electronically to Sourcewell in a line-item format. Equipment, Products, or Services may be added or removed from the Hot List at any time through a Sourcewell Price and Product Change Form as defined in Article 4 below.

Hot List program and pricing may also be used to discount and liquidate close-out and discontinued Equipment and Products as long as those close-out and discontinued items are clearly identified as such. Current ordering process and administrative fees apply. Hot List Pricing must be published and made available to all Members.

4. PRODUCT AND PRICING CHANGE REQUESTS

Vendor may request Equipment, Product, or Service changes, additions, or deletions at any time. All requests must be made in writing by submitting a signed Sourcewell Price and Product Change Request Form to the assigned Sourcewell Contract Administrator. This form is available from the assigned Sourcewell Contract Administrator. At a minimum, the request must:

- Identify the applicable Sourcewell contract number
- Clearly specify the requested change
- Provide sufficient detail to justify the requested change
- Individually list all Equipment, Products, or Services affected by the requested change, along with the requested change (e.g., addition, deletion, price change)
- Include a complete restatement of pricing documentation in Microsoft Excel with the effective date of the modified pricing, or product addition or deletion. The new pricing restatement must include all Equipment, Products, and Services offered, even for those items where pricing remains unchanged.

A fully executed Sourcewell Price and Product Request Form will be become an amendment to this Contract and be incorporated by reference.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 98DDEB30-163C-4FDE-9EA8-5074B1C4EA7A

5. MEMBERSHIP, CONTRACT ACCESS, AND MEMBER REQUIREMENTS

A. MEMBERSHIP. Membership in Sourcewell is open to public and nonprofit entities across the United States and Canada; such as municipal, state/province, K-12 and higher education, tribal government, and other public entities.

The benefits of this Contract should be available to all Members that can legally access the Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract. A Member's authority to access this Contract is determined through its cooperative purchasing, interlocal, or joint powers laws. Any entity accessing benefits of this Contract will be considered a Service Member of Sourcewell during such time of access. Vendor understands that a Member's use of this Contract is at the Member's sole convenience and Members reserve the right to obtain like Equipment, Products, or Services from any other source.

Vendor is responsible for familiarizing its sales and service forces with Sourcewell membership requirements and documentation and will encourage potential members to join Sourcewell. Sourcewell reserves the right to add and remove Members to its roster during the term of this Contract.

B. PUBLIC FACILITIES. Vendor's employees may be required to perform work at government-owned facilities, including schools. Vendor's employees and agents must conduct themselves in a professional manner while on the premises, and in accordance with Member policies and procedures, and all applicable laws.

6. MEMBER ORDERING AND PURCHASE ORDERS

A. PURCHASE ORDERS AND PAYMENT. To access the contracted Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract, Member must clearly indicate to Vendor that it intends to access this Contract; however, order flow and procedure will be developed jointly between Sourcewell and Vendor. Typically a Member will issue a purchase order directly to Vendor. Members may use their own forms for purchase orders, but it should clearly note the applicable Sourcewell contract number. Members will be solely responsible for payment and Sourcewell will have no liability for any unpaid invoice of any Member.

B. ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS. Additional terms and conditions to a purchase order may be negotiated between a Member and Vendor, such as job or industry-specific requirements, legal requirements (such as affirmative action or immigration status requirements), or specific local policy requirements. Any negotiated additional terms and conditions must never be less favorable to the Member than what is contained in Vendor's Proposal.

C. PERFORMANCE BOND. If requested by a Member, Vendor will provide a performance bond that meets the requirements set forth in the Member's purchase order.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 98DDEB30-163C-4FDE-9EA8-5074B1C4EA7A

D. SPECIALIZED SERVICE REQUIREMENTS. In the event that the Member requires service or specialized performance requirements (such as e-commerce specifications, specialized delivery requirements, or other specifications and requirements) not addressed in this Contract, the Member and the Vendor may enter into a separate, standalone agreement, apart from this Contract. Sourcewell, including its agents and employees, will not be made a party to a claim for breach of such agreement.

E. TERMINATION OF PURCHASE ORDERS. Members may terminate a purchase order, in whole or in part, immediately upon notice to Vendor in the event of any of the following events:

1. The Member fails to receive funding or appropriation from its governing body at levels sufficient to pay for the goods to be purchased;
2. Federal or state laws or regulations prohibit the purchase or change the Member's requirements; or
3. Vendor commits any material breach of this Contract or the additional terms agreed to between the Vendor and a Member.

F. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE. The governing law and venue for any action related to a Member's purchase order will be determined by the Member making the purchase.

7. CUSTOMER SERVICE

A. PRIMARY ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVE. Vendor will assign an Account Representative to Sourcewell for this Contract and must provide prompt notice to Sourcewell if that person is changed. The Account Representative will be responsible for:

- Maintenance and management of this Contract;
- Timely response to all Sourcewell and Member inquiries; and
- Business reviews to Sourcewell and Members, if applicable.

B. BUSINESS REVIEWS. Vendor must perform a minimum of one business review with Sourcewell per contract year. The business review will cover sales to members, pricing and contract terms, administrative fees, supply issues, customer issues, and any other necessary information.

8. REPORT ON CONTRACT SALES ACTIVITY AND ADMINISTRATIVE FEE PAYMENT

A. CONTRACT SALES ACTIVITY REPORT. Each calendar quarter, Vendor must provide a contract sales activity report (Report) to the Sourcewell Contract Administrator assigned to this Contract. A Report must be provided regardless of the number or amount of sales during that quarter (i.e., if there are no sales, Vendor must submit a report indicating no sales were made).

DocuSign Envelope ID: 98DDEB30-163C-4FDE-9EA8-5074B1C4EA7A

The Report must contain the following fields:

- Customer Name (e.g., City of Staples Highway Department);
- Customer Physical Street Address;
- Customer City;
- Customer State;
- Customer Zip Code;
- Customer Contact Name;
- Customer Contact Email Address;
- Customer Contact Telephone Number;
- Sourcewell Assigned Entity/Member Number;
- Item Purchased Description;
- Item Purchased Price;
- Sourcewell Administrative Fee Applied; and
- Date Purchase was invoiced/sale was recognized as revenue by Vendor.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE FEE. In consideration for the support and services provided by Sourcewell, the Vendor will pay an administrative fee to Sourcewell on all Equipment, Products, and Services provided to Members. The Vendor will submit a check payable to Sourcewell for the percentage of administrative fee stated in the Proposal multiplied by the total sales of all Equipment, Products, and Services purchased by Members under this Contract during each calendar quarter. Payments should note the Sourcewell-assigned contract number in the memo and must be mailed to the address above "Attn: Accounts Receivable." Payments must be received no later than forty-five (45) calendar days after the end of each calendar quarter.

Vendor agrees to cooperate with Sourcewell in auditing transactions under this Contract to ensure that the administrative fee is paid on all items purchased under this Contract.

In the event the Vendor is delinquent in any undisputed administrative fees, Sourcewell reserves the right to cancel this Contract and reject any proposal submitted by the Vendor in any subsequent solicitation. In the event this Contract is cancelled by either party prior to the Contract's expiration date, the administrative fee payment will be due no more than thirty (30) days from the cancellation date.

9. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Sourcewell's Authorized Representative is its Chief Procurement Officer.

Vendor's Authorized Representative is the person named in the Vendor's Proposal. If Vendor's Authorized Representative changes at any time during this Contract, Vendor must promptly notify Sourcewell in writing.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 98DDEB30-163C-4FDE-9EA8-5074B1C4EA7A

10. ASSIGNMENT, AMENDMENTS, WAIVER, AND CONTRACT COMPLETE

A. ASSIGNMENT. Neither the Vendor nor Sourcewell may assign or transfer any rights or obligations under this Contract without the prior consent of the parties and a fully executed assignment agreement. Such consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

B. AMENDMENTS. Any amendment to this Contract must be in writing and will not be effective until it has been fully executed by the parties.

C. WAIVER. If either party fails to enforce any provision of this Contract, that failure does not waive the provision or the right to enforce it.

D. CONTRACT COMPLETE. This Contract contains all negotiations and agreements between Sourcewell and Vendor. No other understanding regarding this Contract, whether written or oral, may be used to bind either party.

E. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES. The relationship of the parties is one of independent contractors, each free to exercise judgment and discretion with regard to the conduct of their respective businesses. This Contract does not create a partnership, joint venture, master-servant, principal-agent, or any other relationship.

11. LIABILITY

Vendor must indemnify, save, and hold Sourcewell and its Members, including their agents and employees, harmless from any claims or causes of action, including attorneys' fees, arising out of the performance of this Contract by the Vendor or its agents or employees; this indemnification includes injury or death to person(s) or property alleged to have been caused by some defect in the Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract to the extent the Equipment, Product, or Service has been used according to its specifications.

12. AUDITS

Sourcewell reserves the right to review the books, records, documents, and accounting procedures and practices of the Vendor relevant to this Contract for a minimum of six (6) years from the end of this Contract. This clause extends to Members as it relates to business conducted by that Member under this Contract.

13. GOVERNMENT DATA PRACTICES

Vendor and Sourcewell must comply with the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota Statutes Chapter 13, as it applies to all data provided by or provided to Sourcewell under this Contract and as it applies to all data created, collected, received, stored, used, maintained, or disseminated by the Vendor under this Contract.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 98DDEB30-163C-4FDE-9EA8-5074B1C4EA7A

If the Vendor receives a request to release the data referred to in this article, the Vendor must immediately notify Sourcewell and Sourcewell will assist with how the Vendor should respond to the request.

14. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

As applicable, Vendor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Sourcewell and its Members against any and all suits, claims, judgments, and costs instituted or recovered against Sourcewell or Members by any person on account of the use of any Equipment or Products by Sourcewell or its Members supplied by Vendor in violation of applicable patent or copyright laws.

15. PUBLICITY, MARKETING, AND ENDORSEMENT

A. PUBLICITY. Any publicity regarding the subject matter of this Contract must not be released without prior written approval from the Authorized Representatives. Publicity includes notices, informational pamphlets, press releases, research, reports, signs, and similar public notices prepared by or for the Vendor individually or jointly with others, or any subcontractors, with respect to the program, publications, or services provided resulting from this Contract.

B. MARKETING. Any direct advertising, marketing, or offers with Members must be approved by Sourcewell. Materials should be sent to the Sourcewell Contract Administrator assigned to this Contract.

C. ENDORSEMENT. The Vendor must not claim that Sourcewell endorses its Equipment, Products, or Services.

16. GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE

Minnesota law governs this Contract. Venue for all legal proceedings out of this Contract, or its breach, must be in the appropriate state court in Todd County or federal court in Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

17. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party to this Contract will be held responsible for delay or default caused by acts of God or other conditions that are beyond that party's reasonable control. A party defaulting under this provision must provide the other party prompt written notice of the default.

18. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Contract is found to be illegal, unenforceable, or void then both Sourcewell and Vendor will be relieved of all obligations arising under such provisions. If the

DocuSign Envelope ID: 98DDEB30-163C-4FDE-9EA8-5074B1C4EA7A

remainder of this Contract is capable of performance, it will not be affected by such declaration or finding and must be fully performed.

19. PERFORMANCE, DEFAULT, AND REMEDIES

A. PERFORMANCE. During the term of this Contract, the parties will monitor performance and address unresolved contract issues as follows:

1. *Notification.* The parties must promptly notify each other of any known dispute and work in good faith to resolve such dispute within a reasonable period of time. If necessary, Sourcewell and the Vendor will jointly develop a short briefing document that describes the issue(s), relevant impact, and positions of both parties.
2. *Escalation.* If parties are unable to resolve the issue in a timely manner, as specified above, either Sourcewell or Vendor may escalate the resolution of the issue to a higher level of management. The Vendor will have thirty (30) calendar days to cure an outstanding issue.
3. *Performance while Dispute is Pending*. Notwithstanding the existence of a dispute, the Vendor must continue without delay to carry out all of its responsibilities under the Contract that are not affected by the dispute. If the Vendor fails to continue without delay to perform its responsibilities under the Contract, in the accomplishment of all undisputed work, any additional costs incurred by Sourcewell and/or its Members as a result of such failure to proceed will be borne by the Vendor.

B. DEFAULT AND REMEDIES. Either of the following constitutes cause to declare this Contract, or any Member order under this Contract, in default:

1. Nonperformance of contractual requirements, or
2. A material breach of any term or condition of this Contract.

Written notice of default and a reasonable opportunity to cure must be issued by the party claiming default. Time allowed for cure will not diminish or eliminate any liability for liquidated or other damages. If the default remains after the opportunity for cure, the non-defaulting party may:

- Exercise any remedy provided by law or equity, or
- Terminate the Contract or any portion thereof, including any orders issued against the Contract.

20. INSURANCE

A. REQUIREMENTS. At its own expense, Vendor must maintain insurance policy(ies) in effect at all times during the performance of this Contract with insurance company(ies) licensed or authorized to do business in the State of Minnesota having an “AM BEST” rating of A- or better, with coverage and limits of insurance not less than the following:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 98DDEB30-163C-4FDE-9EA8-5074B1C4EA7A

1. *Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability.*
Workers' Compensation: As required by any applicable law or regulation.
Employer's Liability Insurance: must be provided in amounts not less than listed below:

Minimum limits:
$500,000 each accident for bodily injury by accident
$500,000 policy limit for bodily injury by disease
$500,000 each employee for bodily injury by disease

2. *Commercial General Liability Insurance.* Vendor will maintain insurance covering its operations, with coverage on an occurrence basis, and must be subject to terms no less broad than the Insurance Services Office ("ISO") Commercial General Liability Form CG0001 (2001 or newer edition). At a minimum, coverage must include liability arising from premises, operations, bodily injury and property damage, independent contractors, products-completed operations including construction defect, contractual liability, blanket contractual liability, and personal injury and advertising injury. All required limits, terms and conditions of coverage must be maintained during the term of this Contract.

Minimum Limits:
$1,000,000 each occurrence Bodily Injury and Property Damage
$1,000,000 Personal and Advertising Injury
$2,000,000 aggregate for Products-Completed operations
$2,000,000 general aggregate

3. *Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance.* During the term of this Contract, Vendor will maintain insurance covering all owned, hired, and non-owned automobiles in limits of liability not less than indicated below. The coverage must be subject to terms no less broad than ISO Business Auto Coverage Form CA 0001 (2010 edition or newer).

Minimum Limits:
$1,000,000 each accident, combined single limit

4. *Umbrella Insurance*. During the term of this Contract, Vendor will maintain umbrella coverage over Workers' Compensation, Commercial General Liability, and Commercial Automobile.

Minimum Limits:
$2,000,000

5. *Professional/Technical, Errors and Omissions, and/or Miscellaneous Liability*. During the term of this Contract, Vendor will maintain coverage for all claims the Vendor may become legally obligated to pay resulting from any actual or alleged negligent act, error, or omission related to Vendor's professional services required under this Contract.

Minimum Limits:
$2,000,000 per claim or event

DocuSign Envelope ID: 98DDEB30-163C-4FDE-9EA8-5074B1C4EA7A

$2,000,000 – annual aggregate

6. *Network Security and Privacy Liability Insurance*. During the term of this Contract, Vendor will maintain coverage for network security and privacy liability. The coverage may be endorsed on another form of liability coverage or written on a standalone policy. The insurance must cover claims which may arise from failure of Vendor's security resulting in, but not limited to, computer attacks, unauthorized access, disclosure of not public data – including but not limited to, confidential or private information, transmission of a computer virus, or denial of service.

Minimum limits:
$2,000,000 per occurrence
$2,000,000 annual aggregate

Failure of Vendor to maintain the required insurance will constitute a material breach entitling Sourcewell to immediately terminate this Contract for default.

B. CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE. Prior to commencing under this Contract, Vendor must furnish to Sourcewell a certificate of insurance, as evidence of the insurance required under this Contract. Prior to expiration of the policy(ies), renewal certificates must be mailed to Sourcewell, 202 12th Street Northeast, P.O. Box 219, Staples, MN 56479 or sent to the Sourcewell Contract Administrator assigned to this Contract. The certificates must be signed by a person authorized by the insurer(s) to bind coverage on their behalf. All policies must include there will be no cancellation, suspension, non-renewal, or reduction of coverage without thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Vendor.

Upon request, Vendor must provide to Sourcewell copies of applicable policies and endorsements, within ten (10) days of a request. Failure to request certificates of insurance by Sourcewell, or failure of Vendor to provide certificates of insurance, in no way limits or relieves Vendor of its duties and responsibilities in this Contract.

C. ADDITIONAL INSURED ENDORSEMENT AND PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY INSURANCE CLAUSE. Vendor agrees to name Sourcewell and its Members, including their officers, agents, and employees, as an additional insured under the Vendor's commercial general liability insurance policy with respect to liability arising out of activities, "operations," or "work" performed by or on behalf of Vendor, and products and completed operations of Vendor. The policy provision(s) or endorsement(s) must further provide that coverage is primary and not excess over or contributory with any other valid, applicable, and collectible insurance or self-insurance in force for the additional insureds.

D. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION. Vendor waives and must require (by endorsement or otherwise) all its insurers to waive subrogation rights against Sourcewell and other additional insureds for losses paid under the insurance policies required by this Contract or other insurance applicable to the Vendor or its subcontractors. The waiver must apply to all deductibles and/or self-insured retentions applicable to the required or any other insurance

DocuSign Envelope ID: 98DDEB30-163C-4FDE-9EA8-5074B1C4EA7A

maintained by the Vendor or its subcontractors. Where permitted by law, Vendor must require similar written express waivers of subrogation and insurance clauses from each of its subcontractors.

E. UMBRELLA/EXCESS LIABILITY. The limits required by this Contract can be met by either providing a primary policy or in combination with umbrella/excess liability policy(ies).

F. SELF-INSURED RETENTIONS. Any self-insured retention in excess of $10,000 is subject to Sourcewell's approval.

21. COMPLIANCE

A. LAWS AND REGULATIONS. All Equipment, Products, or Services provided under this Contract must comply fully with applicable federal laws and regulations, and with the laws in the states and provinces in which the Equipment, Products, or Services are sold.

B. LICENSES. Vendor must maintain a valid status on all required federal, state, and local licenses, bonds, and permits required for the operation of the business that the Vendor conducts with Sourcewell and Members.

22. BANKRUPTCY, DEBARMENT, OR SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

Vendor certifies and warrants that it is not in bankruptcy or that it has previously disclosed in writing certain information to Sourcewell related to bankruptcy actions. If at any time during this Contract Vendor declares bankruptcy, Vendor must immediately notify Sourcewell in writing.

Vendor certifies and warrants that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from programs operated by the State of Minnesota, the United States federal government, or any Member. Vendor certifies and warrants that neither it nor its principals have been convicted of a criminal offense related to the subject matter of this Contract. Vendor further warrants that it will provide immediate written notice to Sourcewell if this certification changes at any time.

23. PROVISIONS FOR NON-UNITED STATES FEDERAL ENTITY PROCUREMENTS UNDER UNITED STATES FEDERAL AWARDS OR OTHER AWARDS

Members that use United States federal grant or FEMA funds to purchase goods or services from this Contract may be subject to additional requirements including the procurement standards of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, 2 C.F.R. § 200. Members may also require additional requirements based on specific funding specifications. Within this Article, all references to "federal" should be interpreted to mean the United States federal government. The following list only applies when

DocuSign Envelope ID: 98DDEB30-163C-4FDE-9EA8-5074B1C4EA7A

a Member accesses Vendor's Equipment, Products, or Services with United States federal funds.

A. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY. Except as otherwise provided under 41 C.F.R. § 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 C.F.R. §60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 C.F.R. §, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 C.F.R. § 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor." The equal opportunity clause is incorporated herein by reference.

B. DAVIS-BACON ACT, AS AMENDED (40 U.S.C. § 3141-3148). When required by federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of $2,000 awarded by non-federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. § 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 C.F.R. § 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non-federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 C.F.R. § 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the federal awarding agency. Vendor must be in compliance with all applicable Davis-Bacon Act provisions.

C. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT (40 U.S.C. § 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-federal entity in excess of $100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. § 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 C.F.R. § 5). Under 40 U.S.C. § 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. § 3704 are applicable to construction

DocuSign Envelope ID: 98DDEB30-163C-4FDE-9EA8-5074B1C4EA7A

work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence. This provision is hereby incorporated by reference into this Contract. Vendor certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Sourcewell resulting from this procurement process, Vendor must comply with applicable requirements as referenced above.

D. RIGHTS TO INVENTIONS MADE UNDER A CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT. If the federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 C.F.R. § 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency. Vendor certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Sourcewell resulting from this procurement process, Vendor must comply with applicable requirements as referenced above.

E. CLEAN AIR ACT (42 U.S.C. § 7401-7671Q.) AND THE FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (33 U.S.C. § 1251-1387). Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of $150,000 require the non-federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. § 7401- 7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. § 1251- 1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Vendor certifies that during the term of this Contract will comply with applicable requirements as referenced above.

F. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION (EXECUTIVE ORDERS 12549 AND 12689). A contract award (see 2 C.F.R. § 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 C.F.R. §180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 C.F.R. § 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 C.F.R. § 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. Vendor certifies that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency.

G. BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT, AS AMENDED (31 U.S.C. § 1352). Vendors must file any required certifications. Vendors must not have used federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award

DocuSign Envelope ID: 98DDEB30-163C-4FDE-9EA8-5074B1C4EA7A

covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Vendors must disclose any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-federal award. Vendors must file all certifications and disclosures required by, and otherwise comply with, the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. § 1352).

H. RECORD RETENTION REQUIREMENTS. To the extent applicable, Vendor must comply with the record retention requirements detailed in 2 C.F.R. § 200.333. The Vendor further certifies that it will retain all records as required by 2 C.F.R. § 200.333 for a period of three (3) years after grantees or subgrantees submit final expenditure reports or quarterly or annual financial reports, as applicable, and all other pending matters are closed.

I. ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT COMPLIANCE. To the extent applicable, Vendor must comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.

J. BUY AMERICAN PROVISIONS COMPLIANCE. To the extent applicable, Vendor must comply with all applicable provisions of the Buy American Act. Purchases made in accordance with the Buy American Act must follow the applicable procurement rules calling for free and open competition.

K. ACCESS TO RECORDS (2 C.F.R. § 200.336). Vendor agrees that duly authorized representatives of a federal agency must have access to any books, documents, papers and records of Vendor that are directly pertinent to Vendor's discharge of its obligations under this Contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to Vendor's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion relating to such documents.

L. PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS (2 C.F.R. § 200.322). A non-federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 C.F.R. § 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds $10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded $10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

24. CANCELLATION

DocuSign Envelope ID: 98DDEB30-163C-4FDE-9EA8-5074B1C4EA7A

Sourcewell or Vendor may cancel this Contract at any time, with or without cause, upon sixty (60) days' written notice to the other party. However, Sourcewell may cancel this Contract immediately upon discovery of a material defect in any certification made in Vendor's Proposal. Termination of this Contract does not relieve either party of financial, product, or service obligations incurred or accrued prior to termination.

Sourcewell

DocuSigned by:
By: Jeremy Schwartz
C0FD2A139D06489...
Jeremy Schwartz
Title: Director of Operations & Procurement/CPO
Date: 11/11/2019 | 4:15 PM CST

Approved:
DocuSigned by:
By: Chad Coauette
7E42B8F817A64CC...
Chad Coauette
Title: Executive Director/CEO
Date: 11/11/2019 | 6:40 PM CST

Scranton Manufacturing Company/
New Way Trucks

DocuSigned by:
By:
AC537C12014541C...
Don Ross
Title: Vice President od Sales and Marketing

Date: 11/21/2019 | 4:06 PM CST

New Way #091219-NWY

Pricing provided for contract # 091219-NWY includes a 4 % discount off MSRP to Sourcewell participating agencies.

Location:
401 Adams Avenue, Suite 280
Montgomery, AL 36104-4338

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 302251
Montgomery, AL 36130-2251
Telephone (334) 242-9200
Fax (334) 242-1775
www.examiners.alabama.gov

Rachel Laurie Riddle
Chief Examiner

PUBLIC WORKS NOTICE: This letter does not authorize the purchase of any goods or services from Sourcewell related to "public works," as defined in Section 39-2-1(6), *Ala. Code* (2011), except as follows: the contract for purchasing air conditioning and heating units and systems, awarded under Sourcewell RFP #070121, has been approved for use under the provisions of Section 39-2-2(d)(2), *Ala. Code* (2018), as amended by Act No. 2021-282. This approval does **not** authorize installation, labor, or services related thereto, which must be bid in compliance with Title 39.

November 5, 2021

Alabama Community College System
Alabama County Commissions
Alabama Municipalities
City and County Boards of Education

To Whom It May Concern,

In accordance with Sections 16-13B-2(a)(13) and 41-16-51(a)(16), *Ala. Code* 1975 as amended by Act No. 2021-485, the Department has reviewed the competitive bidding process used by Sourcewell, a national, governmental purchasing cooperative, for the contracts awarded as of the date of this letter. The Department did not identify any matters that were contrary to proper purchasing procedures or routine governmental procurement practices. Each contract was awarded by Sourcewell pursuant to the competitive bid laws of the State of Minnesota.

Based on the Department's review, the competitive bid process used by Sourcewell is approved for use through **December 31, 2022**. This approval authorizes the purchase, lease, or lease/purchase of certain goods or services, other than voice or data wireless communication services, when certain statutory conditions are fulfilled. See Sections 16-13B-2(a)(13) and 41-16-51(a)(16), *Ala. Code* 1975 as amended by Act No. 2021-485. This approval does **not** apply to State Public Four-Year Universities within the State of Alabama.

Prior to utilizing Sourcewell, each governmental entity must verify that the goods or services to be purchased, leased, or lease/purchased are not at the time available on the state purchasing program or are not available at a price equal to or less than that on the state purchase program. *Id.* Further, any such purchases, leases, or lease/purchases must be made through a participating Alabama vendor holding an Alabama business license if such vendor exist. *Id.*

Should the Department receive notice that Sourcewell or its awarded vendors are allowing Alabama governmental entities to make unauthorized purchases or other unlawful business transactions, Sourcewell's competitive bid process approval will subject to immediate revocation by the Department.

If the Department can be of further assistance, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Rachel Laurie Riddle
CHIEF EXAMINER

RLR/lbm

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

Approve issuance of purchase order to Truck Equipment Sales Inc for one 2022 40ft Versalift bucket truck on International CV chassis for facility maintenance.
General fund.

Amount of Contract:

$151,356.00

Funding Source

Project #			**Discretionary Funds**
Project String			**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds			**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20220922 Truck Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	9/22/2022 - 12:34 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
4595	2022	(F7000) MOTOR POOL	2022 40FT VERSALIFT BUCKET TRUCK ON INTERNATIONAL CHASSIS FOR FACILITY MAINTENANCE (SEALED BID 5722)	$151,356.00	(208560) TRUCK EQUIPMENT SALES INC

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00004595-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120. Review: Buyer: Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
TRUCK EQUIPMENT SALES INC 4700 RANGELINE RD MOBILE, AL 36619 Tel#251-666-8606 Fax 251-666-8676	MOTOR POOL 745 BROAD STREET MOBILE, AL 36604 CARTERD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Delivery Reference DIANE CARTER-MCCARTY Deliver To MOTOR POOL 745 BROAD STREET MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/13/22	208560	01/13/22			MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
001	BUCKET TRUCK AS SPECIFIED: 2022 CHASSIS W/40FT AERIAL BUCKET. VENDOR TO PROVIDE VERSALIFT MODEL SST-40 EIH INSULATED AERIAL UNIT WITH BUCKET MOUNTED ON A 2022 INTERNATIONAL CV 19,000 LB CHASSIS. VENDOR IS QUOTING A 365 DAY DELIVERY TO THE CITY OF MOBILE. AS PER MY BID #5722 AND YOUR QUOTE Additional Description Notes --- 2022 FORD F550 CHASSIS W/40FT VERSALIFT AERIAL BUCKET TRUCK. REQUESTED BY C. THOMAS OF 3035-FACILITY MAINTENANCE. BUCKET TRUCK WITH THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS: 1. WORKING HEIGHT - 45 FT 2. INSULATED BOOM 3. CHASSIS - F550 CHASSIS 4. ARTICULATING TELESCOPIC LIFT 5. SINGLE MAN BUCKET 6. 400 LB. BUCKET CAPACITY 7. HYDRAULICALLY LEVELED BUCKET 8. BUCKET ROTATOR 9. TOOL CIRCUITS AT PLATFORM 10. 26.6 FT SIDE REACH 11. D.C. EMERGENCY LOWERING 12. CONTINUOUS ROTATION 13. START/STOP AT UPPER CONTROLS 14. SINGLE HANDLE UPPER CONTROL	1.00 EACH	151356.00000	151356.00

Bill To	Requisition 00004595-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
TRUCK EQUIPMENT SALES INC	MOTOR POOL
4700 RANGELINE RD	745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MOBILE, AL 36619	CARTERD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#251-666-8606	Delivery Reference
Fax 251-666-8676	DIANE CARTER-MCCARTY
	Deliver To
	MOTOR POOL
	745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/13/22	208560	01/13/22			MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
1	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120. E MP03035 .VEHICLEEXP. .			151356.00

Ship To
MOTOR POOL
745 BROAD STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604
Delivery Reference
DIANE CARTER-MCCARTY

Deliver To
MOTOR POOL
745 BROAD STREET
MOBILE, AL 36604

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 151356.00

***** Project Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
E MP03035 .VEHICLEEXP. .	151356.00	224790.29

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.	151356.00	

MOTOR POOL EXP VEHICLE ACQ (GREATER $5000)

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment

Bill To	Requisition 00004595-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	7000.40.20.0000.0000.2070.0000.0000.47120.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer:
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
TRUCK EQUIPMENT SALES INC	MOTOR POOL
4700 RANGELINE RD	745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604
MOBILE, AL 36619	CARTERD@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#251-666-8606	Delivery Reference
Fax 251-666-8676	DIANE CARTER-MCCARTY
	Deliver To
	MOTOR POOL
	745 BROAD STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36604

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
01/13/22	208560	01/13/22			MOTOR POOL

LN	Description / Account			Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Approved	03/28/22	DIANE MCCARTY			
	Approved	03/28/22	CHARLES SUMRALL		Auto approved by: 910513661	
	Forward	03/28/22	JOHN PEAVY		Automatic Forward to 910515803	
	Approved	03/31/22	KINA ANDREWS		Auto approved by: 910518527	
	Approved	03/31/22	JAMES DELAPP			
	Approved	09/20/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY		Auto approved by: 9105paij	
	Approved	09/20/22	DONALD ROSE		Auto approved by: 9105paij	
	Approved	09/20/22	SANDRA LEWIS		Auto approved by: 9105paij	
	Approved	09/20/22	JOHN PAINE			

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

BID 5722
40' INSULATED AERIAL LIFT MOUNTED TO 2022 OR NEWER CHASSIS

	TRUCK EQUIPMENT SALES	ALTEC INDUSTRIES
AERIAL	VERSALIFT ON INTERNATIONAL CV CHASSIS	ALTEC AT409 MOUNTED ON FORD F550 CHASSIS
	$151,356.00	$151,256.00 LOCAL 5% VENDOR ADJUSTMENT $158,860.80
	DELIVERY 365 DAYS	DELIVERY 26 MONTHS

SEALED BID

Do Not Return Via Email or Fax

Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 1948
Mobile, Alabama 36633
(251) 208-7434

CITY OF MOBILE

Purchasing Department and Package Delivery:
Government Plaza
4th Floor, Room S-408
205 Government St
Mobile, Alabama 36644

BID SHEET

This is Not an Order

READ TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS PAGE BEFORE BIDDING

Typed by: en Buyer: 002

Please quote the lowest price at which you will furnish the articles listed below

DATE	BID NO.	DEPARTMENT	Commodities to be delivered F.O.B. Mobile to:
08/18/2022	5722	Motor Pool	To Be Specified

This bid must be received and stamped by the Purchasing office not later than: 12:01 PM, Thursday, September 8, 2022

QUANTITY	ARTICLES (Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Attach any additional information required to this form.)	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
Appx 2-4	**40 FOOT INSULATED ARTICULATED TELESCOPIC DEVICE MOUNTED ON 4 X 2 CHASSIS**					
	40' foot Insulated Articulated Telescopic Device Mounted on 2022 or Newer Ford F550, 4 x 2 or Equal Chassis as per the following and attached specifications.					
	Aerial Make _____ Model _____					
	Chassis Make _____ Model _____					
	Year _____ GVW _____					
	Provide Literature and Specification on product bid.					
	Upon award the City will purchase a minimum of (2) one 43 foot Un-insulated Articulated Telescopic Device on a 4 x 2 Chassis.					
	Business License Required – See Instructions #14.					
	Vendor shall include in his price a minimum training of 1 day (8 hours) in the operation of aerial device and a minimum training of 1 day (8 hours) in the service and maintenance of aerial device.					
	Include certificate of origin or certificate of title as appropriate in your bid price.					
	Page 1 of 2		TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS BID IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

State delivery time within _____ days of receipt of P.O.

Firm Name _____

Typed Signature _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____ % 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

1. All quotations must be signed with the firm name and by an authorized officer or employee.
2. Verify your bid before submission as it cannot be withdrawn or corrected after being opened. In case of error in extension of prices, the unit price will govern.
3. If you do not bid, return this sheet and state reason. Otherwise, your name may be removed from our mailing list.
4. The right is reserved to reject any, or all quotations, or any portions thereof, and to waive technicalities if deemed to be in the interest of the City of Mobile.
5. This bid shall not be reassignable except by written approval of the Purchasing Agent of the City of Mobile.
6. State brand and model number of each item. All items bid must be new and latest model unless otherwise specified.
7. If bid results are desired, enclose a self-addressed and stamped envelope with your bid. (All or None bids only)
8. Do not include Federal Excise Tax as exemption certificate will be issued in lieu of same. The City is exempt from the Alabama and City sales taxes.
9. PRICES ARE TO BE FIRM AND F.O.B. DESTINATION UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED.
10. BID WILL BE AWARDED ON ALL OR NONE BASIS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
11. Bids received after specified time will be returned un-opened.
12. Failure to observe stated instructions and conditions will constitute grounds for rejection of your bid.
13. Furnish literature, specifications, drawings, photographs, etc., as applicable with the items bid.
14. Vendor May be required to obtain City of Mobile Business License as applicable to City of Mobile Municipal Code Section 34-50. For Business License inquiry contact the Revenue Department at (251) 208-7461 or cityofmobile.org/taxes.php.
15. If a bid bond is required in the published specifications, see below:
    Each Bid Shall be Accompanied By A Cashier's Check, Certified Check, Bank Draft Or Bid Bond For the Sum Of Five (5) Percent Of The Amount Bid, Made Payable To The City Of Mobile And Certified By A Reputable Banking Institution. All Checks Shall Be Returned Promptly, Except The Check Of The Successful Bidder, Which Shall Be Returned After Fulfilling The Bid.
16. Contracts in excess of $50,000 require that the successful bidder make every possible effort to have at least fifteen (15) percent of the total value of the contract performed by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals.
17. All bids/bid envelopes must have the bid number noted on the front. Bids that arrive unmarked and are opened in error shall be returned to vendor as an unacceptable bid.
18. If successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Alabama Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order. Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx . Please note that the time between application for and issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.
19. Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE		EXTENSION	
				Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents

All vendors will be required to provide verification of enrollment in the E-Verify program. Additional information may be found at **http://immigration.alabama.gov/**

If the successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See: www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx. Please note that the time between application for the issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.

Upon notification, vendor will have 10 business days to provide the Certificate of Authority and the E-Verify numbers to the Purchasing Department before award can be completed. (Vendors will possibly need to pay the expedite fee to meet this requirement because application is not sufficient. We must have a copy of the certificate with your Company ID number).

Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State, nor the E-Verify for certification to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority verification and/or provide the E-Verify Certification, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

State of Alabama Local Vendor Preference Law 41-16-50 (a) and (d) will apply to this purchase.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact the Purchasing Department at 251-208-7434 or purchasing@cityofmobile.org.

Pricing shall be good for a (3) three-month period from date of award.

TO BE AWARDED ALL OR NONE

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order.

SPECIFICATIONS

One (1) 40ft Insulated Articulated Telescopic Aerial Device on a Medium Duty 4x2 Chassis with the following MINIMUM specifications:

Vehicle Specifications	YES	NO	Comments
1. Chassis Cab – Regular	____	____	_____
2. Drive Type - 4x2	____	____	_____
3. Engine – Cummins 6.7	____	____	_____
4. Battery – 12 volts; 750 – cca/78-amp-hr	____	____	_____
5. Alternator – 350-amp	____	____	_____
6. Transmission – Allison automatic	____	____	_____
7. Wheelbase – 169.3 in.	____	____	_____
8. Height – 82.4 in.	____	____	_____
9. Cab-to Rear Axle Dimension – 84 in. (2.14 m).	____	____	_____
10. Frame Resisting Bending Moment – 530,000 in-lbs.	____	____	_____
11. GVWR – 17,500 lbs.	____	____	_____
12. GAWR (Front) – 7,000 lbs.	____	____	_____
13. GAWR (Rear) – 13,500 lbs.	____	____	_____
14. Approximate Curb Weight for Stability – 13,500 lbs.	____	____	_____
15. Warranty Includes:			
• Bumper to Bumper – 3 years/36,000 miles	____	____	_____
• Powertrain – 5 years/100,000 miles	____	____	_____
• Safety Restraint System – 5 years/60,000 miles	____	____	_____
• Corrosion – 5 years/Unlimited miles	____	____	_____
• Roadside Assistance – 5 years/60,000 miles	____	____	_____
16. Keys – 4 sets fully functional	____	____	_____

17. Operating Manuals – Print and Digital. ____ ____ _____

VST-40-I Dimensional Specifications

1. Height to Bottom of Platform 40ft. 4in. (12.3 m). ____ ____ _____
2. Working Height 45 ft 4 in (13.8 m). ____ ____ _____
3. Stowed Travel Height 10ft 6 in (3.2 m). ____ ____ _____
4. Height to Bottom of Platform 40 ft 10in (12.4 m). ____ ____ _____
5. Working Height 45 ft 10 in (14.0 m). ____ ____ _____
6. Working Height 46 ft 10 in (14.3 m). ____ ____ _____
7. Weight of Lift 3,360 lbs. (1525 kg). ____ ____ _____
8. Rotation (360° Continuous). ____ ____ _____
9. Power inverter with switch in the cab. ____ ____ _____
10. Light bar with Alley light. ____ ____ _____
11. Strobe lights front/back. ____ ____ _____
12. L.E.D. Directional light bar in back. ____ ____ _____
13. 600 lb rated bucket. ____ ____ _____
14. 40ft. Platform height. ____ ____ _____
15. Tale shelf 23 ¾". ____ ____ _____
16. Total length of bins 13ft. 1 ½". ____ ____ _____
17. Last bin 23". ____ ____ _____
18. Middle bin 54". ____ ____ _____
19. Second bin 18". ____ ____ _____
20. First bin 32". ____ ____ _____
21. Hydraulic system 3000 psi. ____ ____ _____

22. NO Jib Boom on bucket

Utility Body

1. There shall be a solid frame mounted work area or tail piece to the rear of the utility body. The area will be tread plated and coated with spray in/spray on body liner. Size of tail piece is such that it will project 24" rearward past the utility body and be the width of the utility body. ____ ____ _____

2. The tailpiece shall also allow for the employer to step up to the tailpiece to access the man lift and the open area of the utility body. ____ ____ _____

3. There shall be a horizontal compartment over the rear wheels of the truck. ____ ____ _____

4. There shall be 2 vertical compartments on the utility body, either side of the horizontal compartments. These shall be full height of the utility body. ____ ____

5. All compartments shall be provided with full height tracks for shelving from bottom to top. Forward vertical compartments shall be no less than 18" wide and the rearward vertical compartment no less than 23" wide. ____ ____

6. Utility body shall have spray in liner shall coat the following areas: tops of the utility body compartments, inside the center of the utility body, sides up to the top, floor and the inside of the tailgate (if so exists on the body). ____ ____

7. There shall be inside of the utility body in all four (4) corners of the body floor, drain holes no less than one (1) inch in diameter. ____ ____

Compartment Locking

1. There shall be a single point to lock and secure the compartment on each side. This locking point can be on the rear of the utility body. ____ ____

2. The locking point will have a place for a padlock and a handle large enough for use by a gloved hand. Compartment door latches shall be slam latch type with paddle handles. ____ ____

Manlift

1. Manlift shall have a maximum height of not less that 40'. ____ ____

2. Manlift bucket shall be insulated and provided with a cover to keep out rain. Etc. ____ ____

3. Manlift bucket shall pivot 90 degrees to one side of the centerline of boom and 80 degrees to the opposite of the centerline of the boom. ____ ____

Trailer Hitch

1. There shall be a 2" receiver type trailer hitch mounted to the frame of the truck. ____ ____

Emergency Warning Lights

1. There shall be a full LED light bar on the cab roof, with hook on mounting, permanent mount will not be acceptable. Light bar will flash yellow/amber to the front, sides and rear. There shall be alley lights to the sides and work/takedowns to the front. ____ ____

2. On the rear upper corners of the utility body, there shall be 360 degree amber beacons. ____ ____

3. There shall be LED four (4) corner lights mounted in the corners of the vehicle, two (2) in the front and two (2) mounted into the rear body. The rear corner LEDs shall be recessed into the vehicle body. The forward facing corner LEDs will not be placed in the headlight or parking light fixtures or enclosures, they shall be separate standalone light fixtures. ____ ____

4. There shall be a LED amber traffic directing light bar mounted on the rear of the utility body. The traffic directing light bar shall go across the entire width of the rear of the vehicle body. ____ ____

5. Vehicle headlights shall flash/alternate as a warning device. ____ ____

6. Each of the emergency warning light functions is to be individually switched. There shall be a lighting control box, Example Whelen SW10 that allows for individual switching as well as a master control to control all lights at the same time on/off. ____ ____

7. There shall be a 4" x 6" amber LED flashing light at the rear axle area mounted into the utility body. Flash perpendicular to the body. ____ ____

8. There shall be amber LED 360 degree light mounted either side of the man lift that rotates with the aerial boom. The lights shall be mounted to the boom mechanism and move with the boom. ____ ____

Rear Vehicle Lighting

1. Mounted into the tail piece shall be the required ICC/DOT required lights stop, turn, backup, marker light, as well as, the Amber Traffic Director Lightbar. ____ ____

PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT

Potential bidders are responsible to check this site for any ADDENDUMS that are issued. It is the responsibility of the BIDDER to check for, download, and include with their BID RESPONSE any and all ADDENDUMS that are issued for a specific BID published by the City of Mobile. Failure to download and include ADDENDUMS in your BID RESPONSE may cause your bid to be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any responses faxed or e-mailed will be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any response must be submitted in a sealed envelope with the bid number and bid opening date on the outside of the envelope.

Any response that arrives improperly marked or with no bid number and opening date on the outside of the delivery or express package and opened in error will be rejected and not considered.

It is the responsibility of the bidder to ensure that their bid response is delivered to and received in the Purchasing Department before the date and time of the bid opening.

Be sure to read the Terms and Conditions.
All bids are F.O.B. destination unless otherwise stated.

Be sure to sign your bid!

Package/Bid Delivery Address:
Purchasing Department
205 Government St. Room S408
Mobile, AL 36644

(Request First Delivery)

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve issuance of purchase order to BFly Operations Inc for 12 Butterfly iQ+ handheld ultrasound probe devices with cloud storage for MFRD.

General fund.

Amount of Contract:

$33,064.00

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20220922 BFly Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	9/22/2022 - 12:38 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
12172	2022	(1510) FIRE ADMINISTRATION	12 BUTTERFLY IQ+ HANDHELD ULTRASOUND PROBE DEVICES WITH CLOUD STORAGE FOR MFRD (SEALED BID 5724)	$33,064.00	(297946) BFLY OPERATIONS INC

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00012172-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	6120.70.15.0000.0000.1510.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 910518227
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
BFLY OPERATIONS, INC.	FIRE CENTRAL SUPPLY
530 OLD WHITFIELD STREET	2851 OLD SHELL ROAD
	MOBILE, AL 36607
GUILFORD, CT 06437	richardsonv@cityofmobile.org
UNITED STATES	
Tel#4047912475	Delivery Reference
	VICTORIA RICHARDSON
	Deliver To
	FIRE CENTRAL SUPPLY
	2851 OLD SHELL ROAD
	MOBILE, AL 36607

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/06/22	297946				FIRE ADMINISTRATION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	AS PER YOUR QUOTE AND MY BID 5724			
001	ULTRASOUND MACHINE AS SPECIFIED: Butterfly iQ+ (Lightning) ITEM NUMBER: 900-20006-01 Vendor Item	12.00 EACH	2399.00000	28788.00
1	6120.70.15.0000.0000.1510.0000.0000.44020.			28788.00
	Ship To FIRE CENTRAL SUPPLY 2851 OLD SHELL ROAD MOBILE, AL 36607 Delivery Reference VICTORIA RICHARDSON			
	Deliver To FIRE CENTRAL SUPPLY 2851 OLD SHELL ROAD MOBILE, AL 36607			
002	ULTRASOUND MACHINE ACCESSORY PART: Butterfly iQ Case, PART NUMBER: 900-20005-00 Vendor Item	12.00 EACH	99.00000	1188.00

Bill To	Requisition 00012172-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	6120.70.15.0000.0000.1510.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 910518227
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
BFLY OPERATIONS, INC.	FIRE CENTRAL SUPPLY
530 OLD WHITFIELD STREET	2851 OLD SHELL ROAD
	MOBILE, AL 36607
GUILFORD, CT 06437	richardsonv@cityofmobile.org
UNITED STATES	
Tel#4047912475	Delivery Reference
	VICTORIA RICHARDSON
	Deliver To
	FIRE CENTRAL SUPPLY
	2851 OLD SHELL ROAD
	MOBILE, AL 36607

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/06/22	297946				FIRE ADMINISTRATION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
1	6120.70.15.0000.0000.1510.0000.0000.44020.			1188.00

Ship To
FIRE CENTRAL SUPPLY
2851 OLD SHELL ROAD
MOBILE, AL 36607
Delivery Reference
VICTORIA RICHARDSON

Deliver To
FIRE CENTRAL SUPPLY
2851 OLD SHELL ROAD
MOBILE, AL 36607

003	ULTRASOUND MACHINE ACCESSORY PART: Butterfly iQ+ Accessory Cable, USB-C PART NUMBER: 900-20011-02 Vendor Item	12.00 EACH	49.00000	588.00
1	6120.70.15.0000.0000.1510.0000.0000.44020.			588.00

Ship To
FIRE CENTRAL SUPPLY
2851 OLD SHELL ROAD
MOBILE, AL 36607
Delivery Reference
VICTORIA RICHARDSON

Deliver To

Bill To	Requisition 00012172-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 6120.70.15.0000.0000.1510.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
BFLY OPERATIONS, INC. 530 OLD WHITFIELD STREET GUILFORD, CT 06437 UNITED STATES Tel#4047912475	FIRE CENTRAL SUPPLY 2851 OLD SHELL ROAD MOBILE, AL 36607 richardsonv@cityofmobile.org Delivery Reference VICTORIA RICHARDSON Deliver To FIRE CENTRAL SUPPLY 2851 OLD SHELL ROAD MOBILE, AL 36607

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/06/22	297946				FIRE ADMINISTRATION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	FIRE CENTRAL SUPPLY 2851 OLD SHELL ROAD MOBILE, AL 36607			
004	ULTRASOUND MACHINE Medical Education Membership (100 users included), PRODUCT NUMBER SUB-00004-M; Ultrasound for medical schools. Membership allows users to store, access and collaborate. Includes: 100 user licenses Shared archives for unlimited storage Anonymous study sharing Real-time commenting with team members	100.00 EACH	25.00000	2500.00
	1 6120.70.15.0000.0000.1510.0000.0000.44020.			2500.00
	Ship To FIRE CENTRAL SUPPLY 2851 OLD SHELL ROAD MOBILE, AL 36607 Delivery Reference VICTORIA RICHARDSON Deliver To FIRE CENTRAL SUPPLY 2851 OLD SHELL ROAD MOBILE, AL 36607			

Bill To	Requisition 00012172-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	6120.70.15.0000.0000.1510.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 910518227
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 4

Vendor	Ship To
BFLY OPERATIONS, INC.	FIRE CENTRAL SUPPLY
530 OLD WHITFIELD STREET	2851 OLD SHELL ROAD
	MOBILE, AL 36607
GUILFORD, CT 06437	richardsonv@cityofmobile.org
UNITED STATES	
Tel#4047912475	Delivery Reference
	VICTORIA RICHARDSON
	Deliver To
	FIRE CENTRAL SUPPLY
	2851 OLD SHELL ROAD
	MOBILE, AL 36607

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
09/06/22	297946				FIRE ADMINISTRATION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
Requisition Link				
	Requisition Total			33064.00

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
6120.70.15.0000.0000.1510.0000.0000.44020.	33064.00	
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SVCS EXP OPERATING SUPPLIES		

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Rejected	08/18/22	SANDRA LEWIS	need specs
Approved	09/08/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	09/08/22	DONALD ROSE	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	09/08/22	SANDRA LEWIS	
Approved	09/08/22	JOHN PAINE	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	09/08/22	MICHAEL SPAFFORD	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	09/08/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	Auto approved by: 910518227
Approved	09/08/22	JAMES NEESE JR	Auto approved by: 910518227

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

BID TABULATION FOR BID #5724

EQUIPMENT MEDICAL ULTRASOUND

VENDORS		BFLY OPERATIONS INC., DBA BUTTERFLY NETWORK INC.			
Line	Items				
1	BUTTERFLY iQ+ Lighting Ultra Sound with Biplane Imaging	$ 2,399.00			
2	BUTTERFLY iQ+ Lighting Carrying Case	$ 99.00			
3	BUTTERFLY iQ+ Lighting USB-C Cable	$ 49.00			
4	Ultrasound Cloud Access 100 Users	$ 2,500.00			

SEALED BID

Do Not Return Via Email or Fax

CITY OF MOBILE

BID SHEET

This is Not an Order

Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 1948
Mobile, Alabama 36633
(251) 208-7434

Purchasing Department and Package Delivery:
Government Plaza
4th Floor, Room S-408
205 Government St
Mobile, Alabama 36644

READ TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS PAGE BEFORE BIDDING

Typed by: en Buyer: 005

Please quote the lowest price at which you will furnish the articles listed below

DATE	BID NO.	DEPARTMENT	Commodities to be delivered F.O.B. Mobile to:
08/19/2022	5724	Fire	To Be Specified

This bid must be received and stamped by the Purchasing office not later than: 12:00 P.M., Friday, September 02, 2022

QUANTITY	ARTICLES (Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Attach any additional information required to this form.)	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	EQUIPMENT MEDICAL ULTRASOUND					
Appx 1-15	Butterfly iQ + (Lightning) Ultra Sound with Biplane Imaging or Equal but must meet attached specifications Make_____Model_____					
Appx 1-15	Butterfly iQ+ Case or Equal but must meet attached specifications Make_____Model_____					
Appx 1-15	Butterfly iQ+ Accessory Cable, USB-C, cable adapter accessory or Equal but must meet attached specifications Make_____Model_____					
	Page 1 of 3					
			TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS BID IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

State delivery time within_____ days of receipt of P.O.

Firm Name _____

Typed Signature _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

1. All quotations must be signed with the firm name and by an authorized officer or employee.
2. Verify your bid before submission as it cannot be withdrawn or corrected after being opened. In case of error in extension of prices, the unit price will govern.
3. If you do not bid, return this sheet and state reason. Otherwise, your name may be removed from our mailing list.
4. The right is reserved to reject any, or all quotations, or any portions thereof, and to waive technicalities if deemed to be in the interest of the City of Mobile.
5. This bid shall not be reassignable except by written approval of the Purchasing Agent of the City of Mobile.
6. State brand and model number of each item. All items bid must be new and latest model unless otherwise specified.
7. If bid results are desired, enclose a self-addressed and stamped envelope with your bid. (All or None bids only)
8. Do not include Federal Excise Tax as exemption certificate will be issued in lieu of same. The City is exempt from the Alabama and City sales taxes.
9. PRICES ARE TO BE FIRM AND F.O.B. DESTINATION UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED.
10. BID WILL BE AWARDED ON ALL OR NONE BASIS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
11. Bids received after specified time will be returned un-opened.
12. Failure to observe stated instructions and conditions will constitute grounds for rejection of your bid.
13. Furnish literature, specifications, drawings, photographs, etc., as applicable with the items bid.
14. Vendor May be required to obtain City of Mobile Business License as applicable to City of Mobile Municipal Code Section 34-50. For Business License inquiry contact the Revenue Department at (251) 208-7461 or cityofmobile.org/taxes.php.
15. If a bid bond is required in the published specifications, see below:
    Each Bid Shall be Accompanied By A Cashier's Check, Certified Check, Bank Draft Or Bid Bond For the Sum Of Five (5) Percent Of The Amount Bid, Made Payable To The City Of Mobile And Certified By A Reputable Banking Institution. All Checks Shall Be Returned Promptly, Except The Check Of The Successful Bidder, Which Shall Be Returned After Fulfilling The Bid.
16. Contracts in excess of $50,000 require that the successful bidder make every possible effort to have at least fifteen (15) percent of the total value of the contract performed by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals.
17. All bids/bid envelopes must have the bid number noted on the front. Bids that arrive unmarked and are opened in error shall be returned to vendor as an unacceptable bid.
18. If successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Alabama Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order. Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx . Please note that the time between application for and issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.
19. Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
Appx Users 100-200	Page 2 of 3 Required Cloud Access for multiple users which would require but not limited to Medical Education Membership which allows users to store, access and collaborate. Shared archives for unlimited storage, anonymous study sharing Real time commenting with team members. Describe how your Cloud Access works and the cost of your Cloud Access. Please give the duration of your Cloud Access. Unit Price_____Terms_____ Description of Cloud Access: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ Vendor may be asked to provide sample of product after the closing of the bid. Pricing to be firm for a six (6) month period following the award of this bid. At the option of the City of Mobile and the successful vendor(s), the award of this bid may be extended for five (5) additional six (6) month periods. All items must meet requirements as per the attached specifications. Literature and Specifications are required with bid. Quote delivered pricing FOB Destination.						
				TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents

All vendors will be required to provide verification of enrollment in the E-Verify program. Additional information may be found at http://immigration.alabama.gov/

If the successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See: www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx. Please note that the time between application for the issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.

Upon notification, vendor will have 10 business days to provide the Certificate of Authority and the E-Verify numbers to the Purchasing Department before award can be completed. (Vendors will possibly need to pay the expedite fee to meet this requirement because application is not sufficient. We must have a copy of the certificate with your Company ID number).

Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State, mor the E-Verify for certification to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the business License and Certificate of Authority verification and/or provide the E-Verify Certification, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

State of Alabama Local Preference Law 41-16-50 (a) and (d) will apply to this purchase.

Any questions or problems, contact the City of Mobile Purchasing Department at 251-208-7434 or purchasing@cityofmobile.org.

VENDOR MUST HAVE CONTACT INFORMATION WITH THIS BID

TO BE AWARDED ALL OR NONE.

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order.

MFRD ULTRASOUND SPECIFICATIONS

- Single transducer capable of emulating linear, curved, or phased transducers cannot have a device with dual or opposing tips.
- Must be compatible with Apple IOS version 14 or higher software.
- Must come with cord specific to Apple iPad.
- Must come with protective case.
- Must have water resistant probe (IP67 compliant).
- Must be capable of submitting data to cloud based storage.
- Must provide library of online or web-based training on specific functions or features.
- Must be able to withstand drops of at least 3 feet
- Must have a manufacture rechargeable battery capable of sustaining 2+ hours of continuous use
- Must have a 2-year warranty

PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT

Potential bidders are responsible to check this site for any ADDENDUMS that are issued. It is the responsibility of the BIDDER to check for, download, and include with their BID RESPONSE any and all ADDENDUMS that are issued for a specific BID published by the City of Mobile. Failure to download and include ADDENDUMS in your BID RESPONSE may cause your bid to be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any responses faxed or e-mailed will be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any response must be submitted in a sealed envelope with the bid number and bid opening date on the outside of the envelope.

Any response that arrives improperly marked or with no bid number and opening date on the outside of the delivery or express package and opened in error will be rejected and not considered.

It is the responsibility of the bidder to ensure that their bid response is delivered to and received in the Purchasing Department before the date and time of the bid opening.

Be sure to read the Terms and Conditions.
All bids are F.O.B. destination unless otherwise stated.

Be sure to sign your bid!

Package/Bid Delivery Address:
Purchasing Department
205 Government St. Room S408
Mobile, AL 36644

(Request First Delivery)

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve issuance of purchase order to Axon Enterprise Inc for 10 HTC VIVE Focus 3 virtual reality headsets with 12 controllers .

US DOJ Justice and Mental Health Collaboration Program Grant

Amount of Contract:

$49,536.72

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20220922 Axon Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	9/22/2022 - 2:41 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
12019	2022	(2590) GRANT MANAGEMENT	10 HTC VIVE FOCUS 3 VIRTUAL REALITY HEADSETS WITH 12 CONTROLLERS FOR MPD (SOURCEWELL COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT, NOT ON STATE CONTRACT)	$49,536.72	(276844) AXON ENTERPRISE INC

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00012019-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	5318.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
AXON ENTERPRISE INC	GRANTS ADMINISTRATION
17800 N 85TH STREET	205 GOVERNMENT STREET
	4TH FLOOR SOUTH TOWER ROOM 454
	MOBILE, AL 36644
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85255	TIFFANY.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#800-978-2737	Delivery Reference
Fax 480-991-0791	CURTIS.GRAVES@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
	Deliver To
	GRANTS ADMINISTRATION
	205 GOVERNMENT STREET
	4TH FLOOR SOUTH TOWER ROOM 454
	MOBILE, AL 36644

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
06/29/22	276844				GRANT MANAGEMENT

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	PER SOURCEWELL CONTRACT #010720-AXN.			
001	A LA CARTE HARDWARE ITEM #20378	10.00	1782.00000	17820.00
	DESCRIPTION: HTC FOCUS 3 VR	EACH		
	HEADSET			
	Additional Description Notes			
	IN-BOX ITEMS			
	VIVE Focus 3 headset			
	Controller (L)			
	Controller (R)			
	Lanyards x 2			
	AC adapter			
	Splitter cable (Charging only)			
	Lens cleaning cloth			
	Documentation			
	Next-gen visuals with industry-Leading 5K resolution,			
	Wide 120° field of view, and			
	90Hz refresh rate.			
	Near 50-50 front-back balance			
	True wireless VR freedom			
	Sleek All-in-One form factor Precise room scale tracking			
	Dual 2.88" LCD panels			
	2448 x 2448 pixels per eye (4896 x 2448 pixels combined)			
	Dual microphones with echo cancellation			
	2x Dual driver with patented directional speaker design			
	Privacy Mode			
	Hi-Res Certified 3.5mm audio jack output			

Bill To	Requisition 00012019-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	5318.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
AXON ENTERPRISE INC	GRANTS ADMINISTRATION
17800 N 85TH STREET	205 GOVERNMENT STREET
	4TH FLOOR SOUTH TOWER ROOM 454
	MOBILE, AL 36644
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85255	TIFFANY.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#800-978-2737	Delivery Reference
Fax 480-991-0791	CURTIS.GRAVES@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
	Deliver To
	GRANTS ADMINISTRATION
	205 GOVERNMENT STREET
	4TH FLOOR SOUTH TOWER ROOM 454
	MOBILE, AL 36644

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
06/29/22	276844				GRANT MANAGEMENT

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Dual integrated microphones Headset button Qualcomm® Snapdragon™ XR2 PROCESSOR 128 GB / 8 GB with support up to 2TB microSD 2x USB 3.2 Gen-1 Type-C peripheral ports (External USB-C port supports USB OTG) Bluetooth 5.2 + BLE Wi-Fi 6 4x Tracking cameras G-sensor Gyroscope 26.6Wh Battery - removeable & swappable Lightweight and quickly rechargeable with Lithium-Polymer Gel chemistry VIVE Inside-out Tracking			
1	5318.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.44020. E G-PDCCRS20.OPERSUPPLS. .			17820.00

Ship To
GRANTS ADMINISTRATION
205 GOVERNMENT STREET
4TH FLOOR SOUTH TOWER ROOM 454
MOBILE, AL 36644
Delivery Reference
CURTIS.GRAVES@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG

Deliver To
GRANTS ADMINISTRATION
205 GOVERNMENT STREET
4TH FLOOR SOUTH TOWER ROOM 454
MOBILE, AL 36644

Bill To	Requisition 00012019-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	5318.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Approved Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
AXON ENTERPRISE INC	GRANTS ADMINISTRATION
17800 N 85TH STREET	205 GOVERNMENT STREET
	4TH FLOOR SOUTH TOWER ROOM 454
	MOBILE, AL 36644
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85255	TIFFANY.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#800-978-2737	Delivery Reference
Fax 480-991-0791	CURTIS.GRAVES@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
	Deliver To
	GRANTS ADMINISTRATION
	205 GOVERNMENT STREET
	4TH FLOOR SOUTH TOWER ROOM 454
	MOBILE, AL 36644

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
06/29/22	276844				GRANT MANAGEMENT

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
002	A LA CARTE HARDWARE ITEM # VRCK DESCRIPTION: VIRTUAL REALITY CONTROLLER KIT Additional Description Notes --- Hall sensors on Trigger and Grip buttons Capacitive sensors on Trigger, Joystick, and Thumb-rest area G-Sensor Gyroscope Up to 15 hours of battery life Integrated rechargeable battery (charged via USB-C)	12.00 EACH	2643.06000	31716.72
1	5318.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.44020. E G-PDCCRS20.OPERSUPPLS. .			31716.72

Ship To
GRANTS ADMINISTRATION
205 GOVERNMENT STREET
4TH FLOOR SOUTH TOWER ROOM 454
MOBILE, AL 36644
Delivery Reference
CURTIS.GRAVES@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG

Deliver To
GRANTS ADMINISTRATION
205 GOVERNMENT STREET
4TH FLOOR SOUTH TOWER ROOM 454
MOBILE, AL 36644

Bill To	Requisition 00012019-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 5318.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Approved Page 4

Vendor
AXON ENTERPRISE INC
17800 N 85TH STREET

SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85255

Tel#800-978-2737
Fax 480-991-0791

Ship To
GRANTS ADMINISTRATION
205 GOVERNMENT STREET
4TH FLOOR SOUTH TOWER ROOM 454
MOBILE, AL 36644
TIFFANY.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG

Delivery Reference
CURTIS.GRAVES@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG

Deliver To
GRANTS ADMINISTRATION
205 GOVERNMENT STREET
4TH FLOOR SOUTH TOWER ROOM 454
MOBILE, AL 36644

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
06/29/22	276844				GRANT MANAGEMENT

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
Requisition Link				
	Requisition Total			49536.72

***** Project Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
E G-PDCCRS20.OPERSUPPLS. .	49536.72	3644.81

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
5318.30.15.0000.0000.1530.0000.0000.44020.	49536.72	

JUSTICE & MENTAL HEALTH EXP OPERATING SUPPLIES

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	06/30/22	TAYLOR HARRIS	Auto approved by: 910519482
Approved	06/30/22	NANCY NGUYEN	Auto approved by: 910519482
Approved	06/30/22	TRAVIS MARSHALL	
Approved	06/30/22	RANDY THREADGILL	Auto approved by: 910519482
Approved	09/22/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	Auto approved by: 910516727
Approved	09/22/22	DONALD ROSE	Approved by: 9105fola
Approved	09/22/22	SANDRA LEWIS	Auto approved by: 910516727
Approved	09/22/22	JOHN PAINE	Auto approved by: 910516727

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Sourcewell

Solicitation Number: RFP#010720

CONTRACT

This Contract is between **Sourcewell**, 202 12th Street Northeast, P.O. Box 219, Staples, MN 56479 (Sourcewell) and **Axon Enterprise Inc.**, 17800 N. 85th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85255 (Vendor).

Sourcewell is a State of Minnesota local government agency and service cooperative created under the laws of the State of Minnesota (Minnesota Statutes Section 123A.21) that offers cooperative procurement solutions to its members. Participation is open to all levels of governmental entity, higher education, K-12 education, nonprofit, tribal government, and other public entities located in the United States and Canada.

Vendor desires to contract with Sourcewell to provide equipment, products, or services to Sourcewell and its Members (Members).

1. TERM OF CONTRACT

A. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Contract is effective upon the date of the final signature below.

B. EXPIRATION DATE AND EXTENSION. This Contract expires February 21, 2024, unless it is cancelled sooner pursuant to Article 24. This Contract may be extended up to one additional one-year period upon request of Sourcewell and with written agreement by Vendor.

C. SURVIVAL OF TERMS. Articles 11 through 16 survive the expiration or cancellation of this Contract.

2. EQUIPMENT, PRODUCTS, OR SERVICES

A. EQUIPMENT, PRODUCTS, OR SERVICES. Vendor will provide the Equipment, Products, or Services as stated in its Proposal submitted under the Solicitation Number listed above. Vendor's Equipment, Products, or Services Proposal (Proposal) is attached and incorporated into this Contract.

All Equipment and Products provided under this Contract must be new/current model. Vendor may offer close-out or refurbished Equipment or Products if they are clearly indicated in Vendor's product and pricing list. Unless agreed to by the Member in advance, Equipment or Products must be delivered as operational to the Member's site.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

This Contract offers an indefinite quantity of sales, and while substantial volume is anticipated, sales and sales volume are not guaranteed.

B. LAWS AND REGULATIONS. All Equipment, Products, or Services must comply fully with applicable federal laws and regulations, and with the laws of the state or province in which the Equipment, Products, or Services are sold.

C. WARRANTY. Vendor warrants that all Equipment, Products, and Services furnished are free from liens and encumbrances, and are free from defects in design, materials, and workmanship. In addition, Vendor warrants the Equipment, Products, and Services are suitable for and will perform in accordance with the ordinary use for which they are intended. Vendor's dealers and distributors must agree to assist the Member in reaching a resolution in any dispute over warranty terms with the manufacturer. Any manufacturer's warranty that is effective past the expiration of the Vendor's warranty will be passed on to the Member.

D. DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS. Upon Contract execution, Vendor will make available to Sourcewell a means to validate or authenticate Vendor's authorized Distributors/Dealers relative to the Equipment, Products, and Services related to this Contract. This list may be updated from time-to-time and is incorporated into this Contract by reference. It is the Vendor's responsibility to ensure Sourcewell receives the most current version of this list.

3. PRICING

All Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract will be priced as stated in Vendor's Proposal.

Regardless of the payment method chosen by the Member, the total cost associated with any purchase option of the Equipment, Products, or Services must always be disclosed in the pricing quote to the applicable Member at the time of purchase.

When providing pricing quotes to Members, all pricing quoted must reflect a Member's total cost of acquisition. This means that the quoted cost is for delivered Equipment, Products, and Services that are operational for their intended purpose, and includes all costs to the Member's requested delivery location.

A. SHIPPING AND SHIPPING COSTS. All delivered Equipment and Products must be properly packaged. Damaged Equipment and Products may be rejected. If the damage is not readily apparent at the time of delivery, Vendor must permit the Equipment and Products to be returned within a reasonable time at no cost to Sourcewell or its Members. Members reserve the right to inspect the Equipment and Products at a reasonable time after delivery where circumstances or conditions prevent effective inspection of the Equipment and Products at the time of delivery.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Vendor must arrange for and pay for the return shipment on Equipment and Products that arrive in a defective or inoperable condition.

Sourcewell may declare the Vendor in breach of this Contract if the Vendor intentionally delivers substandard or inferior Equipment or Products. In the event of the delivery of nonconforming Equipment and Products, the Member will notify the Vendor as soon as possible and the Vendor will replace nonconforming Equipment and Products with conforming Equipment and Products that are acceptable to the Member.

B. SALES TAX. Each Member is responsible for supplying the Vendor with valid tax-exemption certification(s). When ordering, Members must indicate if it is a tax-exempt entity.

C. HOT LIST PRICING. At any time during this Contract, Vendor may offer a specific selection of Equipment, Products, or Services at discounts greater than those listed in the Contract. When Vendor determines it will offer Hot List Pricing, it must be submitted electronically to Sourcewell in a line-item format. Equipment, Products, or Services may be added or removed from the Hot List at any time through a Sourcewell Price and Product Change Form as defined in Article 4 below.

Hot List program and pricing may also be used to discount and liquidate close-out and discontinued Equipment and Products as long as those close-out and discontinued items are clearly identified as such. Current ordering process and administrative fees apply. Hot List Pricing must be published and made available to all Members.

4. PRODUCT AND PRICING CHANGE REQUESTS

Vendor may request Equipment, Product, or Service changes, additions, or deletions at any time. All requests must be made in writing by submitting a signed Sourcewell Price and Product Change Request Form to the assigned Sourcewell Contract Administrator. This form is available from the assigned Sourcewell Contract Administrator. At a minimum, the request must:

- Identify the applicable Sourcewell contract number
- Clearly specify the requested change
- Provide sufficient detail to justify the requested change
- Individually list all Equipment, Products, or Services affected by the requested change, along with the requested change (e.g., addition, deletion, price change)
- Include a complete restatement of pricing documentation in Microsoft Excel with the effective date of the modified pricing, or product addition or deletion. The new pricing restatement must include all Equipment, Products, and Services offered, even for those items where pricing remains unchanged.

A fully executed Sourcewell Price and Product Request Form will be become an amendment to this Contract and be incorporated by reference.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

5. MEMBERSHIP, CONTRACT ACCESS, AND MEMBER REQUIREMENTS

A. MEMBERSHIP. Membership in Sourcewell is open to public and nonprofit entities across the United States and Canada; such as municipal, state/province, K-12 and higher education, tribal government, and other public entities.

The benefits of this Contract should be available to all Members that can legally access the Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract. A Member's authority to access this Contract is determined through its cooperative purchasing, interlocal, or joint powers laws. Any entity accessing benefits of this Contract will be considered a Service Member of Sourcewell during such time of access. Vendor understands that a Member's use of this Contract is at the Member's sole convenience and Members reserve the right to obtain like Equipment, Products, or Services from any other source.

Vendor is responsible for familiarizing its sales and service forces with Sourcewell membership requirements and documentation and will encourage potential members to join Sourcewell. Sourcewell reserves the right to add and remove Members to its roster during the term of this Contract.

B. PUBLIC FACILITIES. Vendor's employees may be required to perform work at government-owned facilities, including schools. Vendor's employees and agents must conduct themselves in a professional manner while on the premises, and in accordance with Member policies and procedures, and all applicable laws.

6. MEMBER ORDERING AND PURCHASE ORDERS

A. PURCHASE ORDERS AND PAYMENT. To access the contracted Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract, Member must clearly indicate to Vendor that it intends to access this Contract; however, order flow and procedure will be developed jointly between Sourcewell and Vendor. Typically a Member will issue a purchase order directly to Vendor. Members may use their own forms for purchase orders, but it should clearly note the applicable Sourcewell contract number. Members will be solely responsible for payment and Sourcewell will have no liability for any unpaid invoice of any Member.

B. ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS. Additional terms and conditions to a purchase order may be negotiated between a Member and Vendor, such as job or industry-specific requirements, legal requirements (such as affirmative action or immigration status requirements), or specific local policy requirements. Any negotiated additional terms and conditions must never be less favorable to the Member than what is contained in Vendor's Proposal.

C. PERFORMANCE BOND. If requested by a Member, Vendor will provide a performance bond that meets the requirements set forth in the Member's purchase order.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

D. SPECIALIZED SERVICE REQUIREMENTS. In the event that the Member requires service or specialized performance requirements (such as e-commerce specifications, specialized delivery requirements, or other specifications and requirements) not addressed in this Contract, the Member and the Vendor may enter into a separate, standalone agreement, apart from this Contract. Sourcewell, including its agents and employees, will not be made a party to a claim for breach of such agreement.

E. TERMINATION OF PURCHASE ORDERS. Members may terminate a purchase order, in whole or in part, immediately upon notice to Vendor in the event of any of the following events:

1. The Member fails to receive funding or appropriation from its governing body at levels sufficient to pay for the goods to be purchased;
2. Federal or state laws or regulations prohibit the purchase or change the Member's requirements; or
3. Vendor commits any material breach of this Contract or the additional terms agreed to between the Vendor and a Member.

F. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE. The governing law and venue for any action related to a Member's purchase order will be determined by the Member making the purchase.

7. CUSTOMER SERVICE

A. PRIMARY ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVE. Vendor will assign an Account Representative to Sourcewell for this Contract and must provide prompt notice to Sourcewell if that person is changed. The Account Representative will be responsible for:

- Maintenance and management of this Contract;
- Timely response to all Sourcewell and Member inquiries; and
- Business reviews to Sourcewell and Members, if applicable.

B. BUSINESS REVIEWS. Vendor must perform a minimum of one business review with Sourcewell per contract year. The business review will cover sales to members, pricing and contract terms, administrative fees, supply issues, customer issues, and any other necessary information.

8. REPORT ON CONTRACT SALES ACTIVITY AND ADMINISTRATIVE FEE PAYMENT

A. CONTRACT SALES ACTIVITY REPORT. Each calendar quarter, Vendor must provide a contract sales activity report (Report) to the Sourcewell Contract Administrator assigned to this Contract. A Report must be provided regardless of the number or amount of sales during that quarter (i.e., if there are no sales, Vendor must submit a report indicating no sales were made).

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

The Report must contain the following fields:

- Customer Name (e.g., City of Staples Highway Department);
- Customer Physical Street Address;
- Customer City;
- Customer State;
- Customer Zip Code;
- Customer Contact Name;
- Customer Contact Email Address;
- Customer Contact Telephone Number;
- Sourcewell Assigned Entity/Member Number;
- Item Purchased Description;
- Item Purchased Price;
- Sourcewell Administrative Fee Applied; and
- Date Purchase was invoiced/sale was recognized as revenue by Vendor.

B. ADMINISTRATIVE FEE. In consideration for the support and services provided by Sourcewell, the Vendor will pay an administrative fee to Sourcewell on all Equipment, Products, and Services provided to Members. The Vendor will submit a check payable to Sourcewell for the percentage of administrative fee stated in the Proposal multiplied by the total sales of all Equipment, Products, and Services purchased by Members under this Contract during each calendar quarter. Payments should note the Sourcewell-assigned contract number in the memo and must be mailed to the address above "Attn: Accounts Receivable." Payments must be received no later than forty-five (45) calendar days after the end of each calendar quarter.

Vendor agrees to cooperate with Sourcewell in auditing transactions under this Contract to ensure that the administrative fee is paid on all items purchased under this Contract.

In the event the Vendor is delinquent in any undisputed administrative fees, Sourcewell reserves the right to cancel this Contract and reject any proposal submitted by the Vendor in any subsequent solicitation. In the event this Contract is cancelled by either party prior to the Contract's expiration date, the administrative fee payment will be due no more than thirty (30) days from the cancellation date.

9. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Sourcewell's Authorized Representative is its Chief Procurement Officer.

Vendor's Authorized Representative is the person named in the Vendor's Proposal. If Vendor's Authorized Representative changes at any time during this Contract, Vendor must promptly notify Sourcewell in writing.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

10. ASSIGNMENT, AMENDMENTS, WAIVER, AND CONTRACT COMPLETE

A. ASSIGNMENT. Neither the Vendor nor Sourcewell may assign or transfer any rights or obligations under this Contract without the prior consent of the parties and a fully executed assignment agreement. Such consent will not be unreasonably withheld.

B. AMENDMENTS. Any amendment to this Contract must be in writing and will not be effective until it has been fully executed by the parties.

C. WAIVER. If either party fails to enforce any provision of this Contract, that failure does not waive the provision or the right to enforce it.

D. CONTRACT COMPLETE. This Contract contains all negotiations and agreements between Sourcewell and Vendor. No other understanding regarding this Contract, whether written or oral, may be used to bind either party.

E. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES. The relationship of the parties is one of independent contractors, each free to exercise judgment and discretion with regard to the conduct of their respective businesses. This Contract does not create a partnership, joint venture, master-servant, principal-agent, or any other relationship.

11. LIABILITY

Vendor must indemnify, save, and hold Sourcewell and its Members, including their agents and employees, harmless from any claims or causes of action, including attorneys' fees, arising out of the performance of this Contract by the Vendor or its agents or employees; this indemnification includes injury or death to person(s) or property alleged to have been caused by some defect in the Equipment, Products, or Services under this Contract to the extent the Equipment, Product, or Service has been used according to its specifications.

12. AUDITS

Sourcewell reserves the right to review the books, records, documents, and accounting procedures and practices of the Vendor relevant to this Contract for a minimum of six (6) years from the end of this Contract. This clause extends to Members as it relates to business conducted by that Member under this Contract.

13. GOVERNMENT DATA PRACTICES

Vendor and Sourcewell must comply with the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota Statutes Chapter 13, as it applies to all data provided by or provided to Sourcewell under this Contract and as it applies to all data created, collected, received, stored, used, maintained, or disseminated by the Vendor under this Contract.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

If the Vendor receives a request to release the data referred to in this article, the Vendor must immediately notify Sourcewell and Sourcewell will assist with how the Vendor should respond to the request.

14. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

As applicable, Vendor agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Sourcewell and its Members against any and all suits, claims, judgments, and costs instituted or recovered against Sourcewell or Members by any person on account of the use of any Equipment or Products by Sourcewell or its Members supplied by Vendor in violation of applicable patent or copyright laws.

15. PUBLICITY, MARKETING, AND ENDORSEMENT

A. PUBLICITY. Any publicity regarding the subject matter of this Contract must not be released without prior written approval from the Authorized Representatives. Publicity includes notices, informational pamphlets, press releases, research, reports, signs, and similar public notices prepared by or for the Vendor individually or jointly with others, or any subcontractors, with respect to the program, publications, or services provided resulting from this Contract.

B. MARKETING. Any direct advertising, marketing, or offers with Members must be approved by Sourcewell. Materials should be sent to the Sourcewell Contract Administrator assigned to this Contract.

C. ENDORSEMENT. The Vendor must not claim that Sourcewell endorses its Equipment, Products, or Services.

16. GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE

Minnesota law governs this Contract. Venue for all legal proceedings out of this Contract, or its breach, must be in the appropriate state court in Todd County or federal court in Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

17. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party to this Contract will be held responsible for delay or default caused by acts of God or other conditions that are beyond that party's reasonable control. A party defaulting under this provision must provide the other party prompt written notice of the default.

18. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this Contract is found to be illegal, unenforceable, or void then both Sourcewell and Vendor will be relieved of all obligations arising under such provisions. If the

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

remainder of this Contract is capable of performance, it will not be affected by such declaration or finding and must be fully performed.

19. PERFORMANCE, DEFAULT, AND REMEDIES

A. PERFORMANCE. During the term of this Contract, the parties will monitor performance and address unresolved contract issues as follows:

1. *Notification.* The parties must promptly notify each other of any known dispute and work in good faith to resolve such dispute within a reasonable period of time. If necessary, Sourcewell and the Vendor will jointly develop a short briefing document that describes the issue(s), relevant impact, and positions of both parties.
2. *Escalation.* If parties are unable to resolve the issue in a timely manner, as specified above, either Sourcewell or Vendor may escalate the resolution of the issue to a higher level of management. The Vendor will have thirty (30) calendar days to cure an outstanding issue.
3. *Performance while Dispute is Pending*. Notwithstanding the existence of a dispute, the Vendor must continue without delay to carry out all of its responsibilities under the Contract that are not affected by the dispute. If the Vendor fails to continue without delay to perform its responsibilities under the Contract, in the accomplishment of all undisputed work, any additional costs incurred by Sourcewell and/or its Members as a result of such failure to proceed will be borne by the Vendor.

B. DEFAULT AND REMEDIES. Either of the following constitutes cause to declare this Contract, or any Member order under this Contract, in default:

1. Nonperformance of contractual requirements, or
2. A material breach of any term or condition of this Contract.

Written notice of default and a reasonable opportunity to cure must be issued by the party claiming default. Time allowed for cure will not diminish or eliminate any liability for liquidated or other damages. If the default remains after the opportunity for cure, the non-defaulting party may:

- Exercise any remedy provided by law or equity, or
- Terminate the Contract or any portion thereof, including any orders issued against the Contract.

20. INSURANCE

A. REQUIREMENTS. At its own expense, Vendor must maintain insurance policy(ies) in effect at all times during the performance of this Contract with insurance company(ies) licensed or authorized to do business in the State of Minnesota having an “AM BEST” rating of A- or better, with coverage and limits of insurance not less than the following:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

1. *Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability.*
Workers' Compensation: As required by any applicable law or regulation.
Employer's Liability Insurance: must be provided in amounts not less than listed below:

Minimum limits:
$500,000 each accident for bodily injury by accident
$500,000 policy limit for bodily injury by disease
$500,000 each employee for bodily injury by disease

2. *Commercial General Liability Insurance.* Vendor will maintain insurance covering its operations, with coverage on an occurrence basis, and must be subject to terms no less broad than the Insurance Services Office ("ISO") Commercial General Liability Form CG0001 (2001 or newer edition). At a minimum, coverage must include liability arising from premises, operations, bodily injury and property damage, independent contractors, products-completed operations including construction defect, contractual liability, blanket contractual liability, and personal injury and advertising injury. All required limits, terms and conditions of coverage must be maintained during the term of this Contract.

Minimum Limits:
$1,000,000 each occurrence Bodily Injury and Property Damage
$1,000,000 Personal and Advertising Injury
$2,000,000 aggregate for Products-Completed operations
$2,000,000 general aggregate

3. *Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance.* During the term of this Contract, Vendor will maintain insurance covering all owned, hired, and non-owned automobiles in limits of liability not less than indicated below. The coverage must be subject to terms no less broad than ISO Business Auto Coverage Form CA 0001 (2010 edition or newer).

Minimum Limits:
$1,000,000 each accident, combined single limit

4. *Umbrella Insurance*. During the term of this Contract, Vendor will maintain umbrella coverage over Workers' Compensation, Commercial General Liability, and Commercial Automobile.

Minimum Limits:
$2,000,000

5. *Professional/Technical, Errors and Omissions, and/or Miscellaneous Liability*. During the term of this Contract, Vendor will maintain coverage for all claims the Vendor may become legally obligated to pay resulting from any actual or alleged negligent act, error, or omission related to Vendor's professional services required under this Contract.

Minimum Limits:
$2,000,000 per claim or event

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

$2,000,000 – annual aggregate

6. *Network Security and Privacy Liability Insurance*. During the term of this Contract, Vendor will maintain coverage for network security and privacy liability. The coverage may be endorsed on another form of liability coverage or written on a standalone policy. The insurance must cover claims which may arise from failure of Vendor's security resulting in, but not limited to, computer attacks, unauthorized access, disclosure of not public data – including but not limited to, confidential or private information, transmission of a computer virus, or denial of service.

Minimum limits:
$2,000,000 per occurrence
$2,000,000 annual aggregate

Failure of Vendor to maintain the required insurance will constitute a material breach entitling Sourcewell to immediately terminate this Contract for default.

B. CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE. Prior to commencing under this Contract, Vendor must furnish to Sourcewell a certificate of insurance, as evidence of the insurance required under this Contract. Prior to expiration of the policy(ies), renewal certificates must be mailed to Sourcewell, 202 12th Street Northeast, P.O. Box 219, Staples, MN 56479 or sent to the Sourcewell Contract Administrator assigned to this Contract. The certificates must be signed by a person authorized by the insurer(s) to bind coverage on their behalf. All policies must include there will be no cancellation, suspension, non-renewal, or reduction of coverage without thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Vendor.

Upon request, Vendor must provide to Sourcewell copies of applicable policies and endorsements, within ten (10) days of a request. Failure to request certificates of insurance by Sourcewell, or failure of Vendor to provide certificates of insurance, in no way limits or relieves Vendor of its duties and responsibilities in this Contract.

C. ADDITIONAL INSURED ENDORSEMENT AND PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY INSURANCE CLAUSE. Vendor agrees to name Sourcewell and its Members, including their officers, agents, and employees, as an additional insured under the Vendor's commercial general liability insurance policy with respect to liability arising out of activities, "operations," or "work" performed by or on behalf of Vendor, and products and completed operations of Vendor. The policy provision(s) or endorsement(s) must further provide that coverage is primary and not excess over or contributory with any other valid, applicable, and collectible insurance or self-insurance in force for the additional insureds.

D. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION. Vendor waives and must require (by endorsement or otherwise) all its insurers to waive subrogation rights against Sourcewell and other additional insureds for losses paid under the insurance policies required by this Contract or other insurance applicable to the Vendor or its subcontractors. The waiver must apply to all deductibles and/or self-insured retentions applicable to the required or any other insurance

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

maintained by the Vendor or its subcontractors. Where permitted by law, Vendor must require similar written express waivers of subrogation and insurance clauses from each of its subcontractors.

E. UMBRELLA/EXCESS LIABILITY. The limits required by this Contract can be met by either providing a primary policy or in combination with umbrella/excess liability policy(ies).

F. SELF-INSURED RETENTIONS. Any self-insured retention in excess of $10,000 is subject to Sourcewell's approval.

21. COMPLIANCE

A. LAWS AND REGULATIONS. All Equipment, Products, or Services provided under this Contract must comply fully with applicable federal laws and regulations, and with the laws in the states and provinces in which the Equipment, Products, or Services are sold.

B. LICENSES. Vendor must maintain a valid status on all required federal, state, and local licenses, bonds, and permits required for the operation of the business that the Vendor conducts with Sourcewell and Members.

22. BANKRUPTCY, DEBARMENT, OR SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

Vendor certifies and warrants that it is not in bankruptcy or that it has previously disclosed in writing certain information to Sourcewell related to bankruptcy actions. If at any time during this Contract Vendor declares bankruptcy, Vendor must immediately notify Sourcewell in writing.

Vendor certifies and warrants that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from programs operated by the State of Minnesota, the United States federal government, or any Member. Vendor certifies and warrants that neither it nor its principals have been convicted of a criminal offense related to the subject matter of this Contract. Vendor further warrants that it will provide immediate written notice to Sourcewell if this certification changes at any time.

23. PROVISIONS FOR NON-UNITED STATES FEDERAL ENTITY PROCUREMENTS UNDER UNITED STATES FEDERAL AWARDS OR OTHER AWARDS

Members that use United States federal grant or FEMA funds to purchase goods or services from this Contract may be subject to additional requirements including the procurement standards of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, 2 C.F.R. § 200. Members may also require additional requirements based on specific funding specifications. Within this Article, all references to "federal" should be interpreted to mean the United States federal government. The following list only applies when

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

a Member accesses Vendor's Equipment, Products, or Services with United States federal funds.

A. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY. Except as otherwise provided under 41 C.F.R. § 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 C.F.R. §60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 C.F.R. §, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 C.F.R. § 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor." The equal opportunity clause is incorporated herein by reference.

B. DAVIS-BACON ACT, AS AMENDED (40 U.S.C. § 3141-3148). When required by federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of $2,000 awarded by non-federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. § 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 C.F.R. § 5, "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non-federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 C.F.R. § 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the federal awarding agency. Vendor must be in compliance with all applicable Davis-Bacon Act provisions.

C. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT (40 U.S.C. § 3701-3708). Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the non-federal entity in excess of $100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. § 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 C.F.R. § 5). Under 40 U.S.C. § 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. § 3704 are applicable to construction

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence. This provision is hereby incorporated by reference into this Contract. Vendor certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Sourcewell resulting from this procurement process, Vendor must comply with applicable requirements as referenced above.

D. RIGHTS TO INVENTIONS MADE UNDER A CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT. If the federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 C.F.R. § 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency. Vendor certifies that during the term of an award for all contracts by Sourcewell resulting from this procurement process, Vendor must comply with applicable requirements as referenced above.

E. CLEAN AIR ACT (42 U.S.C. § 7401-7671Q.) AND THE FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (33 U.S.C. § 1251-1387). Contracts and subgrants of amounts in excess of $150,000 require the non-federal award to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. § 7401- 7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. § 1251- 1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Vendor certifies that during the term of this Contract will comply with applicable requirements as referenced above.

F. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION (EXECUTIVE ORDERS 12549 AND 12689). A contract award (see 2 C.F.R. § 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 C.F.R. §180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 C.F.R. § 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 C.F.R. § 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. Vendor certifies that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency.

G. BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT, AS AMENDED (31 U.S.C. § 1352). Vendors must file any required certifications. Vendors must not have used federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Vendors must disclose any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-federal award. Vendors must file all certifications and disclosures required by, and otherwise comply with, the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. § 1352).

H. RECORD RETENTION REQUIREMENTS. To the extent applicable, Vendor must comply with the record retention requirements detailed in 2 C.F.R. § 200.333. The Vendor further certifies that it will retain all records as required by 2 C.F.R. § 200.333 for a period of three (3) years after grantees or subgrantees submit final expenditure reports or quarterly or annual financial reports, as applicable, and all other pending matters are closed.

I. ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT COMPLIANCE. To the extent applicable, Vendor must comply with the mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.

J. BUY AMERICAN PROVISIONS COMPLIANCE. To the extent applicable, Vendor must comply with all applicable provisions of the Buy American Act. Purchases made in accordance with the Buy American Act must follow the applicable procurement rules calling for free and open competition.

K. ACCESS TO RECORDS (2 C.F.R. § 200.336). Vendor agrees that duly authorized representatives of a federal agency must have access to any books, documents, papers and records of Vendor that are directly pertinent to Vendor's discharge of its obligations under this Contract for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to Vendor's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion relating to such documents.

L. PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS (2 C.F.R. § 200.322). A non-federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 C.F.R. § 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds $10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded $10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

24. CANCELLATION

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Sourcewell or Vendor may cancel this Contract at any time, with or without cause, upon sixty (60) days' written notice to the other party. However, Sourcewell may cancel this Contract immediately upon discovery of a material defect in any certification made in Vendor's Proposal. Termination of this Contract does not relieve either party of financial, product, or service obligations incurred or accrued prior to termination.

Sourcewell

By: DocuSigned by: Jeremy Schwartz C0FD2A139D06489...

Jeremy Schwartz

Title: Director of Operations & Procurement/CPO

Date: 2/19/2020 | 7:59 PM CST

Axon Enterprise Inc.

By: DocuSigned by: Matt Morstad B8264760BE634B7...

Matt Morstad

Title: VP of Sales Operations

Date: 2/25/2020 | 5:19 PM CST

Approved:

By: DocuSigned by: Chad Coauette 7E42B8F817A64CC...

Chad Coauette

Title: Executive Director/CEO

Date: 2/19/2020 | 8:03 PM CST

RFP 010720 - Public Safety Video Surveillance Solutions with Related Equipment, Software and Accessories

Vendor Details

Company Name:	Axon Enterprise, Inc.
Does your company conduct business under any other name? If yes, please state:	AZ
Address:	17800 N. 85th Street Scottsdale, Arizona 85255
Contact:	Sales Ops
Email:	contracts@axon.com
Phone:	480-905-2000
Fax:	480-991-0791
HST#:	86-0741227

Submission Details

Created On:	Thursday November 07, 2019 11:59:02
Submitted On:	Monday January 06, 2020 14:07:20
Submitted By:	Sales Ops
Email:	contracts@axon.com
Transaction #:	a4a22ffc-a3fb-4a19-97b1-c7ee7cdcf084
Submitter's IP Address:	74.206.119.243

Specifications

Table 1: Proposer Identity & Authorized Representatives

Line Item	Question	Response *	
1	Proposer Legal Name (and applicable d/b/a, if any):	Axon Enterprise, Inc.	*
2	Proposer Address:	17800 N 85th St.	*
3	Proposer website address:	www.axon.com	*
4	Proposer's Authorized Representative (name, title, address, email address & phone) (The representative must have authority to sign the "Proposer's Assurance of Compliance" on behalf of the Proposer):	Matt Morstad, VP of Sales Operations 17800 N 85th St. Scottsdale, AZ 85255 800-978-2737	*
5	Proposer's primary contact for this proposal (name, title, address, email address & phone):	Veronica Lorenzen, Proposal Manager 17800 N 85th St., Scottsdale, AZ, 85255 vlorenzen@axon.com, 480-515-6311	*
6	Proposer's other contacts for this proposal, if any (name, title, address, email address & phone):	Allen Sliper, Account Executive 17800 N 85th St., Scottsdale, AZ, 85255 asliper@axon.com, 858-353-3228	

Table 2: Company Information and Financial Strength

Line Item	Question	Response *	

7	Provide a brief history of your company, including your company's core values, business philosophy, and industry longevity related to the requested equipment, products or services.	Since 1993, Axon Enterprise, Inc. has been committed to delivering safe, secure solutions for law enforcement, militaries, and citizens. From our humble beginning as TASER International, Inc. to now, we have worked diligently to develop a network of TASER smart weapons, body cameras, and industry-leading cloud-based evidence management software to help accomplish a singular goal—to protect life. Over this time, we have partnered with more than 7,500 law enforcement agencies to deploy tailored solutions designed to preserve transparency and truth. With 10 offices based in Arizona, Washington, Australia, Canada, Finland, Germany, India, the Netherlands, the United Kingdom, and Vietnam, Axon's team of more than 1,000 employees continue to define smarter policing through the development of industry-leading technology solutions. We are Axon. Axon is a market-driven organization dedicated to solving real problems for law enforcement agencies. We create meaningful value through high-quality products, enhanced technology solutions and extraordinary service. We are proud of the values with which we conduct our business. We instill a culture of morality and good ethical conduct in all our business practices. We have and will continue to uphold the highest levels of business ethics and personal integrity in all types of transactions and interactions, both internally and in dealings with our customers, vendor, suppliers and other business relationships. To this end, our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics Code serves to (a) emphasize the Company's commitment to ethics and compliance with the law; (b) set forth basic standards of ethical and legal behavior; (c) provide reporting mechanisms for known or suspected ethical or legal violations; and (d) help prevent and detect wrongdoing. All employees are required to read and sign our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics policy, which is available on our website https://www.axon.com/legal. Additionally, our employees and business practices are guided by our core values, which are: BE OBSESSED: Walk with the customer as you transform their world. We never want to develop or sell something that you don't want or need. We're obsessed with creating products that solve real problems and add value. If it doesn't benefit you, then we rethink what we're doing. AIM FAR: Think big with a long-term view. We want to reinvent the world to be a safer, better place. We've failed spectacularly a few times, but that's what you get when you aim for the stars. That's our final destination. WIN RIGHT: Win with integrity. We are fiercely competitive and have an unquenchable thirst to win, but we don't think winning and doing the right thing are mutually exclusive. Our challenge is to make them synonymous, and never compromise our integrity. OWN IT: Commit, take action, and deliver. We empower individuals to step up and take initiative. Be an owner and see things through to completion. That's the only way we've been able to succeed as a company, and it's the only way we will continue to grow. JOIN FORCES: Act as one global team. Creating the future is a team sport. When a company scales globally in 40 different markets with multiple technology stacks ranging from wearables and cloud to electronic weapons, you need teamwork. We're one global team committed to an audacious vision. EXPECT CANDOR: Deliver with respect and assume positive intent. Candor gets critical issues elevated, puts truth on the table, and gets us to the right answer faster. How can we be the best version of ourselves and the best company we can be, if we can't offer and be given critical feedback?
8	Provide a detailed description of the products and services that you are offering in your proposal.	Axon is offering a number of products that will fit the needs of Sourcewell members. We have detailed our various offerings under the headers below. AXON EVIDENCE Axon Evidence is a robust end-to-end solution that not only allows agencies to store data, it also enables new workflows for managing and sharing that data securely - from anywhere. Officers and command staff can upload content from Axon and TASER devices or other systems easily, manage it simply with search and retrieval features, and then collaborate effortlessly with prosecutors and other partners by using powerful sharing features. When storage needs increase, the cloud-based system allows agencies to scale instantly and cost-effectively. Within Axon Evidence, access to information is governed by the agency-defined access control system built into the solution. Each Axon Evidence user is assigned a role. Roles determine a user's permissions, which control levels of access to features and functions. Additionally, Axon Evidence provides many security features to secure digital evidence including password complexity requirements, failed login limits, and enforced timeout settings. Multi-factor authentication (MFA) options are also

configurable for user login and prior to administrative actions. Evidence data is hashed (SHA) to ensure a robust chain of custody. Original evidence data is never changed. All modifications are handled by creating new, derivative files.

Axon Evidence provides users with easy, straightforward methods of searching, reviewing, managing and sharing digital evidence. Axon Evidence uses category types to organized stored video, simplifying the search process for your agency users. All categories are set by your agency to reflect your policies and desired structure. This categorization also facilitates database management by automatically ensuring that only relevant evidence is retained in the system. Every event that is captured and uploaded to Axon Evidence can be assigned a category to determine how long it is retained in the system. Proper categorization is important to ensure that incidents remain in the system for the appropriate amount of time. Categories include policy settings for evidence retention and restricted access for especially sensitive evidence.

Additionally, numerous metadata tags can be applied to evidentiary assets. These metadata fields are included in the searching interface to help you locate the evidence you need quickly and efficiently. ID, title, notes and tags are free text, user-defined values. Custom metadata fields will also be available to narrow search results on the advanced search page.

Axon Evidence features a full redaction suite natively within the application allowing users to redact what can be seen and heard in video evidence files. Axon Evidence never alters the original video evidence file when you create a clip or a redaction. Authorized users will have access to automated redaction and skin blurring redaction. Redaction Studio tools include options for frame-by-frame manual redaction, Spray Paint redaction (manual redaction during playback), real-time object-tracking redaction, and audio file redaction. Editing tools include the ability to create markers and clips, update or add metadata (e.g., notes, title, ID) and create photos from video stills.

Access Lists control internal and external user access to files in Axon Evidence. Each piece of evidence has its own access list, so you can individually manage access as needed. You can set the sharing duration period and the access level to the file shared (e.g., share or download).

Axon Evidence is a turnkey digital evidence management solution, so it acts as a single repository for all your digital evidence. Axon-captured video and digital evidence files (such as crime scene photos, documents and third-party video) can all be managed from one place – Axon Evidence.

AXON BODY 3
The Axon Body 3 is Axon's next-generation body camera - improving upon the simplicity and functionality of its predecessor with improved camera and audio quality, faster offload and recharging, and improved device security and durability. The camera also unlocks significant improvements in officer safety and functionality through greater device intelligence and connectivity.

The Axon Body 3 utilizes a new image sensor and improved microphones to provide the highest quality evidence, especially in low-light environments. Enhanced device intelligence and Axon Signal wireless activation capability allows officers to focus on the situations at hand.

Axon Aware is Axon's new real-time situational awareness technology. The camera is connected to LTE - similar to a cell phone - and can livestream to Axon Evidence instantaneously so that authorized supervisors, incident commanders, real-time crime centers or other designated resources have better information from the field. This LTE capability also opens the door for a wide variety of potential future features, including critical evidence offloading from the field, "find my camera" locator functionality, and much more that will be added in future firmware releases. Other Axon Aware features include real-time alerts and notifications, including gunshot detection. Additional capabilities will be added over time, and Axon Aware itself will also eventually be incorporated into other Axon products.

Axon Aware features require a separate subscription, of which there are two tiers, Axon Aware and Axon Aware+. The specific capabilities within each tier will evolve over time, but the main difference as it relates to policy development is that the Axon Aware+ tier enables livestreaming from all Axon Body 3 cameras, while the Axon Aware tier does not.

How does Axon Aware work in a real-world situation? In the field, let's say an officer gets a call of a domestic disturbance and begins a recording. Back at the station, a supervisor opens the Aware tab in Axon Evidence; the live map shows the officer's GPS marker and other camera details. As the officer arrives on scene, he is confronted by the DV suspect and broadcasts a quick but incomplete radio call. The

supervisor activates livestreaming and sees the hostile suspect advancing on the officer. The officer is notified through feedback on the device that the video is being livestreamed. The supervisor radios backup to respond Code 3 as she also heads to your location. She broadcasts the description of the assailant to dispatch and other responders. Backup arrives in time to help take the suspect into custody without further incident.

The Axon Body 3 also includes new security features, which provide greater device security for data on the camera, in transit, or in the case that the camera is lost or stolen. The solution allows for faster offload and recharge in comparison to other products on the market.

Other features and benefits of the Axon Body 3 include:
- Improved Video: Provides up to 4x better video quality
- Multi-Microphone Audio: Provides ultra-clear audio recording
- Unmatched Durability: Built to withstand extreme weather
- Full-Shift Battery: Never worry about battery life in the field
- Pre-Event Buffer: Configurable up to 120 seconds with optional audio capture
- Advanced Detection & Wireless Activity: Greater device awareness allows for broader camera activation methods
- High Speed Offload & Charging: Offload evidence and charge quickly
- On- Device Encryption
- Advanced Telemetry: Embedded GPS and accelerometer
- Dock: Dock supports offload and charging of up to eight cameras
- Versatile Mounts: New mount keeps the camera secure without magnets or puncturing shirts

AXON BODY 2
The Axon Body 2 is a self-contained audio-visual body-worn camera unit with no external wires. Numerous mounting options are offered and accommodate uniforms, belts, outerwear including jackets, and tactical and SWAT vests without any alteration to equipment.

The Axon Body 2 was designed specifically for use in tactical policing situations to capture events as seen by the officer. Activation of event recording is simple and accessible, making it easy for officers to operate the device in high-stress situations. Recordings are initiated with a single event button located on the front of the device, so an officer can easily reach it with one hand.

The solution supports a Dock & Walk Workflow. At the end of a shift, officers insert their cameras into the Axon Dock. The dock charges the cameras and updates firmware, while securely uploading videos.

FEATURES & BENEFITS
- HD Video: The industry's best low-light video records in 1080p HD
- Full-shift Battery: Lasts for a full shift (over 12 hours)
- Configurable Pre-Event Buffer: Capture up to 2 minutes before an event
- Dual-Channel Audio: Camera records two audio channels
- Axon Signal Wireless Activation: Cameras start recording automatically based on pre-defined triggers
- Optional Mute: Disable audio in the field to support dual-party consent
- Mobile Applications: Tag and replay videos from the field with Axon View
- RapidLock Mounts: Versatile mounts are designed for versatility and comfort, while keep the camera steady

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
- Field of View: 143 Degrees
- Recording Capacity: Up to 70 Hours Depending on Resolution
- Video Quality: 30 frames per second; resolution spanning 480p - 1080p
- Battery: Rechargeable lithium-ion polymer battery (3000 mAH capacity)
- Weather Resistance: IEC 60529 IP67 (dust, water); MIL-STD-810G (Salt fog)
- Humidity: 95% non-condensing
- Operating Temperature: -4 °F To 122 °F [-20 °C To 50 °C]
- Rugged: Drop tested from up to 6 Feet – camera is housed in high-impact polymer

AXON FLEX 2
The Axon Flex 2 is a point-of-view camera that provides multiple options for wearing the camera to suit your officers' needs in the field. The 120° field of view lens captures events as experienced by the wearer.

The camera is connected to a controller, which houses the battery, with one cable. The Axon Flex 2 camera can be mounted on Oakley Flak Jacket® glasses, ball caps, uniform collars and epaulettes, a lowrider headband, on a vest, and motorcycle

and SWAT helmets.

The solution supports a Dock & Walk Workflow. At the end of a shift, officers insert their cameras into the Axon Dock. The dock charges the cameras and updates firmware, while securely uploading videos.

AXON FLEX 2 FEATURES & BENEFITS
- HD Video – The industry's best low-light video records in 1080p HD
- Full-shift Battery – Lasts for over 12 hours covering an entire shift
- Configurable Pre-Event Buffer – Capture up to 2 minutes before an event
- Dual-Channel Audio: Camera records two audio channels
- Axon Signal Wireless Activation – Cameras start recording automatically based on pre-defined triggers
- Optional Mute – Disable audio in the field to support dual-party consent
- Mobile Application – Tag and replay videos with the Axon View mobile app
- RapidLock Mounts – The system uses versatile mounts designed for versatility and comfort, while keep the camera steady

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
- Field of View – 120 degrees
- Recording Capacity – Up to 70 Hours depending on resolution
- Video Quality – 30 frames per second; resolution spanning 480p to 1080p
- Battery – Rechargeable lithium-ion polymer battery (3600 mAh capacity)
- Weather Resistance – IEC 60529 IP54 (dust, rain); MIL-STD-810G (Salt fog)
- Humidity – 95 percent non-condensing
- Operating Temperature – -4° F to 122° F [-20° C to 50° C]
- Drop Test – Up to 6 feet; devices are housed in high-impact polymer
- Dimensions – Controller: (D1) 0.94 in, (D2) 1.14 in, (W) 2.45 in, (H) 3.0 in; Camera: (L) 2.9 in, (H) 0.75 in, (W) 0.74 in
- Weight – Controller: 4.4 oz., Camera: 0.88 oz

AXON FLEET
Axon Fleet integrates effortlessly with Axon body-worn cameras to optimize functionality and utilizes software driven features to minimize the costs and constraints of excessive hardware components. Axon Fleet 2 is more than just a dash camera; it's part of a powerful platform that connects mobile, cloud, and wearable technologies. The cameras feature wide-angle lenses and HD video to ensure top quality recording.

Axon Fleet includes front and back cameras with features like infrared and zoom. And it offers you things you don't always associate with in-car systems, like simple pricing, over-the-air updates so you never have to worry about manual work, and integrations with Axon's body cameras and evidence management system to save you time. The rotatable front camera's low-profile design and improved mounting maximizes the officer's field of view and provides clear, stable video. Its digital zoom makes license plates readable at up to 30 feet.

Axon solutions simplify your existing processes. As part of the Axon platform, Axon Fleet works seamlessly with Axon body cameras and Axon Evidence to capture the full story. Once uploaded to Axon Evidence, you'll get the full account of an incident by viewing multiple time-synchronized videos on one screen. Securely share and track digital evidence across public safety stakeholders with smart features such as redaction, digital verification, and audit logs.

Axon Fleet includes handsfree camera activation via Axon Signal technology with configurable triggers, including such as light bar activation, door, vehicle speed, acceleration, crash and weapon rack. Focus on the task at hand and spend less time managing technology.

Fleet 2 doesn't include a DVR, saving you precious space in your vehicle. Stream, tag, and replay any camera's videos, plus write notes and upload footage, right from your MDT with the Axon View XL application.

You won't need to spend time categorizing videos - with Auto-Tagging, all Fleet and Axon body camera videos will be tagged automatically using data from your CAD or RMS system. *

Multicam playback allows videos that were recorded by different body-worn and in-car cameras (in the same location and time) to be played back together in Axon Evidence, allowing users to view an incident from multiple vantage points. Since each video can have its own audio feed, the audio selector in the center of the media player controls is used to select which audio track is used during playback.

Axon body-worn and in-car cameras work either as standalone devices or in conjunction with one another. The two systems integrate seamlessly, extending the

overall capabilities of the Axon Evidence ecosystem. This cross functionality allows users to categorize and label video on both Fleet and body cameras from the Axon View XL software application. When uploaded to Axon Evidence metadata added in the field is ingested with the video files.

AXON INTERVIEW
The needs of our law enforcement customers guide our work, as is clearly illustrated in the design of Axon Interview, our in-precinct evidence capture solution. We have found that the challenges faced by our customers center around three things: the quality of evidence captured, the ease of managing that evidence, and the security of data storage and backup.

There is no discounting the importance of quality when it comes to digital evidence capture. Axon and the interview room development team spent countless hours designing a solution to deliver technology that doesn't compromise on quality for the sake of cost or usability. Our cameras are offered in several overt and covert configurations to capture multiple perspectives, and each one will give you the detail and reliability required by your stakeholders for your digital evidence.

The technology infrastructure of the Axon Interview solution is Axon Evidence, a cloud-based digital evidence management software accompanied by built-in onsite redundancy for even more peace of mind. All you need to access a comprehensive evidence management toolkit is an internet browser. Axon Evidence offers powerful data searchability, integrated redaction, transcription services, automatic retention period assignment, unlimited categories, configurable user profiles, and many other advanced features. All activity is tracked by a full audit trail in the CJIS-compliant Axon Evidence platform.

Axon Evidence makes interview recordings more accessible to your agency users, which makes your users more productive. Your evidence can now be uploaded, viewed, clipped, redacted, and shared by any authorized user. You can also live stream from up to four cameras at the same time.

Security is the most important part of managing your evidence. Chain of custody considerations require that your selected technology solution work for you, not against you. The Axon Interview solution keeps your evidence data secure, from capture to courtroom.

Onsite data redundancy ensures that your cameras never miss a moment of critical evidence. Axon Interview leverages your agency's local network to record interviews, using two recording servers. Once the interview is done, the footage will automatically trigger offload to Axon Evidence. Within Axon Evidence, your evidence will be available for your management, retrieval, and sharing within our CJIS-compliant infrastructure.

ACCESSORIES
AXON BODY 3 DOCK
The Axon Body 3 Dock provides a network connection for Axon Body 3 cameras to Axon Evidence, so the cameras can upload evidence and download camera updates. While information is securely transferred to your organization's account, the dock also recharges the camera's battery.

The Axon Body 3 Dock only functions as an Ethernet adapter, an unmanaged network switch, and charger. This allows any Axon Body 3 camera to be docked in any Axon Body 3 Dock, and still connect to your Axon Evidence account to upload video.

There are two types of Axon Body 3 Docks; a 1-Bay and an 8-Bay version.

AXON BODY 2 DOCK
The Axon Body 2 Dock provides a network connection for Axon Body 2 cameras to Axon Evidence, so the cameras can upload evidence and download camera updates. While information is securely transferred to your organization's account, the dock also recharges the camera's battery. At the conclusion of an officer's shift, they will place their Axon camera into the Axon Dock.

- All communication between the dock and Axon Evidence will be conducted over 256-bit AES encryption.
- A SHA-2 cryptographic hash function is applied to each MP4 video captured; this functions as a digital fingerprint for each video captured.
- As the MP4 video file is uploaded, it is broken into small blocks of data. At the completion of each block uploading, a SHA-2 hash function is applied to ensure authenticity and that data has uploaded in its entirety.

- In the event of an internet service interruption, the upload will resume at the last successful block. This includes if an officer must remove their Axon camera from the Dock mid-upload.
- At the completion of the upload, the same method that was used to validate the blocks, a contiguous checksum of the entire file will be evaluated to ensure that the MP4 file has been uploaded successfully and identical to when it was recorded.
- The SHA-2 cryptographic hash function is applied to ensure authenticity and that the complete file has uploaded.
- Once files are verified, they are deleted from the Axon camera.

There are two types of Axon Body 2 Docks; a 1-Bay and a 6-Bay version. Each version comes with a dock core piece, which the bays connect with.

AXON FLEX 2 DOCK
The Axon Flex 2 Dock provides a network connection for Axon Flex 2 cameras to Axon Evidence, so the cameras can upload evidence and download camera updates. While information is securely transferred to your organization's account, the dock also recharges the camera's battery. At the conclusion of an officer's shift, they will place their Axon camera into the Axon Dock.

- All communication between the dock and Axon Evidence will be conducted over 256-bit AES encryption.
- A SHA-2 cryptographic hash function is applied to each MP4 video captured; this functions as a digital fingerprint for each video captured.
- As the MP4 video file is uploaded, it is broken into small blocks of data. At the completion of each block uploading, a SHA-2 hash function is applied to ensure authenticity and that data has uploaded in its entirety.
- In the event of an internet service interruption, the upload will resume at the last successful block. This includes if an officer must remove their Axon camera from the Dock mid-upload.
- At the completion of the upload, the same method that was used to validate the blocks, a contiguous checksum of the entire file will be evaluated to ensure that the MP4 file has been uploaded successfully and identical to when it was recorded.
- The SHA-2 cryptographic hash function is applied to ensure authenticity and that the complete file has uploaded.
- Once files are verified, they are deleted from the Axon camera.

There are two types of Axon Flex 2 Docks; a 1-Bay and a 6-Bay version. Each version comes with a dock core piece, which the bays connect with. The bays contain a slot both for the camera and for the battery.

AXON BODY CAMERA MOUNTS
Axon offers a variety of mounts to suit individual needs. Some mounts are optimized for security in tactical situations (Z-Bracket, Magnet, and Molle Mounts), while others provide more versatility (Shirt Pocket, Clip, and Velcro mounts). The following mounts are designed to be used with the Axon Body 3, the Axon Body 2, or the Axon Flex controller:
- Z-Bracket Mount: The Z-Bracket Mount inserts between the buttons of a shirt. This mount is available in both male and female uniform orientations.
- Magnetic Mount Options: We offer two powerful magnetic mounts to accommodate different uniform attire and give the wearer a broad choice of mounting locations. The Flexible Magnet Mount is intended for lighter-weight uniform shirts, and the Outerwear Magnet Mount is for coats and heavier garments.
- Molle Mount Options: Molle mounts attach to the Molle straps on tactical vests and can withstand >100lbs of retention force. The Single Molle Mount is lighter and more flexible than the Double Molle Mount, which provides more lateral stability.
- Wing Clip Mount: The Wing Clip Mount consists of two pieces that make use of clipping and slot-and-key features to grip the fabric and provide strong retention. The mount is non-magnetic, lightweight, and versatile in placement owing to a hole feature that allows mounting over buttons or zippers. Furthermore, the outer piece can be rotated to the appropriate orientation per surface markings, so that the mount can be worn over single or double layers of fabric. This mount is compatible with a number of type B and C uniforms.
- Shirt Pocket Mounts: We offer the 4" and 6" Shirt Pocket Mounts that attach easily to uniform shirt pockets of various sizes.
- Clip Mount: The Clip Mount is simple in design and easy to fasten. This mount permits numerous mounting locations for non-tactical use.
- Velcro Mount: The Velcro Mount attaches to uniforms and vests with Velcro patches. Note that the back of the mount must be sewn onto or otherwise affixed to the uniform.

The following mounts are designed to be used with the Axon Flex camera portion and offer flexibility:
- Oakley Eyewear Mount: The Flex 2 camera can be attached to Oakley Flak

Jacket® glasses with the Oakley Eyewear Mount. This mount positions the camera at eye-level, designed to capture the officer's direct point-of-view.

- Ball Cap Mount: The Flex 2 camera can be worn with officer headgear, including ball caps, using the magnetic Ball Cap Mount. One magnetic clip is placed on the inside of the cap while the rest of the assembly overlaps on the outside, held securely in place by magnetic force. The camera clips into the outer assembly and sits near the officer's eye-level.
- Lowrider Headband Mount: The Lowrider Headband Mount is a comfortable frame that wraps around the back of the head with a Flex 2 camera clip mounted on the front end. Like the Oakley Eyewear Mount, the headband places the camera at eye-level to capture an officer's true perspective of events.
- Collar Mount: The Collar Mount consists of a magnetic clip with an attached Flex 2 camera clip and a metal collar support bar designed to wrap underneath the collar (around the back of the neck) for stability. The magnetic clip attaches to the shirt collar to mount the camera above shoulder-level.
- Epaulette Mount: If an officer's uniform shirt has epaulettes, the Flex 2 camera can attach to the shirt with the Epaulette Mount. The mount can be positioned to place the camera above or below the epaulette to capture the desired perspective.
- Over Vest Mount: The Over Vest Mount attaches to vests worn in the field. In tactical situations, this mount provides the same level of stability and accessibility as the epaulette mount.
- Helmet Mount: The Helmet Mount attaches the camera to most smooth, hard surfaces, like helmets, using a suction mechanism. The mount can be placed anywhere on the gear that can achieve suction.
- SWAT Mount: SWAT officers know better than anyone that body-worn cameras can be knocked off in highly physical situations. That's why we've developed a mount that secures the full Axon Flex 2 system to a SWAT officer's helmet and arc rails and holds true through intense, highly active incidents. With the SWAT Mount, the Flex 2 camera and controller both attach to the SWAT helmet, consolidating the system on the helmet and avoiding any interference with other gear.

AXON SIGNAL

Axon Signal technology enables Axon cameras to sense nearby events and start recording.

The Axon Signal Vehicle Unit (ASV)—a device installed in the patrol vehicle—broadcasts a beacon to Axon cameras in range when specific events are reported. ASV is included as part of the Axon Fleet in-car solution but can be purchased by separately by agencies if they desire. The following vehicle triggers can be configured by the system to begin recording:

- Light bar/siren activation
- Door sensor
- Exceeding a specified speed
- Rapid acceleration
- Crash detection
- Removing a weapon from the vehicle rack

In addition to the ASV, we offer the following Axon Signal products:

- Axon Signal Performance Power Magazine (SPPM) – The SPPM is an accessory (battery) for TASER conducted energy weapons (CEWs). Using Axon Signal technology, the SPPM activates cameras when the CEW is armed, the trigger is pulled, or the arc is engaged. CEWs are not a part of the scope of this RFP, but as the SPPM integrates with the Axon video solutions, it is being included to ensure our offering meets all Member needs.
- Axon Signal Sidearm – This easy-to-install smart sensor accessory attaches to the outside of most sidearm holsters and activates if a sidearm is removed from the holster. The action of drawing your weapon will trigger surrounding cameras to start the recording process, thus eliminating manual manipulation. That way, your officers can be confident truth and transparency are being upheld through video and audio documentation.

The benefits of Axon Signal products include:

- It's easy – Record events without lifting a finger. This keeps officer focus on critical incidents.
- It tells a story – Collect key information about incidents, from the triggers that activate your camera to the video evidence captured on scene.
- It's reliable – Choose the triggers that activate your camera, so recording starts when your policy says it should.

Axon Signal technology integrates seamlessly into your routine, so you don't have to worry about manually recording, whether you're driving your vehicle, using a TASER CEW, or drawing your firearm.

9	What are your company's expectations in the event of an award?	Upon notification that Axon has been awarded, we will work expeditiously to complete contract negotiations with Sourcewell. Due to the nature of contract negotiations, an exact timeframe cannot be provided. Once a contract is in place, Axon will begin marketing efforts to promote the Sourcewell Cooperative. We understand the projected value of USD$35 Million. However, we understand that this is projected only, and is not guaranteed. Overall, we hope to partner with Sourcewell to bring our industry-leading law enforcement solutions to more customers by using your cooperative to make the procurement process easier and more transparent for purchasers.
10	Demonstrate your financial strength and stability with meaningful data. This could include such items as financial statements, SEC filings, credit and bond ratings, letters of credit, and detailed reference letters. Upload supporting documents (as applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	Axon is a publicly traded company; all financial information is available at http://investor.axon.com. NET SALES • Net sales were $420 million and $343.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively, an increase of $76.2 million. • Net sales were $343.8 million and $268.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively, an increase of $75.6 million or 28.2%. • Net sales were $268.2 million and $197.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively, an increase of $70.4 million or 35.6%. • Net sales were $197.9 million and $164.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 - an increase of $33.4 million or 20.3%. NET INCOME Our net income decreased by $12.1 million to $5.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2017 compared to $17.3 million in 2016. Net income per basic and diluted share was $0.10 for 2017 compared to $0.33 and $0.32 per basic and diluted share, respectively, for 2016. Our net income decreased by $2.6 million to $17.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2016 compared to $19.9 million 2015. Net income per basic and diluted share was $0.33 and $0.32 for 2016, respectively, compared to $0.37 and $0.36 per basic and diluted share for 2015, respectively. Our net income was $19.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014. Net income per basic share was $0.37 and $0.36 per diluted share, respectively, for 2015 compared to $0.38 and $0.37 per basic and diluted share, respectively for 2014. Additionally, we have included our Q3 2019 SEC Quarterly Report and 2018 audited financials in the document upload section. These are the most recently available reports as of this submission.
11	What is your US market share for the solutions that you are proposing?	In 2018, Axon held an estimated 22.6% of the US and Canadian market share for police and law enforcement body worn cameras, in-car video, and digital evidence management. Our US market share and Canadian market share are grouped together by IHS Markit, who provided the 2018 report on which this response is based. Axon is bidding or has won every major city deal in the U.S. market with our Axon body-worn camera platform. Since market adoption is moving very rapidly and many agencies are in trial currently, it's very difficult to say what our market share is specifically; but we are certainly the leader in body-worn camera solutions in the United States. Globally, Axon currently works with over 7,500 agencies and has over 397,800 users on our platform.
12	What is your Canadian market share, if any?	In 2018, Axon held an estimated 22.6% of the US and Canadian market share for police and law enforcement body worn cameras, in-car video, and digital evidence management. Our US market share and Canadian market share are grouped together by IHS Markit, who provided the 2018 report on which this response is based. Axon is actively engaged in the Canadian market; however, we see adoption lagging the U.S. We anticipate our share to be very strong there in the long term. Axon offers a unique full ecosystem solution that will continue to lead the market. Globally, Axon currently works with over 7,500 agencies and has over 397,800 users on our platform.
13	Has your business ever petitioned for bankruptcy protection? If so, explain in detail.	Axon has never petitioned for bankruptcy protection.

14	How is your organization best described: is it a manufacturer, a distributor/dealer/reseller, or a service provider? Answer whichever question (either a) or b) just below) best applies to your organization. a) If your company is best described as a distributor/dealer/reseller (or similar entity), provide your written authorization to act as a distributor/dealer/reseller for the manufacturer of the products proposed in this RFP. If applicable, is your dealer network independent or company owned? b) If your company is best described as a manufacturer or service provider, describe your relationship with your sales and service force and with your dealer network in delivering the products and services proposed in this RFP. Are these individuals your employees, or the employees of a third party?	a) N/A b) Axon Sales Representatives play a pivotal role in knowing business needs and applying technological solutions to solve potential challenges. These representatives must have a “business mindset,” that enables them to understand complex challenges and present solutions that might solve these. They are employees of Axon Enterprise, Inc. Some sales representatives work from our main office in Scottsdale, AZ. Others work throughout the United States and globally. Regarding services, Axon Professional Service employees support and install the majority of our products. Axon utilizes ProLogic for some aspects of installation of our Axon Fleet and Axon Interview solutions. Axon handles technical support and repairs for all of its manufactured products. *
15	If applicable, provide a detailed explanation outlining the licenses and certifications that are both required to be held, and actually held, by your organization (including third parties and subcontractors that you use) in pursuit of the business contemplated by this RFP.	AXON EVIDENCE Axon’s compliance demonstrates our commitment to providing a trustworthy platform and offers customers a way to understand the controls that have been put in place to secure Axon Evidence and their data. Axon holds the following certifications, in partnership with Microsoft Azure, for Axon Evidence. • CJIS Compliant • ISO/IEC 27001:2013 Certified - Information Security Management Standards • ISO/IEC 27018:2014 Certified - Code of Practice for Protecting Personal Data in the Cloud • CALEA Standard 17.5.4 Compliant • SOC 2+ Report • Cloud Security Alliance - CSA STAR Attestation (Level Two) • Cloud Security Alliance - CSA STAR Self-Assessment (Level One) • FedRAMP Joint Authorization Board (JAB) Provisional Authority to Operate (P-ATO) at the Moderate Impact Level (applicable only to the US Federal Region of Axon Evidence). Axon has achieved a FedRAMP Joint Authorization Board (JAB) Provisional Authority to Operate (P-ATO) at the Moderate Impact Level. Axon’s Compliance website (https://www.axon.com/trust/compliance) includes additional information on our security certifications as well as copies of certificates and compliance documentation. AXON BODY CAMERAS Batteries used in Axon body-worn cameras meet the following safety standards. • UL1642 • UL2054 • IEC 62133 * AXON FLEET • The Axon Fleet solution is wholly FCC certified, the Axon Fleet camera FCC ID is X4GS00947. • Per the component-based standards as set by Electronic Industries Association (EIA), Axon Fleet utilizes industry standard components, which meet all necessary standards for sale and use in the United States. • Axon Fleet’s communication interfaces are designed to IEEE 802.15.1 and IEEE 802.11 guidelines and is IEC 60529 and IEC55022 compliant. • Axon Fleet has been tested to and meets ISO 16750-2:2012, ISO 17215-1:2014, and ISO 13766:2006. • The system hardware components of the system are low-voltage devices. Axon Fleet batteries comply with UL 1642 and UL 2054. • Axon Fleet batteries are UL 1642 compliant. QUALITY ACCREDIDATIONS MANUFACTURING • ISO 9001 – Axon is accredited to design, develop, manufacture, distribute, and provide services for public safety solutions including, but not limited to digital video recorders and accessories used in the law enforcement industry. These products and services are manufactured and supported according to ISO standards. INFORMATION SECURITY • ISO 27001 – Axon is aligned with the scope of the ISO 27001 certification; the Information Security Management System that governs all customer data that resides in the Axon Evidence application.

16	Provide all “Suspension or Disbarment” information that has applied to your organization during the past ten years.	Axon has not been suspended or disbarred in the past ten years.	*
17	Within this RFP category there may be subcategories of solutions. List subcategory titles that best describe your products and services.	Our included pricing is split into the following subcategories: Axon Flex 2 Camera Hardware and Accessories, Axon Body 2 Camera Hardware and Accessories, Axon Body 2 Camera and Flex 2 Controller Mounts, Axon Body 3 Camera Hardware and Accessories, Axon Signal Hardware and Services, Axon Fleet 2 Package, Axon Fleet 2 Cradlepoint Router Bundle, Axon Fleet 2 Wireless Offload Servers and Installation, Axon Fleet 2 Installation and Professional Services, Axon Interview Room, Axon Dock Hardware, Customer Care Extended Warranty, Axon Evidence Services, and Axon Professional Services.	*

Table 3: Industry Recognition & Marketplace Success

Line Item	Question	Response *	
18	Describe any relevant industry awards or recognition that your company has received in the past five years	• In 2017 Axon won Best Companies AZ 100 Best Arizona Companies Winners List under the Star category: At the height of their powerful success, these companies are masters of their fields, inspiring confidence in customers and employees alike. • TASER won AZ Big Media's Ranking The Best of Arizona Business first place for “Products Made in Arizona” category for the 2017 edition of Ranking Arizona • In 2016, the TASER CEO won the OneNeck IT Solutions Lifetime Achievement Award during the 13th annual 2016 Governor’s Celebration of Innovation Awards (GCOI) presented by Avnet • In 2015, TASER announces its largest camera order to date – the London Met will deploy 22,000 body-worn cameras • In 2015, TASER is named in Fortune magazine’s list of Fastest Growing Companies in 2015 • In 2015, TASER and Microsoft Azure announce partnership to deliver cloud platform for Law Enforcement	*
19	What percentage of your sales are to the governmental sector in the past three years	In the past three years, approximately 5% of our video solution sales were to the federal/military sector.	*
20	What percentage of your sales are to the education sector in the past three years	In the past three years, approximately 6% of our video solution sales were to the education sector.	*
21	List any state or cooperative purchasing contracts that you hold. What is the annual sales volume for each of these contracts over the past three years?	• NASPO (*was not in effect until Q1 2017): $37,618,180 • National IPA/Omnia Partners: $37,848,888 • National Procurement Partners: $60,017,370.59 • Charlotte Cooperative Purchasing Alliance: $13,102,684 • Texas BuyBoard: $43,191,589 • State of Maryland: $4,830,002 • State of Minnesota: $4,487,809 • State of New Jersey: $3,623,496 • State of Pennsylvania: $2,781,531 • Texas DIR: $21,294,418 Please note the dollar amounts represent the total contract value. Since most Axon sales are for a five-year term, the below values represent the overall contract value of a five-year period and are not fully indicative of sales over the last 3 years.	*
22	List any GSA contracts that you hold. What is the annual sales volume for each of these contracts over the past three years?	Axon does not hold any GSA contracts.	*

Table 4: References/Testimonials

Line Item 23. Supply reference information from three customers who are eligible for Sourcewell membership.

Entity Name *	Contact Name *	Phone Number *	
Burbank Police Department, California	Jason Miller	818-238-5096	*
Gilbert Police Department, Arizona	Noah Baker	480-635-7326	*
Avondale Police Department, Arizona	Lt. Mathew Hintz	623-333-7302	*

Table 5: Top Five Government or Education Customers

Line Item 24. Provide a list of your top five government, education, or non-profit customers (entity name is optional), including entity type, the state or province the entity is located in, scope of the project(s), size of transaction(s), and dollar volumes from the past three years.

Entity Name	Entity Type *	State / Province *	Scope of Work *	Size of Transactions *	Dollar Volume Past Three Years *	
Chicago Police Department	Government	Illinois - IL	8,500 body-worn cameras, 5,000 CEWs	$40 - $38M	$73M	*
Philadelphia Police Department	Government	Pennsylvania - PA	8,100 body-worn cameras, 2,700 CEWs	$40 - $10M	$24M	*
Los Angeles Police Department	Government	California - CA	8,700 body-worn cameras, 6,700 CEWs	$40- $500K	$5M	*
San Antonio Police Department	Government	Texas - TX	4,900 body-worn cameras, 1,600 CEWs, 6 Interview Cameras	$30 - $300K	$3M	*
San Francisco Police Department	Government	California - CA	4,800 body-worn cameras	$20 - $1.5M	$2M	*

Table 6: Ability to Sell and Deliver Service

Describe your company's capability to meet the needs of Sourcewell Members across the US, and Canada if applicable.Your response should address in detail at least the following areas: locations of your network of sales and service providers, the number of workers (full-time equivalents) involved in each sector, whether these workers are your direct employees (or employees of a third party), and any overlap between the sales and service functions.

Line Item	Question	Response *	

25	Sales force.	Axon directly employs approximately 161 employees in our Sales organization. Some sales representatives work from our main office in Scottsdale, AZ while others work throughout the United States and globally. This ensures that we have qualified Axon employees close to our customers in order to conduct site visits, demonstrations, or to check on customer satisfaction. We take the hiring process seriously, as Axon Sales Representatives play a pivotal role in knowing business needs and applying technological solutions to solve potential challenges. These representatives must have a “business mindset,” that enables them to understand complex challenges and present solutions that might solve these. Axon’s hiring process intends to identify candidates who can do this effectively. It’s our intention to hire people who also derive great satisfaction in helping others solve challenges through technological adoption, implementation, and advancement. Candidates are first phone screened by highly qualified firms who seek top talent from related industries. They are then screened again by a senior member of the Axon team to vet their personal and professional qualifications. During this time, candidates demonstrate how they have successfully learned about past businesses and helped solve their challenges through complex technological solutions. It is expected that candidates can demonstrate success in doing so throughout multiple years of their professional career. The most successful candidates are then invited to Axon headquarters. Throughout the day, they meet five senior members of the Axon team to more deeply validate who they are personally and professionally – personal characteristics, business skill, cultural fit within public safety, organizational fit within Axon. The internal team then debriefs about the candidate’s potential fit as a representative of the company, on law enforcement’s behalf. If the internal team finds the candidate appropriate in this position, the candidate moves on to preparing and providing a plan for how they are going to work with a number of accounts. This includes an understanding of how they’re going to research, engage, understand, and work with each potential agency. They present this to the hiring manager (a Director or Vice President at Axon). If appropriate, candidates move on to the final stage of the review and hiring process. During this final stage, candidates speak directly with the Vice President of the Axon Sales Team or with the Executive Vice President of Global Sales for the organization. During this time, the candidate, once again, reviews their personal and professional qualifications as well as their approach to working within the organization and with public safety agencies. At this time, a decision to extend an offer of employment is made. The multiple steps and many stakeholders in the hiring process are to ensure proper rigor in vetting those who work with the many agencies we have or would like to partner with through a business engagement. The Axon organization is a proud technological partner of many in public safety and looks forward to hiring many more qualified individuals to appropriately work with, understand, and solve challenges within, for, and alongside countless agencies for years to come.	*
26	Dealer network or other distribution methods.	Axon partners with distributors in limited situations. These distributors are not employees of Axon Enterprise, and therefore we are do not know their company employment numbers. Within the United States, we work with a small number of distributors to sell our CEWs, which are not a part of the scope of this RFP. These distributors do not sell our Axon video solutions, which are included in the scope of this agreement In Canada, we partner exclusively with MD Charlton to sell and service CEWs, which are not included in the scope of this RFP. There is some overlap between sales and service function in this case, as MD Charlton assists Axon with processing repairs.	*

27	Service force.	CUSTOMER SUPPORT Axon has a full customer and technical support division available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. The Technical Support team is based in Scottsdale, Arizona with additional employees in our Melbourne, Australia and Daventry, UK offices. REPAIR (RMA) DEPARTMENT The Return Material Authorization (RMA) department is located at Axon Headquarters in Scottsdale, Arizona. The RMA department prioritizes returned products for analysis and/or repair on a first-in-first-out (FIFO) basis, based on the severity of the complaint (or unless otherwise requested by the agency). The general turn-around-time for a full resolution is less than 30 calendar days from receipt of the returned product. Axon provides agencies with the ability to manage RMA requests within Axon Evidence. Authorized users will be able to create, update, save, submit, and track device returns for their agency in one place. Axon Evidence Device Return Service is integrated with FedEx and return shipping labels are provided at no extra charge. RMAs may also be generated at https://returns.axon.com, although return shipping labels are not available via this method. Upon receipt of the item(s), the RMA department will conduct a failure analysis investigation to determine the root cause of the issue and repair the item if possible. It is at Axon's sole discretion to repair or replace a device as identified in the original manufacturer warranty and/or the extended warranty policy. CUSTOMER SUCCESS MANAGERS (CSM) Throughout the length of their contract, some customers will have a dedicated, in-country Customer Success Manger (CSM). This is determined on the size and location of the customer; Currently the CSM team is operating within the United States only. The team is being expanded, but we do not have an estimated time of implementation in Canada. The CSM will have comprehensive knowledge of a customers' solution and its components, including any applicable custom integrations. The CSM will be available to offer support and escalate any issues or concerns as needed. As a whole, the Axon Support organization directly employs approximately 96 individuals.	*

28	Describe in detail the process and procedure of your customer service program, if applicable. Include your response-time capabilities and commitments, as well as any incentives that help your providers meet your stated service goals or promises.	Axon has a full customer service and support division; live phone support is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. For technical or Customer Support assistance, you may contact a customer service representative at 800-978-2737 (extension 2), or via email at Support@axon.com. Online, email-based support and remote-location troubleshooting are included on an ongoing basis as part of your investment in the Axon ecosystem. Calls are first routed to the Tier 1 technical support team. Through troubleshooting, they can resolve most calls. If at any point an issue needs to be escalated to a higher technical tier, the call may be immediately transferred to a Tier 2 support specialist, or a phone number may be taken for a callback, depending on call volume and issue complexity. The following describes our levels of support available by tiers (based on the nature and criticality of the issue): TIER 1 TECHNICAL SUPPORT - GENERAL HOW-TO QUESTIONS • Frequently asked questions (FAQs) • Product navigation • Feature clarification • Standard queries • Assistance with known solutions TIER 2 TECHNICAL SUPPORT • Advanced Product trouble shooting • Advanced Axon Evidence Configuration • Any Escalated issues from Tier 1 support TIER 3 ENGINEERING SUPPORT • Critical problem or recurring problems rendering the product inoperable or requiring workarounds, bug fixes, testing and/or simulation The targeted response time for critical problems is one business day. Axon's Customer Service team resolved 89.78% of all inquiries and issues in under 24 hours in Q3 of 2019. The targeted resolution time (depending on severity and potential workarounds) is between less than 24 hours to less than two weeks. On average, problem resolution was reached on the initial call or email 95.86% of the time in Q3 2019. Please note that resolution time may vary depending on circumstances. Monthly, the Customer Service and Support team manager evaluates three calls for each team member. This audit checks adherence to policies, troubleshooting ability and customer satisfaction. Team members are evaluated on the scores they receive each month. Additionally, each team member is evaluated on their customer feedback score and the number of cases that remained unresolved after 24 hours. This assesses customer satisfaction and ensures that cases are handled in a timely manner.	*
29	Identify any geographic areas of the United States or Canada that you will NOT be fully serving through the proposed contract.	Axon is able to serve the entire United States and Canada through the proposed contract.	*
30	Identify any Sourcewell Member sectors (i.e., government, education, not-for-profit) that you will NOT be fully serving through the proposed contract. Explain in detail. For example, does your company have only a regional presence, or do other cooperative purchasing contracts limit your ability to promote another contract?	Axon will service all Sourcewell Member sectors covered by the proposed contract.	*
31	Define any specific contract requirements or restrictions that would apply to our Members in Hawaii and Alaska and in US Territories.	Axon does not have any specific contract requirements or restrictions that apply to Members in Hawaii and Alaska.	*

Table 7: Marketing Plan

Line Item	Question	Response *	
32	Describe your marketing strategy for promoting this contract opportunity. Upload representative samples of your marketing materials (if applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	At this time, Axon does not conduct any marketing efforts specifically related to cooperative contracting. Axon promotes the use of cooperative contracts to its salesforce by utilizing training, webinars, and other internal resources.	*
33	Describe your use of technology and digital data (e.g., social media, metadata usage) to enhance marketing effectiveness.	We use technology and digital data to understand our audiences – broken out by users we have identified as well as anonymous users. The goal we're trying to achieve is converting our paid users to owned users through multiple technologies, such as retargeting, remarketing, email, social media, referral sites, search, and directory sites. We do not sell any user data to 3rd parties. By acquiring this data, we are able to find patterns and "look-a-likes" to better predict user flows and marketing efficiency.	*
34	In your view, what is Sourcewell's role in promoting contracts arising out of this RFP? How will you integrate a Sourcewell-awarded contract into your sales process?	Sourcewell can help promote membership to law enforcement agencies who may not realize they are members. Axon has seen in past interactions that many agencies do not know they are already members of a cooperative. If awarded a Sourcewell contract, Axon would take the following steps to integrate the contract into its sales process: • Announce the award to Axon's US and Canadian sales teams • Add the contract information to Axon's Customer Relationship Management (CRM) tool, Salesforce.com, so that sales reps can easily see all pertinent data • Add information on the contract to upcoming new hire sales trainings	*
35	Are your products or services available through an e-procurement ordering process? If so, describe your e-procurement system and how governmental and educational customers have used it.	Our ecommerce site requires an authorized login and purchase eligibility to access. The platform is intended to make ordering faster, easier, and more efficient. We allow authorized customers to pay by credit card and Purchase Order (when authorized by both agency and Axon to purchase via Purchase Order/invoice). The site customizes product visibility and includes contracted pricing for each agency. The ecommerce site acts as another 'ingestion point' for orders. After the order is placed, it is processed as any other order would. As of today, the ecommerce site only supports the sale of hardware and warranties. We are looking to expand the Axon products we can support drastically within the next year and are also looking to support extended warranties and contracts. The ecommerce site is an added asset to our customers and can enable customers to order items quickly if the sales representative or customer success manager is traveling. The ecommerce team can assist on nearly anything (RMA, invoice questions, contract questions, product questions, tax exemption, etc.) and for all inquiries outside our skill sets, we can ensure your questions get directed to the proper resource quickly.	*

Table 8: Value-Added Attributes

Line Item	Question	Response *	

36	Describe any product, equipment, maintenance, or operator training programs that you offer to Sourcewell Members. Include details, such as whether training is standard or optional, who provides training, and any costs that apply.	Axon can help Sourcewell members maximize their Axon investment with comprehensive implementation. The Axon Professional Services team consists of a group of highly skilled individuals with in-depth knowledge of all Axon products and Axon Evidence functionality. The full-service professional services package includes a Project Manager who will create a custom project plan to fit the member's needs. Each Professional Services package addresses the vital elements of an agency's solution, starting with system structure and configurations before moving to topics relating to device use and functionality. We have included all our Professional Services offerings in the scope of this Cooperative. Axon sales representatives can help individual members evaluate what plan is right for them during their purchase. Costs are detailed in our price sheets. There are other benefits with the Axon Professional Services offering, such as subject matter experts who consult on best practices for the set-up, configuration, policy and overall program performance for your deployment. These services are optional. However, an agency's program success is three times greater when Professional Services has rendered on-site support, compared to when agencies don't utilize the offering. Our Professional Services Managers focus entirely on on-site and off-site training. Our experienced team can train everyone from officers, administrators, armorers, supervisors, detectives and even prosecutors. During the initial phase of the implementation process, Axon's Professional Services team will assist with the following tasks: • System Set Up and Configuration • Configure categories & custom roles • Troubleshoot IT issues After An initial, limited number of key users, armorer(s) and system administrator(s) should be trained. The size of this contingent depends on agency size or size of the planned full deployment. These officers will serve a number of roles, including final confirmation of system functionality and performance. They will likely provide useful feedback on any localized issues that had not been previously identified. They will provide a demonstration and information platform for their co-worker/future user officers. They typically become a resource when newer users are activated and require training or assistance. Regarding Axon Evidence training, the agency administrator is the starting point for defining security settings, creating custom roles and setting permissions, adding users (User, Administrator, Armorer or any other custom roles), reassigning devices, creating categories and setting retention policies, and several of the other administrative features of the Axon Evidence services. Our team will provide step-by-step explanations and assistance for agency's configuration of security, roles & permissions, categories & retention, and other specific settings for Axon Evidence. Administrators should attend all the training sessions that are decided upon. We will then provide Axon instructor training with the goal of educating instructors who can support the agency's subsequent training needs. Although the cameras, in-car systems, and interview room solution themselves are simple in design and use, a proper introduction to hardware and workflow is essential. The Professional Services training offering provides different options for training, depending on the level of detail and time necessary for users. Axon believes in the philosophy of "Smart Small, Test, Assess, Correct, Go Big". Deploy the key users. Make sure the way you've configured your system integrates smoothly into your workflow. Assess readiness based on evaluation and feedback and make any necessary adjustments. Once you've taken these steps, you're ready to schedule the rest of your user training. During on-site training, our Professional Services team also will provide the member with training documentation, which can be used in future training sessions.
37	Describe any technological advances that your proposed products or services offer.	As a company that strives to advance the efforts of public safety through technology whenever possible, Axon builds each product to be advanced and cutting-edge in its capabilities. Details for each product are provided under the headers below. AXON EVIDENCE Axon Evidence's cloud-based infrastructure means that Sourcewell members do not need to devote personnel to on-premises equipment, maintenance or extensive infrastructure improvements over time. You'll remain on the cutting-edge of evidence management technology with minimal investments in staff and time. • Instantly scale: Your computing power and storage scale automatically, growing with you as you need them. • Instantly share: Your evidence is easily and securely shared with stakeholders (prosecutors, partner agencies, etc.) through the internet, preserving resources which normally would be consumed by manual processes. • Instantly upgrade: Your system receives automatic monthly updates from Axon to deliver the latest features, functionality, and security advances with no effort from your agency. • Guarantee security: Your system maintains compliance with the world's most rigorous

security standards through ongoing reviews of and upgrades to Axon Evidence's intensive security protocols, which leverage resources from Axon and Microsoft.

- Prevent system failure: Your data is always available because of robust and automated disaster recovery coupled with multiple, geographically separate storage locations.
- Ensure accessibility: Your evidence is always accessible from any device with an internet connection and standard browser subject to IP restrictions dictated by the agency.
- Integrations: Axon Evidence supports integration with Active Directory and Single Sign-On (SSO) allowing users to log in with their agency credentials and uses your network to authenticate users.

Additionally, Axon Evidence is easy to use, with a simple but feature-rich interface and intuitive layout. The dynamic interface automatically adjusts to accommodate a user's role, so they only see what you want them to see, greatly simplifying the user experience.

Axon Evidence integrates with Axon Capture, our free mobile application. Axon Capture streamlines the evidence collection process by harnessing the power of the modern phone to capture digital evidence. Until today, officers have had two options: sacrifice security for convenience, or convenience for security. The application was built specifically for law enforcement to allow officers to capture digital evidence right from the field. The app eliminates the need to carry three separate devices for photo, video, and audio recording. Metadata including ID, titles, evidentiary categories and GPS coordinates can be added to any recordings and synced to your agency's Axon Evidence account right from the scene. Officers can upload files from smartphones in the field to their agency's Axon Evidence account over a data connection or Wi-Fi.

Axon Evidence features Axon Citizen, which is available to Pro-level users of the system. Axon Citizen for Officers facilitates quick, simple, and secure digital evidence collection from individual witnesses. Officers can issue invitations for Axon Citizen evidence submissions through the Axon Capture mobile application or Axon Evidence (via a text message or email). This invitation can include the incident ID, category, and a brief description of the incident. Invitations contain a single-use link through which a witness can upload evidence files for the issuing officer's review. This allows officers to collect information from the public in an efficient manner and associate it correctly with the corresponding GO numbers (applicable to Canadian members) to reduce the volume of unstructured data collected from the public.

Axon can also assist with integrating your CAD or RMS system with Axon Evidence. This allows the system to automatically categorize videos based on the correlated event metadata captured by the respective system. The solution is provider agnostic; categories are queried directly from the database, effectively bypassing the CAD or RMS front-end interface. This automated process does not require an officer to connect a body-worn camera to a computer or smartphone. Any system with an accessible back-end database (SQL DB, etc.) can be integrated with the Axon solution. Often, these reports are already pulled for crime statistics reporting. Auto-Tagging enables automatic tagging of Axon videos with the correct corresponding metadata from the CAD or RMS system. Automatic retention is accomplished through categorization mapping.

Multicam playback in Axon Evidence allows videos that were recorded by different body-worn and in-car cameras (in the same location and time) to be played back together, allowing users to view an incident from multiple vantage points.

Axon Evidence features a full redaction suite natively within the application allowing users with permission the ability to redact what can be seen and heard in video evidence files. Axon Evidence never alters the original video evidence file when you create a clip or a redaction. Note that video redaction is a feature available with Pro Axon Evidence licenses (not available with Basic licenses).

Axon Evidence offers manual redaction (including video and audio), automated redaction and skin blurring redaction. Additionally, a bulk redaction feature is also available to assist with completing FOIA requests.

Available with the Officer Safety Plan (OSP 7+ bundle), Redaction Assistant is a powerful add-on to the standard Axon Evidence Redaction Studio. Redaction Assistant speeds up the redaction process by automating redactions for common objects like faces, license plates, and video screens (e.g., MDT screens). As the results come through in real-time, you can review the redactions—or simply wait to view the results when you're done with other tasks, since Redaction Assistant will stay running even when your computer is off. Redaction Studio allows users to review and approve or discard redaction masks added by Redaction Assistant to ensure videos are edited properly.

Redaction Assistant is Axon's first fully AI-powered product, and our AI Ethics Board has been engaging with us throughout the research and product development process. As a productivity tool that will make law enforcement more efficient and transparent with the public, our experience with launching Redaction Assistant will guide the development of our future AI products.

AXON BODY 3
The Axon Body 3 is our latest, most advanced body-worn camera offering to date. The Axon Body 3 utilizes a new image sensor and improved microphones to provide the highest quality evidence, especially in low-light environments, with a 146.4° field of view. Enhanced device intelligence and Axon Signal wireless activation allows officers to focus on the situations at hand. New security features provide greater device security for data on the camera, whether in transit or in the case the camera is lost or stolen. The solution allows for faster offload and recharge in comparison to other products on the market, and even supports upload during recording.

An audio algorithm developed in partnership with Nokia dramatically improves the audio captured by the Axon Body 3 camera, compared to its predecessor. We use sophisticated on-board audio processing (Nokia Ozo-based) to conduct wind noise reduction, calculate automatic gain control, and produce a high-quality stereo audio recording. The Axon Body 3 also utilizes advanced low-light technology. A lux rating indicates low-light perception capability, or the level of light required to see an object. The camera has a lux rating of < 0.1 lux; the human eye has a lux rating of approximately 0.1 lux. Additionally, an algorithm designed to minimize blurring in fast-moving, low-light environments ensures high-quality videos.

Battery life has been improved with the Axon Body 3. When a fully depleted battery is recharged using the Axon Dock, the recharge time for 12+ hours of buffering mode is approximately five hours. It should be noted, however, that the battery is designed to last a full 12+ hour shift, and it is unlikely that the battery will fully deplete after one use. Charging a fully depleted battery for approximately three hours will provide an 80% charge. The battery is removable, replaceable, and recyclable.

The camera has four video quality settings with a minimum video resolution of 480p and a maximum video resolution of 1080h. The video resolution, encoding bit rate, frame rate, and video encoding format impact the size of files captured at each setting. The device has 64 GB of non-removable storage to house captured video files. Recording capacity and associated settings are:

- The 480p resolution setting captures video at a rate of 0.9 GB per 60 minutes of video. This setting supports storage of over 46 hours of video.
- The 720l resolution setting captures video at a rate of 1.2 GB per 60 minutes of video. This setting supports storage of approximately 38 hours of video.
- The 720h resolution setting captures video at a rate of 2.0 GB per 60 minutes of video. This setting supports storage of approximately 25 hours of video.
- The 1080h resolution setting captures video at a rate of 4.5 GB per 60 minutes of video. This supports storage of approximately 11 hours of video.

The Axon Body 3 camera integrates with real-time situational awareness technology (Axon Aware), allowing the camera to offload video remotely, live-stream video and audio, and send alerts in real time. The camera is connected to LTE - similar to a cell phone - and can livestream to Axon Evidence instantaneously so that authorized supervisors, incident commanders, real-time crime centers or other designated resources have better information from the field. This LTE capability also opens the door for a wide variety of potential future features, including critical evidence offloading from the field, “find my camera” locator functionality, and much more that will be added in future firmware releases. Other Axon Aware features include real-time alerts and notifications, including gunshot detection.

Imagine a scenario where an officer radios dispatch to inform them that they are struggling with a suspect. With Axon Aware, those not on the scene can view the live footage from the officer’s body camera, to gain situational awareness (which is useful for sharing with officers providing backup). If the suspect returns to their vehicle and speeds away, the remote viewer can access previously recorded footage and capture an image of the suspect’s vehicle or license plate. This image can then be sent to other officers in the area for BOLO alerts. *

The Axon Body 3 camera has an embedded GPS chip that sources location data from the device (similar to a cell phone). Additionally, the cameras can log geolocation data by pairing via Bluetooth with a GPS-capable smart device. Axon View, Axon's free mobile application, allows officers to pair their cameras to their smart devices (e.g., iPhones or Android smartphones) in the field. A paired smart device determines its real-world geographic location and securely transmits the geolocation information to the Axon camera. The camera then embeds the information automatically as metadata associated with the video file.

AXON BODY 2
The Axon Body 2 camera’s self-contained design requires no external wires that might interfere with an officer’s activities. Multiple mounting options require no alteration to uniforms and allow officers to adjust the camera’s position. The device’s durability, full-shift battery life, configurable pre-event buffer, and intuitive controls provide officers an effective and reliable evidence capture tool in the field.

The Axon Body 2 camera features an industry-leading continuous recording time of 12 hours at 480p and 720p, and 10 hours at 1080p. The cameras are optimized for every power

consideration to achieve the battery life necessary to support this invaluable capability. GPS data can be captured and stored with each video file by pairing via Bluetooth with a GPS-capable smart device. Axon View, Axon's free mobile application, allows officers to pair their cameras to their smart devices (e.g., iPhones or Android smartphones) in the field. A paired smart device determines its real-world geographic location and securely transmits the geolocation information to the Axon camera. The camera then embeds the information automatically as metadata associated with the video file. When uploaded to Axon Evidence, the system analyzes and retrieves geolocation information from the video files. A mapping function within Axon Evidence then displays in the interface the location of the camera at the time of video capture

AXON FLEX 2
The Axon Flex 2 camera captures events from the officer's perspective. Connected by a single cable to a controller, the camera components do not interfere with an officer's duties. The Axon Flex 2 system offers a wide variety of mounts; the camera can be worn at or near eye-level, and the controller is worn on the torso or beltline for easy access to controls. The device's durability, full-shift battery life, configurable pre-event buffer, and intuitive controls provide an effective, reliable evidence capture tool.

The Axon Flex 2 camera features an industry-leading continuous recording time of 12 hours at 480p and 720p, and 10 hours at 1080p. The cameras are optimized for every power consideration to achieve the battery life necessary to support this invaluable capability. GPS data can be captured and stored with each video file by pairing via Bluetooth with a GPS-capable smart device. Axon View, Axon's free mobile application, allows officers to pair their cameras to their smart devices (e.g., iPhones or Android smartphones) in the field. A paired smart device determines its real-world geographic location and securely transmits the geolocation information to the Axon camera. The camera then embeds the information automatically as metadata associated with the video file. When uploaded to Axon Evidence, the system analyzes and retrieves geolocation information from the video files. A mapping function within Axon Evidence then displays in the interface the location of the camera at the time of video capture

AXON FLEET
Axon solutions simplify your existing processes. As part of the Axon platform, Axon Fleet works seamlessly with Axon body cameras and Axon Evidence to capture the full story. Once uploaded to Axon Evidence, you'll get the full account of an incident by viewing multiple time-synchronized videos on one screen. Securely share and track digital evidence across public safety stakeholders with smart features such as redaction, digital verification, and audit logs.

Axon Fleet includes front and back cameras with features like infrared and zoom. And it offers you things you don't always associate with in-car systems, like simple pricing, over-the-air updates so you never have to worry about manual work, and integrations with Axon's body cameras and evidence management system to save you time. The rotatable front camera's low-profile design and improved mounting maximizes the officer's field of view and provides clear, stable video. Its digital zoom makes license plates readable at up to 30 feet.

Axon Fleet includes handsfree camera activation via Axon Signal technology with configurable triggers, including such as light bar activation, door, vehicle speed, acceleration, crash and weapon rack. Focus on the task at hand and spend less time managing technology.

Fleet 2 doesn't include a DVR, saving you precious space in your vehicle. Stream, tag, and replay any camera's videos, plus write notes and upload footage, right from your MDT with the Axon View XL application.

You won't need to spend time categorizing videos - with Auto-Tagging, all Fleet and Axon body camera videos will be tagged automatically using data from your CAD or RMS system.

Axon body-worn and in-car cameras work either as standalone devices or in conjunction with one another. The two systems integrate seamlessly, extending the overall capabilities of the Axon Evidence ecosystem. This cross functionality allows users to categorize and label video on both Fleet and body cameras from the Axon View XL software application. When uploaded to Axon Evidence metadata added in the field is ingested with the video files.

AXON INTERVIEW
Axon Interview is a state-of-the-art audiovisual recording solution designed for the critical context of the interview room. The Axon Interview solution is revolutionizing interview room technology to give agencies the best of both worlds by providing a local interview room solution that seamlessly integrates with Axon Evidence, Axon's cloud-based, turnkey digital evidence management platform.

The Axon Interview room solution is equipped with one camera and one microphone per room (if desired members can select a two camera per room solution), one touch panel per room, two application servers for redundant recording and all the software required to run the application.

Axon Interview runs on your agency's local network to record interviews. When video

captured is so critical, your agency cannot trust a straight to cloud platform where a slight loss of connectivity could cause a critical failure. That is why Axon Interview is installed on two recording servers, which both independently and simultaneously grab their own video feed and microphone feed from the source. If one server fails, the second server independently captures everything.

Interviews can be streamed from anywhere on your network, and a 24/7 buffering option allows agencies to capture events even when recording is disengaged. Axon Interview is accessed through intuitive touch screen software that allows agencies to configure their policies directly into the solution. Officers login through the touch panel, enter agency-defined metadata, and start the recording.

Once the interview is complete, the officer can end recording through the touch panel, this will automatically trigger an offload to Axon Evidence. The video will be available for review once it finishes uploading to Axon Evidence. All the powerful categorization, search, and editing functions available in Axon Evidence are now available for your interview room footage.

Instead of managing your own infrastructure and the unpredictable costs of scaling and managing proprietary storage arrays, Axon Evidence offers continual industry best practices and services allowing instantaneous and cost-effective scalability.

Axon Interview is an important expansion of the Axon Platform, adding seamless connectivity to the Axon community of connected customers. Axon Interview was purpose-built with the sole commitment of protecting the truth by capturing the interview every time and with the best video quality possible.

With Axon's solution, finding that key piece of dialogue takes moments, not hours. Users can bookmark, annotate, and comment on footage in real time. Custom metadata categories allow agencies to organize evidence in a way that works for them. Complete chain of custody is maintained and audio and video masking protects attorney-client privileges and ensures defensible evidence. Managing interview footage is simple and smart with Axon Interview.

OTHER INNOVATIONS
Available for both Android and iOS devices, the Axon View mobile application allows officers to playback videos, add tags, and assign a title, ID and categories to a video, while still in the field. Axon View automatically maps video with GPS data and allows real-time tagging of metadata from an officer's smartphone. Before the officer sets foot in the office, the video is assigned and automatically filed under the appropriate retention schedule. Once uploaded to Axon Evidence, the video evidence can be accessed quickly with a simple keyword search.

Axon Docks are multi-purpose hubs for your Axon body-worn cameras. Axon Docks upload captured videos to Axon Evidence while they charge your cameras and automatically install device firmware updates.

38	Describe any “green” initiatives that relate to your company or to your products or services, and include a list of the certifying agency for each.	We take every action to minimize negative impacts to the environment. Axon recognizes and is fully compliant with all local, state, federal and foreign government requirements including U.S. EPA and O.S.H.A. standards. Axon operates in compliance with ISO 14001, but is not currently certified. Axon is committed to excellence and leadership in protection of the environment. We strive to minimize adverse impact on the air, water, and land through excellence in pollution prevention and waste abatement. By preventing pollution at the source, we save resources, increase operational efficiencies, and maintain a safe and healthy work environment for our employees, visitors, contractors, and neighbors. Axon manages an on-premise waste minimization program. The objective is to reduce the quantity of non-hazardous solid waste produced, recycle materials, and reuse materials when possible. Other green initiatives in the building include in-house recycling and the use of variable-frequency drives on our main exhaust systems and cooling towers, which allow for more efficient methods of using energy. Our Scottsdale office has on-premise xeriscape, which conserves water by eliminating the need for supplemental water from irrigation. Our Scottsdale headquarters and surrounding buildings use 60% and 95% LED lighting, respectively, which produces less heat and uses less energy. We supplement this with having large windows around the offices, which brings in ample natural light and saves electricity. 5 to 10 percent of the plastics we use in manufacturing our products are made of recycled materials. In addition, we substitute non-hazardous or less toxic material in our manufacturing processes when feasible. Examples are: • Substituting an alcohol-based glue accelerator for an aliphatic petroleum-based product • Replacing the gluing system with a less hazardous two-component epoxy In conjunction with the following practices, Axon has invested in re-usable material handling systems, much of which is also recyclable. • Use of corrugated materials exceeding 35% post-consumer recycled content • Use of other packaging materials that contain recycled content and are recyclable in most local programs • Both the printed and corrugated boxes used to ship our products to customers (and the protective foam used in shipping) are recyclable • We promote waste prevention and source reduction by reducing the extent of the packaging and/or offering • To minimize packaging waste on larger orders, ‘bulk packaging’ was developed • We also employ packaging take-back services and shipping carton return • We reduce and/or eliminate the use of materials which have been bleached with chlorine or chlorine derivatives Axon engages in the following practices that serve to reduce or minimize effects on the environment, including, but not necessarily limited to the following. • Corrugated boxes are broken down and processed for recycling • Offices and dining areas contain recycling bins in addition to trash bins to minimize waste and encourage employee participation in green initiatives • Axon Employee Transportation programs are in place using company supplied vans that reduce congestion on the roadways and carbon monoxide emissions into the environment. • We are compliant with laws pertaining to the use of Conflict Minerals as well as REACH and ROHAS for our EU interactions.	*
39	Identify any third-party issued eco-labels, ratings or certifications that your company has received for the equipment or products included in your Proposal related to energy efficiency or conservation, life-cycle design (cradle-to-cradle), or other green/sustainability factors.	Axon recently migrated to a green IaaS provider, Microsoft Azure; this partnership extends our focus and investment on a sustainable future and that will have positive global impact. Axon does not have any green computing certifications or awards; however, our Infrastructure as a Service provider, has the following practices in place. Datacenters are 100 percent carbon neutral and rely on a larger percentage of wind, solar and hydropower electricity over time. Today roughly 44% of the electricity used by datacenters comes from these sources. The goal is to pass the 50 percent milestone, move to the top 60 percent early in the next decade, and then to keep improving from there.	*
40	Describe any Women or Minority Business Entity (WMBE), Small Business Entity (SBE), or veteran owned business certifications that your company or hub partners have obtained. Upload documentation of certification (as applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	Axon does not hold any WMBE, SBE, or veteran-owned business certifications.	*

41	What unique attributes does your company, your products, or your services offer to Sourcewell Members? What makes your proposed solutions unique in your industry as it applies to Sourcewell members?	Axon has long made the priorities of law enforcement our own, and their challenges ours to solve. When Members partner with Axon, they're partnering with a team of product experts, security professionals, engineers, technology specialists, and former law enforcement personnel. We are dedicated to pushing the boundaries of technology and are committed to delivering on those efforts, to offer law enforcement the solutions needed to help make the world a safer place. By becoming a part of our Axon Ecosystem made up of connected devices and apps, Members can better position themselves to keep their officers and community safe. Axon provides hardware and software solutions to law enforcement agencies throughout the globe and is proud to work with the following clients to implement the technology used to help increase workflow efficiencies, reduce incidents, and protect the truth. Some of our largest customers include: London Metropolitan Police Service, London UK Los Angeles, CA Police Department Calgary Police Service, AB Charlotte-Mecklenburg, NC Police Department Fort Worth, TX Police Department Dallas, TX Police Department San Diego, CA Police Department Baltimore City, MD Police Department Baltimore County, MD Police Department Memphis, TN Police Department Washington, DC Metropolitan Police Department Denver, CO Police Department Cincinnati, OH Police Department Atlanta, GA Police Department Because our solutions are deployed by thousands of law enforcement agencies across the globe, we are experienced in the development of technology at scale and put a great deal of emphasis on improving our end-user's ease of use. By demonstrating a large investment in research and development—with expenses reaching $76.9 million, $55.4 million, and $30.6 million in 2018, 2017, and 2016, respectively—we are committed to identifying improvements and developing new and innovative solutions. As a member of some of the most prestigious associations across the country, Axon is dedicated to staying involved—and through our participation—we hope to continue building on our understanding of the issues Members face while staying apprised of the conversations effecting the communities they serve. Axon is proud to be a part of the following associations. • The International Association of Chief of Police (IACP) • The Major City Sheriff's Association (MCSA) • The National Organization of Black Law Enforcement Executives (NOBLE) • The FBI National Academy Associates (FBINAA) Once a solution is delivered, most agencies are left asking, what's next? Axon has you covered. Our dedicated customer success and support managers are committed to providing Members with post-sales and post-deployment support. Whether that be troubleshooting assistance, technical support, or help with understanding a new feature, our Customer Success team is here to be your main point of contact and advocate. Through regular communication, our knowledgeable staff can offer Members the support you should expect from a service provider. This support includes: • Notifying customers of Important firmware and hardware updates, identifying bugs, and addressing general issues • Fulfilling hardware refreshes and deployment of new equipment • Conducting Quarterly Business Reviews with customers • Identifying important customer feature requests Our goal is to provide Members with the necessary assistance to help make the most of the solutions you count on every day.	*
42	Identify your ability and willingness to provide your products and services to Sourcewell member agencies in Canada.	Axon is fully able and willing to provide our products and services to Sourcewell member agencies in Canada.	*

Table 9: Warranty

Describe in detail your manufacturer warranty program, including conditions and requirements to qualify, claims procedure, and overall structure. You may upload representative samples of your warranty materials (if applicable) in the document upload section of your response in addition to responding to the questions below.

Line Item	Question	Response *	
43	Do your warranties cover all products, parts, and labor?	Axon warrants that its law enforcement hardware products which are manufactured by Axon are free from defects in workmanship and materials for a period of one (1) year from the date of receipt. Axon-manufactured accessories are covered under a limited ninety-day warranty from the date of receipt. Non-Axon manufactured accessories are covered under the manufacturer's warranty. There are extended warranties available as defined in the Axon Master Services and Purchasing Agreement (MSPA). NON-AXON MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS For some solutions we are authorized resellers of hardware (Cradlepoint routers for Axon Fleet, Axis cameras for Axon Interview, etc.). Products that we are authorized to resell abide by the manufacturer's warranty. Further details can be provided upon request.	*
44	Do your warranties impose usage restrictions or other limitations that adversely affect coverage?	Restrictions are outlined in our warranty, which has been included in the uploaded attachments.	*
45	Do your warranties cover the expense of technicians' travel time and mileage to perform warranty repairs?	Our warranties do not cover the expense of technicians' travel time and mileage to perform warranty repairs.	*
46	Are there any geographic regions of the United States (and Canada, if applicable) for which you cannot provide a certified technician to perform warranty repairs? How will Sourcewell Members in these regions be provided service for warranty repair?	Axon will be available 24 hours/7 days per week by phone for emergency technical support for any system outage, and if mutually agreed upon by both parties, we can provide onsite support for local issues. If a site visit is deemed necessary due to an issue (i.e. access point failures or accidental cut wires) and not an Axon or Axon Evidence issue there may be a charge assessed to the agency.	*
47	Will you cover warranty service for items made by other manufacturers that are part of your proposal, or are these warranties issues typically passed on to the original equipment manufacturer?	Axon will troubleshoot these devices to the best of our ability. If we are unable to resolve the issue and the devices require warranty service, this will be performed by the manufacturer.	*
48	What are your proposed exchange and return programs and policies?	Axon does not allow exchanges or returns. Please see our MSPA for full details.	*
49	Describe any service contract options for the items included in your proposal.	Please refer to the included MSPA.	*

Table 10: Payment Terms and Financing Options

Line Item	Question	Response *	
50	What are your payment terms (e.g., net 10, net 30)?	Payment terms are Net 30.	*
51	Do you provide leasing or financing options, especially those options that schools and governmental entities may need to use in order to make certain acquisitions?	Axon does not offer leasing or financing options. Alternatively, Axon offers a provision in its MSPA which allows for cancellation by the agency if sufficient funds are not appropriated.	*
52	Briefly describe your proposed order process. Include enough detail to support your ability to report quarterly sales to Sourcewell as described in the Contract template. For example, indicate whether your dealer network is included in your response and whether each dealer (or some other entity) will process the Sourcewell Members' purchase orders.	Axon will process orders Axon will accept from Sourcewell members directly, as our distributor network in the United States and Canada does not sell our video products. Our Order Entry team enters orders into our CRM, Salesforce. Reports will be maintained and extracted from Salesforce for quarterly reporting to Sourcewell.	*
53	Do you accept the P-card procurement and payment process? If so, is there any additional cost to Sourcewell Members for using this process?	Axon can process via P-card if necessary but prefers ACH payments whenever possible.	*

Table 11: Pricing and Delivery

Provide detailed pricing information in the questions that follow below. Keep in mind that reasonable price and product adjustments can be made during the term of an awarded Contract as desribed in the RFP, the template Contract, and the Sourcewell Price and Product Change Request Form.

Line Item	Question	Response *	
54	Describe your pricing model (e.g., line-item discounts or product-category discounts). Provide detailed pricing data (including standard or list pricing and the Sourcewell discounted price) on all of the items that you want Sourcewell to consider as part of your RFP response. If applicable, provide a SKU for each item in your proposal. Upload your pricing materials (if applicable) in the document upload section of your response.	Axon is proposing a Schedule Discount for Sourcewell Members. The discount increases as the order quantity increases. Please see question #55 and the document in the pricing materials section for full details.	*
55	Quantify the pricing discount represented by the pricing proposal in this response. For example, if the pricing in your response represents a percentage discount from MSRP or list, state the percentage or percentage range.	Axon is proposing the following discount schedule based on order quantity. This discount schedule applies to Axon manufactured items. This does not apply to items which Axon resells as part of its offerings. Please see the uploaded price sheet, included in the document section. Quantity: 1 • Customer Discount % off MSRP: 0.00% Quantity: 2-99 • Customer Discount % off MSRP: 1.00% Quantity: 100-249 • Customer Discount % off MSRP: 3.00% Quantity: 250-499 • Customer Discount % off MSRP: 5.00% Quantity: 500-999 • Customer Discount % off MSRP: 7.00% Quantity 1000+ • Customer Discount % off MSRP: 10.00%	*
56	Describe any quantity or volume discounts or rebate programs that you offer.	Axon is proposing the following discount schedule based on order quantity. Quantity: 1 • Customer Discount % off MSRP: 0.00% Quantity: 2-99 • Customer Discount % off MSRP: 1.00% Quantity: 100-249 • Customer Discount % off MSRP: 3.00% Quantity: 250-499 • Customer Discount % off MSRP: 5.00% Quantity: 500-999 • Customer Discount % off MSRP: 7.00% Quantity 1000+ • Customer Discount % off MSRP: 10.00%	*
57	Propose a method of facilitating “sourced” products or related services, which may be referred to as “open market” items or “nonstandard options”. For example, you may supply such items “at cost” or “at cost plus a percentage,” or you may supply a quote for each such request.	Axon sells at the sourced party’s MSRP. Discounts may be applied in certain situations on sourced items, on a case-by-case basis.	*
58	Identify any element of the total cost of acquisition that is NOT included in the pricing submitted with your response. This includes all additional charges associated with a purchase that are not directly identified as freight or shipping charges. For example, list costs for items like pre-delivery inspection, installation, set up, mandatory training, or initial inspection. Identify any parties that impose such costs and their relationship to the Proposer.	Axon has included all available installation and training options in our pricing. Our sales representatives can discuss options with each Member during the ordering process. We encourage agencies to take advantage of our experienced Professional Services team for installation and training, but it is not mandatory. We offer several options at different price points for agencies at various budgets. If the Member chooses to purchase the Axon router for the Axon Fleet in-car solution, NetCloud and Cradlecare must also be purchased. PRIME NetCloud enables zero-touch deployment and remote management of Multi-WAN branch and in-vehicle routers and IoT gateways. NetCloud Engine enables virtual cloud networking that leverages cloud, Software-Defined Networking (SDN), and Network Function Virtualization (NFV) technologies. Cradlecare includes: • Coverage for all products and services • 12X5 support via email, phone and chat • 24X7 qualified phone support • Advanced Exchange: next day business replacement • Service level targets • Extended warranty for routers for the term of the Cradlecare license • Assigned Enterprise Support Engineer (for deployments of 50 routers or more) • Enterprise engineering resources for network design and best practices implementation • Priority consideration of future feature requests and beta trials	*

59	If freight, delivery, or shipping is an additional cost to the Sourcewell Member, describe in detail the complete freight, shipping, and delivery program.	Freight, delivery, and shipping are included in our costs.	*
60	Specifically describe freight, shipping, and delivery terms or programs available for Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, or any offshore delivery.	Freight, shipping, and delivery are included for Alaska, Hawaii, and Canada.	*
61	Describe any unique distribution and/or delivery methods or options offered in your proposal.	Axon offers expedited shipping through FedEx upon request.	*

Table 12: Pricing Offered

Line Item	The Pricing Offered in this Proposal is: *	Comments	
62	b. the same as the Proposer typically offers to GPOs, cooperative procurement organizations, or state purchasing departments.		

Table 13: Audit and Administrative Fee

Line Item	Question	Response *	
63	Specifically describe any self-audit process or program that you plan to employ to verify compliance with your proposed Contract with Sourcewell. This process includes ensuring that Sourcewell Members obtain the proper pricing, that the Vendor reports all sales under the Contract each quarter, and that the Vendor remits the proper administrative fee to Sourcewell.	Axon utilizes Salesforce.com as its CRM tool and Microsoft Dynamics AX as its enterprise resource-planning tool. When a sales representative provides a customer a quote utilizing the cooperative, the sales representative will select the cooperative contract within Salesforce.com. At the end of the quarter, our Sales Operations team runs a report in Salesforce.com to see all deals that closed the previous quarter for each cooperative that requires reporting. Because a sale could be closed in Salesforce but not actually shipped or invoiced for, we then run that information in Microsoft AX. Microsoft AX allows us to see if the ship date occurred within the reporting quarter and the amount that we invoiced to the customer. Once we have all pertinent data, we put it into an Excel spreadsheet to guide us in reporting the cooperative sales data.	*
64	Identify a proposed administrative fee that you will pay to Sourcewell for facilitating, managing, and promoting the Sourcewell Contract in the event that you are awarded a Contract. This fee is typically calculated as a percentage of Vendor's sales under the Contract or as a per-unit fee; it is not a line-item addition to the Member's cost of goods. (See the RFP and template Contract for additional details.)	Axon will pay 2% on the initial shipment or 1% on a multi-year sale.	*

Table 14: Industry Specific Questions

Line Item	Question	Response *	
65	If you are awarded a contract, provide a few examples of internal metrics that will be tracked to measure whether you are having success with the contract.	Axon will track the following internal metrics to measure success with the contract: • The number of agencies who utilize the cooperative • The dollar amount of sales associated with the cooperative • The Length of time takes to update the contract after new products/services are announced by Axon	*
66	Describe, in detail, the video and recording features as it applies to your products. Examples may include activation, buffering, range, resolution, file transfer, etc.	Axon's solutions include our three current models of body cameras, our in-car camera system, and our interview room solution. Their video and recording features are laid out under the headers below. AXON BODY 3 The Axon Body 3 is a camera system incorporating an audio and video recording device. This camera is designed for use in tough environmental conditions encountered in law enforcement, corrections, military, and security activities. The Axon Body 3 camera is designed to record events for secure storage, retrieval, and analysis to the Axon Evidence service. The recorded events are transferred to your storage solution using the Axon Body 3 Dock. Additionally, the Axon View application enables playback of footage on a smart device for review prior to storing the data. The Axon Body 3 utilizes a new image sensor and improved microphones to provide the highest quality evidence, especially in low-light environments. Enhanced device	

intelligence and Axon Signal wireless activation capability allows officers to focus on the situations at hand. The camera can also be activated by a simple double-tap on the large, easily accessible button on the front of the device.

The pre-event buffer captures up to two minutes of video (depending on agency settings) immediately preceding event recording. The pre-event buffer period is configurable in 30-second increments, from 0-120 seconds at 480p and 720p resolutions, and from 0-90 seconds at 1080p. By default, the pre-event buffer is 30 seconds. Audio recording can be disabled during buffered video recording to accommodate agency evidence collection policies. Audio recording is disabled for pre-event buffering by default.

The camera has four video quality settings with a minimum video resolution of 480p and a maximum video resolution of 1080h. The video resolution, encoding bit rate, frame rate, and video encoding format impact the size of files captured at each setting. The device has 64 GB of non-removable storage to house captured video files. The 480p resolution setting captures video at a rate of 0.9 GB per 60 minutes of video. This setting supports storage of over 46 hours of video. The 720l resolution setting captures video at a rate of 1.2 GB per 60 minutes of video. This setting supports storage of approximately 38 hours of video. The 720h resolution setting captures video at a rate of 2.0 GB per 60 minutes of video. This setting supports storage of approximately 25 hours of video. The 1080h resolution setting captures video at a rate of 4.5 GB per 60 minutes of video. This supports storage of approximately 11 hours of video.

The Axon Body 3 is our first camera to integrate with Axon Aware. Axon Aware is our new real-time situational awareness technology. The camera is connected to LTE - similar to a cell phone - and can livestream to Axon Evidence instantaneously so that authorized supervisors, incident commanders, real-time crime centers or other designated resources have better information from the field. This LTE capability also opens the door for a wide variety of potential future features, including critical evidence offloading from the field, “find my camera” locator functionality, and much more that will be added in future firmware releases. Other Axon Aware features include real-time alerts and notifications, including gunshot detection. Additional capabilities will be added over time, and Axon Aware itself will also eventually be incorporated into other Axon products.

Axon Aware features require a separate subscription, of which there are two tiers, Axon Aware and Axon Aware+. The specific capabilities within each tier will evolve over time, but the main difference as it relates to policy development is that the Axon Aware+ tier enables livestreaming from all Axon Body 3 cameras, while the Axon Aware tier does not.

How does Axon Aware work in a real-world situation? In the field, let’s say an officer gets a call of a domestic disturbance and begins a recording. Back at the station, a supervisor opens the Aware tab in Axon Evidence; the live map shows the officer’s GPS marker and other camera details. As the officer arrives on scene, he is confronted by the DV suspect and broadcasts a quick but incomplete radio call. The supervisor activates livestreaming and sees the hostile suspect advancing on the officer. The officer is notified through feedback on the device that the video is being livestreamed. The supervisor radios backup to respond Code 3 as she also heads to your location. She broadcasts the description of the assailant to dispatch and other responders. Backup arrives in time to help take the suspect into custody without further incident.

The Axon Body 3 also includes a Camera Display, which shows information on camera status and activity. Different information is shown depending on if the Axon Body 3 camera is in the field or in an Axon Dock. If Axon Aware is not enabled, some icons may not be active or displayed. The Status Bar (upper portion of the display) shows the battery capacity, camera pairing information, light status, Stealth mode status, and low battery warnings. The Activity Area (main portion of the display) gives information on camera readiness, recording status, Axon Signal broadcasts, Axon Aware Live Streaming notifications, gunshot detection warnings, and Mute Mode information. At night and in low-light situations, users can use the Select button to backlight the Camera Display. The backlight display can be activated by double-pressing the Select button on the Axon Body 3. This will trigger the Camera Display to light up and remain backlit for two seconds.

The Axon Body 3 also includes new security features, which provide greater device security for data on the camera, in transit, or in the case that the camera is lost or stolen. The solution allows for faster offload and recharge in comparison to other products on the market.

Other features and benefits of the Axon Body 3 include:
- Improved Video: Provides up to 4x better video quality
- Multi-Microphone Audio: Provides ultra-clear audio recording

- Unmatched Durability: Built to withstand extreme weather
- Full-Shift Battery: Never worry about battery life in the field
- Pre-Event Buffer: Configurable up to 120 seconds with optional audio capture
- Advanced Detection & Wireless Activity: Greater device awareness allows for broader camera activation methods
- High Speed Offload & Charging: Offload evidence and charge quickly
- On- Device Encryption
- Advanced Telemetry: Embedded GPS and accelerometer
- Dock: Dock supports offload and charging of up to eight cameras
- Versatile Mounts: New mount keeps the camera secure without magnets or puncturing shirts

AXON BODY 2
The Axon Body 2 was designed specifically for use in tactical policing situations to capture events as seen by the officer. Activation of event recording is simple and accessible, making it easy for officers to operate the device in high-stress situations. Recordings are initiated with a single event button located on the front of the device, so an officer can easily reach it with one hand. The Axon Body 2 can also be activated wirelessly through Axon Signal technology.

The pre-event buffer captures up to two minutes of video (depending on agency settings) immediately preceding event recording. The pre-event buffer period is configurable in 30-second increments, from 0-120 seconds at 480p and 720p resolutions, and from 0-90 seconds at 1080p. By default, the pre-event buffer is 30 seconds. For additional flexibility, a 10-second pre-event buffering option is also available. Audio recording can be disabled during buffered video recording to accommodate agency evidence collection policies. Audio recording is disabled for pre-event buffering by default.

The camera has four video quality settings with a minimum video resolution of 480p and a maximum video resolution of 1080h. The video resolution, encoding bit rate, frame rate, and video encoding format impact the size of files captured at each setting. The device has 64 GB of non-removable storage to house captured video files. The 480p resolution setting captures video at a rate of 0.9 GB per 60 minutes of video. This setting supports storage of over 46 hours of video. The 720l resolution setting captures video at a rate of 1.2 GB per 60 minutes of video. This setting supports storage of approximately 38 hours of video. The 720h resolution setting captures video at a rate of 2.0 GB per 60 minutes of video. This setting supports storage of approximately 25 hours of video. The 1080h resolution setting captures video at a rate of 4.5 GB per 60 minutes of video. This supports storage of approximately 11 hours of video.

The solution supports a Dock & Walk Workflow. At the end of a shift, officers insert their cameras into the Axon Dock. The dock charges the cameras and updates firmware, while securely uploading videos. Videos can also be uploaded via the Evidence Sync desktop client.

FEATURES & BENEFITS
- HD Video: The industry's best low-light video records in 1080p HD
- Full-shift Battery: Lasts for a full shift (over 12 hours)
- Configurable Pre-Event Buffer: Capture up to 2 minutes before an event
- Dual-Channel Audio: Camera records two audio channels
- Axon Signal Wireless Activation: Cameras start recording automatically based on pre-defined triggers
- Optional Mute: Disable audio in the field to support dual-party consent
- Mobile Applications: Tag and replay videos from the field with Axon View
- RapidLock Mounts: Versatile mounts are designed for versatility and comfort, while keep the camera steady

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
- Field of View: 143 Degrees
- Recording Capacity: Up to 70 Hours Depending on Resolution
- Video Quality: 30 frames per second; resolution spanning 480p - 1080p
- Battery: Rechargeable lithium-ion polymer battery (3000 mAH capacity)
- Weather Resistance: IEC 60529 IP67 (dust, water); MIL-STD-810G (Salt fog)
- Humidity: 95% non-condensing
- Operating Temperature: -4 °F To 122 °F [-20 °C To 50 °C]
- Rugged: Drop tested from up to 6 Feet – camera is housed in high-impact polymer

AXON FLEX 2
The Axon Flex 2 is a point-of-view camera that provides multiple options for wearing the camera to suit your officers' needs in the field. The 120° field of view lens captures events as experienced by the wearer. Activation of event recording is simple and accessible, making it easy for officers to operate the device in high-stress

situations. Recordings are initiated with a single event button located on the front of the controller, so an officer can easily reach it with one hand. The Axon Flex 2 can also be activated wirelessly through Axon Signal technology.

The camera is connected to a controller, which houses the battery, with one cable. The Axon Flex 2 camera can be mounted on Oakley Flak Jacket® glasses, ball caps, uniform collars and epaulettes, a lowrider headband, on a vest, and motorcycle and SWAT helmets.

The pre-event buffer captures up to two minutes of video (depending on agency settings) immediately preceding event recording. The pre-event buffer period is configurable in 30-second increments, from 0-120 seconds at 480p and 720p resolutions, and from 0-90 seconds at 1080p. By default, the pre-event buffer is 30 seconds. For additional flexibility, a 10-second pre-event buffering option is also available. Audio recording can be disabled during buffered video recording to accommodate agency evidence collection policies. Audio recording is disabled for pre-event buffering by default.

The camera has four video quality settings with a minimum video resolution of 480p and a maximum video resolution of 1080h. The video resolution, encoding bit rate, frame rate, and video encoding format impact the size of files captured at each setting. The device has 64 GB of non-removable storage to house captured video files. The 480p resolution setting captures video at a rate of 0.9 GB per 60 minutes of video. This setting supports storage of over 46 hours of video. The 720l resolution setting captures video at a rate of 1.2 GB per 60 minutes of video. This setting supports storage of approximately 38 hours of video. The 720h resolution setting captures video at a rate of 2.0 GB per 60 minutes of video. This setting supports storage of approximately 25 hours of video. The 1080h resolution setting captures video at a rate of 4.5 GB per 60 minutes of video. This supports storage of approximately 11 hours of video. *

The solution supports a Dock & Walk Workflow. At the end of a shift, officers insert their cameras into the Axon Dock. The dock charges the cameras and updates firmware, while securely uploading videos. Videos can also be uploaded via the Evidence Sync desktop client.

AXON FLEX 2 FEATURES & BENEFITS
- HD Video: The industry's best low-light video records in 1080p HD
- Full-shift Battery: Lasts for over 12 hours covering an entire shift
- Configurable Pre-Event Buffer: Capture up to 2 minutes before an event
- Dual-Channel Audio: Camera records two audio channels
- Axon Signal Wireless Activation: Cameras start recording automatically based on pre-defined triggers
- Optional Mute: Disable audio in the field to support dual-party consent
- Mobile Application: Tag and replay videos with the Axon View mobile app
- RapidLock Mounts: The system uses versatile mounts designed for versatility and comfort, while keep the camera steady

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
- Field of View: 120 degrees
- Recording Capacity: Up to 70 Hours depending on resolution
- Video Quality: 30 frames per second; resolution spanning 480p to 1080p
- Battery: Rechargeable lithium-ion polymer battery (3600 mAh capacity)
- Weather Resistance: IEC 60529 IP54 (dust, rain); MIL-STD-810G (Salt fog)
- Humidity: 95 percent non-condensing
- Operating Temperature: -4° F to 122° F [-20° C to 50° C]
- Drop Test: Up to 6 feet; devices are housed in high-impact polymer
- Dimensions: Controller: (D1) 0.94 in, (D2) 1.14 in, (W) 2.45 in, (H) 3.0 in; Camera: (L) 2.9 in, (H) 0.75 in, (W) 0.74 in
- Weight: Controller: 4.4 oz., Camera: 0.88 oz

AXON FLEET
Axon Fleet integrates effortlessly with Axon body-worn cameras to optimize functionality and utilizes software driven features to minimize the costs and constraints of excessive hardware components. Axon Fleet 2 is more than just a dash camera; it’s part of a powerful platform that connects mobile, cloud, and wearable technologies. The cameras feature wide-angle lenses and HD video to ensure top quality recording.

Axon Fleet includes front and back cameras with features like infrared and zoom. And it offers you things you don't always associate with in-car systems, like simple pricing, over-the-air updates so you never have to worry about manual work, and integrations with Axon's body cameras and evidence management system to save you time. The rotatable front camera's low-profile design and improved mounting maximizes the officer's field of view and provides clear, stable video. Its digital zoom makes license plates readable at up to 30 feet.

As part of the Axon platform, Axon Fleet works seamlessly with Axon body cameras and Axon Evidence to capture the full story. Once uploaded to Axon Evidence, multicam playback allows videos that were recorded by different body-worn and in-car cameras (in the same location and time) to be played back together on the same screen, allowing users to view an incident from multiple vantage points. Integration with Axon Evidence means you can securely share and track digital evidence across public safety stakeholders with smart features such as redaction, digital verification, and audit logs.

The cameras have four video quality settings (Low SD, High SD, Low HD, and High HD) with a minimum video resolution of 480p and a maximum video resolution of 1080p. It utilizes a 16:9 aspect ratio at 1080p and 720p, and a 4:3 aspect ratio at 480p. The video resolution, encoding bit rate, frame rate, and video encoding format impact the size of files captured at each setting. The device has 64 GB of non-removable The Low SD setting captures video at a 480p video resolution at a rate of 0.8 GB per 60 minutes of video. This setting supports storage of over 70 hours of video.

The Axon Fleet system supports three different methods of camera activation. Two require manual intervention by the officer, while the third does not. First, officers can use the View XL MDT application to see the current status of each camera and tap the screen to begin a recording. The camera status will then change to “Recording” on the screen. The recording can be ended using this method as well. Secondly, the officer can press the large Event button on the front of each device to manually begin a recording. The camera status will then change to “Recording” on the MDT screen. The recording can be ended using this method as well. Finally, Axon Fleet includes handsfree camera activation via Axon Signal technology with configurable triggers, including such as light bar activation, door, vehicle speed, acceleration, crash and weapon rack. This allows officers to focus on the task at hand and spend less time managing technology. Recordings started via Axon Signal activation must be ended manually via the front button or by using View XL.

The length of the pre-event buffer is configurable from 0-120 seconds (in 30 second increments) at 480p and 720p, and from 0-90 seconds at 1080p. The camera also features configurable on/off audio capture to record the evidence your agency needs. The duration of the pre-event buffer is 30 seconds by default. Cameras can also be configured to record sound as well as video during buffering (sound is not recorded by default during buffering).

Axon body-worn and in-car cameras work either as standalone devices or in conjunction with one another. The two systems integrate seamlessly, extending the overall capabilities of the Axon Evidence ecosystem. This cross functionality allows users to categorize and label video on both Fleet and body cameras from the Axon View XL software application. When uploaded to Axon Evidence metadata added in the field is ingested with the video files.

There are two offload methods available to upload Axon Fleet in-car video to Axon Evidence. Axon Sales Engineers will work with member agencies to evaluate these methods to ensure that the right option for each agency is chosen. Both options allow the cameras to remain in the vehicle via wireless connectivity. Regardless of offload method chosen, the MDT/MDC running Axon View XL must be able to connect to the Internet.

The Axon Fleet system supports wireless offload via LTE/4G networks using an in-car broadband connection. The configuration also reduces the contention on agency Wi-Fi infrastructure, as Axon Evidence is a cloud-hosted service. This offload method is best supported by an unlimited data and unlimited bandwidth plan (without which, video upload will likely be throttled).

Video is offloaded through an available cellular carrier network and the vehicle must have a compatible router capable of simultaneous AP/Client Mode. Axon does not provision, activate or manage carrier SIMs. The MDT/MDC running Axon View XL must be able to connect to the Internet.

Wi-Fi offload is the second method available to agencies. This is an alternative to LTE uploads for customers whose LTE data plan throttles uploads or customers in areas lacking adequate LTE coverage.

A Wireless Offload Server (WOS) is required to facilitate offload via Wi-Fi. The WOS is network appliance that enables multiple concurrent video offloads from the Axon Fleet system leveraging the Axon router's Wi-Fi as a wireless wide area network (WWAN) function through compatible Wi-Fi access points.

When a vehicle is within range of a Wi-Fi access point, the Axon View XL application recognizes the WOS and begins to offload videos from the Axon View XL upload queue to that server. The video offload is done in segments, but, as with LTE

		offloads, the video file is retained on the Axon Fleet camera until successfully transferred. AXON INTERVIEW Axon Interview incorporates high-definition cameras and microphones to help capture the critical events that occur in the interview room. The Axon Interview interface consists of an intuitive and user-friendly touch screen software. The application saves you time and allows you to tag footage with metadata before transferring it to Axon Evidence. Axon Interview uses two recording servers, with both independently capturing their own video feed and microphone feed from the source. If one server fails, the second server captures everything. This redundancy means that you don't have to worry about losing a 15-hour confession because a server crashed. The Axon Interview software is installed on a touch panel and offers an intelligent interface for managing and monitoring interviews. The touch panels will be mounted in front of each interview room and will communicate with the redundant recorders throughout the network. This eliminates the need for additional hardware and pieces of equipment to be installed; streamlining this process saves time and effort. A key feature of the Axon Interview system is the continuous 24/7 recording buffer. Based on configuration, the buffer can capture weeks of continuous audio and video recordings to local storage, protecting agencies from losing important footage if an interviewer forgets to start recording. Agencies also have the ability to fully disable the recording buffer should it be required by local jurisdictional requirements. Please note, by disabling the continuous buffer, any interview footage outside of an active recording session will be lost and the Pre- and Post-Event recording buffer option is also disabled. During recording, tools will allow the user to verify both the video and audio are recording. Other on-screen tools include bookmarks (to easily find key moments from a long interrogation), audio and video masking to protect privacy and an option to lock the screen. The hardware required for Axon Interview includes the following components. • Axis IP Cameras – The solution can support up to two cameras per room; both covert and overt cameras are available. Cameras record at a maximum speed of 50/60 frames per second. • Louroe Microphones - The microphones will be plugged into the cameras and receive their power from there. • Evo Touch Panels - Touch panels will be mounted in front of each interview room and will communicate with the redundant recorders throughout the network. The interview will be started and stopped from the touch panel. • Cisco or HP POE Switches - The cameras will be plugged into a POE switch, receiving their power and communicating with the recording software. 24 port and 8 port POE switches are available. • Orion Redundant Recording Servers - Axon Interview is installed on two recording servers, which both independently and simultaneously grab their own video feed and microphone feed from the source. In the event one server fails, the second server independently captures everything, ensuring you won't lose any footage. The servers can support 12 to 15 cameras per physical location. Axon Interview uses a secure mechanism to offload the interview footage from the local server to the customer's Axon Evidence tenant. All communication between Axon Interview and Axon Evidence is conducted over TLS 1.2 with 256-bit encryption to safeguard data during transfer. Axon Evidence makes interview recordings more accessible to your agency users, which makes your users more productive. Your evidence can now be uploaded, viewed, clipped, redacted, and shared by any authorized user. You can also live stream from up to four cameras at the same time. Thanks to Axon Evidence, all your digital data is now found in one place. For example, you can pair an Axon body-worn camera arrest video with Axon Interview footage of the suspect being brought in for questioning. From capture to courtroom, Interview is part of the Axon platform that lets you track the history of a case in a secure, CJIS-compliant platform. Overall, the solution is highly configurable. Our Axon Sales Engineering team will work with each Member to ensure that the solution we sell is configured to their individual needs.	
67	Describe, in detail, the device features specific to your product offering. Examples may include weight, size, weather compatibility, display or monitoring options, connectivity, battery life, etc.	Axon's solutions include our three current models of body cameras, our in-car camera system, and our interview room solution. Their device features are laid out under the headers below. Axon has included further information regarding our offerings in the Additional Documents upload portal. AXON BODY 3	

The total weight of the Axon Body 3 is 6.9 oz., inclusive of all integrated fastenings for the standard RapidLock mount. The camera measures 1.3" (d) x 1.6" (W) x 3.8" (H). The Axon Body 3 camera is designed to work with a variety of Axon mounts. The various mounts can be used with a wide variety of uniforms and hold the camera to your shirt, patrol vest, jacket, or belt.

In general, the Axon mounting system consists of the attachment piece called the key, that is built on to the back of the camera, and the attachment receiver called the lock, built in to the mount. To lock a camera in place, users insert the key of the camera into the lock of the mount and turn it 90 degrees counterclockwise (when you are looking straight at the mount). To release the camera from the mount, turn the camera 90 degrees clockwise. Mounting options include: Flexible magnet mount, single molle mount, double molle mount, anchor mount, women's z-bracket mount, men's z-bracket mount, large pocket mount, small pocket mount, Velcro mount, belt clip mount, and wing clip mount.

Note: As with any Radio Frequency or electronic device, Axon recommends that you avoid placing your Axon Body 3 camera directly next to your radio to prevent inadvertent radio activation.

The Axon Body 3 camera display is located on the top of the device. The display area is 1.66" (W) x 0/76" (H), with a viewable area of 1.00" (W) x 0.42" (W). The Camera Display shows information on camera status and activity. Different information is shown depending on if the Axon Body 3 camera is in the field or in an Axon Dock. If Axon Aware is not enabled, some icons may not be active or displayed. The Status Bar (upper portion of the display) shows the battery capacity, camera pairing information, light status, Stealth mode status, and low battery warnings. The Activity Area (main portion of the display) gives information on camera readiness, recording status, Axon Signal broadcasts, Axon Aware Live Streaming notifications, gunshot detection warnings, and Mute Mode information. At night and in low-light situations, users can use the Select button to backlight the Camera Display. The backlight display can be activated by double-pressing the Select button on the Axon Body 3. This will trigger the Camera Display to light up and remain backlit for two seconds.

The Axon Body 3 is our first camera to integrate with Axon Aware. Axon Aware is our new real-time situational awareness technology. The camera is connected to LTE - similar to a cell phone - and can livestream to Axon Evidence instantaneously so that authorized supervisors, incident commanders, real-time crime centers or other designated resources have better information from the field. This LTE capability also opens the door for a wide variety of potential future features, including critical evidence offloading from the field, "find my camera" locator functionality, and much more that will be added in future firmware releases. Other Axon Aware features include real-time alerts and notifications, including gunshot detection. Additional capabilities will be added over time, and Axon Aware itself will also eventually be incorporated into other Axon products.

The Axon Body 3 is extremely rugged, securely sealed, water resistant, and shock resistant. The Body 3 camera is a self-contained unit with no fragile moving parts on the exterior. The device is designed for durability and undergoes rigorous testing so users can rely on longer-lasting cameras with fewer failures and a lower overall total cost of ownership.

The Axon Body 2 has an internal, rechargeable, lithium-ion polymer battery with a 3440 mAh capacity. The battery is removeable, replaceable, and recyclable. Under normal usage, the Axon Body 3 camera can provide more than 12 hours of battery life; 11 hours while in Buffering mode, 1 hour while in Recording mode. Additionally, the usage of an Axon Body 3's advanced functions (e.g., livestreaming) will result in greater battery consumption and reduce overall battery life.

When a fully depleted battery is recharged using the Axon Dock, the recharge time for 12+ hours of buffering mode is approximately five (5) hours. It should be noted, however, that the battery is designed to last a full 12+ hour shift, and it is unlikely that the battery will fully deplete after one use. Charging a fully depleted battery for approximately three (3) hours will provide an 80% charge.

The Axon Body 3 has an IEC 60529 IP67 ingress protection (IP) rating. This IP rating means the device is dust-tight and highly resistant to water ingress when submerged at a depth of up to 1 meter for 30 minutes. Sensitive internal components are dependably protected against solid and liquid intrusions.

The Axon Body 3 is tested to and passes MIL-STD-810G Test Methods for vibration, salt fog, and blowing dust resistance. The device operates normally in up to 95% humidity (non-condensing).

The Axon Body 3 is impact certified from a height of 6 feet. The most common

damage to body-worn camera devices results from a drop; the Axon camera's ruggedized high-impact polymer protects against damage from this common occurrence, reducing repair and replacement costs as well as downtime. Further, Axon's numerous mounts are strong enough to hold the camera in place during strenuous activities such as running or fighting.

Axon body-worn cameras have an operating temperature range of −4 °F to 122 °F [−20 °C to 50 °C]. The cameras' ability to withstand extreme temperatures keeps crucial evidence safe and means officers can rely on their cameras' functionality in almost any environment throughout the year.

Axon camera's high-temperature tolerance proves valuable on particularly warm days when storing a device in a vehicle or when responding to incidents involving excessive heat, such as a residential or car fire.

Axon on-officer cameras should not be stored in environments where the temperature is likely to exceed 95 °F (35 °C) (such as under direct sunlight, near heaters, or in a vehicle in extremely hot weather) or exposed to temperatures below −4 °F (−20 °C).

AXON BODY 2
The total weight of the Axon Body 2 is 5.0 oz. (142 grams), inclusive of all integrated fastenings for the standard RapidLock mount. The camera measures 0.94" (D1) x 1.01" (D2) x 2.76" (W) x 3.42" (H). The Axon Body 2 camera is designed to work with a variety of Axon mounts. The various mounts can be used with a wide variety of uniforms and hold the camera to your shirt, patrol vest, jacket, or belt.

In general, the Axon mounting system consists of the attachment piece called the key, that is built on to the back of the camera, and the attachment receiver called the lock, built in to the mount. To lock a camera in place, users insert the key of the camera into the lock of the mount and turn it 90 degrees counterclockwise (when you are looking straight at the mount). To release the camera from the mount, turn the camera 90 degrees clockwise. Mounting options include: Flexible magnet mount, single molle mount, double molle mount, anchor mount, women's z-bracket mount, men's z-bracket mount, large pocket mount, small pocket mount, Velcro mount, belt clip mount, and wing clip mount.

Note: As with any Radio Frequency or electronic device, Axon recommends that you avoid placing your Axon Body 2 camera directly next to your radio to prevent inadvertent radio activation.

The Axon Body 2 has an internal, rechargeable, lithium-ion polymer battery with a 3000 mAh capacity. The battery is removeable, replaceable, and recyclable. Once powered on, Axon cameras have two operating modes. The default mode, or Buffering mode, provides pre-event buffering to capture activities that occur before you activate the Event (recording) mode. When the device is turned on and in Buffering mode, a fully charged battery will last 12+ hours. In Event mode, the battery life varies depending on the recording resolution. Axon cameras have four video quality settings (Low SD, High SD, Low HD, High HD) spanning 480p, 720p and 1080p video resolutions. Axon camera batteries will provide 12+ hours of power when recording time at a resolution of 480p or 720p, and 10+ hours of power when recording at 1080p.

The Axon Body 2 does not have a display screen. However, officers can determine the approximate remaining battery life of the Axon Body 2 by pressing the Battery Status button. The button is located beneath the camera's Event button on the front of the device. The Battery LED ring displays the battery's remaining capacity when the device is in use and during charging. In addition, an officer can find the exact battery percentage remaining on the camera through the Axon View application on a paired smart device. The Axon View application also allows officers to watch videos, add metadata, view remaining recording capacity, and more—all from the field.

The Axon Body 2 is extremely rugged, securely sealed, water resistant, and shock resistant. The camera is a self-contained unit with no fragile moving parts or electronics (like LCD screens) on the exterior. The device is designed for durability and undergoes rigorous testing so users can rely on longer-lasting cameras with fewer failures and a lower overall total cost of ownership.

The Axon Body 2 has an IEC 60529 IP67 ingress protection (IP) rating. This IP rating means the device is dust-tight and highly resistant to water ingress when submerged at a depth of up to 1 meter for 30 minutes. Sensitive internal components are dependably protected against solid and liquid intrusions.

The Axon Body 2 is tested to and passes MIL-STD-810G Test Methods for vibration, salt fog, and blowing dust resistance. The device operates normally in up to 95% humidity (non-condensing).

The Axon Body 2 is impact certified from a height of 6 feet. The most common damage to body-worn camera devices results from a drop; the Axon camera's ruggedized high-impact polymer protects against damage from this common occurrence, reducing repair and replacement costs as well as downtime. Further, Axon's numerous mounts are strong enough to hold the camera in place during strenuous activities such as running or fighting.

Axon body-worn cameras have an operating temperature range of −4 °F to 122 °F [−20 °C to 50 °C]. The cameras' ability to withstand extreme temperatures keeps crucial evidence safe and means officers can rely on their cameras' functionality in almost any environment throughout the year.

Axon camera's high-temperature tolerance proves valuable on particularly warm days when storing a device in a vehicle or when responding to incidents involving excessive heat, such as a residential or car fire.

Long-term storage should be in a climate-controlled environment, less than one month at the highest temperature. Axon body-worn cameras have a charging temperature range of 41 °F to 95 °F [5 °C to 35 °C].

AXON FLEX 2
The Axon Flex 2 camera is 2.9 in (L) x .75 in (H) x .74 in (W) and weighs 0.88 oz. The Axon Flex 2 controller is 3.0 in (H) x 2.45 in (W) x 1.14 in (D) and weighs 4.4 oz.

Axon Flex 2 camera mounts attach to officer uniforms, accessories, and protective gear. The selection of mounts facilitates several point-of-view perspectives.

The following mounts are designed to be used with the Axon Flex camera portion:
- Oakley Eyewear Mount: The Flex 2 camera can be attached to Oakley Flak Jacket® glasses with the Oakley Eyewear Mount. This mount positions the camera at eye-level, designed to capture the officer's direct point-of-view.
- Ball Cap Mount: The Flex 2 camera can be worn with officer headgear, including ball caps, using the magnetic Ball Cap Mount. One magnetic clip is placed on the inside of the cap while the rest of the assembly overlaps on the outside, held securely in place by magnetic force. The camera clips into the outer assembly and sits near the officer's eye-level.
- Lowrider Headband Mount: The Lowrider Headband Mount is a comfortable frame that wraps around the back of the head with a Flex 2 camera clip mounted on the front end. Like the Oakley Eyewear Mount, the headband places the camera at eye-level to capture an officer's true perspective of events.
- Collar Mount: The Collar Mount consists of a magnetic clip with an attached Flex 2 camera clip and a metal collar support bar designed to wrap underneath the collar (around the back of the neck) for stability. The magnetic clip attaches to the shirt collar to mount the camera above shoulder-level.
- Epaulette Mount: If an officer's uniform shirt has epaulettes, the Flex 2 camera can attach to the shirt with the Epaulette Mount. The mount can be positioned to place the camera above or below the epaulette to capture the desired perspective.
- Over Vest Mount: The Over Vest Mount attaches to vests worn in the field. In tactical situations, this mount provides the same level of stability and accessibility as the epaulette mount. *
- Helmet Mount: The Helmet Mount attaches the camera to most smooth, hard surfaces, like helmets, using a suction mechanism. The mount can be placed anywhere on the gear that can achieve suction.
- SWAT Mount: SWAT officers know better than anyone that body-worn cameras can be knocked off in highly physical situations. That's why we've developed a mount that secures the full Axon Flex 2 system to a SWAT officer's helmet and holds true through intense, highly active incidents. With the SWAT Mount, the Flex 2 camera and controller both attach to the SWAT helmet, consolidating the system on the helmet and avoiding any interference with other gear.

Axon offers a variety of controller mounts to suit individual needs. Some mounts are optimized for security in tactical situations (Z-Bracket, Magnet, and Molle Mounts), while others provide more versatility (Shirt Pocket, Clip, and Velcro mounts). The following mounts are designed to be used with the Axon Flex controller:
- Z-Bracket Mount: The Z-Bracket Mount inserts between the buttons of a shirt. This mount is available in both male and female uniform orientations.
- Magnetic Mount Options: We offer two powerful magnetic mounts to accommodate different uniform attire and give the wearer a broad choice of mounting locations. The Flexible Magnet Mount is intended for lighter-weight uniform shirts, and the Outerwear Magnet Mount is for coats and heavier garments.
- Molle Mount Options: Molle mounts attach to the Molle straps on tactical vests and can withstand >100lbs of retention force. The Single Molle Mount is lighter and more flexible than the Double Molle Mount, which provides more lateral stability.
- Wing Clip Mount: The Wing Clip Mount consists of two pieces that make use of

clipping and slot-and-key features to grip the fabric and provide strong retention. The mount is non-magnetic, lightweight, and versatile in placement owing to a hole feature that allows mounting over buttons or zippers. Furthermore, the outer piece can be rotated to the appropriate orientation per surface markings, so that the mount can be worn over single or double layers of fabric. This mount is compatible with a number of type B and C uniforms.

- Shirt Pocket Mounts: We offer the 4” and 6” Shirt Pocket Mounts that attach easily to uniform shirt pockets of various sizes.
- Clip Mount: The Clip Mount is simple in design and easy to fasten. This mount permits numerous mounting locations for non-tactical use.
- Velcro Mount: The Velcro Mount attaches to uniforms and vests with Velcro patches. Note that the back of the mount must be sewn onto or otherwise affixed to the uniform.

The Axon Flex 2 controller houses the device’s internal, rechargeable, lithium-ion polymer battery. The battery has a 3600 mAh capacity. Once powered on, Axon cameras have two operating modes. The default mode, or Buffering mode, provides pre-event buffering to capture activities that occur before you activate the Event (recording) mode. When the device is turned on and in Buffering mode, a fully charged battery will last 12+ hours. In Event mode, the battery life varies depending on the recording resolution. Axon cameras have four video quality settings (Low SD, High SD, Low HD, High HD) spanning 480p, 720p and 1080p video resolutions. Axon camera batteries will provide 12+ hours of power when recording time at a resolution of 480p or 720p, and 10+ hours of power when recording at 1080p.

The Axon Flex 2 does not have a display screen. However, officers can determine the approximate remaining battery life of the Axon Flex 2 by pressing the Battery Status button. The button is located beneath the camera’s Event button on the front of the controller. The Battery LED ring displays the battery’s remaining capacity when the device is in use and during charging. In addition, an officer can find the exact battery percentage remaining on the camera through the Axon View application on a paired smart device. The Axon View application also allows officers to watch videos, add metadata, view remaining recording capacity, and more—all from the field.

The Axon Flex 2 is extremely rugged, securely sealed, water resistant, and shock resistant. The Flex 2 system is designed for durability and undergoes rigorous testing so users can rely on longer-lasting cameras with fewer failures and a lower overall total cost of ownership.

The Axon Flex 2 has an IEC 60529 IP54 ingress protection (IP) rating. This IP rating means the Axon Flex 2 camera and controller are dust-protected and safe from ingress of spraying or splashing water from any direction. Sensitive internal components are dependably protected against solid and liquid intrusions.

The Axon Flex 2 is tested to and passes MIL-STD-810G Test Methods for vibration, salt fog, and blowing dust resistance. The system operates normally in up to 95% humidity (non-condensing).

The Axon Flex 2 is impact certified from a height of 6 feet. The most common damage to body-worn camera devices results from a drop; the Flex 2 system’s ruggedized high-impact polymer protects against damage from this common occurrence, reducing repair and replacement costs as well as downtime. Further, Axon mounts are strong enough to hold the camera and controller in place during strenuous activities such as running or fighting.

Axon body-worn cameras have an operating temperature range of −4 °F to 122 °F [−20 °C to 50 °C]. The cameras’ ability to withstand extreme temperatures keeps crucial evidence safe and means officers can rely on their cameras’ functionality in almost any environment throughout the year.

Axon camera’s high-temperature tolerance proves valuable on particularly warm days when storing a device in a vehicle or when responding to incidents involving excessive heat, such as a residential or car fire.

Axon camera’s high-temperature tolerance proves valuable on particularly warm days when storing a device in a vehicle or when responding to incidents involving excessive heat, such as a residential or car fire.

Long-term storage should be in a climate-controlled environment, less than one month at the highest temperature. Axon body-worn cameras have a charging temperature range of 41 °F to 95 °F [5 °C to 35 °C].

AXON FLEET

The Axon Fleet solution is highly customizable. Axon Sales Engineers will work with member agencies to evaluate options to ensure that the solution fits your needs.

The dimensions of each Axon Fleet hardware component are provided below (length x width x height).

DIMENSIONS

- Front Camera only: 4.12” x 3.61” x 2.31”
- Front Camera and Mount: 4.12” x 3.61” x 4.79”
- Rear Camera: 1.37” x 5.22” x 1.72”
- Rear Camera Controller: 1.31” x 3.37” x 3.92”
- Axon Power Unit (Battery): 4.54” x 2.98” x 1.63”
- Axon Signal Vehicle Unit: 3.3” x 2.31” x 1.32”
- Cradlepoint Router: 4.6” x 4.5” x 1.2”

WEIGHT

- Front Camera: 6.9 oz
- Front Camera and Mount: 11.8 oz
- Rear Camera: 9.6 oz
- Rear Camera Controller: 3.8 oz
- Axon Power Unit (Battery): 9.8 oz
- Axon Signal Vehicle Unit: 3.23 oz
- Cradlepoint Router: 14 oz

The front-facing Fleet camera has an IEC 60529 IP53 ingress protection (IP) rating (dust, spray). The rear-facing Fleet camera has an IEC 60529 IP54 (dust, spray). Additionally, Axon Fleet cameras are physically hardened to the US Military Standard MIL-STD-810G and are suitable for policing and tactical operations.

All Axon Fleet hardware will operate normally in up to 90% humidity (non-condensing). Spray and humidity testing are performed in house by Axon; dust testing is performed by a third-party.

The Axon Fleet system has passed rigorous shock and vibration testing to simulate an in-car environment in various road and environmental conditions. The system is designed as a rugged solution built to withstand the extreme and dynamic conditions inside of a vehicle. The cameras can withstand a 6-foot drop.

All Axon Fleet cameras and mounts are tested to IACP crash test specifications, including a static pull test with a force corresponding to 50 times their own weight, in at least three different angles to simulate frontal, side, and rear collisions.

The Axon Fleet power unit (battery) essentially acts as both an uninterruptible power source and a standby power supply. The Axon Fleet system uses the vehicle’s electrical system as a power source. If the vehicle’s ignition is shut off, the Axon Fleet power unit supplies power to the camera to allow you to keep recording. With a fully charged power unit, the camera can record over 4 hours without the engine running. The battery will begin recharging when the engine is turned back on. It may take over 3 hours for a depleted battery to fully recharge.

The Cradlepoint router serves as the communication platform inside the vehicle, routing cellular, Wi-Fi, GPS and Metadata for the Axon Fleet system. Please note Axon does not provision, activate, manage or manage carrier SIM cards for routers and does not manage cellular carrier data plans.

The router kit includes the current Cradlepoint router, ethernet cables, GPIO cabling and power cabling. The following hardware must be purchased to use the router.

5-IN-1 ANTENNA

The MULTIMAX FV antenna (manufactured by Airgain) is a full outdoor antenna designed specifically to provide high performance connectivity for Fleet and Public Safety vehicles and assets connecting to almost any vehicular router or modem. This antenna offers two high gain cellular/LTE/MIMO antennas which support LTE Band 14 for FirstNet, two high gain dual band Wi-Fi antennas, and a GNSS antenna inside a single robust and compact housing.

WARRANTY

If the Member chooses to purchase the Axon router, NetCloud and Cradlecare must also be purchased. PRIME NetCloud enables zero-touch deployment and remote management of Multi-WAN branch and in-vehicle routers and IoT gateways. NetCloud Engine enables virtual cloud networking that leverages cloud, Software-Defined Networking (SDN), and Network Function Virtualization (NFV) technologies. Cradlecare includes:

- Coverage for all products and services
- 12X5 support via email, phone and chat
- 24X7 qualified phone support
- Advanced Exchange: next day business replacement
- Service level targets
- Extended warranty for routers for the term of the Cradlecare license
- Assigned Enterprise Support Engineer (for deployments of 50 routers or more)
- Enterprise engineering resources for network design and best practices

implementation
- Priority consideration of future feature requests and beta trials

AXON INTERVIEW ROOM
The Axon Interview solution is highly configurable. Our Axon Sales Engineering team will work with each Member to ensure that the solution we sell is configured to their individual needs.

The Axon Interview solution can support both overt and covert cameras. The overt cameras most commonly utilized has dimensions of 4.0" x 5.875" and a weight of 1.2 lbs. The covert camera most commonly utilized has dimensions of 1.75" x 0.82" and a weight of 0.75 lbs. The most commonly utilized microphone has dimensions of 2.75" x 4.5" and a weight of 8 oz.

Touch panels will be mounted in front of each interview room and communicate with the redundant recorders throughout the network. The cameras will plug into and draw power from a POE switch to communicate with the recording software. The microphones will plug into and draw power from the cameras. The interview is started and stopped from the touch panel or from a designated PC.

The recording server is capable of storing over 720 hours of video as this is meant as an initial recording point only. At the end of the recording, the video file will automatically begin offloading to the cloud, when the video has been fully offloaded (and authenticated with a cryptographic hash function) the file will automatically purge from the server making room for additional interviews.

Axon Interview uses a secure mechanism to offload the interview footage from the local server to the customer's Axon Evidence tenant. All communication between Axon Interview and Axon Evidence is conducted over TLS 1.2 with 256-bit encryption to safeguard data during transfer.

68	Describe the training, set-up and installation process.	Preliminary technical assessment and support will be provided by the Axon Pre-Sales Engineer assigned to the Member. This individual is a subject matter expert in embedded systems and networking and knows how to configure our products to best support your desired workflows. The Sales Engineer will also coordinate any additional resource required for your project. Post evaluation by a Sales Engineer, Axon can help Members to maximize their Axon investment with comprehensive implementation. The Axon Professional Services team consists of a group of highly skilled individuals with in-depth knowledge of all Axon products and Axon Evidence functionality. The full-service professional services package includes a Project Manager who will create a custom project plan to fit the member's needs. Each Professional Services package addresses the vital elements of an agency's solution, starting with system structure and configurations before moving to topics relating to device use and functionality. We have included all our Professional Services offerings in the scope of this Cooperative. Axon sales representatives can help individual members evaluate what plan is right for them during their purchase. Costs are included in our price sheets. There are other benefits with the Axon Professional Services offering, such as subject matter experts who consult on best practices for the set-up, configuration, policy and overall program performance for your deployment. These services are optional. However, an agency's program success is three times greater when Professional Services has rendered on-site support, compared to when agencies don't utilize the offering. Our Professional Services Managers focus entirely on on-site and off-site training. Our experienced team can train everyone from officers, administrators, armorers, supervisors, detectives and even prosecutors. During the initial phase of the implementation process, Axon's Professional Services team will assist with the following tasks: • System Set Up and Configuration • Configure categories & custom roles • Troubleshoot IT issues After An initial, limited number of key users, armorer(s) and system administrator(s) should be trained. The size of this contingent depends on agency size or size of the planned full deployment. These officers will serve a number of roles, including final confirmation of system functionality and performance. They will likely provide useful feedback on any localized issues that had not been previously identified. They will provide a demonstration and information platform for their co-worker/future user officers. They typically become a resource when newer users are activated and require training or assistance. Regarding Axon Evidence training, the agency administrator is the starting point for defining security settings, creating custom roles and setting permissions, adding users (User, Administrator, Armorer or any other custom roles), reassigning devices, creating categories and setting retention policies, and several of the other administrative features of the Axon Evidence services. Our team will provide step-by-step explanations and assistance for agency's configuration of security, roles & permissions, categories & retention, and other specific settings for Axon Evidence. Administrators should attend all the training sessions that are decided upon. We will then provide Axon instructor training with the goal of educating instructors who can support the agency's subsequent training needs. Although the cameras, in-car systems, and interview room solution themselves are simple in design and use, a proper introduction to hardware and workflow is essential. The Professional Services training offering provides different options for training, depending on the level of detail and time necessary for users. Axon believes in the philosophy of "Smart Small, Test, Assess, Correct, Go Big". Deploy the key users. Make sure the way you've configured your system integrates smoothly into your workflow. Assess readiness based on evaluation and feedback and make any necessary adjustments. Once you've taken these steps, you're ready to schedule the rest of your user training. During on-site training, our Professional Services team also will provide the member with training documentation, which can be used in future training sessions.	*

69	Describe the data storage, analysis, and management features and functionality as it relates to your products.	Each offered solution ingests its footage into Axon Evidence, our DEMs system. Axon Evidence is a robust end-to-end solution that not only allows agencies to store data, it also enables new workflows for managing and sharing that data securely - from anywhere. Officers and command staff can upload content from Axon and TASER devices or other systems easily, manage it simply with search and retrieval features, and then collaborate effortlessly with prosecutors and other partners by using powerful sharing features. When storage needs increase, the cloud-based system allows agencies to scale instantly and cost-effectively. Within Axon Evidence, access to information is governed by the agency-defined access control system built into the solution. Each Axon Evidence user is assigned a role. Roles determine a user's permissions, which control levels of access to features and functions. Additionally, Axon Evidence provides many security features to secure digital evidence including password complexity requirements, failed login limits, and enforced timeout settings. Multi-factor authentication (MFA) options are also configurable for user login and prior to administrative actions. Evidence data is hashed (SHA) to ensure a robust chain of custody. Original evidence data is never changed. All modifications are handled by creating new, derivative files. Axon Evidence provides users with easy, straightforward methods of searching, reviewing, managing and sharing digital evidence. Axon Evidence uses category types to organized stored video, simplifying the search process for your agency users. All categories are set by your agency to reflect your policies and desired structure. This categorization also facilitates database management by automatically ensuring that only relevant evidence is retained in the system. Every event that is captured and uploaded to Axon Evidence can be assigned a category to determine how long it is retained in the system. Proper categorization is important to ensure that incidents remain in the system for the appropriate amount of time. Categories include policy settings for evidence retention and restricted access for especially sensitive evidence. Additionally, numerous metadata tags can be applied to evidentiary assets. These metadata fields are included in the searching interface to help you locate the evidence you need quickly and efficiently. ID, title, notes and tags are free text, user-defined values. Custom metadata fields will also be available to narrow search results on the advanced search page. Axon Evidence features a full redaction suite natively within the application allowing users to redact what can be seen and heard in video evidence files. Axon Evidence never alters the original video evidence file when you create a clip or a redaction. Authorized users will have access to automated redaction and skin blurring redaction. Redaction Studio tools include options for frame-by-frame manual redaction, Spray Paint redaction (manual redaction during playback), real-time object-tracking redaction, and audio file redaction. Editing tools include the ability to create markers and clips, update or add metadata (e.g., notes, title, ID) and create photos from video stills. Access Lists control internal and external user access to files in Axon Evidence. Each piece of evidence has its own access list, so you can individually manage access as needed. You can set the sharing duration period and the access level to the file shared (e.g., share or download). Axon Evidence has eight native system reports that include various sets of file metadata for evaluation and analysis. These reports generate as Microsoft Excel worksheets that allow data grouping, sorting, and additional manipulation through the pivot table function. Advanced reporting and data analysis is possible through the Axon Evidence Partner API, which can pull data into third-party business intelligence tools. Axon Evidence is a turnkey digital evidence management solution, so it acts as a single repository for all your digital evidence. Axon-captured video and digital evidence files (such as crime scene photos, documents and third-party video) can all be managed from one place – Axon Evidence. *
70	Describe the availability of mobile applications and mobile access for the solutions included in your proposal?	Axon Evidence can be accessed using a compatible browser installed on a tablet or smartphone. Axon Evidence is written in HTML5 to allow mobile devices to display the site and can be accessed with the following web browsers: • Microsoft Internet Explorer • Google Chrome • Mozilla Firefox • Apple Safari • Microsoft Edge Axon also offers several mobile applications, which are outlined under the headers below. AXON VIEW Using Axon View, a free mobile application, officers can add metadata by tagging evidence with a title, event ID, and category, prior to uploading the file to Axon Evidence. When offload is initiated, the videos stored on the camera upload to Axon

Evidence with the tag information applied from the Axon View application.

Officers can also view videos stored on the camera using the Axon View app, an officer can pair the Axon camera with a smart device via a Bluetooth and Wi-Fi connection and review videos stored on the camera. Data is not stored on the smart device and cannot be deleted, altered or edited.

Officers can tag videos with the following metadata.
- ID – Case ID of incident
- Title – Titles default to the device type, date and time of the video capture "Axon Body 2 Video 2012-10-13 1447". This field can be updated by the user at the time of capture to display a more specific title (i.e. suspect name or address of incident).
- Category – Allows searching for any category type or to specify any category added by the Agency (i.e. traffic violation or felony arrest). Users can add multiple categories to a given piece of evidence. Axon View pulls the pre-defined categories and retention criteria from the agency's Axon Evidence account. This limits the category assigned to a video or bulk group of videos to one category selection.
- Location - GPS tagging will also be recorded as metadata as long as the application is permitted to access location information from the smart device paired to the camera.

AXON CAPTURE
Axon Capture streamlines the evidence collection process by harnessing the power of the modern phone to capture digital evidence. It allows officers to capture photos, videos, and audio recordings using the technology already in their pocket, with the security and organization to protect truth.

Until today, officers have had two options: sacrifice security for convenience, or convenience for security. The application was built specifically for law enforcement to allow officers to capture digital evidence right from the field. *

The app eliminates the need to carry three separate devices for photo, video, and audio recording. Metadata including ID, titles, evidentiary categories and GPS coordinates can be added to any recordings and synced to your agency's Axon Evidence account right from the scene. Officers can upload files from smartphones in the field to their agency's Axon Evidence account over a data connection or Wi-Fi.

AXON DEVICE MANAGER
We're always looking for ways to increase efficiency across the Axon platform. That's why we developed the Axon Device Manager mobile application to streamline Axon device management tasks. The app allows authorized users to manage device assignments, statuses, and firmware updates for certain Axon devices from their smartphones.

Authorized users log in to the app under their agencies' Axon Evidence instance using their Axon Evidence credentials. The connectivity between the app and Axon Evidence ensures device assignments and updates completed via Axon Device Manager are properly reflected in Axon Evidence.

The Axon Device Manager app assists agencies deploying large numbers of devices by enabling armorers or administrators to complete device management tasks for one or multiple Axon devices in seconds. Axon Device Manager transforms device management processes by starting with the devices themselves, instead of an inventory search and armory or storage room visit.

The Axon Device Manager app is available for download in the App Store for iPhones and the Google Play Store for Android smartphones. The app requires an NFC-compatible smartphone and certain OS versions to operate. Axon Device Manager is currently available through the Google Play Store for Android Devices Version 5.0 and up and through iTunes for iOS 11.0 or later. Compatible with iPhone, iPad, and iPod touch.

Axon Device Manager currently supports the following devices which are included in the scope of the RFP:
- Axon Body 2 camera
- Axon Flex 2 camera
- Axon Signal Sidearm device
- Axon Signal Unit

Firmware upgrades only
Android only
The application will be compatible with all future Axon devices.

71	Describe your upgrade policies for hardware and software products.	SOFTWARE Axon releases Axon Evidence software upgrades on both a scheduled and nonscheduled basis as required. Axon will release a software update to Axon Evidence during a period of low traffic usage. Software upgrades are “pushed” to Axon Evidence and are immediately available to you as soon as you log on, eliminating the need to perform manual updates. Axon applies these upgrades remotely, so you don’t have to worry about properly integrating or updating your systems. Routine maintenance is scheduled on the fourth Tuesday of each month at 21:00 – 22:00 PST. The latest product features, enhancements and software updates, upgrades, patches and fixes and firmware updates are included as part of your investment in Axon Evidence in the price of software licenses. Patches contain fixes to known issues reported by internal resources or by users at police agencies. There are no additional costs for any software patch or fix deployed. Patch deployment involves minimal or no downtime for the customer’s solution. Updates to firmware supporting Axon cameras and Axon Docks are “pushed” from the internet to the local devices through the Axon Docks (or Evidence Sync) without the need for agency interaction. Firmware updates are released on an as needed basis on average, every 2-3 months. Axon periodically distributes updates for Axon View XL software and Axon Fleet camera firmware. When connected to Axon Evidence, Axon View XL will automatically check for and apply any updated configuration settings every 10 minutes, ensuring the most up-to-date settings are applied to the application and your Axon Fleet cameras. When updates are available, the system automatically downloads the update and displays an Update button showing the update is ready to install. Axon recommends installing updates at the beginning of a shift, as it might take a couple minutes to complete the installation, and the application will close during the update and will automatically reboot once the update is completed. A detailed email is sent to system administrators when new releases, updates or upgrades are made to Axon Evidence, Evidence Sync or Axon hardware. The Release Notes page in Axon Evidence displays links to the release notes containing a summary of features and enhancements for the current and previous releases. The User Guides page displays links to guides that provide detailed information on Axon Evidence features. Release notes and user guides are in PDF format. As updates and features are released, your Customer Success Manager or the Customer Support team will troubleshoot all changes to ensure a successful experience for customers. HARDWARE If a Member agency purchases a Technology Assurance Plan (TAP) package, that makes them eligible for a hardware upgrade during their contract (specific timelines depend on the product and contract details). Axon’s dedicated Customer Support division tracks the TAP timelines for all subscribed agencies. When an agency is entitled to a hardware refresh under the TAP program, Axon will determine which hardware the agency is eligible to receive and contact the agency to coordinate the refreshment. Axon will request that the agency sign a Certificate of Destruction (COD) or initiate a Return Material Authorization (RMA) process on the agency’s behalf for the equipment Axon will replace, depending on the generation/model of the equipment. Then, Axon will ship the new hardware to the agency at no cost. Axon is committed to proactively serving its customers. However, an agency may contact Axon Customer Support at any time to inquire about the initiation or progress of a TAP hardware refresh.	*

72	Describe the methods adopted to demonstrate that the offered equipment, products, and services comply with applicable federal, state and local laws and policies on data collection, use, management, and retention.	As part of Axon's ISO 27001 certified information security management system (ISMS), our Information Security team performs risk and compliance assessments to identify applicable regulations and statutes. Upon discovering changes, Axon is committed to adhering to them within commercially reasonable timeframes. Axon Evidence is congruent with the guiding principles outlined in the Canadian Community Safety Information Management Strategy (CCSIMS) as developed by the Information and Communications Technology Committee of the CACP. Not only does Axon Evidence streamline efficiency, it allows agencies to integrate their existing solutions or manage third-party data and digital evidence on one interoperable platform. With the features built into Axon's solutions, police services can connect with partner agencies and the Crown, while still maintaining independent Axon Evidence accounts and instances, which allows for easier sharing of information with all the stakeholders involved. Our proposed solution supports the use of data exchanges which conform with standards defined in the National Information Exchange Model (NIEM). The requirement shall be met by the core proposed platform. This capability exists or is being used in-production elsewhere and can be demonstrated. All Axon Evidence APIs utilize JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) per modern standards and for improved performance. Regarding adherence to local laws and policies on data collection, use, management, and retention, it is up to the specific agency to ensure that they follow applicable laws. Axon Evidence allows members to customize the system to fit within local legal parameters.	*

Table 15: Exceptions to Terms, Conditions, or Specifications Form

Line Item 68. **NOTICE**: To identify any exception, or to request any modification, to the Sourcewell template Contract terms, conditions, or specifications, a Proposer must submit the exception or requested modification on the **Exceptions to Terms, Conditions, or Specifications Form** immediately below. The contract section, the specific text addressed by the exception or requested modification, and the proposed modification must be identified in detail. Proposer's exceptions and proposed modifications are subject to review and approval of Sourcewell and will not automatically be included in the contract.

Contract Section	Term, Condition, or Specification	Exception or Proposed Modification	
N/A	N/A	Axon respectfully requests that its Master Services and Purchasing Agreement be incorporated as an exhibit into the final contract award. Axon agrees to negotiate with Sourcewell on these terms and condition.	

Documents

Ensure your submission document(s) conforms to the following:

1. Documents in PDF format are preferred. Documents in Word, Excel, or compatible formats may also be provided.

2. Documents should NOT have a security password, as Sourcewell may not be able to open the file. It is your sole responsibility to ensure that the uploaded document(s) are not either defective, corrupted or blank and that the documents can be opened and viewed by Sourcewell.

3. Sourcewell may reject any response where any document(s) cannot be opened and viewed by Sourcewell.

4. If you need to upload more than one (1) document for a single item, you should combine the documents into one zipped file. If the zipped file contains more than one (1) document, ensure each document is named, in relation to the submission format item responding to. For example, if responding to the Marketing Plan category save the document as "Marketing Plan."

- Financial Strength and Stability - Financial Strength and Stability.zip - Thursday January 02, 2020 19:58:15
- Marketing Plan/Samples (optional)
- WMBE/MBE/SBE or Related Certificates (optional)
- Warranty Information (optional)
- Pricing - Sourcewell_Pricing_Final.pdf - Monday January 06, 2020 14:03:05
- Additional Document - Additional Documents.zip - Thursday January 02, 2020 20:03:29

Proposers Assurance of Comp

PROPOSER ASSURANCE OF COMPLIANCE

PROPOSER'S AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned, authorized representative of the entity submitting the foregoing proposal (the "Proposer"), swears that the following statements are true to the best of his or her knowledge.

1. The Proposer is submitting its proposal under its true and correct name, the Proposer has been properly originated and legally exists in good standing in its state of residence, the Proposer possesses, or will possess before delivering any products and related services, all applicable licenses necessary for such delivery to Sourcewell member agencies. The undersigned affirms that he or she is authorized to act on behalf of, and to legally bind the Proposer to the terms in this Contract.

2. The Proposer, or any person representing the Proposer, has not directly or indirectly entered into any agreement or arrangement with any other vendor or supplier, any official or employee of Sourcewell, or any person, firm, or corporation under contract with Sourcewell, in an effort to influence the pricing, terms, or conditions relating to this RFP in any way that adversely affects the free and open competition for a Contract award under this RFP.

3. The contents of the Proposer's proposal have not been communicated by the Proposer or its employees or agents to any person not an employee or agent of the Proposer and will not be communicated to any such persons prior to the official opening of the proposals.

4. The Proposer has examined and understands the terms, conditions, scope, contract opportunity, specifications request, and other documents in this solicitation and affirms that any and all exceptions have been noted and included with the Proposer's Proposal.

5. The Proposer will, if awarded a Contract, provide to Sourcewell Members the /products and services in accordance with the terms, conditions, and scope of this RFP, with the Proposer-offered specifications, and with the other documents in this solicitation.

6. The Proposer agrees to deliver products and services through valid contracts, purchase orders, or means that are acceptable to Sourcewell Members. Unless otherwise agreed to, the Proposer must provide only new and first-quality products and related services to Sourcewell Members under an awarded Contract.

7. The Proposer will comply with all applicable provisions of federal, state, and local laws, regulations, rules, and orders.

8. The Proposer understands that Sourcewell will reject RFP proposals that are marked "confidential" (or "nonpublic," etc.), either substantially or in their entirety. Under Minnesota Statute §13.591, Subd. 4, all proposals are considered nonpublic data until the evaluation is complete and a Contract is awarded. At that point, proposals generally become public data. Minnesota Statute §13.37 permits only certain narrowly defined data to be considered a "trade secret," and thus nonpublic data under Minnesota's Data Practices Act.

The Proposer understands that it is the Proposer's duty to protect information that it considers nonpublic, and it agrees to defend and indemnify Sourcewell for reasonable measures that Sourcewell takes to uphold such a data designation.

☑ By checking this box I acknowledge that I am bound by the terms of the Proposer's Affidavit, have the legal authority to submit this Proposal on behalf of the Proposer, and that this electronic acknowledgment has the same legal effect, validity, and enforceability as if I had hand signed the Proposal. This signature will not be denied such legal effect, validity, or enforceability solely because an electronic signature or electronic record was used in its formation. - Matt Morstad, VP, Sales Operations, Axon Enterprise, Inc.

The Proposer declares that there is an actual or potential Conflict of Interest relating to the preparation of its submission, and/or the Proposer foresees an actual or potential Conflict of Interest in performing the contractual obligations contemplated in the bid.

○ **Yes** ◉ **No**

The Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the addendum/addenda below form part of the Bid Document.

Check the box in the column "**I have reviewed this addendum"** below to acknowledge each of the addenda.

File Name	I have reviewed the below addendum and attachments (if applicable)	Pages
RFP_010720_Public_Safety_Video_Surveillance_Solutions_with_Related_Addendum_5 Fri December 20 2019 10:58 AM	☑	--
RFP 010720_Public Safety Video Surveillance Solutions_Addendum 4 Tue December 17 2019 08:21 AM	☑	--
RFP 010720_Public Safety Video Surveillance Solutions_Addendum 3 Tue December 10 2019 05:55 PM	☑	--
RFP 010720_Public Safety Video Surveillance Solutions_Addendum 2 Fri December 6 2019 04:08 PM	☑	--
RFP 010720_Public Safety Video Surveillance Solutions_Addendum 1 Fri November 15 2019 09:11 AM	☑	--

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

This Master Services and Purchasing Agreement ("**Agreement**") is between Axon Enterprise, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Axon**"), and the agency on the Quote ("**Agency**"). This Agreement is effective as of the later of the (a) last signature date on this Agreement or (b) signature date on the quote ("**Effective Date**"). Axon and Agency are each a "**Party**" and collectively "**Parties**". This Agreement governs Agency's purchase and use of the Axon Devices and Services detailed in the Quote Appendix ("**Quote**"). The Parties therefore agree as follows:

1 **Term**. This Agreement begins on the Effective Date and continues until terminated pursuant to this Agreement ("**Term**"). Agency may renew this Agreement for an additional 5 years upon execution of a new quote. New devices and services may require additional terms. Axon will not authorize services until Axon receives a signed Quote or accepts a purchase order, whichever is first.

2 **Definitions**.

"**Axon Cloud Services**" means Axon's web services for Axon Evidence, Axon Records, Axon Dispatch, and interactions between Evidence.com and Axon Devices or Axon client software. Axon Cloud Service excludes third-party applications, hardware warranties, and my.evidence.com.

"**Axon Devices**" means all hardware provided by Axon under this Agreement.

"**Quote**" means an offer to sell and is only valid for devices and services on the quote at the specified prices. Any terms within Agency's purchase order in response to a Quote will be void. Orders are subject to prior credit approval. Changes in the deployment estimated ship date may change charges in the Quote. Shipping dates are estimates only. Axon is not responsible for typographical errors in any offer by Axon, and Axon reserves the right to cancel any orders resulting from such errors.

"**Services**" means all services provided by Axon under this Agreement, including software, Axon Cloud Services, and professional services.

3 **Payment**. Axon invoices upon shipment. Payment is due net 30 days from the invoice date. Payment obligations are non-cancelable. Agency will pay invoices without setoff, deduction, or withholding. If Axon sends a past due account to collections, Agency is responsible for collection and attorneys' fees.

4 **Taxes**. Agency is responsible for sales and other taxes associated with the order unless Agency provides Axon a valid tax exemption certificate.

5 **Shipping**. Axon may make partial shipments and ship Devices from multiple locations. All shipments are FOB shipping point via common carrier. Title and risk of loss pass to Agency upon Axon's delivery to the common carrier. Agency is responsible for any shipping charges in the Quote.

6 **Returns**. All sales are final. Axon does not allow refunds or exchanges, except warranty returns or as provided by state or federal law.

7 **Warranty**.

7.1 **Hardware Limited Warranty**. Axon warrants that Axon-manufactured Devices are free from defects in workmanship and materials for 1 year from the date of Agency's receipt, except Signal Sidearm, which Axon warrants for 30 months from the date of Agency's receipt. Axon warrants its Axon-manufactured accessories for 90-days from the date of Agency's receipt. Used conducted energy weapon ("**CEW**") cartridges are deemed to have operated properly. Extended warranties run

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

from the expiration of the 1-year hardware warranty through the extended warranty term. Non-Axon manufactured Devices are not covered by Axon's warranty. Agency should contact the manufacturer for support of non-Axon manufactured Devices.

7.2 **Claims**. If Axon receives a valid warranty claim for an Axon manufactured Device during the warranty term, Axon's sole responsibility is to repair or replace the Device with the same or like Device, at Axon's option. A replacement Device will be new or like new. Axon will warrant the replacement Device for the longer of (a) the remaining warranty of the original Device or (b) 90-days from the date of repair or replacement.

If Agency exchanges a device or part, the replacement item becomes Agency's property, and the replaced item becomes Axon's property. Before delivering a Device for service, Agency must upload Device data to Axon Evidence or download it and retain a copy. Axon is not responsible for any loss of software, data, or other information contained in storage media or any part of the Device sent to Axon for service.

7.3 **Spare Devices**. Axon may provide Agency a predetermined number of spare Devices as detailed in the Quote ("**Spare Devices**"). Spare Devices will replace broken or non-functioning units. If Agency utilizes a Spare Device, Agency must return to Axon, through Axon's warranty return process, any broken or non-functioning units. Axon will repair or replace the unit with a replacement Device. Upon termination, Axon will invoice Agency the MSRP then in effect for all Spare Devices provided. If Agency returns the Spare Devices to Axon within 30 days of the invoice date, Axon will issue a credit and apply it against the invoice.

7.4 **Limitations**. Axon's warranty excludes damage related to: (a) failure to follow Device use instructions; (b) Devices used with equipment not manufactured or recommended by Axon; (c) abuse, misuse, or intentional damage to Device; (d) force majeure; (e) Devices repaired or modified by persons other than Axon without Axon's written permission; or (f) Devices with a defaced or removed serial number.

7.4.1 **To the extent permitted by law, the above warranties and remedies are exclusive. Axon disclaims all other warranties, remedies, and conditions, whether oral, written, statutory, or implied. If statutory or implied warranties cannot be lawfully disclaimed, then such warranties are limited to the duration of the warranty described above and by the provisions in this Agreement.**

7.4.2 **Axon's cumulative liability to any Party for any loss or damage resulting from any claim, demand, or action arising out of or relating to any Axon Device or Service will not exceed the purchase price paid to Axon for the Device, or if for Services, the amount paid for such Services over the 12 months preceding the claim. Neither Party will be liable for direct, special, indirect, incidental, punitive or consequential damages, however caused, whether for breach of warranty or contract, negligence, strict liability, tort or any other legal theory**.

8 **Statement of Work**. Certain Axon Devices and Services, including Axon Interview Room, and Axon Fleet, may require a Statement of Work that details Axon's Service deliverables ("**SOW**"). In the event Axon provides an SOW to Agency, Axon is only responsible to perform Services described in the SOW. Additional services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in fees or schedule. The SOW is incorporated into this

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Agreement by reference.

9 **Device Warnings**. See www.axon.com/legal for the most current Axon device warnings.

10 **Design Changes**. Axon may make design changes to any Axon Device or Service without notifying Agency or making the same change to Devices and Services previously purchased by Agency.

11 **Insurance**. Axon will maintain General Liability, Workers' Compensation, and Automobile Liability insurance. Upon request, Axon will supply certificates of insurance.

12 **Indemnification**. Axon will indemnify Agency's officers, directors, and employees ("**Agency Indemnitees**") against all claims, demands, losses, and reasonable expenses arising out of a third-party claim against an Agency Indemnitee resulting from any negligent act, error or omission, or willful misconduct by Axon under this Agreement, except to the extent of Agency's negligence or willful misconduct, or claims under workers compensation.

13 **IP Rights**. Axon owns and reserves all right, title, and interest in Axon devices and services and suggestions to Axon, including all related intellectual property rights. Agency will not cause any Axon proprietary rights to be violated.

14 **IP Indemnification**. Axon will indemnify Agency Indemnitees against all claims, losses, and reasonable expenses from any third-party claim alleging that the use of Axon Devices or Services infringes or misappropriates the third-party's intellectual property rights. Agency must promptly provide Axon with written notice of such claim, tender to Axon the defense or settlement of such claim at Axon's expense and cooperate fully with Axon in the defense or settlement of such claim. Axon's IP indemnification obligations do not apply to claims based on (a) modification of Axon Devices or Services by Agency or a third-party not approved by Axon; (b) use of Axon Devices and Services in combination with hardware or services not approved by Axon; (c) use of Axon Devices and Services other than as permitted in this Agreement; or (d) use of Axon software that is not the most current release provided by Axon.

15 **Agency Responsibilities**. Agency is responsible for (a) Agency's use of Axon Devices; (b) breach of this Agreement or violation of applicable law by Agency or an Agency end user; and (c) a dispute between Agency and a third-party over Agency's use of Axon Devices.

16 **Termination**.

16.1 For Breach. A Party may terminate this Agreement for cause if it provides 30 days written notice of the breach to the other Party, and the breach remains uncured at the end of 30 days. If Agency terminates this Agreement due to Axon's uncured breach, Axon will refund prepaid amounts on a prorated basis based on the effective date of termination.

16.2 By Agency. If sufficient funds are not appropriated or otherwise legally available to pay the fees, Agency may terminate this Agreement. Agency will deliver notice of termination under this section as soon as reasonably practicable.

16.3 Effect of Termination. Upon termination of this Agreement, Agency rights immediately terminate. Agency remains responsible for all fees incurred before the effective date of termination. If Agency purchases Devices for less than the manufacturer's suggested retail price ("**MSRP**") and this Agreement terminates before the end of the Term, Axon will invoice Agency the difference between

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

the MSRP for Devices received and amounts paid towards those Devices. If terminating for non-appropriation, Agency may return Devices to Axon within 30 days of termination. MSRP is the standalone price of the individual Device at the time of sale. For bundled Devices, MSRP is the standalone price of all individual components.

17 **Confidentiality**. "**Confidential Information"** means nonpublic information designated as confidential or, given the nature of the information or circumstances surrounding disclosure, should reasonably be understood to be confidential. Each Party will take reasonable measures to avoid disclosure, dissemination, or unauthorized use of the other Party's Confidential Information. Unless required by law, neither Party will disclose the other Party's Confidential Information during the Term and for 5-years thereafter. Axon pricing is Confidential Information and competition sensitive. If Agency is required by law to disclose Axon pricing, to the extent allowed by law, Agency will provide notice to Axon before disclosure. Axon may publicly announce information related to this Agreement.

18 **General**.

18.1 **Force Majeure**. Neither Party will be liable for any delay or failure to perform due to a cause beyond a Party's reasonable control.

18.2 **Independent Contractors**. The Parties are independent contractors. Neither Party has the authority to bind the other. This Agreement does not create a partnership, franchise, joint venture, agency, fiduciary, or employment relationship between the Parties.

18.3 **Third-Party Beneficiaries**. There are no third-party beneficiaries under this Agreement.

18.4 **Non-Discrimination**. Neither Party nor its employees will discriminate against any person based on: race; religion; creed; color; sex; gender identity and expression; pregnancy; childbirth; breastfeeding; medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth, or breastfeeding; sexual orientation; marital status; age; national origin; ancestry; genetic information; disability; veteran status; or any class protected by local, state, or federal law.

18.5 **Export Compliance**. Each Party will comply with all import and export control laws and regulations.

18.6 **Assignment**. Neither Party may assign this Agreement without the other Party's prior written consent. Axon may assign this Agreement, its rights, or obligations without consent: (a) to an affiliate or subsidiary; or (b) for purposes of financing, merger, acquisition, corporate reorganization, or sale of all or substantially all its assets. This Agreement is binding upon the Parties respective successors and assigns.

18.7 **Waiver**. No waiver or delay by either Party in exercising any right under this Agreement constitutes a waiver of that right.

18.8 **Severability**. If a court of competent jurisdiction holds any portion of this Agreement invalid or unenforceable, the remaining portions of this Agreement will remain in effect.

18.9 **Survival**. The following sections will survive termination: Payment, Warranty, Device Warnings, Indemnification, IP Rights, and Agency Responsibilities.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

18.10 **Governing Law**. The laws of the state where Agency is physically located, without reference to conflict of law rules, govern this Agreement and any dispute arising from it. The United Nations Convention for the International Sale of Goods does not apply to this Agreement.

18.11 **Notices**. All notices must be in English. Notices posted on Agency's Axon Evidence site are effective upon posting. Notices by email are effective on the sent date of the email. Notices by personal delivery are effective immediately. Contact information for notices:

Axon: Axon Enterprise, Inc.	Agency:
Attn: Legal	Attn:
17800 N. 85th Street	Street Address
Scottsdale, Arizona 85255	City, State, Zip
legal@axon.com	Email

18.12 **Entire Agreement**. This Agreement, including the Appendices and any SOW(s), represents the entire agreement between the Parties. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements or understandings, whether written or verbal, regarding the subject matter of this Agreement. This Agreement may only be modified or amended in a writing signed by the Parties.

Each representative identified below declares that the representative is authorized to execute this Agreement as of the date of signature.

Axon Enterprise, Inc.	**Agency**
Signature: _____	Signature: _____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title: _____	Title: _____
Date: _____	Date: _____

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Axon Cloud Services Terms of Use Appendix

1 **Definitions**.

"Agency Content" is data uploaded into, ingested by, or created in Axon Cloud Services within Agency's tenant, including media or multimedia uploaded into Axon Cloud Services by Agency. Agency Content includes Evidence but excludes Non-Content Data.

"**Evidence**" is media or multimedia uploaded into Axon Evidence as 'evidence' by an Agency. Evidence is a subset of Agency Content.

"**Non-Content Data**" is data, configuration, and usage information about Agency's Axon Cloud Services tenant, Axon Devices and client software, and users that is transmitted or generated when using Axon Devices. Non-Content Data includes data about users captured during account management and customer support activities. Non-Content Data does not include Agency Content.

2 **Subscription Term**. For Axon Evidence subscriptions, including Fleet 2 Unlimited, the subscription begins after shipment of the applicable Axon Device. If Axon ships the Device in the first half of the month, the start date is the 1st of the following month. If Axon ships the Device in the second half of the month, the start date is the 15th of the following month. For phased deployments, the start date begins on shipment of phase one. For purchases solely of Axon Evidence subscriptions, the start date is the Effective Date. The Axon Evidence subscription term ends upon completion of the Axon Evidence subscription stated in the Quote ("**Axon Evidence Subscription Term**").

3 **Access**. Upon Axon granting Agency a subscription to Axon Cloud Services, Agency may access and use Axon Cloud Services to store and manage Agency Content. Agency may not exceed more end users than the Quote specifies. Axon Air requires an Axon Evidence subscription for each drone operator. For Axon Evidence Lite, Agency may access and use Axon Evidence only to store and manage TASER CEW and TASER CAM data ("**TASER Data**"). Agency may not upload non-TASER Data to Axon Evidence Lite.

4 **Agency Owns Agency Content**. Agency controls and owns all right, title, and interest in Agency Content. Except as outlined herein, Axon obtains no interest in Agency Content, and Agency Content are not business records of Axon. Agency is solely responsible for uploading, sharing, managing, and deleting Agency Content. Axon will have limited access to Agency Content solely for providing and supporting Axon Cloud Services to Agency and Agency end users.

5 **Security**. Axon will implement commercially reasonable and appropriate measures to secure Agency Content against accidental or unlawful loss, access or disclosure. Axon will maintain a comprehensive information security program to protect Axon Cloud Services and Agency Content including logical, physical access, vulnerability, risk, and configuration management; incident monitoring and response; encryption of uploaded digital evidence; security education; and data protection. Axon agrees to the Federal Bureau of Investigation Criminal Justice Information Services Security Addendum.

6 **Agency Responsibilities**. Agency is responsible for (a) ensuring Agency owns Agency Content; (b) ensuring no Agency Content or Agency end user's use of Agency Content or Axon Cloud Services violates this Agreement or applicable laws; and (c) maintaining necessary computer equipment and

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Internet connections for use of Axon Cloud Services. If Agency becomes aware of any violation of this Agreement by an end user, Agency will immediately terminate that end user's access to Axon Cloud Services.

Agency will also maintain the security of end user names and passwords and security and access by end users to Agency Content. Agency is responsible for ensuring the configuration and utilization of Axon Cloud Services meet applicable Agency regulation and standards. Agency may not sell, transfer, or sublicense access to any other entity or person. Agency shall contact Axon immediately if an unauthorized party may be using Agency's account or Agency Content, or if account information is lost or stolen.

7 **Privacy**. Axon will not disclose Agency Content or information about Agency except as compelled by a court or administrative body or required by law or regulation. If Axon receives a disclosure request for Agency Content, Axon will give Agency notice, unless legally prohibited from doing so, to allow Agency to file an objection with the court or administrative body. Agency agrees to allow Axon access to certain information from Agency to (a) perform troubleshooting services upon request or as part of regular diagnostic screening; (b) enforce this Agreement or policies governing the use of Axon Evidence; or (c) perform analytic and diagnostic evaluations of the systems.

8 **Storage**. For Axon Evidence Unlimited, Agency may store unlimited data in Agency's Axon Evidence account only if data originates from Axon Capture or an Axon body-worn camera. For Axon Air Evidence subscriptions, Agency may store unlimited data in Agency's Axon Evidence account only if data originates from an Axon Air device. For Axon Interview Room Unlimited, Agency may store unlimited data in Agency's Axon Evidence account only if data originates from Axon Interview Room hardware. For Axon Fleet Unlimited, Agency may store unlimited data in Agency's Axon Evidence account only if data originates from Axon Fleet hardware.

Axon may charge Agency additional fees for exceeding purchased storage amounts. Axon may place Agency Content that Agency has not viewed or accessed for 6 months into archival storage. Agency Content in archival storage will not have immediate availability and may take up to 24 hours to access.

9 **Location of Storage**. Axon may transfer Agency Content to third-party subcontractors for storage. Axon will determine the locations of data centers for storage of Agency Content. For United States agencies, Axon will ensure all Agency Content stored in Axon Cloud Services remains within the United States. Ownership of Agency Content remains with Agency.

10 **Suspension**. Axon may temporarily suspend Agency's or any end user's right to access or use any portion or all of Axon Cloud Services immediately upon notice, if Agency or end user's use of or registration for Axon Cloud Services may (a) pose a security risk to Axon Cloud Services or any third-party; (b) adversely impact Axon Cloud Services , the systems, or content of any other customer; (c) subject Axon, Axon's affiliates, or any third-party to liability; or (d) be fraudulent.

Agency remains responsible for all fees incurred through suspension. Axon will not delete Agency Content because of suspension, except as specified in this Agreement.

11 **Axon Cloud Services Warranty**. Axon disclaims any warranties or responsibility for data corruption

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

or errors before Agency uploads data to Axon Cloud Services.

12 **Axon Cloud Services Restrictions**. Agency and Agency end users (including employees, contractors, agents, officers, volunteers, and directors), may not, or may not attempt to:

- **12.1.** copy, modify, tamper with, repair, or create derivative works of any part of Axon Cloud Services;
- **12.2.** reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile Axon Cloud Services or apply any process to derive any source code included in Axon Cloud Services, or allow others to do the same;
- **12.3.** access or use Axon Cloud Services with the intent to gain unauthorized access, avoid incurring fees or exceeding usage limits or quotas;
- **12.4.** use trade secret information contained in Axon Cloud Services, except as expressly permitted in this Agreement;
- **12.5.** access Axon Cloud Services to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions, or graphics of Axon Cloud Services;
- **12.6.** remove, alter, or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon's or Axon's licensors on or within Axon Cloud Services; or
- **12.7.** use Axon Cloud Services to store or transmit infringing, libelous, or other unlawful or tortious material; to store or transmit material in violation of third-party privacy rights; or to store or transmit malicious code.

13 **After Termination**. Axon will not delete Agency Content for 90-days following termination. There will be no functionality of Axon Cloud Services during these 90-days other than the ability to retrieve Agency Content. Agency will not incur additional fees if Agency downloads Agency Content from Axon Cloud Services during this time. Axon has no obligation to maintain or provide Agency Content after these 90-days and will thereafter, unless legally prohibited, delete all Agency Content. Upon request, Axon will provide written proof that Axon successfully deleted and fully removed all Agency Content from Axon Cloud Services.

14 **Post-Termination Assistance**. Axon will provide Agency with the same post-termination data retrieval assistance that Axon generally makes available to all customers. Requests for Axon to provide additional assistance in downloading or transferring Agency Content, including requests for Axon's data egress service, will result in additional fees and Axon will not warrant or guarantee data integrity or readability in the external system.

15 **U.S. Government Rights**. If Agency is a U.S. Federal department or using Axon Cloud Services on behalf of a U.S. Federal department, Axon Cloud Services is provided as a "commercial item," "commercial computer software," "commercial computer software documentation," and "technical data", as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation and Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement. If Agency is using Axon Cloud Services on behalf of the U.S. Government and these terms fail to meet the U.S. Government's needs or are inconsistent in any respect with federal law, Agency will immediately discontinue use of Axon Cloud Services.

16 **Survival**. Upon any termination of this Agreement, the following sections in this Appendix will survive: Agency Owns Agency Content, Storage, Axon Cloud Services Warranty, and Axon Cloud Services Restrictions.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Professional Services Appendix

1 **Utilization of Services**. Agency must use pre-paid professional services as outlined in the Quote and this Appendix within 6 months of the Effective Date.

2 **Body-Worn Camera Full Service (BWC Full Service)**. BWC Full Service includes 4 consecutive days of on-site service and a professional services manager to work with Agency to assess Agency's deployment and determine which on-site services are appropriate. If Agency requires more than 4 consecutive on-site days, additional days are $2,500 per day. BWC Full Service options include:

System set up and configuration • Setup Axon View on smartphones (if applicable) • Configure categories and custom roles based on Agency need • Register cameras to Agency domain • Troubleshoot IT issues with Axon Evidence and Axon Dock ("**Dock**") access • One on-site session included
Dock configuration • Work with Agency to decide the ideal location of Docks and set configurations on Dock • Authenticate Dock with Axon Evidence using admin credentials from Agency • On-site assistance, not to include physical mounting of docks
Best practice implementation planning session • Provide considerations for the establishment of video policy and system operations best practices based on Axon's observations with other agencies • Discuss the importance of entering metadata in the field for organization purposes and other best practice for digital data management • Provide referrals of other agencies using the Axon camera devices and Axon Evidence • Recommend rollout plan based on review of shift schedules
System Admin and troubleshooting training sessions Step-by-step explanation and assistance for Agency's configuration of security, roles & permissions, categories & retention, and other specific settings for Axon Evidence
Axon instructor training (Train the Trainer) Training for Agency's in-house instructors who can support Agency's Axon camera and Axon Evidence training needs after Axon has fulfilled its contractual on-site obligations
Evidence sharing training Tailored workflow instruction for Investigative Units on sharing Cases and Evidence with local prosecuting agencies
End user go-live training and support sessions • Assistance with device set up and configuration • Training on device use, Axon Evidence, and Evidence Sync
Implementation document packet Axon Evidence administrator guides, camera implementation guides, network setup guide, sample policies, and categories & roles guide
Post go-live review

3 **Body-Worn Camera 1-Day Service (BWC 1-Day)**. BWC 1-Day includes one day of on-site Services and a professional services manager to work closely with Agency to assess Agency's deployment and determine which Services are appropriate. If Agency requires more than 1 day of on-site Services, additional on-site assistance is $2,500 per day. The BWC 1-Day options include:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

System set up and configuration (Remote Support) • Setup Axon Mobile on smartphones (if applicable) • Configure categories & custom roles based on Agency need • Troubleshoot IT issues with Axon Evidence and Axon Dock ("**Dock**") access
Dock configuration • Work with Agency to decide the ideal location of Dock setup and set configurations on Dock • Authenticate Dock with Axon Evidence using "Administrator" credentials from Agency • Does not include physical mounting of docks
Axon instructor training (Train the Trainer) Training for Agency's in-house instructors who can support Agency's Axon camera and Axon Evidence training needs after Axon's has fulfilled its contracted on-site obligations
End user go-live training and support sessions • Assistance with device set up and configuration • Training on device use, Axon Evidence, and Evidence Sync
Implementation document packet Axon Evidence administrator guides, camera implementation guides, network setup guide, sample policies, and categories & roles guide

4 **Body-Worn Camera Virtual 1-Day Service (BWC Virtual)**. BWC Virtual includes all items in the BWC 1-Day Service Package, except one day of on-site services.

5 **CEW Services Packages**. CEW Services Packages are detailed below:

System set up and configuration • Configure Axon Evidence categories & custom roles based on Agency need. • Troubleshoot IT issues with Axon Evidence. • Register users and assign roles in Axon Evidence. • **For the CEW Full Service Package**: On-site assistance included • **For the CEW Starter Package:** Virtual assistance included
Dedicated Project Manager Assignment of specific Axon representative for all aspects of planning the rollout (Project Manager). Ideally, Project Manager will be assigned to Agency 4–6 weeks before rollout
Best practice implementation planning session to: • Provide considerations for the establishment of CEW policy and system operations best practices based on Axon's observations with other agencies • Discuss the importance of entering metadata and best practices for digital data management • Provide referrals to other agencies using TASER CEWs and Axon Evidence • **For the CEW Full Service Package:** On-site assistance included • **For the CEW Starter Package:** Virtual assistance included
System Admin and troubleshooting training sessions On-site sessions providing a step-by-step explanation and assistance for Agency's configuration of security, roles & permissions, categories & retention, and other specific settings for Axon Evidence
Axon Evidence Instructor training • Provide training on the Axon Evidence to educate instructors who can support Agency's subsequent Axon Evidence training needs.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

• **For the CEW Full Service Package:** Training for up to 3 individuals at Agency • **For the CEW Starter Package:** Training for up to 1 individual at Agency
TASER CEW inspection and device assignment Axon's on-site professional services team will perform functions check on all new TASER CEW Smart weapons and assign them to a user on Axon Evidence.
Post go-live review **For the CEW Full Service Package**: On-site assistance included. **For the CEW Starter Package**: Virtual assistance included.

6 **Smart Weapon Transition Service**. The Smart Weapon Transition Service includes:

Archival of CEW Firing Logs Axon's on-site professional services team will upload CEW firing logs to Axon Evidence from all TASER CEW Smart Weapons that Agency is replacing with newer Smart Weapon models.
Return of Old Weapons Axon's on-site professional service team will ship all old weapons back to Axon's headquarters. Axon will provide Agency with a Certificate of Destruction

*Note: CEW Full Service packages for TASER 7 include Smart Weapon Transition Service instead of 1-Day Device Specific Instructor Course.

7 **Signal Sidearm Installation Service**. If Agency purchases Signal Sidearm Installation Service, Axon will provide one day of on-site Services and one professional services manager and will cover the installation of up 100 Signal Sidearm devices per package purchased. Agency is responsible for providing an appropriate work area and ensuring all holsters that will have Signal Sidearm installed onto them are available on the agreed-upon installation date(s). Installation includes:

Removal of existing connection screws that affix a holster to a holster mount
Proper placement of the Signal Sidearm Mounting Plate between the holster and the mount
Reattachment of the holster to the mount using appropriate screws
Functional testing of Signal Sidearm device

8 **Out of Scope Services**. Axon is only responsible to perform the professional services described in the Quote and this Appendix. Any additional professional services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in the charges or schedule.

9 **Delivery of Services**. Axon personnel will work Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., except holidays. Axon will perform all on-site tasks over a consecutive timeframe. Axon will not charge Agency travel time by Axon personnel to Agency premises as work hours.

10 **Access Computer Systems to Perform Services**. Agency authorizes Axon to access relevant Agency computers and networks, solely for performing the Services. Axon will work to identify as soon as reasonably practicable resources and information Axon expects to use and will provide an initial itemized list to Agency. Agency is responsible for and assumes the risk of any problems, delays, losses, claims, or expenses resulting from the content, accuracy, completeness, and consistency of all data, materials, and information supplied by Agency.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

11 **Site Preparation**. Axon will provide a hardcopy or digital copy of current user documentation for the Devices ("**User Documentation**"). User Documentation will include all required environmental specifications for the professional Services and Devices to operate per the Device User Documentation. Before installation of Devices (whether performed by Agency or Axon), Agency must prepare the location(s) where Devices are to be installed ("**Installation Site**") per the environmental specifications in the Device User Documentation. Following installation, Agency must maintain the Installation Site per the environmental specifications. If Axon modifies Device User Documentation for any Devices under this Agreement, Axon will provide the update to Agency when Axon generally releases it.

12 **Acceptance**. When Axon completes professional Services, Axon will present an acceptance form ("**Acceptance Form**") to Agency. Agency will sign the Acceptance Form acknowledging completion. If Agency reasonably believes Axon did not complete the professional Services in substantial conformance with this Agreement, Agency must notify Axon in writing of the specific reasons for rejection within 7 calendar days from delivery of the Acceptance Form. Axon will address the issues and re-present the Acceptance Form for signature. If Axon does not receive the signed Acceptance Form or written notification of reasons for rejection within 7 calendar days of delivery of the Acceptance Form, Axon will deem Agency to have accepted the professional Services.

13 **Agency Network**. For work performed by Axon transiting or making use of Agency's network, Agency is solely responsible for maintenance and functionality of the network. In no event will Axon be liable for loss, damage, or corruption of Agency's network from any cause.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Technology Assurance Plan Appendix

If Technology Assurance Plan ("**TAP**") or a bundle including TAP is on the Quote, this appendix applies.

1 **Term**. TAP begins after shipment of Devices covered under TAP. If Axon ships Devices in the first half of the month, TAP starts the 1st of the following month. If Axon ships Devices in the second half of the month, TAP starts the 15th of the following month. ("**TAP Term**").

2 **TAP Warranty**. The TAP warranty is an extended warranty that starts at the end of the 1-year Hardware Limited Warranty.

3 **Officer Safety Plan Standard**. The Officer Safety Plan Standard ("**OSP Standard**") includes Axon Evidence Unlimited, TAP for Axon body-worn camera ("**BWC**") and Axon Dock, one TASER X2 or X26P CEW with a 4-year extended warranty, one CEW battery, and one CEW holster. Agency must purchase OSP for 5 years ("**OSP Term**"). At any time during the OSP Term, Agency may choose to receive the X2 or X26P CEW, battery and holster by providing a $0 purchase order.

4 **Officer Safety Plan 7**. Both the Officer Safety Plan 7 ("**OSP 7**") and Officer Safety Plan 7 Plus ("**OSP 7 Plus**") include Axon Evidence Unlimited, TAP for Axon BWC and Axon Dock, TASER 7 Certification Plan, Axon Records, and Axon Aware. OSP 7 Plus also includes Axon Aware Plus, Signal Sidearm, Auto-Tagging, Axon Performance, Axon Redaction Assistant, and Axon Citizen for Communities. Both bundles are subject to additional terms for services in their bundle. Agency must purchase an OSP 7 subscription for every TASER 7 CEW user. Agency must accept delivery of the TASER 7 CEW and accessories as soon as available from Axon. Some offerings in the OSP 7 bundles may not be generally available at the time of Agency's OSP 7 purchase. Axon will not provide a refund, credit, or additional discount beyond what is in the Quote due to a delay of availability or Agency's election not to utilize any portion of an OSP 7 bundle.

Axon Records is the software-as-a-service product that is generally available at the time Agency purchases an OSP 7 bundle. During the Term, you will be entitled to receive Axon's Update and Upgrade releases on an if-and-when available basis.

An "Update" is a generally available release of Axon Records that Axon makes available from time to time. An Upgrade includes (i) new versions of Axon Records that enhance features and functionality, as solely determined by Axon; and/or (ii) new versions of Axon Records that provide additional features or perform additional functions. Upgrades exclude new products that Axon introduces and markets as distinct products or applications.

New or additional Axon products and applications, as well as any Axon professional services needed to configure Axon Records, are not included in the OSP 7 bundle. The Axon Records subscription will begin upon the start of the OSP 7 Term and end at the end of the OSP 7 Term, as defined below.

5 **OSP 7 Term**. OSP 7 begins after Axon ships the Axon Body 3 or TASER 7 hardware to Agency. If Axon ships in the first half of the month, OSP 7 starts the 1st of the following month. If Axon ships in the second half of the month, OSP 7 starts the 15th of the following month. For phased deployments, each phase has its own start and end date based on the phase's first shipment per the above. OSP 7 runs for 5 years from the OSP 7 start date ("**OSP 7 Term**").

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

6 **TAP BWC Upgrade**. If Agency purchased 3 years of Axon Evidence Unlimited or TAP as a standalone and makes all payments, Axon will provide Agency a new Axon BWC 3 years after TAP starts ("**BWC Upgrade**"). If Agency purchases 5 years of Axon Evidence Unlimited, an OSP, or TAP as a standalone and makes all payments, Axon will provide Agency a BWC Upgrade 2.5 and 5 years after TAP starts. If Agency purchased TAP as a standalone, Axon will provide a BWC Upgrade that is the same or like Device, at Axon's option. Axon makes no guarantee the BWC Upgrade will utilize the same accessories or Axon Dock. If Agency purchased Axon Evidence Unlimited or an OSP, Agency may choose a new BWC of Agency's choice.

7 **TAP Dock Upgrade**. If Agency purchased 3 years of Dock TAP and makes all payments, Axon will provide Agency a new Axon Dock 3 years after TAP starts ("**Dock Upgrade**"). If Agency purchases 5 years of Axon Evidence Unlimited, an OSP, or Dock TAP and makes all payments, Axon will provide Agency a Dock Upgrade 2.5 and 5 years after TAP starts. The Dock Upgrade at year 2.5 will only include a new Axon Dock bay configuration unless a new Axon Dock core is required for BWC compatibility. If Agency originally purchased a single-bay Axon Dock, the Dock Upgrade will be a single-bay Axon Dock model that is the same or like Device, at Axon's option. If Agency originally purchased a multi-bay Axon Dock, the Dock Upgrade will be a multi-bay Axon Dock that is the same or like Device, at Axon's option.

8 **Upgrade Delay**. Axon may ship the BWC and Dock Upgrades at year 2.5 without prior confirmation from Agency unless the Parties agree in writing otherwise at least 90 days in advance. Axon may ship the second BWC and Dock Upgrade 60 days before the end of the Term without prior confirmation from Agency.

9 **Upgrade Change**. If Agency wants to change Device models for the offered BWC or Dock Upgrade, Agency must pay the price difference between the MSRP for the offered BWC or Dock Upgrade and the MSRP for the model desired. If the model Agency desires has an MSRP less than the MSRP of the offered BWC Upgrade or Dock Upgrade, Axon will not provide a refund. The MSRP is the MSRP in effect at the time of the upgrade.

10 **Return of Original Device**. If Axon provides a warranty replacement 6 months before the date of a BWC Upgrade or Dock Upgrade, the replacement is the upgrade. Within 30 days of receiving a BWC or Dock Upgrade, Agency must return the original Devices to Axon or destroy the Devices and provide a certificate of destruction to Axon including serial numbers for the destroyed Devices. If Agency does not return or destroy the Devices, Axon will deactivate the serial numbers for the Devices received by Agency.

11 **Termination**. If Agency's payment for TAP, OSP, or Axon Evidence is more than 30 days past due, Axon may terminate TAP or OSP. Once TAP or OSP terminates for any reason:

11.1. TAP and OSP coverage terminates as of the date of termination and no refunds will be given.

11.2. Axon will not and has no obligation to provide the Upgrade Models.

11.3. Agency must make any missed payments due to the termination before Agency may purchase any future TAP or OSP.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

TASER 7 Appendix

This TASER 7 Appendix applies to Agency's TASER 7, OSP 7, or OSP 7 Plus purchase from Axon.

1 **Term**. If Agency purchases TASER 7 as part of OSP 7 or 7 Plus, TASER 7 starts on the OSP 7 start date. Otherwise, the start date is based on shipment of TASER 7 hardware. If Axon ships TASER 7 hardware in the first half of the month, TASER 7 starts the 1st of the following month. If Axon ships TASER 7 hardware in the second half of the month, TASER 7 starts the 15th of the following month ("**TASER 7 Start Date**"). TASER 7 will end upon completion of the associated TASER 7 subscription in the Quote ("**TASER 7 Term**"). For phased deployments, each phase will have its own 60-month term, with start dates as described above.

2 **Unlimited Duty Cartridge Plan**. If the Quote includes "**Unlimited Duty Cartridge Plan**", Agency must purchase the plan for each CEW user. A CEW user includes officers that use a CEW in the line of duty and those that only use a CEW for training. Agency may not resell cartridges received. Axon will only replace cartridges used in the line of duty.

3 **Training**. If the Quote includes a training voucher, Agency must use the voucher within 1 year of issuance, or the voucher will be void. Axon will issue Agency a voucher annually beginning on the TASER 7 Start Date. The voucher has no cash value. Agency cannot exchange it for another device or service. Unless stated in the Quote, the voucher does not include travel expenses and will be Agency's responsibility. If the Quote includes Axon Online Training or Virtual Reality Content (collectively, "**Training Content**"), Agency may access Training Content. Axon will deliver all Training Content electronically.

4 **Extended Warranty**. If the Quote includes a TASER 7 plan (TASER 7 Basic - Upfront Plus Subscription, TASER 7 Basic - Subscription, or TASER 7 Certification), extended warranty coverage is included for the TASER CEW, dock and core, and rechargeable battery as described in the Hardware Limited Warranty. The extended warranty coverage begins on the TASER 7 Start Date and continues for the TASER 7 Term.

5 **Trade-in**. If a trade-in discount is on the Quote, Agency must return used hardware and accessories associated with the discount ("**Trade-In Units**") to Axon. Agency must ship batteries via ground shipping. Axon will pay shipping costs of the return. If Axon does not receive Trade-In Units within the timeframe below, Axon will invoice Agency the value of the trade-in discount. Agency may not destroy Trade-In Units and receive a trade-in discount.

Agency Size	Days to Return from TASER 7 Start Date
Less than 100 officers	30 days
100 to 499 officers	90 days
500+ officers	180 days

6 **Subscription Term**. The TASER 7 Axon Evidence Subscription Term begins on the TASER 7 or OSP 7 Start Date.

7 **Access Rights**. Upon Axon granting Agency a TASER 7 Axon Evidence subscription, Agency may access and use Axon Evidence for the storage and management of data from TASER 7 CEW devices

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

during the TASER 7 Axon Evidence Subscription Term. Agency may not upload any non-TASER 7 data or any other files to Axon Evidence. Agency may not exceed the number of end users than the Quote specifies.

8 **Privacy.** Axon will not disclose Agency Content or any information about Agency except as compelled by a court or administrative body or required by any law or regulation. Axon will give notice if any disclosure request is received for Agency Content, so Agency may file an objection with the court or administrative body. Agency acknowledges and agrees that Axon may access Agency Content to: (a) perform troubleshooting services upon request or as part of Axon's maintenance or diagnostic screenings; (b) enforce this Agreement or policies governing use of Axon Evidence; (c) generate aggregated data, excluding information that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, either alone or when combined with other personal or identifying information that is linked or linkable to a specific individual (collectively, "**PII**"), to improve, analyze, support, and operate Axon's current and future devices and services.

9 **Termination**. If payment for TASER 7 is more than 30 days past due, Axon may terminate Agency's TASER 7 plan by notifying Agency. Upon termination for any reason, then as of the date of termination:

9.1. TASER 7 extended warranties and access to Training Content will terminate. No refunds will be given.

9.2. Axon will invoice Agency the remaining MSRP for TASER 7 products received before termination. If terminating for non-appropriations, Axon will not invoice Agency if Agency returns the CEW, rechargeable battery, holster, dock, core, training suits, and unused cartridges to Axon within 30 days of the date of termination.

9.3. Agency will be responsible for payment of any missed payments due to the termination before being allowed to purchase any future TASER 7 plan.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Axon Auto-Tagging Appendix

1 **Scope.** Axon Auto-Tagging consists of the development of a module to allow Axon Evidence to interact with Agency's Computer-Aided Dispatch ("**CAD**") or Records Management Systems ("**RMS**"). This allows end users to auto-populate Axon video meta-data with a case ID, category, and location-based on data maintained in Agency's CAD or RMS. Agency must purchase Axon Auto-Tagging for every Axon Evidence user in Agency, even if the user does not have an Axon body camera.

2 **Support**. For thirty days after completing Auto-Tagging Services, Axon will provide up to 5 hours of remote support at no additional charge. Axon will provide free support due to a change in Axon Evidence, so long as long as Agency maintains an Axon Evidence and Auto-Tagging subscription. Axon will not provide support if a change is required because Agency changes its CAD or RMS.

3 **Changes**. Axon is only responsible to perform the Services in this Appendix. Any additional Services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in fees or schedule.

4 **Agency Responsibilities**. Axon's performance of Auto-Tagging Services requires Agency to:

- **4.1.** Make available relevant systems, including Agency's current CAD or RMS, for assessment by Axon (including remote access if possible);
- **4.2.** Make required modifications, upgrades or alterations to Agency's hardware, facilities, systems and networks related to Axon's performance of Auto-Tagging Services;
- **4.3.** Provide access to the premises where Axon is performing Auto-Tagging Services, subject to Agency safety and security restrictions, and allow Axon to enter and exit the premises with laptops and materials needed to perform Auto-Tagging Services;
- **4.4.** Provide all infrastructure and software information (TCP/IP addresses, node names, network configuration) necessary for Axon to provide Auto-Tagging Services;
- **4.5.** Promptly install and implement any software updates provided by Axon;
- **4.6.** Ensure that all appropriate data backups are performed;
- **4.7.** Provide assistance, participation, and approvals in testing Auto-Tagging Services;
- **4.8.** Provide Axon with remote access to Agency's Axon Evidence account when required;
- **4.9.** Notify Axon of any network or machine maintenance that may impact the performance of the module at Agency; and
- **4.10.** Ensure reasonable availability of knowledgeable staff and personnel to provide timely, accurate, complete, and up-to-date documentation and information to Axon.

5 **Access to Systems**. Agency authorizes Axon to access Agency's relevant computers, network systems, and CAD or RMS solely for performing Auto-Tagging Services. Axon will work diligently to identify as soon as reasonably practicable resources and information Axon expects to use and will provide an initial list to Agency. Agency is responsible for and assumes the risk of any problems, delays, losses, claims, or expenses resulting from the content, accuracy, completeness, and consistency of all data, materials, and information supplied by Agency.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Axon Fleet Appendix

1 **Agency Responsibilities**. Agency must ensure its infrastructure and vehicles adhere to the minimum requirements to operate Axon Fleet as established by Axon during the on-site assessment at Agency and in any technical qualifying questions. If Agency's representations are inaccurate, the Quote is subject to change.

2 **CradlePoint**. If Agency purchases CradlePoint Enterprise Cloud Manager, Agency will comply with CradlePoint's end user license agreement. The term of the CradlePoint license may differ from the Axon Evidence Subscription. CradlePoint installation is outside the scope of this Agreement. If Agency requires CradlePoint support, Agency will contact CradlePoint directly.

3 **Third-party Installer**. If Agency (a) installs Axon Fleet and related hardware without "train the trainer" Services from Axon; (b) does not follow instructions provided by Axon during train the trainer; or (c) uses a third-party to install the hardware (collectively, "**Third-party Installer**"), Axon will not be responsible for Third-party Installer's failure to follow instructions relating to installation and use of Axon Fleet. Axon will not be liable for the failure of Axon Fleet hardware to operate per Axon's specifications or damage to Axon Fleet hardware due to a Third-party Installer. Axon may charge Agency if Axon is required to (a) replace hardware damaged by Third-party Installer; (b) provide extensive remote support; or (c) send Axon personnel to Agency to replace hardware damaged by Third-party Installer.

4 **Wireless Offload Software.**

4.1. **License Grant**. Axon grants Agency a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide, perpetual license to use Wireless Offload Software ("**WOS**"). "Use" means storing, loading, installing, or executing WOS solely for data communication with Axon Devices for the number of licenses purchased. The WOS term begins upon the start of the Axon Evidence Subscription.

4.2. **Restrictions**. Agency may not: (a) modify, alter, tamper with, repair, or create derivative works of WOS; (b) reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile WOS, apply any process to derive the source code of WOS, or allow others to do so; (c) access or use WOS to avoid incurring fees or exceeding usage limits; (d) copy WOS in whole or part; (e) use trade secret information contained in WOS; (f) resell, rent, loan or sublicense WOS; (g) access WOS to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions or graphics of WOS; or (h) remove, alter or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon or Axon's licensors on or within WOS.

4.3. **Updates**. If Agency purchases WOS maintenance, Axon will make updates and error corrections to WOS ("**WOS Updates**") available electronically via the Internet or media as determined by Axon. Agency is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate Internet access to receive WOS Updates and maintaining computer equipment necessary for use of WOS. The Quote will detail the maintenance term.

4.4. **WOS Support**. Upon request by Axon, Agency will provide Axon with access to Agency's store and forward servers solely for troubleshooting and maintenance.

5 **Wireless Microphone**. The Axon Fleet Wireless Microphone subscription is a 5-year term. If this Agreement terminates for any reason before the end of the 5 years, Agency must pay the remaining MSRP for the Wireless Microphone, or if terminating for non-appropriations, return the Wireless

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Microphone to Axon.

6 **Fleet 2 Unlimited**. Both Fleet 2 Unlimited and Fleet 2 Unlimited 60 require a 5-year term. Both offerings provide a 4-year extended warranty on Axon Fleet camera hardware.

7 **Fleet 2 Unlimited Upgrade**. For Axon Fleet 2 Unlimited, 5-years after the start of the Axon Evidence Subscription associated with Agency's Axon Fleet Purchase, Axon will provide Agency a new front and new rear Axon Fleet camera that is the same or like Device, at Axon's sole option ("**Axon Fleet Upgrade"**). Axon Fleet 2 Unlimited 60 is not eligible to receive an Axon Fleet Upgrade.

After Agency makes the fifth Axon Fleet Unlimited payment, Agency may elect to receive the Axon Fleet Upgrade anytime in the fifth year of the Axon Evidence Subscription associated with Agency's Axon Fleet Purchase. If Agency would like to change models for the Axon Fleet Upgrade, Agency must pay the difference between the MSRP for the offered Axon Fleet Upgrade and the MSRP for the model desired. The MSRP is the MSRP in effect at the time of the upgrade. Agency is responsible for the removal of previously installed hardware and installation of the Axon Fleet Upgrade.

Within 30 days of receiving the Axon Fleet Upgrade, Agency must return the original Devices to Axon or destroy the Devices and provide a certificate of destruction to Axon, including serial numbers of the destroyed Devices. If Agency does not destroy or return the Devices to Axon, Axon will deactivate the serial numbers for the Devices received by Agency.

8 **Fleet Unlimited Termination.** If Agency's payment for any Axon Fleet Unlimited program or Axon Evidence is more than 30 days past due, Axon may terminate Axon Fleet Unlimited. Once Axon Fleet Unlimited terminates for any reason, then:

8.1. Axon Fleet Unlimited coverage terminates, and no refunds will be given.

8.2. Axon will not and has no obligation to provide the Axon Fleet Upgrade Models.

8.3. Agency will be responsible for payment of any missed payments due to the termination before being allowed to purchase any future Axon Fleet Unlimited.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Axon Aware Appendix

This Axon Aware Appendix applies to both Axon Aware and Axon Aware Plus. Axon Aware Plus includes Axon Aware.

1 **Axon Aware Subscription Term**. If Agency purchases Axon Aware as part of a bundled offering, the Axon Aware subscription begins on the later of the (1) start date of that bundled offering, or (2) date Axon provisions Axon Aware to Agency.

If Agency purchases Axon Aware as a standalone, the Axon Aware subscription begins the later of the (1) date Axon provisions Axon Aware to Agency, or (2) first day of the month following the Effective Date.

The Axon Aware subscription term will end upon the completion of the Axon Evidence Subscription associated with Axon Aware.

2 **Scope of Axon Aware**. The scope of Axon Aware is to assist Agency with real-time situational awareness during critical incidents to improve officer safety, effectiveness, and awareness. In the event Agency uses Axon Aware outside this scope, Axon may initiate good-faith discussions with Agency on upgrading Agency's Axon Aware to better meet Agency's needs.

3 **LTE Requirements**. Axon Aware is only available and usable with an LTE enabled body-worn camera. Axon is not liable if Agency utilizes the LTE device outside of the coverage area or if the LTE carrier is unavailable. LTE coverage is only available in the United States, including any U.S. territories. Axon may utilize a carrier of Axon's choice to provide LTE service. Axon may change LTE carriers during the Term without Agency's consent.

4 **Axon Aware Service Limitations**. Agency acknowledges that LTE service is made available only within the operating range of the networks. Service may be temporarily refused, interrupted, or limited because of: (a) facilities limitations; (b) transmission limitations caused by atmospheric, terrain, other natural or artificial conditions adversely affecting transmission, weak batteries, system overcapacity, movement outside a service area or gaps in coverage in a service area and other causes reasonably outside of the carrier's control such as intentional or negligent acts of third parties that damage or impair the network or disrupt service; or (c) equipment modifications, upgrades, relocations, repairs, and other similar activities necessary for the proper or improved operation of service.

Partner networks are made available as-is and the carrier makes no warranties or representations as to the availability or quality of roaming service provided by carrier partners, and the carrier will not be liable in any capacity for any errors, outages, or failures of carrier partner networks. Agency expressly understands and agrees that it has no contractual relationship whatsoever with the underlying wireless service provider or its affiliates or contractors and Agency is not a third-party beneficiary of any agreement between Axon and the underlying carrier.

5 **Termination**. Upon termination of this Agreement, or if Agency stops paying for Axon Aware or bundles that include Axon Aware, Axon will end LTE service.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Add-on Services Appendix

This Appendix applies to Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Studio, and Axon Performance.

1 **Subscription Term**. If Agency purchases Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Studio, or Axon Performance as part of a bundled offering, the subscription begins on the later of the (1) start date of that bundled offering, or (2) date Axon provisions Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Studio, or Axon Performance to Agency.

If Agency purchases Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Studio, or Axon Performance as a standalone, the subscription begins the later of the (1) date Axon provisions Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Studio, or Axon Performance to Agency, or (2) first day of the month following the Effective Date.

The subscription term will end upon the completion of the Axon Evidence Subscription associated with the add-on.

2 **Axon Citizen Storage**. For Axon Citizen, Agency may store an unlimited amount of data submitted through the public portal ("**Portal Content**"), within Agency's Axon Evidence instance. The post-termination provisions outlined in the Axon Evidence Terms of Use Appendix also apply to Portal Content.

3 **Performance Auto-Tagging Data**. In order to provide Axon Performance to Agency, Axon will need to store call for service data from Agency's CAD or RMS.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Axon Commander™ Software Appendix

1. **License**. Axon owns all executable instructions, images, icons, sound, and text in Commander. All rights are reserved to Axon. Axon grants a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide right and license to use Commander. "Use" means storing, loading, installing, or executing Commander exclusively for data communication with an Axon Device. Agency may use Commander in a networked environment on computers other than the computer it installs Commander on, so long as each execution of Commander is for data communication with an Axon Device. Agency may make copies of Commander for archival purposes only. Agency shall retain all copyright, trademark, and proprietary notices in Commander on all copies or adaptations.

2. **Term**. The Quote will detail the duration of the Commander license, as well as any maintenance. The term will begin upon installation of Commander by Axon.

3. **License Restrictions**. All licenses will immediately terminate if Agency does not comply with any term of this Agreement. Agency may not use Commander for any purpose other than as expressly permitted by this Agreement. Agency may not:

- **3.1** modify, tamper with, repair, or otherwise create derivative works of Commander;
- **3.2** reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile Commander or apply any process to derive the source code of Commander, or allow others to do the same;
- **3.3** access or use Commander to avoid incurring fees or exceeding usage limits or quotas;
- **3.4** copy Commander in whole or part, except as expressly permitted in this Agreement;
- **3.5** use trade secret information contained in Commander;
- **3.6** resell, rent, loan or sublicense Commander;
- **3.7** access Commander to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions or graphics of Commander; or
- **3.8** remove, alter or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon or Axon's licensors on or within Commander or any copies of Commander.

4. **Support**. Axon may make available updates and error corrections ("**Updates**") to Commander. Axon will provide Updates electronically via the Internet or media as determined by Axon. Agency is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate access to the Internet to receive Updates. Agency is responsible for maintaining the computer equipment necessary to use Commander. Axon may provide technical support of a prior release/version of Commander for 6 months from when Axon made the subsequent release/version available.

5. **Termination**. Axon may terminate Agency's license immediately for Agency's failure to comply with any of the terms in this Agreement. Upon termination, Agency must immediately destroy Commander, including all copies, adaptations and merged portions in any form.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Axon Application Programming Interface Appendix

1 Definitions.

"**API Client**" means the software that acts as the interface between Agency's computer and the server, which is already developed or to be developed by Agency.

"**API Interface**" means software implemented by Agency to configure Agency's independent API Client Software to operate in conjunction with the API Service for Agency's authorized Use.

"**Axon Evidence Partner API, API or AXON API**" (collectively "**API Service**") means Axon's API which provides a programmatic means to access data in Agency's Axon Evidence account or integrate Agency's Axon Evidence account with other systems.

"**Use**" means any operation on Agency's data enabled by the supported API functionality.

2 Purpose and License.

2.1. Agency may use API Service and data made available through API Service, in connection with an API Client developed by Agency. Axon may monitor Agency's use of API Service to ensure quality, improve Axon devices and services, and verify compliance with this Agreement. Agency agrees to not interfere with such monitoring or obscure from Axon Agency's use of API Service. Agency will not use API Service for commercial use.

2.2. Axon grants Agency a non-exclusive, non-transferable, non-sublicensable, worldwide, revocable right and license during the Term to use API Service, solely for Agency's Use in connection with Agency's API Client.

2.3. Axon reserves the right to set limitations on Agency's use of the API Service, such as a quota on operations, to ensure stability and availability of Axon's API. Axon will use reasonable efforts to accommodate use beyond the designated limits.

3 Configuration. Agency will work independently to configure Agency's API Client with API Service for Agency's applicable Use. Agency will be required to provide certain information (such as identification or contact details) as part of the registration. Registration information provided to Axon must be accurate. Agency will inform Axon promptly of any updates. Upon Agency's registration, Axon will provide documentation outlining API Service information.

4 Agency Responsibilities. When using API Service, Agency and its end users may not:

4.1. use API Service in any way other than as expressly permitted under this Agreement;

4.2. use in any way that results in, or could result in, any security breach to Axon;

4.3. perform an action with the intent of introducing any viruses, worms, defect, Trojan horses, malware, or any items of a destructive nature to Axon Devices and Services;

4.4. interfere with, modify, disrupt or disable features or functionality of API Service or the servers or networks providing API Service;

4.5. reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble, or translate or attempt to extract the source code from API Service or any related software;

4.6. create an API Interface that functions substantially the same as API Service and offer it for use by third parties;

4.7. provide use of API Service on a service bureau, rental or managed services basis or permit other individuals or entities to create links to API Service;

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

4.8. frame or mirror API Service on any other server, or wireless or Internet-based device;

4.9. make available to a third-party, any token, key, password or other login credentials to API Service;

4.10. take any action or inaction resulting in illegal, unauthorized or improper purposes; or disclose Axon's API manual.

5 **API Content**. All content related to API Service, other than Agency Content or Agency's API Client content, is considered Axon's API Content, including:

5.1. the design, structure and naming of API Service fields in all responses and requests;

5.2. the resources available within API Service for which Agency takes actions on, such as evidence, cases, users, or reports; and

5.3. the structure of and relationship of API Service resources; and

5.4. the design of API Service, in any part or as a whole.

6 **Prohibitions on API Content**. Neither Agency nor its end users will use API content returned from the API Interface to:

6.1. scrape, build databases, or otherwise create permanent copies of such content, or keep cached copies longer than permitted by the cache header;

6.2. copy, translate, modify, create a derivative work of, sell, lease, lend, convey, distribute, publicly display, or sublicense to any third-party;

6.3. misrepresent the source or ownership; or

6.4. remove, alter, or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices).

7 **API Updates**. Axon may update or modify the API Service from time to time ("**API Update**"). Agency is required to implement and use the most current version of API Service and to make any applicable changes to Agency's API Client required as a result of such API Update. API Updates may adversely affect how Agency's API Client access or communicate with API Service or the API Interface. Each API Client must contain means for Agency to update API Client to the most current version of API Service. Axon will provide support for 1 year following the release of an API Update for all depreciated API Service versions.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Advanced User Management Appendix

1 **Scope**. Advanced User Management allows Agency to (a) utilize bulk user creation and management, (b) automate user creation and management through System for Cross-domain Identity Management ("**SCIM**"), and (c) automate group creation and management through SCIM.

2 **Pricing.** Agency must purchase Advanced User Management for every Axon Evidence user in Agency, even if the user does not have an Axon body camera.

3 **Advanced User Management Configuration**. Agency will work independently to configure Agency's Advanced User Management for Agency's applicable Use. Upon request, Axon will provide general guidance to Agency, including documentation that details the setup and configuration process.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Axon Channel Services Appendix

1 **Definitions**.

"**Axon Digital Evidence Management System**" means Axon Evidence or Axon Commander, as specified in the attached Channel Services Statement of Work.

"**Active Channel**" means a third-party system that is continuously communicating with an Axon Digital Evidence Management System.

"**Inactive Channel**" means a third-party system that will have a one-time communication to an Axon Digital Evidence Management System.

2 **Scope**. Agency currently has a third-party system or data repository from which Agency desires to share data with Axon Digital Evidence Management. Axon will facilitate the transfer of Agency's third-party data into an Axon Digital Evidence Management System or the transfer of Agency data out of an Axon Digital Evidence Management System as defined in the Channel Services Statement of Work ("**Channel Services SOW**"). Channel Services will not delete any Agency Content. Agency is responsible for verifying all necessary data is migrated correctly and retained per Agency policy.

3 **Changes**. Axon is only responsible to perform the Services described in this Appendix and Channel Services SOW. Any additional services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in the charges or schedule

4 **Purpose and Use**. Agency is responsible for verifying Agency has the right to share data from and provide access to third-party system as it relates to the Services described in this Appendix and the Channel Services SOW. For Active Channels, Agency is responsible for any changes to a third-party system that may affect the functionality of the channel service. Any additional work required for the continuation of the Service may require additional fees. An Axon Field Engineer may require access to Agency's network and systems to perform the Services described in the Channel Services SOW. Agency is responsible for facilitating this access per all laws and policies applicable to Agency.

5 **Project Management**. Axon will assign a Project Manager to work closely with Agency's project manager and project team members and will be responsible for completing the tasks required to meet all contract deliverables on time and budget.

6 **Warranty.** Axon warrants that it will perform the Channel Services in a good and workmanlike manner.

7 **Monitoring**. Axon may monitor Agency's use of Channel Services to ensure quality, improve Axon devices and services, prepare invoices based on the total amount of data migrated, and verify compliance with this Agreement. Agency agrees not to interfere with such monitoring or obscure from Axon Agency's use of channel services.

8 **Agency's Responsibilities.** Axon's successful performance of the Channel Services requires Agency:

8.1. Make available its relevant systems for assessment by Axon (including making these

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

systems available to Axon via remote access);

8.2. Provide access to the building facilities and where Axon is to perform the Channel Services, subject to safety and security restrictions imposed by the Agency (including providing security passes or other necessary documentation to Axon representatives performing the Channel Services permitting them to enter and exit Agency premises with laptop personal computers and any other materials needed to perform the Channel Services);

8.3. Provide all necessary infrastructure and software information (TCP/IP addresses, node names, and network configuration) for Axon to provide the Channel Services;

8.4. Ensure all appropriate data backups are performed;

8.5. Provide Axon with remote access to the Agency's network and third-party systems when required for Axon to perform the Channel Services;

8.6. Notify Axon of any network or machine maintenance that may impact the performance of the Channel Services; and

8.7. Ensure the reasonable availability by phone or email of knowledgeable staff, personnel, system administrators, and operators to provide timely, accurate, complete, and up-to-date documentation and information to Axon (these contacts are to provide background information and clarification of information required to perform the Channel Services).

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

VIEVU Data Migration Appendix

1 **Scope**. Agency currently has legacy data in the VIEVU Solution from which Agency desires to move to Axon Evidence. Axon will work with Agency to copy legacy data from the VIEVU solution into Axon Evidence ("**Migration**"). Before Migration, Agency and Axon will work together to develop a Statement of Work ("**Migration SOW**") to detail all deliverables and responsibilities. The Migration will require the availability of Agency resources. Such resources will be identified in the SOW. On-site support during Migration is not required. Upon Agency's request, Axon will provide on-site support for an additional fee. Any request for on-site support will need to be pre-scheduled and is subject to Axon's resource availability.

A small amount of unexposed data related to system information will not be migrated from the VIEVU solution to Axon Evidence. Upon request, some of this data can be manually exported before Migration and provided to Agency. The Migration SOW will provide further detail.

2 **Changes**. Axon is only responsible to perform the Services described in this Appendix and Migration SOW. Any additional services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in the charges or schedule.

3 **Project Management**. Axon will assign a Project Manager to work closely with Agency's project manager and project team members and will be responsible for completing the tasks required to meet all contract deliverables on time and budget.

4 **Downtime**. There may be downtime during the Migration. The duration of the downtime will depend on the amount of data that Agency is migrating. Axon will work with Agency to minimize any downtime. Any VIEVU mobile application will need to be disabled upon Migration.

5 **Functionality Changes**. Due to device differences between the VIEVU solution and the Axon's Axon Evidence solution, there may be functionality gaps that will not allow for all migrated data to be displayed the same way in the user interface after Migration

6 **Acceptance**. Once the Migration is complete, Axon will notify Agency and an acceptance form. Agency is responsible for verifying that the scope of the project has been completed and all necessary data is migrated correctly and retained per Agency policy. Agency will have 90 days to provide Axon acceptance that the Migration was successful, or Axon will deem the Migration accepted.

6.1. In the event Agency does not accept the Migration, Agency agrees to notify the Axon within a reasonable time. Agency also agrees to allow Axon a reasonable time to resolve any issue.

6.2. In the event Agency does not provide the Axon written rejection of the Migration during these 90 days, Agency may be charged for additional monthly storage costs.

6.3. After Agency provides acceptance of the Migration, the Axon will delete all data from the VIEVU solution 90 days after the Migration.

7 **Post-Migration**. After Migration, the VIEVU solution may not be supported and updates may not be provided. Axon may end of life the VIEVU solution in the future. If Agency elects to maintain data

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

within the VIEVU solution, Axon will provide Agency 90 days' notice before ending support for the VIEVU solution.

8 **Warranty.** Axon warrants that it will perform the Migration in a good and workmanlike manner.

9 **Monitoring**. Axon may monitor Agency's use of Migration to ensure quality, improve Axon devices and services, prepare invoices based on the total amount of data migrated, and verify compliance with this Agreement. Agency agrees not to interfere with such monitoring or obscure from Axon Agency's use of Migration.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Axon Support Engineer Appendix

1 **Axon Support Engineer Payment.** Axon will invoice for Axon Support Engineer ("**ASE**") services, as outlined in the Quote, when the Axon Support Engineer commences work on-site at Agency.

2 **Full-Time ASE Scope of Services.**

2.1. A Full-Time ASE will work on-site four (4) days per week.

2.2. Agency's Axon sales representative and Axon's Agency Success team will work with Agency to define its support needs and ensure the Full-Time ASE has skills to align with those needs. There may be up to a 6-month waiting period before the Full-Time ASE can work on-site, depending upon Agency's needs and availability of a Full-Time ASE.

2.3. The purchase of Full-Time ASE Services includes 2 complimentary Axon Accelerate tickets per year of the Agreement, so long as the ASE has started work at Agency, and Agency is current on all payments for the Full-Time ASE Service.

The Full-Time ASE Service options are listed below:

Ongoing System Set-up and Configuration • Assisting with assigning cameras and registering docks • Maintaining Agency's Axon Evidence account • Connecting Agency to "Early Access" programs for new devices
Account Maintenance • Conducting on-site training on new features and devices for Agency leadership team(s) • Thoroughly documenting issues and workflows and suggesting new workflows to improve the effectiveness of the Axon program • Conducting weekly meetings to cover current issues and program status
Data Analysis • Providing on-demand Axon usage data to identify trends and insights for improving daily workflows • Comparing Agency's Axon usage and trends to peers to establish best practices • Proactively monitoring the health of Axon equipment and coordinating returns when needed
Direct Support • Providing on-site, tier 1 and tier 2 technical support for Axon devices • Proactively monitoring the health of Axon equipment • Creating and monitoring RMAs on-site • Providing Axon app support • Monitoring and testing new firmware and workflows before they are released to Agency's production environment
Agency Advocacy • Coordinating bi-annual voice of customer meetings with Axon's Device Management team • Recording and tracking Agency feature requests and major bugs

3 **Regional ASE Scope of Services**

3.1. A Regional ASE will work on-site for 3 consecutive days per quarter. Agency must schedule the on-site days at least 2 weeks in advance. The Regional ASE will also be available by phone and email during regular business hours up to 8 hours per week.

3.2. There may be up to a 6-month waiting period before Axon assigns a Regional ASE to Agency, depending upon the availability of a Regional ASE.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

3.3. The purchase of Regional ASE Services includes 2 complimentary Axon Accelerate tickets per year of the Agreement, so long as the ASE has started work at Agency and Agency is current on all payments for the Regional ASE Service.

The Regional ASE service options are listed below:

Account Maintenance • Conducting remote training on new features and devices for Agency's leadership • Thoroughly documenting issues and workflows and suggesting new workflows to improve the effectiveness of the Axon program • Conducting weekly conference calls to cover current issues and program status • Visiting Agency quarterly (up to 3 consecutive days) to perform a quarterly business review, discuss Agency's goals for your Axon program, and continue to ensure a successful deployment of Axon devices
Direct Support • Providing remote, tier 1 and tier 2 technical support for Axon devices • Creating and monitoring RMAs remotely
Data Analysis • Providing quarterly Axon usage data to identify trends and program efficiency opportunities • Comparing an Agency's Axon usage and trends to peers to establish best practices • Proactively monitoring the health of Axon equipment and coordinating returns when needed
Agency Advocacy • Coordinating bi-yearly Voice of Agency meetings with Device Management team • Recording and tracking Agency feature requests and major bugs

4 **Out of Scope Services.** The ASE is responsible to perform only the Services described in this Appendix. Any additional Services discussed or implied that are not defined explicitly in this Appendix will be considered out of the scope.

5 **ASE Leave Time**. The ASE will be allowed up 7 days of sick leave and up to 15 days of vacation time per each calendar year. The ASE will work with Agency to coordinate any time off and will provide Agency with at least 2 weeks' notice before utilizing any vacation days.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9D428523-5BE5-448A-9A84-474FCDA7B600

Redaction Services Appendix

1 **Scope**. Each month of Axon Redaction Service, Agency may utilize up to the number of redacted videos included on the Quote, or the maximum number of hours, whichever comes first. In order to be considered one video, a video an Agency submits to Axon for redaction must be less than 1 hour. If a video is longer than 1 hour, it will be rounded up to the next hour. For example, if Agency submits a video for redaction and that video is 150 minutes, the video will be considered 3 hours. Agency may not rollover unused redactions and hours from one month to the next.

2 **Agency Responsibilities**.

2.1. **Access**. Agency will create an account for Axon within Agency's Axon Evidence tenant. Agency must provision Axon to have only permission to view and redact videos identified for redaction. Upon completion of work or on a periodic basis in alignment with Agency's policy, Agency must manage or disable Axon's access within Agency's Axon Evidence tenant.

2.2. **Policy**. Agency is responsible for providing Axon Agency's standard policy regarding redaction ("**Redaction Policy**"). The Redaction Policy should identify typical objects and audio that need to be redacted from video. Axon will redact videos per the Redaction Policy unless otherwise instructed in writing.

3 **Submission**. Agency will identify video for redaction and will submit requests to redactionservices@axon.com. Axon will redact the video according to the Redaction Policy within 72 hours. The redaction will be performed using Axon Evidence's Redaction Studio.

4 **Security**. Axon will use CJIS certified employees to perform all redaction services. Axon employees will perform all redactions in a CJIS compliant room.

5 **Acceptance of Redacted Video**. Upon completing the redaction, Axon will assign the redacted video to Agency. Agency will review the video within 5 business days of receipt and notify Axon of any required changes. If changes are necessary, Axon will perform such changes within 48 hours of notification. In the event Agency does not notify Axon of any requested changes within 5 business days of receipt of the redacted video, Axon will deem the redacted video accepted by Agency.

6 **Changes**. Axon is only responsible to perform the Services in this Appendix. Any additional Services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in fees or schedule.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

AMENDMENT #1
TO
CONTRACT #010720-AXN

THIS AMENDMENT is by and between **Sourcewell** and **Axon Enterprise Inc.** (Vendor).

Vendor was awarded a Sourcewell Contract for Public Safety Video Surveillance Solutions with Related Equipment, Software and Accessories effective February 25, 2020, through February 21, 2024, relating to the provision of services by Vendor and to Sourcewell and its Members (Original Agreement).

The parties agree that certain terms within the Original Agreement will be updated and amended and only to the extent as hereunder provided.

IN CONSIDERATION OF the mutual covenants and agreements described in this Amendment, the parties agree as follows:

1. This Amendment is effective upon the date of the last signature below.

2. Vendor has updated its Master Services and Purchasing Agreement to Version 9.0, dated 4/17/20. All references to the Master Services and Purchasing Agreement should be read to mean Version 9.0, which is attached and incorporated.

Remainder of page intentionally left blank.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Except as amended by this Amendment, the Original Agreement remains in full force and effect.

Sourcewell

By: DocuSigned by: Jeremy Schwartz C0FD2A139D06489...
Authorized Signature

Jeremy Schwartz
Name – Printed

Title: Director of Operations & Procurement/CPO

Date: 6/13/2020 | 11:32 PM CDT

Axon Enterprise Inc.

By: DocuSigned by: Chris Kirby A3368A04C8124A8...
Authorized Signature

Chris Kirby
Name – Printed

Title: VP, Sales

Date: 6/12/2020 | 4:27 PM CDT

Sourcewell–APPROVED:

By: DocuSigned by: Chad Coauette 7E42B8F817A64CC...
Authorized Signature

Chad Coauette
Name – Printed

Title: Executive Director/CEO

Date: 6/14/2020 | 2:38 PM CDT

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Master Services and Purchasing Agreement

This Master Services and Purchasing Agreement ("**Agreement**") is between Axon Enterprise, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Axon**"), and the agency on the Quote ("**Agency**"). This Agreement is effective as of the later of the (a) last signature date on this Agreement or (b) signature date on the Quote ("**Effective Date**"). Axon and Agency are each a "**Party**" and collectively "**Parties**". This Agreement governs Agency's purchase and use of the Axon Devices and Services detailed in the Quote Appendix ("**Quote**"). It is the intent of the Parties that this Agreement act as a master agreement governing all subsequent purchases by Agency for the same Axon products and services in the Quote, and all such subsequent quotes accepted by Agency shall be also incorporated into this Agreement by reference as a Quote. The Parties therefore agree as follows:

1 **Definitions**.

"**Axon Cloud Services**" means Axon's web services for Axon Evidence, Axon Records, Axon Dispatch, and interactions between Evidence.com and Axon Devices or Axon client software. Axon Cloud Service excludes third-party applications, hardware warranties, and my.evidence.com.

"**Axon Devices**" means all hardware provided by Axon under this Agreement.

"**Quote**" means an offer to sell and is only valid for devices and services on the quote at the specified prices. Any terms within Agency's purchase order in response to a Quote will be void. Orders are subject to prior credit approval. Changes in the deployment estimated ship date may change charges in the Quote. Shipping dates are estimates only. Axon is not responsible for typographical errors in any offer by Axon, and Axon reserves the right to cancel any orders resulting from such errors.

"**Services**" means all services provided by Axon under this Agreement, including software, Axon Cloud Services, and professional services.

2 **Term**. This Agreement begins on the Effective Date and continues until all subscriptions hereunder have expired or have been terminated ("**Term**").

All subscriptions including Axon Evidence, Axon Fleet, Officer Safety Plans, Technology Assurance Plans, and TASER 7 plans begin after shipment of the applicable Axon Device. If Axon ships the Device in the first half of the month, the start date is the 1st of the following month. If Axon ships the Device in the second half of the month, the start date is the 15th of the following month. For purchases solely of Axon Evidence subscriptions, the start date is the Effective Date. Each subscription term ends upon completion of the subscription stated in the Quote ("**Subscription Term**").

Upon completion of the Subscription Term, the Subscription Term will automatically renew for an additional 5 years ("**Renewal Term**"). For purchase of TASER 7 as a standalone, Axon may increase pricing to its then-current list pricing for any Renewal Term. For all other purchases, Axon may increase pricing on all line items in the Quote up to 3% at the beginning of each year of the Renewal Term. New devices and services may require additional terms. Axon will not authorize services until Axon receives a signed Quote or accepts a purchase order, whichever is first.

3 **Payment**. Axon invoices upon shipment. Payment is due net 30 days from the invoice date. Payment obligations are non-cancelable. Agency will pay invoices without setoff, deduction, or withholding. If Axon sends a past due account to collections, Agency is responsible for collection and attorneys' fees.

4 **Taxes**. Agency is responsible for sales and other taxes associated with the order unless Agency provides Axon a valid tax exemption certificate.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

5 **Shipping**. Axon may make partial shipments and ship Devices from multiple locations. All shipments are FOB shipping point via common carrier. Title and risk of loss pass to Agency upon Axon's delivery to the common carrier. Agency is responsible for any shipping charges in the Quote.

6 **Returns**. All sales are final. Axon does not allow refunds or exchanges, except warranty returns or as provided by state or federal law.

7 **Warranty**.

7.1 **Hardware Limited Warranty**. Axon warrants that Axon-manufactured Devices are free from defects in workmanship and materials for 1 year from the date of Agency's receipt, except Signal Sidearm, which Axon warrants for 30 months from the date of Agency's receipt. Axon warrants its Axon-manufactured accessories for 90-days from the date of Agency's receipt. Used conducted energy weapon ("**CEW**") cartridges are deemed to have operated properly. Extended warranties run from the expiration of the 1-year hardware warranty through the extended warranty term. Non-Axon manufactured Devices are not covered by Axon's warranty. Agency should contact the manufacturer for support of non-Axon manufactured Devices.

7.2 **Claims**. If Axon receives a valid warranty claim for an Axon manufactured Device during the warranty term, Axon's sole responsibility is to repair or replace the Device with the same or like Device, at Axon's option. A replacement Device will be new or like new. Axon will warrant the replacement Device for the longer of (a) the remaining warranty of the original Device or (b) 90-days from the date of repair or replacement.

If Agency exchanges a device or part, the replacement item becomes Agency's property, and the replaced item becomes Axon's property. Before delivering a Device for service, Agency must upload Device data to Axon Evidence or download it and retain a copy. Axon is not responsible for any loss of software, data, or other information contained in storage media or any part of the Device sent to Axon for service.

7.3 **Spare Devices**. Axon may provide Agency a predetermined number of spare Devices as detailed in the Quote ("**Spare Devices**"). Spare Devices will replace broken or non-functioning units. If Agency utilizes a Spare Device, Agency must return to Axon, through Axon's warranty return process, any broken or non-functioning units. Axon will repair or replace the unit with a replacement Device. Upon termination, Axon will invoice Agency the MSRP then in effect for all Spare Devices provided. If Agency returns the Spare Devices to Axon within 30 days of the invoice date, Axon will issue a credit and apply it against the invoice.

7.4 **Limitations**. Axon's warranty excludes damage related to: (a) failure to follow Device use instructions; (b) Devices used with equipment not manufactured or recommended by Axon; (c) abuse, misuse, or intentional damage to Device; (d) force majeure; (e) Devices repaired or modified by persons other than Axon without Axon's written permission; or (f) Devices with a defaced or removed serial number.

7.4.1 **To the extent permitted by law, the above warranties and remedies are exclusive. Axon disclaims all other warranties, remedies, and conditions, whether oral, written, statutory, or implied. If statutory or implied warranties cannot be lawfully disclaimed, then such warranties are limited to the duration of the warranty described above and by the provisions in this Agreement.**

7.4.2 **Axon's cumulative liability to any Party for any loss or damage resulting from any claim, demand, or action arising out of or relating to any Axon Device or Service will**

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

not exceed the purchase price paid to Axon for the Device, or if for Services, the amount paid for such Services over the 12 months preceding the claim. Neither Party will be liable for direct, special, indirect, incidental, punitive or consequential damages, however caused, whether for breach of warranty or contract, negligence, strict liability, tort or any other legal theory.

8 **Statement of Work**. Certain Axon Devices and Services, including Axon Interview Room, Axon Channel Services, and Axon Fleet, may require a Statement of Work that details Axon's Service deliverables ("**SOW**"). In the event Axon provides an SOW to Agency, Axon is only responsible to perform Services described in the SOW. Additional services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in fees or schedule. The SOW is incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

9 **Device Warnings**. See www.axon.com/legal for the most current Axon device warnings.

10 **Design Changes**. Axon may make design changes to any Axon Device or Service without notifying Agency or making the same change to Devices and Services previously purchased by Agency.

11 **Bundled Offerings**. Some offerings in bundled offerings may not be generally available at the time of Agency's purchase. Axon will not provide a refund, credit, or additional discount beyond what is in the Quote due to a delay of availability or Agency's election not to utilize any portion of an Axon bundle.

12 **Insurance**. Axon will maintain General Liability, Workers' Compensation, and Automobile Liability insurance. Upon request, Axon will supply certificates of insurance.

13 **Indemnification**. Axon will indemnify Agency's officers, directors, and employees ("**Agency Indemnitees**") against all claims, demands, losses, and reasonable expenses arising out of a third-party claim against an Agency Indemnitee resulting from any negligent act, error or omission, or willful misconduct by Axon under this Agreement, except to the extent of Agency's negligence or willful misconduct, or claims under workers compensation.

14 **IP Rights**. Axon owns and reserves all right, title, and interest in Axon devices and services and suggestions to Axon, including all related intellectual property rights. Agency will not cause any Axon proprietary rights to be violated.

15 **IP Indemnification**. Axon will indemnify Agency Indemnitees against all claims, losses, and reasonable expenses from any third-party claim alleging that the use of Axon Devices or Services infringes or misappropriates the third-party's intellectual property rights. Agency must promptly provide Axon with written notice of such claim, tender to Axon the defense or settlement of such claim at Axon's expense and cooperate fully with Axon in the defense or settlement of such claim. Axon's IP indemnification obligations do not apply to claims based on (a) modification of Axon Devices or Services by Agency or a third-party not approved by Axon; (b) use of Axon Devices and Services in combination with hardware or services not approved by Axon; (c) use of Axon Devices and Services other than as permitted in this Agreement; or (d) use of Axon software that is not the most current release provided by Axon.

16 **Agency Responsibilities**. Agency is responsible for (a) Agency's use of Axon Devices; (b) breach of this Agreement or violation of applicable law by Agency or an Agency end user; and (c) a dispute between Agency and a third-party over Agency's use of Axon Devices.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

17 Termination.

17.1 For Breach. A Party may terminate this Agreement for cause if it provides 30 days written notice of the breach to the other Party, and the breach remains uncured at the end of 30 days. If Agency terminates this Agreement due to Axon's uncured breach, Axon will refund prepaid amounts on a prorated basis based on the effective date of termination.

17.2 By Agency. If sufficient funds are not appropriated or otherwise legally available to pay the fees, Agency may terminate this Agreement. Agency will deliver notice of termination under this section as soon as reasonably practicable.

17.3 Effect of Termination. Upon termination of this Agreement, Agency rights immediately terminate. Agency remains responsible for all fees incurred before the effective date of termination. If Agency purchases Devices for less than the manufacturer's suggested retail price ("**MSRP**") and this Agreement terminates before the end of the Term, Axon will invoice Agency the difference between the MSRP for Devices received and amounts paid towards those Devices. Only if terminating for non-appropriation, Agency may return Devices to Axon within 30 days of termination. MSRP is the standalone price of the individual Device at the time of sale. For bundled Devices, MSRP is the standalone price of all individual components.

18 Confidentiality. "**Confidential Information**" means nonpublic information designated as confidential or, given the nature of the information or circumstances surrounding disclosure, should reasonably be understood to be confidential. Each Party will take reasonable measures to avoid disclosure, dissemination, or unauthorized use of the other Party's Confidential Information. Unless required by law, neither Party will disclose the other Party's Confidential Information during the Term and for 5-years thereafter. Axon pricing is Confidential Information and competition sensitive. If Agency is required by law to disclose Axon pricing, to the extent allowed by law, Agency will provide notice to Axon before disclosure. Axon may publicly announce information related to this Agreement.

19 General.

19.1 Force Majeure. Neither Party will be liable for any delay or failure to perform due to a cause beyond a Party's reasonable control.

19.2 Independent Contractors. The Parties are independent contractors. Neither Party has the authority to bind the other. This Agreement does not create a partnership, franchise, joint venture, agency, fiduciary, or employment relationship between the Parties.

19.3 Third-Party Beneficiaries. There are no third-party beneficiaries under this Agreement.

19.4 Non-Discrimination. Neither Party nor its employees will discriminate against any person based on race; religion; creed; color; sex; gender identity and expression; pregnancy; childbirth; breastfeeding; medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth, or breastfeeding; sexual orientation; marital status; age; national origin; ancestry; genetic information; disability; veteran status; or any class protected by local, state, or federal law.

19.5 Export Compliance. Each Party will comply with all import and export control laws and regulations.

19.6 Assignment. Neither Party may assign this Agreement without the other Party's prior written consent. Axon may assign this Agreement, its rights, or obligations without consent: (a) to an affiliate or subsidiary; or (b) for purposes of financing, merger, acquisition, corporate reorganization,

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

or sale of all or substantially all its assets. This Agreement is binding upon the Parties respective successors and assigns.

19.7 **Waiver**. No waiver or delay by either Party in exercising any right under this Agreement constitutes a waiver of that right.

19.8 **Severability**. If a court of competent jurisdiction holds any portion of this Agreement invalid or unenforceable, the remaining portions of this Agreement will remain in effect.

19.9 **Survival**. The following sections will survive termination: Payment, Warranty, Device Warnings, Indemnification, IP Rights, and Agency Responsibilities.

19.10 **Governing Law**. The laws of the state where Agency is physically located, without reference to conflict of law rules, govern this Agreement and any dispute arising from it. The United Nations Convention for the International Sale of Goods does not apply to this Agreement.

19.11 **Notices**. All notices must be in English. Notices posted on Agency's Axon Evidence site are effective upon posting. Notices by email are effective on the sent date of the email. Notices by personal delivery are effective immediately. Contact information for notices:

Axon: Axon Enterprise, Inc.	Agency:
Attn: Legal	Attn:
17800 N. 85th Street	Street Address
Scottsdale, Arizona 85255	City, State, Zip
legal@axon.com	Email

19.12 **Entire Agreement**. This Agreement, including the Appendices and any SOW(s), represents the entire agreement between the Parties. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements or understandings, whether written or verbal, regarding the subject matter of this Agreement. This Agreement may only be modified or amended in a writing signed by the Parties.

Each representative identified below declares they have been expressly authorized to execute this Agreement as of the date of signature.

Axon Enterprise, Inc.	**Agency**
Signature: _____	Signature: _____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title: _____	Title: _____
Date: _____	Date: _____

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Axon Cloud Services Terms of Use Appendix

1 **Definitions**.

"Agency Content" is data uploaded into, ingested by, or created in Axon Cloud Services within Agency's tenant, including media or multimedia uploaded into Axon Cloud Services by Agency. Agency Content includes Evidence but excludes Non-Content Data.

"**Evidence**" is media or multimedia uploaded into Axon Evidence as 'evidence' by an Agency. Evidence is a subset of Agency Content.

"**Non-Content Data**" is data, configuration, and usage information about Agency's Axon Cloud Services tenant, Axon Devices and client software, and users that is transmitted or generated when using Axon Devices. Non-Content Data includes data about users captured during account management and customer support activities. Non-Content Data does not include Agency Content.

"**Personal Data**" means any information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person. An identifiable natural person is one who can be identified, directly or indirectly, in particular by reference to an identifier such as a name, an identification number, location data, an online identifier or to one or more factors specific to the physical, physiological, genetic, mental, economic, cultural or social identity of that natural person.

2 **Access**. Upon Axon granting Agency a subscription to Axon Cloud Services, Agency may access and use Axon Cloud Services to store and manage Agency Content. Agency may not exceed more end users than the Quote specifies. Axon Air requires an Axon Evidence subscription for each drone operator. For Axon Evidence Lite, Agency may access and use Axon Evidence only to store and manage TASER CEW and TASER CAM data ("**TASER Data**"). Agency may not upload non-TASER Data to Axon Evidence Lite.

3 **Agency Owns Agency Content**. Agency controls and owns all right, title, and interest in Agency Content. Except as outlined herein, Axon obtains no interest in Agency Content, and Agency Content are not business records of Axon. Agency is solely responsible for uploading, sharing, managing, and deleting Agency Content. Axon will have limited access to Agency Content solely for providing and supporting Axon Cloud Services to Agency and Agency end users.

4 **Security**. Axon will implement commercially reasonable and appropriate measures to secure Agency Content against accidental or unlawful loss, access or disclosure. Axon will maintain a comprehensive information security program to protect Axon Cloud Services and Agency Content including logical, physical access, vulnerability, risk, and configuration management; incident monitoring and response; encryption of uploaded digital evidence; security education; and data protection. Axon agrees to the Federal Bureau of Investigation Criminal Justice Information Services Security Addendum.

5 **Agency Responsibilities**. Agency is responsible for (a) ensuring Agency owns Agency Content; (b) ensuring no Agency Content or Agency end user's use of Agency Content or Axon Cloud Services violates this Agreement or applicable laws; and (c) maintaining necessary computer equipment and Internet connections for use of Axon Cloud Services. If Agency becomes aware of any violation of this Agreement by an end user, Agency will immediately terminate that end user's access to Axon

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Cloud Services.

Agency will also maintain the security of end user names and passwords and security and access by end users to Agency Content. Agency is responsible for ensuring the configuration and utilization of Axon Cloud Services meet applicable Agency regulation and standards. Agency may not sell, transfer, or sublicense access to any other entity or person. Agency shall contact Axon immediately if an unauthorized party may be using Agency's account or Agency Content, or if account information is lost or stolen.

6 **Privacy**. Axon will not disclose Agency Content or information about Agency except as compelled by a court or administrative body or required by law or regulation. If Axon receives a disclosure request for Agency Content, Axon will give Agency notice, unless legally prohibited from doing so, to allow Agency to file an objection with the court or administrative body. Agency agrees to allow Axon access to certain information from Agency to (a) perform troubleshooting services upon request or as part of regular diagnostic screening; (b) enforce this Agreement or policies governing the use of Axon Evidence; or (c) perform analytic and diagnostic evaluations of the systems.

7 **Axon Body 3 Wi-Fi Positioning**. Axon Body 3 cameras offers a feature to enhance location services where GPS/GNSS signals may not be available, for instance, within buildings or underground. Agency administrators can manage their choice to use this service within the administrative features of Axon Cloud Services. If Agency chooses to use this service, Axon must also enable the usage of the feature for Agency's Axon Cloud Services tenant. Agency will not see this option with Axon Cloud Services unless Axon has enabled Wi-Fi Positioning for Agency's Axon Cloud Services tenant. When Wi-Fi Positioning is enabled by both Axon and Agency, Non-Content and Personal Data will be sent to Skyhook Holdings, Inc. ("**Skyhook"**) to facilitate the Wi-Fi Positioning functionality. Data controlled by Skyhook is outside the scope of the Axon Cloud Services Privacy Policy and is subject to the Skyhook Services Privacy Policy.

8 **Storage**. For Axon Unlimited Device Storage subscriptions, Agency may store unlimited data in Agency's Axon Evidence account only if data originates from Axon Capture or the applicable Axon Device. Axon may charge Agency additional fees for exceeding purchased storage amounts. Axon may place Agency Content that Agency has not viewed or accessed for 6 months into archival storage. Agency Content in archival storage will not have immediate availability and may take up to 24 hours to access.

9 **Location of Storage**. Axon may transfer Agency Content to third-party subcontractors for storage. Axon will determine the locations of data centers for storage of Agency Content. For United States agencies, Axon will ensure all Agency Content stored in Axon Cloud Services remains within the United States. Ownership of Agency Content remains with Agency.

10 **Suspension**. Axon may temporarily suspend Agency's or any end user's right to access or use any portion or all of Axon Cloud Services immediately upon notice, if Agency or end user's use of or registration for Axon Cloud Services may (a) pose a security risk to Axon Cloud Services or any third-party; (b) adversely impact Axon Cloud Services , the systems, or content of any other customer; (c) subject Axon, Axon's affiliates, or any third-party to liability; or (d) be fraudulent.

Agency remains responsible for all fees incurred through suspension. Axon will not delete Agency

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Content because of suspension, except as specified in this Agreement.

11 **Axon Cloud Services Warranty**. Axon disclaims any warranties or responsibility for data corruption or errors before Agency uploads data to Axon Cloud Services.

12 **Axon Records**. Axon Records is the software-as-a-service product that is generally available at the time Agency purchases an OSP 7 bundle. During Agency's Axon Records Subscription Term, Agency will be entitled to receive Axon's Update and Upgrade releases on an if-and-when available basis.

An "**Update**" is a generally available release of Axon Records that Axon makes available from time to time. An "**Upgrade**" includes (i) new versions of Axon Records that enhance features and functionality, as solely determined by Axon; and/or (ii) new versions of Axon Records that provide additional features or perform additional functions. Upgrades exclude new products that Axon introduces and markets as distinct products or applications.

New or additional Axon products and applications, as well as any Axon professional services needed to configure Axon Records, are not included. If Agency purchases Axon Records as part of a bundled offering, the Axon Record subscription begins on the later of the (1) start date of that bundled offering, or (2) date Axon provisions Axon Records to Agency.

13 **Axon Cloud Services Restrictions**. Agency and Agency end users (including employees, contractors, agents, officers, volunteers, and directors), may not, or may not attempt to:

13.1 copy, modify, tamper with, repair, or create derivative works of any part of Axon Cloud Services;

13.2 reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile Axon Cloud Services or apply any process to derive any source code included in Axon Cloud Services, or allow others to do the same;

13.3 access or use Axon Cloud Services with the intent to gain unauthorized access, avoid incurring fees or exceeding usage limits or quotas;

13.4 use trade secret information contained in Axon Cloud Services, except as expressly permitted in this Agreement;

13.5 access Axon Cloud Services to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions, or graphics of Axon Cloud Services;

13.6 remove, alter, or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon's or Axon's licensors on or within Axon Cloud Services; or

13.7 use Axon Cloud Services to store or transmit infringing, libelous, or other unlawful or tortious material; to store or transmit material in violation of third-party privacy rights; or to store or transmit malicious code.

14 **After Termination**. Axon will not delete Agency Content for 90-days following termination. There will be no functionality of Axon Cloud Services during these 90-days other than the ability to retrieve Agency Content. Agency will not incur additional fees if Agency downloads Agency Content from Axon Cloud Services during this time. Axon has no obligation to maintain or provide Agency Content after these 90-days and will thereafter, unless legally prohibited, delete all Agency Content. Upon request, Axon will provide written proof that Axon successfully deleted and fully removed all Agency Content from Axon Cloud Services.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

15 **Post-Termination Assistance**. Axon will provide Agency with the same post-termination data retrieval assistance that Axon generally makes available to all customers. Requests for Axon to provide additional assistance in downloading or transferring Agency Content, including requests for Axon's data egress service, will result in additional fees and Axon will not warrant or guarantee data integrity or readability in the external system.

16 **U.S. Government Rights**. If Agency is a U.S. Federal department or using Axon Cloud Services on behalf of a U.S. Federal department, Axon Cloud Services is provided as a "commercial item," "commercial computer software," "commercial computer software documentation," and "technical data", as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation and Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement. If Agency is using Axon Cloud Services on behalf of the U.S. Government and these terms fail to meet the U.S. Government's needs or are inconsistent in any respect with federal law, Agency will immediately discontinue use of Axon Cloud Services.

17 **Survival**. Upon any termination of this Agreement, the following sections in this Appendix will survive: Agency Owns Agency Content, Storage, Axon Cloud Services Warranty, and Axon Cloud Services Restrictions.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Professional Services Appendix

1 **Utilization of Services**. Agency must use professional services as outlined in the Quote and this Appendix within 6 months of the Effective Date.

2 **Body-Worn Camera Full Service (BWC Full Service)**. BWC Full Service includes advance remote project planning and configuration support and up to 4 consecutive days of on-site service and a professional services manager to work with Agency to assess Agency's deployment and determine which on-site services are appropriate. If Agency requires more than 4 consecutive on-site days, Agency must purchase additional days. BWC Full Service options include:

System set up and configuration • Instructor-led setup of Axon View on smartphones (if applicable) • Configure categories and custom roles based on Agency need • Register cameras to Agency domain • Troubleshoot IT issues with Axon Evidence and Axon Dock ("**Dock**") access • One on-site session included
Dock configuration • Work with Agency to decide the ideal location of Docks and set configurations on Dock • Authenticate Dock with Axon Evidence using admin credentials from Agency • On-site assistance, not to include physical mounting of docks
Best practice implementation planning session • Provide considerations for the establishment of video policy and system operations best practices based on Axon's observations with other agencies • Discuss the importance of entering metadata in the field for organization purposes and other best practice for digital data management • Provide referrals of other agencies using the Axon camera devices and Axon Evidence • Recommend rollout plan based on review of shift schedules
System Admin and troubleshooting training sessions Step-by-step explanation and assistance for Agency's configuration of security, roles & permissions, categories & retention, and other specific settings for Axon Evidence
Axon instructor training (Train the Trainer) Training for Agency's in-house instructors who can support Agency's Axon camera and Axon Evidence training needs after Axon has fulfilled its contractual on-site obligations
Evidence sharing training Tailored workflow instruction for Investigative Units on sharing Cases and Evidence with local prosecuting agencies
End user go-live training and support sessions • Assistance with device set up and configuration • Training on device use, Axon Evidence, and Evidence Sync
Implementation document packet Axon Evidence administrator guides, camera implementation guides, network setup guide, sample policies, and categories & roles guide
Post go-live review

3 **Body-Worn Camera Starter Service (BWC Starter)**. BWC Starter includes advance remote project planning and configuration support and one day of on-site Services and a professional services manager to work closely with Agency to assess Agency's deployment and determine which Services

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

are appropriate. If Agency requires more than 1 day of on-site Services, Agency must purchase additional on-site Services. The BWC Starter options include:

System set up and configuration (Remote Support) • Instructor-led setup of Axon View on smartphones (if applicable) • Configure categories & custom roles based on Agency need • Troubleshoot IT issues with Axon Evidence and Axon Dock ("**Dock**") access
Dock configuration • Work with Agency to decide the ideal location of Dock setup and set configurations on Dock • Authenticate Dock with Axon Evidence using "Administrator" credentials from Agency • Does not include physical mounting of docks
Axon instructor training (Train the Trainer) Training for Agency's in-house instructors who can support Agency's Axon camera and Axon Evidence training needs after Axon's has fulfilled its contracted on-site obligations
End user go-live training and support sessions • Assistance with device set up and configuration • Training on device use, Axon Evidence, and Evidence Sync
Implementation document packet Axon Evidence administrator guides, camera implementation guides, network setup guide, sample policies, and categories & roles guide

4 **Body-Worn Camera Virtual 1-Day Service (BWC Virtual)**. BWC Virtual includes all items in the BWC Starter Service Package, except one day of on-site services.

5 **CEW Services Packages**. CEW Services Packages are detailed below:

System set up and configuration • Configure Axon Evidence categories & custom roles based on Agency need. • Troubleshoot IT issues with Axon Evidence. • Register users and assign roles in Axon Evidence. • **For the CEW Full Service Package**: On-site assistance included • **For the CEW Starter Package**: Virtual assistance included
Dedicated Project Manager Assignment of specific Axon representative for all aspects of planning the rollout (Project Manager). Ideally, Project Manager will be assigned to Agency 4–6 weeks before rollout
Best practice implementation planning session to include: • Provide considerations for the establishment of CEW policy and system operations best practices based on Axon's observations with other agencies • Discuss the importance of entering metadata and best practices for digital data management • Provide referrals to other agencies using TASER CEWs and Axon Evidence • **For the CEW Full Service Package:** On-site assistance included • **For the CEW Starter Package:** Virtual assistance included
System Admin and troubleshooting training sessions On-site sessions providing a step-by-step explanation and assistance for Agency's configuration of security, roles & permissions, categories & retention, and other specific settings for Axon Evidence

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Axon Evidence Instructor training • Provide training on the Axon Evidence to educate instructors who can support Agency's subsequent Axon Evidence training needs. • **For the CEW Full Service Package:** Training for up to 3 individuals at Agency • **For the CEW Starter Package:** Training for up to 1 individual at Agency
TASER CEW inspection and device assignment Axon's on-site professional services team will perform functions check on all new TASER CEW Smart weapons and assign them to a user on Axon Evidence.
Post go-live review **For the CEW Full Service Package**: On-site assistance included. **For the CEW Starter Package**: Virtual assistance included.

6 **Smart Weapon Transition Service**. The Smart Weapon Transition Service includes:

Archival of CEW Firing Logs Axon's on-site professional services team will upload CEW firing logs to Axon Evidence from all TASER CEW Smart Weapons that Agency is replacing with newer Smart Weapon models.
Return of Old Weapons Axon's on-site professional service team will ship all old weapons back to Axon's headquarters. Axon will provide Agency with a Certificate of Destruction

*Note: CEW Full Service packages for TASER 7 include Smart Weapon Transition Service instead of 1-Day Device Specific Instructor Course.

7 **Signal Sidearm Installation Service**. If Agency purchases Signal Sidearm Installation Service, Axon will provide one day of on-site Services and one professional services manager and will cover the installation of up 100 Signal Sidearm devices per package purchased. Agency is responsible for providing an appropriate work area and ensuring all holsters that will have Signal Sidearm installed onto them are available on the agreed-upon installation date(s). Installation includes:

Removal of existing connection screws that affix a holster to a holster mount
Proper placement of the Signal Sidearm Mounting Plate between the holster and the mount
Reattachment of the holster to the mount using appropriate screws
Functional testing of Signal Sidearm device

8 **Out of Scope Services**. Axon is only responsible to perform the professional services described in the Quote and this Appendix. Any additional professional services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in the charges or schedule.

9 **Delivery of Services**. Axon personnel will work Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., except holidays. Axon will perform all on-site tasks over a consecutive timeframe. Axon will not charge Agency travel time by Axon personnel to Agency premises as work hours.

10 **Access Computer Systems to Perform Services**. Agency authorizes Axon to access relevant Agency computers and networks, solely for performing the Services. Axon will work to identify as soon as reasonably practicable resources and information Axon expects to use and will provide an initial itemized list to Agency. Agency is responsible for and assumes the risk of any problems,

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

delays, losses, claims, or expenses resulting from the content, accuracy, completeness, and consistency of all data, materials, and information supplied by Agency.

11 **Site Preparation**. Axon will provide a hardcopy or digital copy of current user documentation for the Devices ("**User Documentation**"). User Documentation will include all required environmental specifications for the professional Services and Devices to operate per the Device User Documentation. Before installation of Devices (whether performed by Agency or Axon), Agency must prepare the location(s) where Devices are to be installed ("**Installation Site**") per the environmental specifications in the Device User Documentation. Following installation, Agency must maintain the Installation Site per the environmental specifications. If Axon modifies Device User Documentation for any Devices under this Agreement, Axon will provide the update to Agency when Axon generally releases it. If Axon modifies Device User Documentation for any Devices under this Agreement, Axon will provide the update to Agency when Axon generally releases it

12 **Acceptance**. When Axon completes professional Services, Axon will present an acceptance form ("**Acceptance Form**") to Agency. Agency will sign the Acceptance Form acknowledging completion. If Agency reasonably believes Axon did not complete the professional Services in substantial conformance with this Agreement, Agency must notify Axon in writing of the specific reasons for rejection within 7 calendar days from delivery of the Acceptance Form. Axon will address the issues and re-present the Acceptance Form for signature. If Axon does not receive the signed Acceptance Form or written notification of reasons for rejection within 7 calendar days of delivery of the Acceptance Form, Axon will deem Agency to have accepted the professional Services.

13 **Agency Network**. For work performed by Axon transiting or making use of Agency's network, Agency is solely responsible for maintenance and functionality of the network. In no event will Axon be liable for loss, damage, or corruption of Agency's network from any cause.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Technology Assurance Plan Appendix

If Technology Assurance Plan ("**TAP**") or a bundle including TAP is on the Quote, this appendix applies.

1 **TAP Warranty**. The TAP warranty is an extended warranty that starts at the end of the 1-year Hardware Limited Warranty.

2 **Officer Safety Plan**. If Agency purchases an Officer Safety Plan ("**OSP**"), Agency will receive the deliverables detailed in the Quote. Agency must accept delivery of the TASER CEW and accessories as soon as available from Axon.

3 **OSP 7 Term**. OSP 7 begins after Axon ships the Axon Body 3 or TASER 7 hardware to Agency. If Axon ships in the first half of the month, OSP 7 starts the 1st of the following month. If Axon ships in the second half of the month, OSP 7 starts the 15th of the following month ("**OSP 7 Term**").

4 **TAP BWC Upgrade**. If Agency has no outstanding payment obligations and purchased TAP, Axon will provide Agency a new Axon body-worn camera ("**BWC Upgrade**") as scheduled in the Quote. If Agency purchased TAP Axon will provide a BWC Upgrade that is the same or like Device, at Axon's option. Axon makes no guarantee the BWC Upgrade will utilize the same accessories or Axon Dock.

5 **TAP Dock Upgrade**. If Agency has no outstanding payment obligations and purchased TAP, Axon will provide Agency a new Axon Dock as scheduled in the Quote ("**Dock Upgrade**"). Accessories associated with any Dock Upgrades are subject to change at Axon discretion. Dock Upgrades will only include a new Axon Dock bay configuration unless a new Axon Dock core is required for BWC compatibility. If Agency originally purchased a single-bay Axon Dock, the Dock Upgrade will be a single-bay Axon Dock model that is the same or like Device, at Axon's option. If Agency originally purchased a multi-bay Axon Dock, the Dock Upgrade will be a multi-bay Axon Dock that is the same or like Device, at Axon's option.

6 **Upgrade Delay**. Axon may ship the BWC and Dock Upgrades as scheduled in the Quote without prior confirmation from Agency unless the Parties agree in writing otherwise at least 90 days in advance. Axon may ship the final BWC and Dock Upgrade as scheduled in the Quote 60 days before the end of the Subscription Term without prior confirmation from Agency.

7 **Upgrade Change**. If Agency wants to change Device models for the offered BWC or Dock Upgrade, Agency must pay the price difference between the MSRP for the offered BWC or Dock Upgrade and the MSRP for the model desired. If the model Agency desires has an MSRP less than the MSRP of the offered BWC Upgrade or Dock Upgrade, Axon will not provide a refund. The MSRP is the MSRP in effect at the time of the upgrade.

8 **Return of Original Device**. Within 30 days of receiving a BWC or Dock Upgrade, Agency must return the original Devices to Axon or destroy the Devices and provide a certificate of destruction to Axon including serial numbers for the destroyed Devices. If Agency does not return or destroy the Devices, Axon will deactivate the serial numbers for the Devices received by Agency.

9 **Termination**. If Agency's payment for TAP, OSP, or Axon Evidence is more than 30 days past due, Axon may terminate TAP or OSP. Once TAP or OSP terminates for any reason:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

9.1 TAP and OSP coverage terminate as of the date of termination and no refunds will be given.

9.2 Axon will not and has no obligation to provide the Upgrade Models.

9.3 Agency must make any missed payments due to the termination before Agency may purchase any future TAP or OSP.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

TASER 7 Appendix

This TASER 7 Appendix applies to Agency's TASER 7, OSP 7, or OSP 7 Plus purchase from Axon.

1 **Duty Cartridge Replenishment Plan**. If the Quote includes "**Duty Cartridge Replenishment Plan**", Agency must purchase the plan for each CEW user. A CEW user includes officers that use a CEW in the line of duty and those that only use a CEW for training. Agency may not resell cartridges received. Axon will only replace cartridges used in the line of duty.

2 **Training**. If the Quote includes a training voucher, Agency must use the voucher within 1 year of issuance, or the voucher will be void. Axon will issue Agency a voucher annually beginning on the start of the TASER Subscription Term. The voucher has no cash value. Agency cannot exchange it for another device or service. Unless stated in the Quote, the voucher does not include travel expenses and will be Agency's responsibility. If the Quote includes Axon Online Training or Virtual Reality Content Empathy Development for Autism/Schizophrenia (collectively, "**Training Content**"), Agency may access Training Content. Axon will deliver all Training Content electronically.

3 **Extended Warranty**. If the Quote includes an extended warranty, the extended warranty coverage period warranty will be for a 5-year term, which includes the hardware manufacturer's warranty plus the 4-year extended term.

4 **Trade-in**. If the Quote contains a discount on CEW-related line items, including items related to OSP, then that discount may only be applied as a trade-in credit, and Agency must return used hardware and accessories associated with the discount ("**Trade-In Units**") to Axon. Agency must ship batteries via ground shipping. Axon will pay shipping costs of the return. If Axon does not receive Trade-In Units within the timeframe below, Axon will invoice Agency the value of the trade-in credit. Agency may not destroy Trade-In Units and receive a trade-in credit.

Agency Size	Days to Return from Start Date of TASER 7 Subscription
Less than 100 officers	30 days
100 to 499 officers	90 days
500+ officers	180 days

5 **TASER 7 Subscription Term**. The TASER 7 Subscription Term for a standalone TASER 7 purchase begins on shipment of the TASER 7 hardware. The TASER 7 Subscription Term for OSP 7 begins on the OSP 7 Start date.

6 **Access Rights**. Upon Axon granting Agency a TASER 7 Axon Evidence subscription, Agency may access and use Axon Evidence for the storage and management of data from TASER 7 CEW devices during the TASER 7 Subscription Term. Agency may not upload any non-TASER 7 data or any other files to Axon Evidence. Agency may not exceed the number of end users than the Quote specifies.

7 **Privacy.** Axon will not disclose Agency Content or any information about Agency except as compelled by a court or administrative body or required by any law or regulation. Axon will give notice if any disclosure request is received for Agency Content, so Agency may file an objection

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

with the court or administrative body. Agency acknowledges and agrees that Axon may access Agency Content to: (a) perform troubleshooting services upon request or as part of Axon's maintenance or diagnostic screenings; (b) enforce this Agreement or policies governing use of Axon Evidence; (c) generate aggregated data, excluding information that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, either alone or when combined with other personal or identifying information that is linked or linkable to a specific individual (collectively, "**PII**"), to improve, analyze, support, and operate Axon's current and future devices and services.

8 **Termination**. If payment for TASER 7 is more than 30 days past due, Axon may terminate Agency's TASER 7 plan by notifying Agency. Upon termination for any reason, then as of the date of termination:

8.1 TASER 7 extended warranties and access to Training Content will terminate. No refunds will be given.

8.2 Axon will invoice Agency the remaining MSRP for TASER 7 products received before termination. If terminating for non-appropriations, Axon will not invoice Agency if Agency returns the CEW, rechargeable battery, holster, dock, core, training suits, and unused cartridges to Axon within 30 days of the date of termination.

8.3 Agency will be responsible for payment of any missed payments due to the termination before being allowed to purchase any future TASER 7 plan.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Axon Auto-Tagging Appendix

1 **Scope.** Axon Auto-Tagging consists of the development of a module to allow Axon Evidence to interact with Agency's Computer-Aided Dispatch ("**CAD**") or Records Management Systems ("**RMS**"). This allows end users to auto-populate Axon video meta-data with a case ID, category, and location-based on data maintained in Agency's CAD or RMS.

2 **Support**. For thirty days after completing Auto-Tagging Services, Axon will provide up to 5 hours of remote support at no additional charge. Axon will provide free support due to a change in Axon Evidence, so long as long as Agency maintains an Axon Evidence and Auto-Tagging subscription. Axon will not provide support if a change is required because Agency changes its CAD or RMS.

3 **Changes**. Axon is only responsible to perform the Services in this Appendix. Any additional Services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in fees or schedule.

4 **Agency Responsibilities**. Axon's performance of Auto-Tagging Services requires Agency to:

- **4.1** Make available relevant systems, including Agency's current CAD or RMS, for assessment by Axon (including remote access if possible);
- **4.2** Make required modifications, upgrades or alterations to Agency's hardware, facilities, systems and networks related to Axon's performance of Auto-Tagging Services;
- **4.3** Provide access to the premises where Axon is performing Auto-Tagging Services, subject to Agency safety and security restrictions, and allow Axon to enter and exit the premises with laptops and materials needed to perform Auto-Tagging Services;
- **4.4** Provide all infrastructure and software information (TCP/IP addresses, node names, network configuration) necessary for Axon to provide Auto-Tagging Services;
- **4.5** Promptly install and implement any software updates provided by Axon;
- **4.6** Ensure that all appropriate data backups are performed;
- **4.7** Provide assistance, participation, and approvals in testing Auto-Tagging Services;
- **4.8** Provide Axon with remote access to Agency's Axon Evidence account when required;
- **4.9** Notify Axon of any network or machine maintenance that may impact the performance of the module at Agency; and
- **4.10** Ensure reasonable availability of knowledgeable staff and personnel to provide timely, accurate, complete, and up-to-date documentation and information to Axon.

5 **Access to Systems**. Agency authorizes Axon to access Agency's relevant computers, network systems, and CAD or RMS solely for performing Auto-Tagging Services. Axon will work diligently to identify as soon as reasonably practicable resources and information Axon expects to use and will provide an initial list to Agency. Agency is responsible for and assumes the risk of any problems, delays, losses, claims, or expenses resulting from the content, accuracy, completeness, and consistency of all data, materials, and information supplied by Agency.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Axon Fleet Appendix

1 **Agency Responsibilities**. Agency must ensure its infrastructure and vehicles adhere to the minimum requirements to operate Axon Fleet as established by Axon during the on-site assessment at Agency and in any technical qualifying questions. If Agency's representations are inaccurate, the Quote is subject to change.

2 **Cradlepoint**. If Agency purchases Cradlepoint Enterprise Cloud Manager, Agency will comply with Cradlepoint's end user license agreement. The term of the Cradlepoint license may differ from the Axon Evidence Subscription. Cradlepoint installation is outside the scope of this Agreement. If Agency requires Cradlepoint support, Agency will contact Cradlepoint directly.

3 **Third-party Installer**. Axon will not be liable for the failure of Axon Fleet hardware to operate per specifications if such failure results from installation not performed by, or as directed by Axon.

4 **Wireless Offload Server.**

4.1 **License Grant**. Axon grants Agency a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide, perpetual license to use Wireless Offload Srever ("**WOS**"). "Use" means storing, loading, installing, or executing WOS solely for data communication with Axon Devices for the number of licenses purchased. The WOS term begins upon the start of the Axon Evidence Subscription.

4.2 **Restrictions**. Agency may not: (a) modify, alter, tamper with, repair, or create derivative works of WOS; (b) reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile WOS, apply any process to derive the source code of WOS, or allow others to do so; (c) access or use WOS to avoid incurring fees or exceeding usage limits; (d) copy WOS in whole or part; (e) use trade secret information contained in WOS; (f) resell, rent, loan or sublicense WOS; (g) access WOS to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions or graphics of WOS; or (h) remove, alter or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon or Axon's licensors on or within WOS.

4.3 **Updates**. If Agency purchases WOS maintenance, Axon will make updates and error corrections to WOS ("**WOS Updates**") available electronically via the Internet or media as determined by Axon. Agency is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate Internet access to receive WOS Updates and maintaining computer equipment necessary for use of WOS. The Quote will detail the maintenance term.

4.4 **WOS Support**. Upon request by Axon, Agency will provide Axon with access to Agency's store and forward servers solely for troubleshooting and maintenance.

5 **Axon Vehicle Software.**

5.1 **License Grant**. Axon grants Agency a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide, perpetual license to use ViewXL or Dashboard (collectively, "Axon Vehicle Software".) "Use" means storing, loading, installing, or executing Axon Vehicle Software solely for data communication with Axon Devices. The Axon Vehicle Software term begins upon the start of the Axon Evidence Subscription.

5.2 **Restrictions**. Agency may not: (a) modify, alter, tamper with, repair, or create derivative works of Axon Vehicle Software; (b) reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile Axon Vehicle Software, apply any process to derive the source code of Axon Vehicle Software, or allow others to do so; (c) access or use Axon Vehicle Software to avoid incurring fees or

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

exceeding usage limits; (d) copy Axon Vehicle Software in whole or part; (e) use trade secret information contained in Axon Vehicle Software; (f) resell, rent, loan or sublicense Axon Vehicle Software; (g) access Axon Vehicle Software to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions or graphics of Axon Vehicle Software; or (h) remove, alter or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon or Axon's licensors on or within Axon Vehicle Software.

6 **Axon Fleet Unlimited Upgrade**. If Agency has no outstanding payment obligations and has purchased the Axon Fleet Technology Assurance Plan ("**Axon Fleet TAP**"), Axon will provide Agency with the same or like model of Axon Fleet hardware ("If Agency has no outstanding payment obligations and has purchased the "Fleet Technology Assurance Plan" ("**Axon Fleet TAP**"), Axon will provide Agency with the same or like model of Axon Fleet hardware ("**Axon Fleet Upgrade**") as schedule on the Quote") as schedule on the Quote

If Agency would like to change models for the Axon Fleet Upgrade, Agency must pay the difference between the MSRP for the offered Axon Fleet Upgrade and the MSRP for the model desired. The MSRP is the MSRP in effect at the time of the upgrade. Agency is responsible for the removal of previously installed hardware and installation of the Axon Fleet Upgrade.

Within 30 days of receiving the Axon Fleet Upgrade, Agency must return the original Devices to Axon or destroy the Devices and provide a certificate of destruction to Axon, including serial numbers of the destroyed Devices. If Agency does not destroy or return the Devices to Axon, Axon will deactivate the serial numbers for the Devices received by Agency.

7 **Privacy**. Privacy. Axon will not disclose Agency Content or any information about Agency except as compelled by a court or administrative body or required by any law or regulation. Axon will give notice if any disclosure request is received for Agency Content, so Agency may file an objection with the court or administrative body. Agency acknowledges and agrees that Axon may access Agency Content to: (a) perform troubleshooting services upon request or as part of Axon's maintenance or diagnostic screenings; (b) enforce this Agreement or policies governing use of Axon Evidence; (c) generate aggregated data, excluding information that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, either alone or when combined with other personal or identifying information that is linked or linkable to a specific individual (collectively, "**PII**"), to improve, analyze, support, and operate Axon's current and future devices and services.

8 **Axon Fleet Unlimited Termination.** If Agency's payment for any Axon Fleet Unlimited program or Axon Evidence is more than 30 days past due, Axon may terminate Axon Fleet Unlimited. Once Axon Fleet Unlimited terminates for any reason, then:

8.1 Axon Fleet Subscription coverage terminates, and no refunds will be given.

8.2 Axon will not and has no obligation to provide the Axon Fleet Upgrade Models.

8.3 Agency will be responsible for payment of any missed payments due to the termination before being allowed to purchase any future Axon Fleet TAP.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Axon Aware Appendix

This Axon Aware Appendix applies to both Axon Aware and Axon Aware Plus.

1 **Axon Aware Subscription Term**. If Agency purchases Axon Aware as part of a bundled offering, the Axon Aware subscription begins on the later of the (1) start date of that bundled offering, or (2) date Axon provisions Axon Aware to Agency.

If Agency purchases Axon Aware as a standalone, the Axon Aware subscription begins the later of the (1) date Axon provisions Axon Aware to Agency, or (2) first day of the month following the Effective Date.

The Axon Aware subscription term will end upon the completion of the Axon Evidence Subscription associated with Axon Aware.

2 **Scope of Axon Aware**. The scope of Axon Aware is to assist Agency with real-time situational awareness during critical incidents to improve officer safety, effectiveness, and awareness. In the event Agency uses Axon Aware outside this scope, Axon may initiate good-faith discussions with Agency on upgrading Agency's Axon Aware to better meet Agency's needs.

3 **LTE Requirements**. Axon Aware is only available and usable with an LTE enabled body-worn camera. Axon is not liable if Agency utilizes the LTE device outside of the coverage area or if the LTE carrier is unavailable. LTE coverage is only available in the United States, including any U.S. territories. Axon may utilize a carrier of Axon's choice to provide LTE service. Axon may change LTE carriers during the Term without Agency's consent.

4 **Axon Aware Service Limitations**. Agency acknowledges that LTE service is made available only within the operating range of the networks. Service may be temporarily refused, interrupted, or limited because of: (a) facilities limitations; (b) transmission limitations caused by atmospheric, terrain, other natural or artificial conditions adversely affecting transmission, weak batteries, system overcapacity, movement outside a service area or gaps in coverage in a service area and other causes reasonably outside of the carrier's control such as intentional or negligent acts of third parties that damage or impair the network or disrupt service; or (c) equipment modifications, upgrades, relocations, repairs, and other similar activities necessary for the proper or improved operation of service.

Partner networks are made available as-is and the carrier makes no warranties or representations as to the availability or quality of roaming service provided by carrier partners, and the carrier will not be liable in any capacity for any errors, outages, or failures of carrier partner networks. Agency expressly understands and agrees that it has no contractual relationship whatsoever with the underlying wireless service provider or its affiliates or contractors and Agency is not a third-party beneficiary of any agreement between Axon and the underlying carrier.

5 **Termination**. Upon termination of this Agreement, or if Agency stops paying for Axon Aware or bundles that include Axon Aware, Axon will end LTE service.

Add-on Services Appendix

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

This Appendix applies to Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, and Axon Performance.

1 **Subscription Term**. If Agency purchases Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, or Axon Performance as part of OSP 7, the subscription begins on the later of the (1) start date of the OSP 7 Term, or (2) date Axon provisions Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, or Axon Performance to Agency.

If Agency purchases Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, or Axon Performance as a standalone, the subscription begins the later of the (1) date Axon provisions Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, or Axon Performance to Agency, or (2) first day of the month following the Effective Date.

The subscription term will end upon the completion of the Axon Evidence Subscription associated with the add-on.

2 **Axon Citizen Storage**. For Axon Citizen, Agency may store an unlimited amount of data submitted through the public portal ("**Portal Content**"), within Agency's Axon Evidence instance. The post-termination provisions outlined in the Axon Cloud Services Terms of Use Appendix also apply to Portal Content.

3 **Performance Auto-Tagging Data**. In order to provide some features of Axon Performance to Agency, Axon will need to store call for service data from Agency's CAD or RMS.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Axon Commander™ Software Appendix

1 **License**. Axon owns all executable instructions, images, icons, sound, and text in Commander. All rights are reserved to Axon. Axon grants a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide right and license to use Commander. "Use" means storing, loading, installing, or executing Commander exclusively for data communication with an Axon Device. Agency may use Commander in a networked environment on computers other than the computer it installs Commander on, so long as each execution of Commander is for data communication with an Axon Device. Agency may make copies of Commander for archival purposes only. Agency shall retain all copyright, trademark, and proprietary notices in Commander on all copies or adaptations.

2 **Term**. The Quote will detail the duration of the Commander license, as well as any maintenance. The term will begin upon installation of Commander by Axon.

3 **License Restrictions**. All licenses will immediately terminate if Agency does not comply with any term of this Agreement. Agency may not use Commander for any purpose other than as expressly permitted by this Agreement. Agency may not:

3.1 modify, tamper with, repair, or otherwise create derivative works of Commander;
3.2 reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile Commander or apply any process to derive the source code of Commander, or allow others to do the same;
3.3 access or use Commander to avoid incurring fees or exceeding usage limits or quotas;
3.4 copy Commander in whole or part, except as expressly permitted in this Agreement;
3.5 use trade secret information contained in Commander;
3.6 resell, rent, loan or sublicense Commander;
3.7 access Commander to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions, or graphics of Commander; or
3.8 remove, alter, or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon or Axon's licensors on or within Commander or any copies of Commander.

4 **Support**. Axon may make available updates and error corrections ("**Updates**") to Commander. Axon will provide Updates electronically via the Internet or media as determined by Axon. Agency is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate access to the Internet to receive Updates. Agency is responsible for maintaining the computer equipment necessary to use Commander. Axon may provide technical support of a prior release/version of Commander for 6 months from when Axon made the subsequent release/version available.

5 **Termination**. Axon may terminate Agency's license immediately for Agency's failure to comply with any of the terms in this Agreement. Upon termination, Axon may disable Agency's right to login to Axon Commander.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Axon Application Programming Interface Appendix

1 Definitions.

"**API Client**" means the software that acts as the interface between Agency's computer and the server, which is already developed or to be developed by Agency.

"**API Interface**" means software implemented by Agency to configure Agency's independent API Client Software to operate in conjunction with the API Service for Agency's authorized Use.

"**Axon Evidence Partner API, API or AXON API**" (collectively "**API Service**") means Axon's API which provides a programmatic means to access data in Agency's Axon Evidence account or integrate Agency's Axon Evidence account with other systems.

"**Use**" means any operation on Agency's data enabled by the supported API functionality.

2 Purpose and License.

2.1 Agency may use API Service and data made available through API Service, in connection with an API Client developed by Agency. Axon may monitor Agency's use of API Service to ensure quality, improve Axon devices and services, and verify compliance with this Agreement. Agency agrees to not interfere with such monitoring or obscure from Axon Agency's use of API Service. Agency will not use API Service for commercial use.

2.2 Axon grants Agency a non-exclusive, non-transferable, non-sublicensable, worldwide, revocable right and license during the Term to use API Service, solely for Agency's Use in connection with Agency's API Client.

2.3 Axon reserves the right to set limitations on Agency's use of the API Service, such as a quota on operations, to ensure stability and availability of Axon's API. Axon will use reasonable efforts to accommodate use beyond the designated limits.

3 Configuration. Agency will work independently to configure Agency's API Client with API Service for Agency's applicable Use. Agency will be required to provide certain information (such as identification or contact details) as part of the registration. Registration information provided to Axon must be accurate. Agency will inform Axon promptly of any updates. Upon Agency's registration, Axon will provide documentation outlining API Service information.

4 Agency Responsibilities. When using API Service, Agency and its end users may not:

4.1 use API Service in any way other than as expressly permitted under this Agreement;

4.2 use in any way that results in, or could result in, any security breach to Axon;

4.3 perform an action with the intent of introducing any viruses, worms, defect, Trojan horses, malware, or any items of a destructive nature to Axon Devices and Services;

4.4 interfere with, modify, disrupt or disable features or functionality of API Service or the servers or networks providing API Service;

4.5 reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble, or translate or attempt to extract the source code from API Service or any related software;

4.6 create an API Interface that functions substantially the same as API Service and offer it for use by third parties;

4.7 provide use of API Service on a service bureau, rental or managed services basis or permit other individuals or entities to create links to API Service;

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

4.8 frame or mirror API Service on any other server, or wireless or Internet-based device;

4.9 make available to a third-party, any token, key, password or other login credentials to API Service;

4.10 take any action or inaction resulting in illegal, unauthorized or improper purposes; or disclose Axon's API manual.

5 **API Content**. All content related to API Service, other than Agency Content or Agency's API Client content, is considered Axon's API Content, including:

5.1 the design, structure and naming of API Service fields in all responses and requests;

5.2 the resources available within API Service for which Agency takes actions on, such as evidence, cases, users, or reports; and

5.3 the structure of and relationship of API Service resources; and

5.4 the design of API Service, in any part or as a whole.

6 **Prohibitions on API Content**. Neither Agency nor its end users will use API content returned from the API Interface to:

6.1 scrape, build databases, or otherwise create permanent copies of such content, or keep cached copies longer than permitted by the cache header;

6.2 copy, translate, modify, create a derivative work of, sell, lease, lend, convey, distribute, publicly display, or sublicense to any third-party;

6.3 misrepresent the source or ownership; or

6.4 remove, alter, or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices).

7 **API Updates**. Axon may update or modify the API Service from time to time ("**API Update**"). Agency is required to implement and use the most current version of API Service and to make any applicable changes to Agency's API Client required as a result of such API Update. API Updates may adversely affect how Agency's API Client access or communicate with API Service or the API Interface. Each API Client must contain means for Agency to update API Client to the most current version of API Service. Axon will provide support for 1 year following the release of an API Update for all depreciated API Service versions.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Advanced User Management Appendix

1 **Scope**. Advanced User Management allows Agency to (a) utilize bulk user creation and management, (b) automate user creation and management through System for Cross-domain Identity Management ("**SCIM**"), and (c) automate group creation and management through SCIM.

2 **Advanced User Management Configuration**. Agency will work independently to configure Agency's Advanced User Management for Agency's applicable Use. Upon request, Axon will provide general guidance to Agency, including documentation that details the setup and configuration process.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Axon Channel Services Appendix

1 **Definitions**.

"**Axon Digital Evidence Management System**" means Axon Evidence or Axon Commander, as specified in the attached Channel Services Statement of Work.

"**Active Channel**" means a third-party system that is continuously communicating with an Axon Digital Evidence Management System.

"**Inactive Channel**" means a third-party system that will have a one-time communication to an Axon Digital Evidence Management System.

2 **Scope**. Agency currently has a third-party system or data repository from which Agency desires to share data with Axon Digital Evidence Management. Axon will facilitate the transfer of Agency's third-party data into an Axon Digital Evidence Management System or the transfer of Agency data out of an Axon Digital Evidence Management System as defined in the Channel Services Statement of Work ("**Channel Services SOW**"). Channel Services will not delete any Agency Content. Agency is responsible for verifying all necessary data is migrated correctly and retained per Agency policy.

3 **Purpose and Use**. Agency is responsible for verifying Agency has the right to share data from and provide access to third-party system as it relates to the Services described in this Appendix and the Channel Services SOW. For Active Channels, Agency is responsible for any changes to a third-party system that may affect the functionality of the channel service. Any additional work required for the continuation of the Service may require additional fees. An Axon Field Engineer may require access to Agency's network and systems to perform the Services described in the Channel Services SOW. Agency is responsible for facilitating this access per all laws and policies applicable to Agency.

4 **Project Management**. Axon will assign a Project Manager to work closely with Agency's project manager and project team members and will be responsible for completing the tasks required to meet all contract deliverables on time and budget.

5 **Warranty.** Axon warrants that it will perform the Channel Services in a good and workmanlike manner.

6 **Monitoring**. Axon may monitor Agency's use of Channel Services to ensure quality, improve Axon devices and services, prepare invoices based on the total amount of data migrated, and verify compliance with this Agreement. Agency agrees not to interfere with such monitoring or obscure from Axon Agency's use of channel services.

7 **Agency's Responsibilities.** Axon's successful performance of the Channel Services requires Agency:

7.1 Make available its relevant systems for assessment by Axon (including making these systems available to Axon via remote access);

7.2 Provide access to the building facilities and where Axon is to perform the Channel Services, subject to safety and security restrictions imposed by the Agency (including providing security passes or other necessary documentation to Axon representatives performing the Channel Services permitting them to enter and exit Agency premises with laptop personal

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

computers and any other materials needed to perform the Channel Services);

7.3 Provide all necessary infrastructure and software information (TCP/IP addresses, node names, and network configuration) for Axon to provide the Channel Services;

7.4 Ensure all appropriate data backups are performed;

7.5 Provide Axon with remote access to the Agency's network and third-party systems when required for Axon to perform the Channel Services;

7.6 Notify Axon of any network or machine maintenance that may impact the performance of the Channel Services; and

7.7 Ensure the reasonable availability by phone or email of knowledgeable staff, personnel, system administrators, and operators to provide timely, accurate, complete, and up-to-date documentation and information to Axon (these contacts are to provide background information and clarification of information required to perform the Channel Services).

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

VIEVU Data Migration Appendix

1 **Scope**. Agency currently has legacy data in the VIEVU Solution from which Agency desires to move to Axon Evidence. Axon will work with Agency to copy legacy data from the VIEVU solution into Axon Evidence ("**Migration**"). Before Migration, Agency and Axon will work together to develop a Statement of Work ("**Migration SOW**") to detail all deliverables and responsibilities. The Migration will require the availability of Agency resources. Such resources will be identified in the SOW. On-site support during Migration is not required. Upon Agency's request, Axon will provide on-site support for an additional fee. Any request for on-site support will need to be pre-scheduled and is subject to Axon's resource availability.

A small amount of unexposed data related to system information will not be migrated from the VIEVU solution to Axon Evidence. Upon request, some of this data can be manually exported before Migration and provided to Agency. The Migration SOW will provide further detail.

2 **Changes**. Axon is only responsible to perform the Services described in this Appendix and Migration SOW. Any additional services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in the charges or schedule.

3 **Project Management**. Axon will assign a Project Manager to work closely with Agency's project manager and project team members and will be responsible for completing the tasks required to meet all contract deliverables on time and budget.

4 **Downtime**. There may be downtime during the Migration. The duration of the downtime will depend on the amount of data that Agency is migrating. Axon will work with Agency to minimize any downtime. Any VIEVU mobile application will need to be disabled upon Migration.

5 **Functionality Changes**. Due to device differences between the VIEVU solution and the Axon's Axon Evidence solution, there may be functionality gaps that will not allow for all migrated data to be displayed the same way in the user interface after Migration

6 **Acceptance**. Once the Migration is complete, Axon will notify Agency and an acceptance form. Agency is responsible for verifying that the scope of the project has been completed and all necessary data is migrated correctly and retained per Agency policy. Agency will have 90 days to provide Axon acceptance that the Migration was successful, or Axon will deem the Migration accepted.

In the event Agency does not accept the Migration, Agency agrees to notify the Axon within a reasonable time. Agency also agrees to allow Axon a reasonable time to resolve any issue. In the event Agency does not provide the Axon written rejection of the Migration during these 90 days, Agency may be charged for additional monthly storage costs. After Agency provides acceptance of the Migration, the Axon will delete all data from the VIEVU solution 90 days after the Migration.

7 **Post-Migration**. After Migration, the VIEVU solution may not be supported and updates may not be provided. Axon may end of life the VIEVU solution in the future. If Agency elects to maintain data within the VIEVU solution, Axon will provide Agency 90 days' notice before ending support for the

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

VIEVU solution.

8 **Warranty.** Axon warrants that it will perform the Migration in a good and workmanlike manner.

9 **Monitoring**. Axon may monitor Agency's use of Migration to ensure quality, improve Axon devices and services, prepare invoices based on the total amount of data migrated, and verify compliance with this Agreement. Agency agrees not to interfere with such monitoring or obscure from Axon Agency's use of Migration.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Axon Support Engineer Appendix

1 **Axon Support Engineer Payment.** Axon will invoice for Axon Support Engineer ("**ASE**") services, as outlined in the Quote, when the Axon Support Engineer commences work on-site at Agency.

2 **Full-Time ASE Scope of Services.**

2.1 A Full-Time ASE will work on-site four (4) days per week.

2.2 Agency's Axon sales representative and Axon's Agency Success team will work with Agency to define its support needs and ensure the Full-Time ASE has skills to align with those needs. There may be up to a 6-month waiting period before the Full-Time ASE can work on-site, depending upon Agency's needs and availability of a Full-Time ASE.

2.3 The purchase of Full-Time ASE Services includes 2 complimentary Axon Accelerate tickets per year of the Agreement, so long as the ASE has started work at Agency, and Agency is current on all payments for the Full-Time ASE Service.

The Full-Time ASE Service options are listed below:

Ongoing System Set-up and Configuration • Assisting with assigning cameras and registering docks • Maintaining Agency's Axon Evidence account • Connecting Agency to "Early Access" programs for new devices
Account Maintenance • Conducting on-site training on new features and devices for Agency leadership team(s) • Thoroughly documenting issues and workflows and suggesting new workflows to improve the effectiveness of the Axon program • Conducting weekly meetings to cover current issues and program status
Data Analysis • Providing on-demand Axon usage data to identify trends and insights for improving daily workflows • Comparing Agency's Axon usage and trends to peers to establish best practices • Proactively monitoring the health of Axon equipment and coordinating returns when needed
Direct Support • Providing on-site, tier 1 and tier 2 technical support for Axon devices • Proactively monitoring the health of Axon equipment • Creating and monitoring RMAs on-site • Providing Axon app support • Monitoring and testing new firmware and workflows before they are released to Agency's production environment
Agency Advocacy • Coordinating bi-annual voice of customer meetings with Axon's Device Management team • Recording and tracking Agency feature requests and major bugs

3 **Regional ASE Scope of Services**

3.1 A Regional ASE will work on-site for 3 consecutive days per quarter. Agency must schedule the on-site days at least 2 weeks in advance. The Regional ASE will also be available by phone and email during regular business hours up to 8 hours per week.

3.2 There may be up to a 6-month waiting period before Axon assigns a Regional ASE to Agency, depending upon the availability of a Regional ASE.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

3.3 The purchase of Regional ASE Services includes 2 complimentary Axon Accelerate tickets per year of the Agreement, so long as the ASE has started work at Agency and Agency is current on all payments for the Regional ASE Service.

The Regional ASE service options are listed below:

Account Maintenance • Conducting remote training on new features and devices for Agency's leadership • Thoroughly documenting issues and workflows and suggesting new workflows to improve the effectiveness of the Axon program • Conducting weekly conference calls to cover current issues and program status • Visiting Agency quarterly (up to 3 consecutive days) to perform a quarterly business review, discuss Agency's goals for your Axon program, and continue to ensure a successful deployment of Axon devices
Direct Support • Providing remote, tier 1 and tier 2 technical support for Axon devices • Creating and monitoring RMAs remotely
Data Analysis • Providing quarterly Axon usage data to identify trends and program efficiency opportunities • Comparing an Agency's Axon usage and trends to peers to establish best practices • Proactively monitoring the health of Axon equipment and coordinating returns when needed
Agency Advocacy • Coordinating bi-yearly Voice of Agency meetings with Device Management team • Recording and tracking Agency feature requests and major bugs

4 **Out of Scope Services.** The ASE is responsible to perform only the Services described in this Appendix. Any additional Services discussed or implied that are not defined explicitly in this Appendix will be considered out of the scope.

5 **ASE Leave Time**. The ASE will be allowed up 7 days of sick leave and up to 15 days of vacation time per each calendar year. The ASE will work with Agency to coordinate any time off and will provide Agency with at least 2 weeks' notice before utilizing any vacation days.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Redaction Services Appendix

1 **Scope**. Each month of Axon Redaction Service, Agency may utilize up to the number of redacted videos included on the Quote, or the maximum number of hours, whichever comes first. In order to be considered one video, a video an Agency submits to Axon for redaction must be less than 1 hour. If a video is longer than 1 hour, it will be rounded up to the next hour. For example, if Agency submits a video for redaction and that video is 150 minutes, the video will be considered 3 hours. Agency may not rollover unused redactions and hours from one month to the next.

2 **Agency Responsibilities**.

2.1 **Access**. Agency will create an account for Axon within Agency's Axon Evidence tenant. Agency must provision Axon to have only permission to view and redact videos identified for redaction. Upon completion of work or on a periodic basis in alignment with Agency's policy, Agency must manage or disable Axon's access within Agency's Axon Evidence tenant.

2.2 **Policy**. Agency is responsible for providing Axon Agency's standard policy regarding redaction ("**Redaction Policy**"). The Redaction Policy should identify typical objects and audio that need to be redacted from video. Axon will redact videos per the Redaction Policy unless otherwise instructed in writing.

3 **Submission**. Agency will identify video for redaction and will submit requests to redactionservices@axon.com. Axon will redact the video according to the Redaction Policy within 72 hours. The redaction will be performed using Axon Evidence's Redaction Studio.

4 **Security**. Axon will use CJIS certified employees to perform all redaction services. Axon employees will perform all redactions in a CJIS compliant room.

5 **Acceptance of Redacted Video**. Upon completing the redaction, Axon will assign the redacted video to Agency. Agency will review the video within 5 business days of receipt and notify Axon of any required changes. If changes are necessary, Axon will perform such changes within 48 hours of notification. In the event Agency does not notify Axon of any requested changes within 5 business days of receipt of the redacted video, Axon will deem the redacted video accepted by Agency.

6 **Changes**. Axon is only responsible to perform the Services in this Appendix. Any additional Services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in fees or schedule.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

AMENDMENT #1
TO
CONTRACT #010720-AXN

THIS AMENDMENT is by and between **Sourcewell** and **Axon Enterprise Inc.** (Vendor).

Vendor was awarded a Sourcewell Contract for Public Safety Video Surveillance Solutions with Related Equipment, Software and Accessories effective February 25, 2020, through February 21, 2024, relating to the provision of services by Vendor and to Sourcewell and its Members (Original Agreement).

The parties agree that certain terms within the Original Agreement will be updated and amended and only to the extent as hereunder provided.

IN CONSIDERATION OF the mutual covenants and agreements described in this Amendment, the parties agree as follows:

1. This Amendment is effective upon the date of the last signature below.

2. Vendor has updated its Master Services and Purchasing Agreement to Version 9.0, dated 4/17/20. All references to the Master Services and Purchasing Agreement should be read to mean Version 9.0, which is attached and incorporated.

Remainder of page intentionally left blank.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Except as amended by this Amendment, the Original Agreement remains in full force and effect.

Sourcewell

By: DocuSigned by: Jeremy Schwartz C0FD2A139D06489...
Authorized Signature

Jeremy Schwartz
Name – Printed

Title: Director of Operations & Procurement/CPO

Date: 6/13/2020 | 11:32 PM CDT

Axon Enterprise Inc.

By: DocuSigned by: Chris Kirby A3368A04C8124A8...
Authorized Signature

Chris Kirby
Name – Printed

Title: VP, Sales

Date: 6/12/2020 | 4:27 PM CDT

Sourcewell–APPROVED:

By: DocuSigned by: Chad Coauette 7E42B8F817A64CC...
Authorized Signature

Chad Coauette
Name – Printed

Title: Executive Director/CEO

Date: 6/14/2020 | 2:38 PM CDT

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

This Master Services and Purchasing Agreement ("**Agreement**") is between Axon Enterprise, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Axon**"), and the agency on the Quote ("**Agency**"). This Agreement is effective as of the later of the (a) last signature date on this Agreement or (b) signature date on the Quote ("**Effective Date**"). Axon and Agency are each a "**Party**" and collectively "**Parties**". This Agreement governs Agency's purchase and use of the Axon Devices and Services detailed in the Quote Appendix ("**Quote**"). It is the intent of the Parties that this Agreement act as a master agreement governing all subsequent purchases by Agency for the same Axon products and services in the Quote, and all such subsequent quotes accepted by Agency shall be also incorporated into this Agreement by reference as a Quote. The Parties therefore agree as follows:

1 **Definitions**.

"**Axon Cloud Services**" means Axon's web services for Axon Evidence, Axon Records, Axon Dispatch, and interactions between Evidence.com and Axon Devices or Axon client software. Axon Cloud Service excludes third-party applications, hardware warranties, and my.evidence.com.

"**Axon Devices**" means all hardware provided by Axon under this Agreement.

"**Quote**" means an offer to sell and is only valid for devices and services on the quote at the specified prices. Any terms within Agency's purchase order in response to a Quote will be void. Orders are subject to prior credit approval. Changes in the deployment estimated ship date may change charges in the Quote. Shipping dates are estimates only. Axon is not responsible for typographical errors in any offer by Axon, and Axon reserves the right to cancel any orders resulting from such errors.

"**Services**" means all services provided by Axon under this Agreement, including software, Axon Cloud Services, and professional services.

2 **Term**. This Agreement begins on the Effective Date and continues until all subscriptions hereunder have expired or have been terminated ("**Term**").

All subscriptions including Axon Evidence, Axon Fleet, Officer Safety Plans, Technology Assurance Plans, and TASER 7 plans begin after shipment of the applicable Axon Device. If Axon ships the Device in the first half of the month, the start date is the 1st of the following month. If Axon ships the Device in the second half of the month, the start date is the 15th of the following month. For purchases solely of Axon Evidence subscriptions, the start date is the Effective Date. Each subscription term ends upon completion of the subscription stated in the Quote ("**Subscription Term**").

Upon completion of the Subscription Term, the Subscription Term will automatically renew for an additional 5 years ("**Renewal Term**"). For purchase of TASER 7 as a standalone, Axon may increase pricing to its then-current list pricing for any Renewal Term. For all other purchases, Axon may increase pricing on all line items in the Quote up to 3% at the beginning of each year of the Renewal Term. New devices and services may require additional terms. Axon will not authorize services until Axon receives a signed Quote or accepts a purchase order, whichever is first.

3 **Payment**. Axon invoices upon shipment. Payment is due net 30 days from the invoice date. Payment obligations are non-cancelable. Agency will pay invoices without setoff, deduction, or withholding. If Axon sends a past due account to collections, Agency is responsible for collection and attorneys' fees.

4 **Taxes**. Agency is responsible for sales and other taxes associated with the order unless Agency provides Axon a valid tax exemption certificate.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

5 **Shipping**. Axon may make partial shipments and ship Devices from multiple locations. All shipments are FOB shipping point via common carrier. Title and risk of loss pass to Agency upon Axon's delivery to the common carrier. Agency is responsible for any shipping charges in the Quote.

6 **Returns**. All sales are final. Axon does not allow refunds or exchanges, except warranty returns or as provided by state or federal law.

7 **Warranty**.

7.1 **Hardware Limited Warranty**. Axon warrants that Axon-manufactured Devices are free from defects in workmanship and materials for 1 year from the date of Agency's receipt, except Signal Sidearm, which Axon warrants for 30 months from the date of Agency's receipt. Axon warrants its Axon-manufactured accessories for 90-days from the date of Agency's receipt. Used conducted energy weapon ("**CEW**") cartridges are deemed to have operated properly. Extended warranties run from the expiration of the 1-year hardware warranty through the extended warranty term. Non-Axon manufactured Devices are not covered by Axon's warranty. Agency should contact the manufacturer for support of non-Axon manufactured Devices.

7.2 **Claims**. If Axon receives a valid warranty claim for an Axon manufactured Device during the warranty term, Axon's sole responsibility is to repair or replace the Device with the same or like Device, at Axon's option. A replacement Device will be new or like new. Axon will warrant the replacement Device for the longer of (a) the remaining warranty of the original Device or (b) 90-days from the date of repair or replacement.

If Agency exchanges a device or part, the replacement item becomes Agency's property, and the replaced item becomes Axon's property. Before delivering a Device for service, Agency must upload Device data to Axon Evidence or download it and retain a copy. Axon is not responsible for any loss of software, data, or other information contained in storage media or any part of the Device sent to Axon for service.

7.3 **Spare Devices**. Axon may provide Agency a predetermined number of spare Devices as detailed in the Quote ("**Spare Devices**"). Spare Devices will replace broken or non-functioning units. If Agency utilizes a Spare Device, Agency must return to Axon, through Axon's warranty return process, any broken or non-functioning units. Axon will repair or replace the unit with a replacement Device. Upon termination, Axon will invoice Agency the MSRP then in effect for all Spare Devices provided. If Agency returns the Spare Devices to Axon within 30 days of the invoice date, Axon will issue a credit and apply it against the invoice.

7.4 **Limitations**. Axon's warranty excludes damage related to: (a) failure to follow Device use instructions; (b) Devices used with equipment not manufactured or recommended by Axon; (c) abuse, misuse, or intentional damage to Device; (d) force majeure; (e) Devices repaired or modified by persons other than Axon without Axon's written permission; or (f) Devices with a defaced or removed serial number.

7.4.1 **To the extent permitted by law, the above warranties and remedies are exclusive. Axon disclaims all other warranties, remedies, and conditions, whether oral, written, statutory, or implied. If statutory or implied warranties cannot be lawfully disclaimed, then such warranties are limited to the duration of the warranty described above and by the provisions in this Agreement.**

7.4.2 **Axon's cumulative liability to any Party for any loss or damage resulting from any claim, demand, or action arising out of or relating to any Axon Device or Service will**

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

not exceed the purchase price paid to Axon for the Device, or if for Services, the amount paid for such Services over the 12 months preceding the claim. Neither Party will be liable for direct, special, indirect, incidental, punitive or consequential damages, however caused, whether for breach of warranty or contract, negligence, strict liability, tort or any other legal theory.

8 **Statement of Work**. Certain Axon Devices and Services, including Axon Interview Room, Axon Channel Services, and Axon Fleet, may require a Statement of Work that details Axon's Service deliverables ("**SOW**"). In the event Axon provides an SOW to Agency, Axon is only responsible to perform Services described in the SOW. Additional services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in fees or schedule. The SOW is incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

9 **Device Warnings**. See www.axon.com/legal for the most current Axon device warnings.

10 **Design Changes**. Axon may make design changes to any Axon Device or Service without notifying Agency or making the same change to Devices and Services previously purchased by Agency.

11 **Bundled Offerings**. Some offerings in bundled offerings may not be generally available at the time of Agency's purchase. Axon will not provide a refund, credit, or additional discount beyond what is in the Quote due to a delay of availability or Agency's election not to utilize any portion of an Axon bundle.

12 **Insurance**. Axon will maintain General Liability, Workers' Compensation, and Automobile Liability insurance. Upon request, Axon will supply certificates of insurance.

13 **Indemnification**. Axon will indemnify Agency's officers, directors, and employees ("**Agency Indemnitees**") against all claims, demands, losses, and reasonable expenses arising out of a third-party claim against an Agency Indemnitee resulting from any negligent act, error or omission, or willful misconduct by Axon under this Agreement, except to the extent of Agency's negligence or willful misconduct, or claims under workers compensation.

14 **IP Rights**. Axon owns and reserves all right, title, and interest in Axon devices and services and suggestions to Axon, including all related intellectual property rights. Agency will not cause any Axon proprietary rights to be violated.

15 **IP Indemnification**. Axon will indemnify Agency Indemnitees against all claims, losses, and reasonable expenses from any third-party claim alleging that the use of Axon Devices or Services infringes or misappropriates the third-party's intellectual property rights. Agency must promptly provide Axon with written notice of such claim, tender to Axon the defense or settlement of such claim at Axon's expense and cooperate fully with Axon in the defense or settlement of such claim. Axon's IP indemnification obligations do not apply to claims based on (a) modification of Axon Devices or Services by Agency or a third-party not approved by Axon; (b) use of Axon Devices and Services in combination with hardware or services not approved by Axon; (c) use of Axon Devices and Services other than as permitted in this Agreement; or (d) use of Axon software that is not the most current release provided by Axon.

16 **Agency Responsibilities**. Agency is responsible for (a) Agency's use of Axon Devices; (b) breach of this Agreement or violation of applicable law by Agency or an Agency end user; and (c) a dispute between Agency and a third-party over Agency's use of Axon Devices.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

17 Termination.

17.1 For Breach. A Party may terminate this Agreement for cause if it provides 30 days written notice of the breach to the other Party, and the breach remains uncured at the end of 30 days. If Agency terminates this Agreement due to Axon's uncured breach, Axon will refund prepaid amounts on a prorated basis based on the effective date of termination.

17.2 By Agency. If sufficient funds are not appropriated or otherwise legally available to pay the fees, Agency may terminate this Agreement. Agency will deliver notice of termination under this section as soon as reasonably practicable.

17.3 Effect of Termination. Upon termination of this Agreement, Agency rights immediately terminate. Agency remains responsible for all fees incurred before the effective date of termination. If Agency purchases Devices for less than the manufacturer's suggested retail price ("**MSRP**") and this Agreement terminates before the end of the Term, Axon will invoice Agency the difference between the MSRP for Devices received and amounts paid towards those Devices. Only if terminating for non-appropriation, Agency may return Devices to Axon within 30 days of termination. MSRP is the standalone price of the individual Device at the time of sale. For bundled Devices, MSRP is the standalone price of all individual components.

18 Confidentiality. "**Confidential Information**" means nonpublic information designated as confidential or, given the nature of the information or circumstances surrounding disclosure, should reasonably be understood to be confidential. Each Party will take reasonable measures to avoid disclosure, dissemination, or unauthorized use of the other Party's Confidential Information. Unless required by law, neither Party will disclose the other Party's Confidential Information during the Term and for 5-years thereafter. Axon pricing is Confidential Information and competition sensitive. If Agency is required by law to disclose Axon pricing, to the extent allowed by law, Agency will provide notice to Axon before disclosure. Axon may publicly announce information related to this Agreement.

19 General.

19.1 Force Majeure. Neither Party will be liable for any delay or failure to perform due to a cause beyond a Party's reasonable control.

19.2 Independent Contractors. The Parties are independent contractors. Neither Party has the authority to bind the other. This Agreement does not create a partnership, franchise, joint venture, agency, fiduciary, or employment relationship between the Parties.

19.3 Third-Party Beneficiaries. There are no third-party beneficiaries under this Agreement.

19.4 Non-Discrimination. Neither Party nor its employees will discriminate against any person based on race; religion; creed; color; sex; gender identity and expression; pregnancy; childbirth; breastfeeding; medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth, or breastfeeding; sexual orientation; marital status; age; national origin; ancestry; genetic information; disability; veteran status; or any class protected by local, state, or federal law.

19.5 Export Compliance. Each Party will comply with all import and export control laws and regulations.

19.6 Assignment. Neither Party may assign this Agreement without the other Party's prior written consent. Axon may assign this Agreement, its rights, or obligations without consent: (a) to an affiliate or subsidiary; or (b) for purposes of financing, merger, acquisition, corporate reorganization,

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

or sale of all or substantially all its assets. This Agreement is binding upon the Parties respective successors and assigns.

19.7 **Waiver**. No waiver or delay by either Party in exercising any right under this Agreement constitutes a waiver of that right.

19.8 **Severability**. If a court of competent jurisdiction holds any portion of this Agreement invalid or unenforceable, the remaining portions of this Agreement will remain in effect.

19.9 **Survival**. The following sections will survive termination: Payment, Warranty, Device Warnings, Indemnification, IP Rights, and Agency Responsibilities.

19.10 **Governing Law**. The laws of the state where Agency is physically located, without reference to conflict of law rules, govern this Agreement and any dispute arising from it. The United Nations Convention for the International Sale of Goods does not apply to this Agreement.

19.11 **Notices**. All notices must be in English. Notices posted on Agency's Axon Evidence site are effective upon posting. Notices by email are effective on the sent date of the email. Notices by personal delivery are effective immediately. Contact information for notices:

Axon: Axon Enterprise, Inc.	Agency:
Attn: Legal	Attn:
17800 N. 85th Street	Street Address
Scottsdale, Arizona 85255	City, State, Zip
legal@axon.com	Email

19.12 **Entire Agreement**. This Agreement, including the Appendices and any SOW(s), represents the entire agreement between the Parties. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements or understandings, whether written or verbal, regarding the subject matter of this Agreement. This Agreement may only be modified or amended in a writing signed by the Parties.

Each representative identified below declares they have been expressly authorized to execute this Agreement as of the date of signature.

Axon Enterprise, Inc.	**Agency**
Signature: _____	Signature: _____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title: _____	Title: _____
Date: _____	Date: _____

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Axon Cloud Services Terms of Use Appendix

1 **Definitions**.

"Agency Content" is data uploaded into, ingested by, or created in Axon Cloud Services within Agency's tenant, including media or multimedia uploaded into Axon Cloud Services by Agency. Agency Content includes Evidence but excludes Non-Content Data.

"**Evidence**" is media or multimedia uploaded into Axon Evidence as 'evidence' by an Agency. Evidence is a subset of Agency Content.

"**Non-Content Data**" is data, configuration, and usage information about Agency's Axon Cloud Services tenant, Axon Devices and client software, and users that is transmitted or generated when using Axon Devices. Non-Content Data includes data about users captured during account management and customer support activities. Non-Content Data does not include Agency Content.

"**Personal Data**" means any information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person. An identifiable natural person is one who can be identified, directly or indirectly, in particular by reference to an identifier such as a name, an identification number, location data, an online identifier or to one or more factors specific to the physical, physiological, genetic, mental, economic, cultural or social identity of that natural person.

2 **Access**. Upon Axon granting Agency a subscription to Axon Cloud Services, Agency may access and use Axon Cloud Services to store and manage Agency Content. Agency may not exceed more end users than the Quote specifies. Axon Air requires an Axon Evidence subscription for each drone operator. For Axon Evidence Lite, Agency may access and use Axon Evidence only to store and manage TASER CEW and TASER CAM data ("**TASER Data**"). Agency may not upload non-TASER Data to Axon Evidence Lite.

3 **Agency Owns Agency Content**. Agency controls and owns all right, title, and interest in Agency Content. Except as outlined herein, Axon obtains no interest in Agency Content, and Agency Content are not business records of Axon. Agency is solely responsible for uploading, sharing, managing, and deleting Agency Content. Axon will have limited access to Agency Content solely for providing and supporting Axon Cloud Services to Agency and Agency end users.

4 **Security**. Axon will implement commercially reasonable and appropriate measures to secure Agency Content against accidental or unlawful loss, access or disclosure. Axon will maintain a comprehensive information security program to protect Axon Cloud Services and Agency Content including logical, physical access, vulnerability, risk, and configuration management; incident monitoring and response; encryption of uploaded digital evidence; security education; and data protection. Axon agrees to the Federal Bureau of Investigation Criminal Justice Information Services Security Addendum.

5 **Agency Responsibilities**. Agency is responsible for (a) ensuring Agency owns Agency Content; (b) ensuring no Agency Content or Agency end user's use of Agency Content or Axon Cloud Services violates this Agreement or applicable laws; and (c) maintaining necessary computer equipment and Internet connections for use of Axon Cloud Services. If Agency becomes aware of any violation of this Agreement by an end user, Agency will immediately terminate that end user's access to Axon

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Cloud Services.

Agency will also maintain the security of end user names and passwords and security and access by end users to Agency Content. Agency is responsible for ensuring the configuration and utilization of Axon Cloud Services meet applicable Agency regulation and standards. Agency may not sell, transfer, or sublicense access to any other entity or person. Agency shall contact Axon immediately if an unauthorized party may be using Agency's account or Agency Content, or if account information is lost or stolen.

6 **Privacy**. Axon will not disclose Agency Content or information about Agency except as compelled by a court or administrative body or required by law or regulation. If Axon receives a disclosure request for Agency Content, Axon will give Agency notice, unless legally prohibited from doing so, to allow Agency to file an objection with the court or administrative body. Agency agrees to allow Axon access to certain information from Agency to (a) perform troubleshooting services upon request or as part of regular diagnostic screening; (b) enforce this Agreement or policies governing the use of Axon Evidence; or (c) perform analytic and diagnostic evaluations of the systems.

7 **Axon Body 3 Wi-Fi Positioning**. Axon Body 3 cameras offers a feature to enhance location services where GPS/GNSS signals may not be available, for instance, within buildings or underground. Agency administrators can manage their choice to use this service within the administrative features of Axon Cloud Services. If Agency chooses to use this service, Axon must also enable the usage of the feature for Agency's Axon Cloud Services tenant. Agency will not see this option with Axon Cloud Services unless Axon has enabled Wi-Fi Positioning for Agency's Axon Cloud Services tenant. When Wi-Fi Positioning is enabled by both Axon and Agency, Non-Content and Personal Data will be sent to Skyhook Holdings, Inc. ("**Skyhook"**) to facilitate the Wi-Fi Positioning functionality. Data controlled by Skyhook is outside the scope of the Axon Cloud Services Privacy Policy and is subject to the Skyhook Services Privacy Policy.

8 **Storage**. For Axon Unlimited Device Storage subscriptions, Agency may store unlimited data in Agency's Axon Evidence account only if data originates from Axon Capture or the applicable Axon Device. Axon may charge Agency additional fees for exceeding purchased storage amounts. Axon may place Agency Content that Agency has not viewed or accessed for 6 months into archival storage. Agency Content in archival storage will not have immediate availability and may take up to 24 hours to access.

9 **Location of Storage**. Axon may transfer Agency Content to third-party subcontractors for storage. Axon will determine the locations of data centers for storage of Agency Content. For United States agencies, Axon will ensure all Agency Content stored in Axon Cloud Services remains within the United States. Ownership of Agency Content remains with Agency.

10 **Suspension**. Axon may temporarily suspend Agency's or any end user's right to access or use any portion or all of Axon Cloud Services immediately upon notice, if Agency or end user's use of or registration for Axon Cloud Services may (a) pose a security risk to Axon Cloud Services or any third-party; (b) adversely impact Axon Cloud Services , the systems, or content of any other customer; (c) subject Axon, Axon's affiliates, or any third-party to liability; or (d) be fraudulent.

Agency remains responsible for all fees incurred through suspension. Axon will not delete Agency

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Content because of suspension, except as specified in this Agreement.

11 **Axon Cloud Services Warranty**. Axon disclaims any warranties or responsibility for data corruption or errors before Agency uploads data to Axon Cloud Services.

12 **Axon Records**. Axon Records is the software-as-a-service product that is generally available at the time Agency purchases an OSP 7 bundle. During Agency's Axon Records Subscription Term, Agency will be entitled to receive Axon's Update and Upgrade releases on an if-and-when available basis.

An "**Update**" is a generally available release of Axon Records that Axon makes available from time to time. An "**Upgrade**" includes (i) new versions of Axon Records that enhance features and functionality, as solely determined by Axon; and/or (ii) new versions of Axon Records that provide additional features or perform additional functions. Upgrades exclude new products that Axon introduces and markets as distinct products or applications.

New or additional Axon products and applications, as well as any Axon professional services needed to configure Axon Records, are not included. If Agency purchases Axon Records as part of a bundled offering, the Axon Record subscription begins on the later of the (1) start date of that bundled offering, or (2) date Axon provisions Axon Records to Agency.

13 **Axon Cloud Services Restrictions**. Agency and Agency end users (including employees, contractors, agents, officers, volunteers, and directors), may not, or may not attempt to:

13.1 copy, modify, tamper with, repair, or create derivative works of any part of Axon Cloud Services;

13.2 reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile Axon Cloud Services or apply any process to derive any source code included in Axon Cloud Services, or allow others to do the same;

13.3 access or use Axon Cloud Services with the intent to gain unauthorized access, avoid incurring fees or exceeding usage limits or quotas;

13.4 use trade secret information contained in Axon Cloud Services, except as expressly permitted in this Agreement;

13.5 access Axon Cloud Services to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions, or graphics of Axon Cloud Services;

13.6 remove, alter, or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon's or Axon's licensors on or within Axon Cloud Services; or

13.7 use Axon Cloud Services to store or transmit infringing, libelous, or other unlawful or tortious material; to store or transmit material in violation of third-party privacy rights; or to store or transmit malicious code.

14 **After Termination**. Axon will not delete Agency Content for 90-days following termination. There will be no functionality of Axon Cloud Services during these 90-days other than the ability to retrieve Agency Content. Agency will not incur additional fees if Agency downloads Agency Content from Axon Cloud Services during this time. Axon has no obligation to maintain or provide Agency Content after these 90-days and will thereafter, unless legally prohibited, delete all Agency Content. Upon request, Axon will provide written proof that Axon successfully deleted and fully removed all Agency Content from Axon Cloud Services.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

15 **Post-Termination Assistance**. Axon will provide Agency with the same post-termination data retrieval assistance that Axon generally makes available to all customers. Requests for Axon to provide additional assistance in downloading or transferring Agency Content, including requests for Axon's data egress service, will result in additional fees and Axon will not warrant or guarantee data integrity or readability in the external system.

16 **U.S. Government Rights**. If Agency is a U.S. Federal department or using Axon Cloud Services on behalf of a U.S. Federal department, Axon Cloud Services is provided as a "commercial item," "commercial computer software," "commercial computer software documentation," and "technical data", as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation and Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement. If Agency is using Axon Cloud Services on behalf of the U.S. Government and these terms fail to meet the U.S. Government's needs or are inconsistent in any respect with federal law, Agency will immediately discontinue use of Axon Cloud Services.

17 **Survival**. Upon any termination of this Agreement, the following sections in this Appendix will survive: Agency Owns Agency Content, Storage, Axon Cloud Services Warranty, and Axon Cloud Services Restrictions.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Professional Services Appendix

1 **Utilization of Services**. Agency must use professional services as outlined in the Quote and this Appendix within 6 months of the Effective Date.

2 **Body-Worn Camera Full Service (BWC Full Service)**. BWC Full Service includes advance remote project planning and configuration support and up to 4 consecutive days of on-site service and a professional services manager to work with Agency to assess Agency's deployment and determine which on-site services are appropriate. If Agency requires more than 4 consecutive on-site days, Agency must purchase additional days. BWC Full Service options include:

System set up and configuration • Instructor-led setup of Axon View on smartphones (if applicable) • Configure categories and custom roles based on Agency need • Register cameras to Agency domain • Troubleshoot IT issues with Axon Evidence and Axon Dock ("**Dock**") access • One on-site session included
Dock configuration • Work with Agency to decide the ideal location of Docks and set configurations on Dock • Authenticate Dock with Axon Evidence using admin credentials from Agency • On-site assistance, not to include physical mounting of docks
Best practice implementation planning session • Provide considerations for the establishment of video policy and system operations best practices based on Axon's observations with other agencies • Discuss the importance of entering metadata in the field for organization purposes and other best practice for digital data management • Provide referrals of other agencies using the Axon camera devices and Axon Evidence • Recommend rollout plan based on review of shift schedules
System Admin and troubleshooting training sessions Step-by-step explanation and assistance for Agency's configuration of security, roles & permissions, categories & retention, and other specific settings for Axon Evidence
Axon instructor training (Train the Trainer) Training for Agency's in-house instructors who can support Agency's Axon camera and Axon Evidence training needs after Axon has fulfilled its contractual on-site obligations
Evidence sharing training Tailored workflow instruction for Investigative Units on sharing Cases and Evidence with local prosecuting agencies
End user go-live training and support sessions • Assistance with device set up and configuration • Training on device use, Axon Evidence, and Evidence Sync
Implementation document packet Axon Evidence administrator guides, camera implementation guides, network setup guide, sample policies, and categories & roles guide
Post go-live review

3 **Body-Worn Camera Starter Service (BWC Starter)**. BWC Starter includes advance remote project planning and configuration support and one day of on-site Services and a professional services manager to work closely with Agency to assess Agency's deployment and determine which Services

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

are appropriate. If Agency requires more than 1 day of on-site Services, Agency must purchase additional on-site Services. The BWC Starter options include:

System set up and configuration (Remote Support) • Instructor-led setup of Axon View on smartphones (if applicable) • Configure categories & custom roles based on Agency need • Troubleshoot IT issues with Axon Evidence and Axon Dock ("**Dock**") access
Dock configuration • Work with Agency to decide the ideal location of Dock setup and set configurations on Dock • Authenticate Dock with Axon Evidence using "Administrator" credentials from Agency • Does not include physical mounting of docks
Axon instructor training (Train the Trainer) Training for Agency's in-house instructors who can support Agency's Axon camera and Axon Evidence training needs after Axon's has fulfilled its contracted on-site obligations
End user go-live training and support sessions • Assistance with device set up and configuration • Training on device use, Axon Evidence, and Evidence Sync
Implementation document packet Axon Evidence administrator guides, camera implementation guides, network setup guide, sample policies, and categories & roles guide

4 **Body-Worn Camera Virtual 1-Day Service (BWC Virtual)**. BWC Virtual includes all items in the BWC Starter Service Package, except one day of on-site services.

5 **CEW Services Packages**. CEW Services Packages are detailed below:

System set up and configuration • Configure Axon Evidence categories & custom roles based on Agency need. • Troubleshoot IT issues with Axon Evidence. • Register users and assign roles in Axon Evidence. • **For the CEW Full Service Package**: On-site assistance included • **For the CEW Starter Package**: Virtual assistance included
Dedicated Project Manager Assignment of specific Axon representative for all aspects of planning the rollout (Project Manager). Ideally, Project Manager will be assigned to Agency 4–6 weeks before rollout
Best practice implementation planning session to include: • Provide considerations for the establishment of CEW policy and system operations best practices based on Axon's observations with other agencies • Discuss the importance of entering metadata and best practices for digital data management • Provide referrals to other agencies using TASER CEWs and Axon Evidence • **For the CEW Full Service Package:** On-site assistance included • **For the CEW Starter Package:** Virtual assistance included
System Admin and troubleshooting training sessions On-site sessions providing a step-by-step explanation and assistance for Agency's configuration of security, roles & permissions, categories & retention, and other specific settings for Axon Evidence

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Axon Evidence Instructor training • Provide training on the Axon Evidence to educate instructors who can support Agency's subsequent Axon Evidence training needs. • **For the CEW Full Service Package:** Training for up to 3 individuals at Agency • **For the CEW Starter Package:** Training for up to 1 individual at Agency
TASER CEW inspection and device assignment Axon's on-site professional services team will perform functions check on all new TASER CEW Smart weapons and assign them to a user on Axon Evidence.
Post go-live review **For the CEW Full Service Package**: On-site assistance included. **For the CEW Starter Package**: Virtual assistance included.

6 **Smart Weapon Transition Service**. The Smart Weapon Transition Service includes:

Archival of CEW Firing Logs Axon's on-site professional services team will upload CEW firing logs to Axon Evidence from all TASER CEW Smart Weapons that Agency is replacing with newer Smart Weapon models.
Return of Old Weapons Axon's on-site professional service team will ship all old weapons back to Axon's headquarters. Axon will provide Agency with a Certificate of Destruction

*Note: CEW Full Service packages for TASER 7 include Smart Weapon Transition Service instead of 1-Day Device Specific Instructor Course.

7 **Signal Sidearm Installation Service**. If Agency purchases Signal Sidearm Installation Service, Axon will provide one day of on-site Services and one professional services manager and will cover the installation of up 100 Signal Sidearm devices per package purchased. Agency is responsible for providing an appropriate work area and ensuring all holsters that will have Signal Sidearm installed onto them are available on the agreed-upon installation date(s). Installation includes:

Removal of existing connection screws that affix a holster to a holster mount
Proper placement of the Signal Sidearm Mounting Plate between the holster and the mount
Reattachment of the holster to the mount using appropriate screws
Functional testing of Signal Sidearm device

8 **Out of Scope Services**. Axon is only responsible to perform the professional services described in the Quote and this Appendix. Any additional professional services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in the charges or schedule.

9 **Delivery of Services**. Axon personnel will work Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., except holidays. Axon will perform all on-site tasks over a consecutive timeframe. Axon will not charge Agency travel time by Axon personnel to Agency premises as work hours.

10 **Access Computer Systems to Perform Services**. Agency authorizes Axon to access relevant Agency computers and networks, solely for performing the Services. Axon will work to identify as soon as reasonably practicable resources and information Axon expects to use and will provide an initial itemized list to Agency. Agency is responsible for and assumes the risk of any problems,

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

delays, losses, claims, or expenses resulting from the content, accuracy, completeness, and consistency of all data, materials, and information supplied by Agency.

11 **Site Preparation**. Axon will provide a hardcopy or digital copy of current user documentation for the Devices ("**User Documentation**"). User Documentation will include all required environmental specifications for the professional Services and Devices to operate per the Device User Documentation. Before installation of Devices (whether performed by Agency or Axon), Agency must prepare the location(s) where Devices are to be installed ("**Installation Site**") per the environmental specifications in the Device User Documentation. Following installation, Agency must maintain the Installation Site per the environmental specifications. If Axon modifies Device User Documentation for any Devices under this Agreement, Axon will provide the update to Agency when Axon generally releases it. If Axon modifies Device User Documentation for any Devices under this Agreement, Axon will provide the update to Agency when Axon generally releases it

12 **Acceptance**. When Axon completes professional Services, Axon will present an acceptance form ("**Acceptance Form**") to Agency. Agency will sign the Acceptance Form acknowledging completion. If Agency reasonably believes Axon did not complete the professional Services in substantial conformance with this Agreement, Agency must notify Axon in writing of the specific reasons for rejection within 7 calendar days from delivery of the Acceptance Form. Axon will address the issues and re-present the Acceptance Form for signature. If Axon does not receive the signed Acceptance Form or written notification of reasons for rejection within 7 calendar days of delivery of the Acceptance Form, Axon will deem Agency to have accepted the professional Services.

13 **Agency Network**. For work performed by Axon transiting or making use of Agency's network, Agency is solely responsible for maintenance and functionality of the network. In no event will Axon be liable for loss, damage, or corruption of Agency's network from any cause.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Technology Assurance Plan Appendix

If Technology Assurance Plan ("**TAP**") or a bundle including TAP is on the Quote, this appendix applies.

1 **TAP Warranty**. The TAP warranty is an extended warranty that starts at the end of the 1-year Hardware Limited Warranty.

2 **Officer Safety Plan**. If Agency purchases an Officer Safety Plan ("**OSP**"), Agency will receive the deliverables detailed in the Quote. Agency must accept delivery of the TASER CEW and accessories as soon as available from Axon.

3 **OSP 7 Term**. OSP 7 begins after Axon ships the Axon Body 3 or TASER 7 hardware to Agency. If Axon ships in the first half of the month, OSP 7 starts the 1st of the following month. If Axon ships in the second half of the month, OSP 7 starts the 15th of the following month ("**OSP 7 Term**").

4 **TAP BWC Upgrade**. If Agency has no outstanding payment obligations and purchased TAP, Axon will provide Agency a new Axon body-worn camera ("**BWC Upgrade**") as scheduled in the Quote. If Agency purchased TAP Axon will provide a BWC Upgrade that is the same or like Device, at Axon's option. Axon makes no guarantee the BWC Upgrade will utilize the same accessories or Axon Dock.

5 **TAP Dock Upgrade**. If Agency has no outstanding payment obligations and purchased TAP, Axon will provide Agency a new Axon Dock as scheduled in the Quote ("**Dock Upgrade**"). Accessories associated with any Dock Upgrades are subject to change at Axon discretion. Dock Upgrades will only include a new Axon Dock bay configuration unless a new Axon Dock core is required for BWC compatibility. If Agency originally purchased a single-bay Axon Dock, the Dock Upgrade will be a single-bay Axon Dock model that is the same or like Device, at Axon's option. If Agency originally purchased a multi-bay Axon Dock, the Dock Upgrade will be a multi-bay Axon Dock that is the same or like Device, at Axon's option.

6 **Upgrade Delay**. Axon may ship the BWC and Dock Upgrades as scheduled in the Quote without prior confirmation from Agency unless the Parties agree in writing otherwise at least 90 days in advance. Axon may ship the final BWC and Dock Upgrade as scheduled in the Quote 60 days before the end of the Subscription Term without prior confirmation from Agency.

7 **Upgrade Change**. If Agency wants to change Device models for the offered BWC or Dock Upgrade, Agency must pay the price difference between the MSRP for the offered BWC or Dock Upgrade and the MSRP for the model desired. If the model Agency desires has an MSRP less than the MSRP of the offered BWC Upgrade or Dock Upgrade, Axon will not provide a refund. The MSRP is the MSRP in effect at the time of the upgrade.

8 **Return of Original Device**. Within 30 days of receiving a BWC or Dock Upgrade, Agency must return the original Devices to Axon or destroy the Devices and provide a certificate of destruction to Axon including serial numbers for the destroyed Devices. If Agency does not return or destroy the Devices, Axon will deactivate the serial numbers for the Devices received by Agency.

9 **Termination**. If Agency's payment for TAP, OSP, or Axon Evidence is more than 30 days past due, Axon may terminate TAP or OSP. Once TAP or OSP terminates for any reason:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

9.1 TAP and OSP coverage terminate as of the date of termination and no refunds will be given.

9.2 Axon will not and has no obligation to provide the Upgrade Models.

9.3 Agency must make any missed payments due to the termination before Agency may purchase any future TAP or OSP.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

TASER 7 Appendix

This TASER 7 Appendix applies to Agency's TASER 7, OSP 7, or OSP 7 Plus purchase from Axon.

1 **Duty Cartridge Replenishment Plan**. If the Quote includes "**Duty Cartridge Replenishment Plan**", Agency must purchase the plan for each CEW user. A CEW user includes officers that use a CEW in the line of duty and those that only use a CEW for training. Agency may not resell cartridges received. Axon will only replace cartridges used in the line of duty.

2 **Training**. If the Quote includes a training voucher, Agency must use the voucher within 1 year of issuance, or the voucher will be void. Axon will issue Agency a voucher annually beginning on the start of the TASER Subscription Term. The voucher has no cash value. Agency cannot exchange it for another device or service. Unless stated in the Quote, the voucher does not include travel expenses and will be Agency's responsibility. If the Quote includes Axon Online Training or Virtual Reality Content Empathy Development for Autism/Schizophrenia (collectively, "**Training Content**"), Agency may access Training Content. Axon will deliver all Training Content electronically.

3 **Extended Warranty**. If the Quote includes an extended warranty, the extended warranty coverage period warranty will be for a 5-year term, which includes the hardware manufacturer's warranty plus the 4-year extended term.

4 **Trade-in**. If the Quote contains a discount on CEW-related line items, including items related to OSP, then that discount may only be applied as a trade-in credit, and Agency must return used hardware and accessories associated with the discount ("**Trade-In Units**") to Axon. Agency must ship batteries via ground shipping. Axon will pay shipping costs of the return. If Axon does not receive Trade-In Units within the timeframe below, Axon will invoice Agency the value of the trade-in credit. Agency may not destroy Trade-In Units and receive a trade-in credit.

Agency Size	Days to Return from Start Date of TASER 7 Subscription
Less than 100 officers	30 days
100 to 499 officers	90 days
500+ officers	180 days

5 **TASER 7 Subscription Term**. The TASER 7 Subscription Term for a standalone TASER 7 purchase begins on shipment of the TASER 7 hardware. The TASER 7 Subscription Term for OSP 7 begins on the OSP 7 Start date.

6 **Access Rights**. Upon Axon granting Agency a TASER 7 Axon Evidence subscription, Agency may access and use Axon Evidence for the storage and management of data from TASER 7 CEW devices during the TASER 7 Subscription Term. Agency may not upload any non-TASER 7 data or any other files to Axon Evidence. Agency may not exceed the number of end users than the Quote specifies.

7 **Privacy.** Axon will not disclose Agency Content or any information about Agency except as compelled by a court or administrative body or required by any law or regulation. Axon will give notice if any disclosure request is received for Agency Content, so Agency may file an objection

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

with the court or administrative body. Agency acknowledges and agrees that Axon may access Agency Content to: (a) perform troubleshooting services upon request or as part of Axon's maintenance or diagnostic screenings; (b) enforce this Agreement or policies governing use of Axon Evidence; (c) generate aggregated data, excluding information that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, either alone or when combined with other personal or identifying information that is linked or linkable to a specific individual (collectively, "**PII**"), to improve, analyze, support, and operate Axon's current and future devices and services.

8 **Termination**. If payment for TASER 7 is more than 30 days past due, Axon may terminate Agency's TASER 7 plan by notifying Agency. Upon termination for any reason, then as of the date of termination:

8.1 TASER 7 extended warranties and access to Training Content will terminate. No refunds will be given.

8.2 Axon will invoice Agency the remaining MSRP for TASER 7 products received before termination. If terminating for non-appropriations, Axon will not invoice Agency if Agency returns the CEW, rechargeable battery, holster, dock, core, training suits, and unused cartridges to Axon within 30 days of the date of termination.

8.3 Agency will be responsible for payment of any missed payments due to the termination before being allowed to purchase any future TASER 7 plan.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Axon Auto-Tagging Appendix

1 **Scope.** Axon Auto-Tagging consists of the development of a module to allow Axon Evidence to interact with Agency's Computer-Aided Dispatch ("**CAD**") or Records Management Systems ("**RMS**"). This allows end users to auto-populate Axon video meta-data with a case ID, category, and location-based on data maintained in Agency's CAD or RMS.

2 **Support**. For thirty days after completing Auto-Tagging Services, Axon will provide up to 5 hours of remote support at no additional charge. Axon will provide free support due to a change in Axon Evidence, so long as long as Agency maintains an Axon Evidence and Auto-Tagging subscription. Axon will not provide support if a change is required because Agency changes its CAD or RMS.

3 **Changes**. Axon is only responsible to perform the Services in this Appendix. Any additional Services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in fees or schedule.

4 **Agency Responsibilities**. Axon's performance of Auto-Tagging Services requires Agency to:

- **4.1** Make available relevant systems, including Agency's current CAD or RMS, for assessment by Axon (including remote access if possible);
- **4.2** Make required modifications, upgrades or alterations to Agency's hardware, facilities, systems and networks related to Axon's performance of Auto-Tagging Services;
- **4.3** Provide access to the premises where Axon is performing Auto-Tagging Services, subject to Agency safety and security restrictions, and allow Axon to enter and exit the premises with laptops and materials needed to perform Auto-Tagging Services;
- **4.4** Provide all infrastructure and software information (TCP/IP addresses, node names, network configuration) necessary for Axon to provide Auto-Tagging Services;
- **4.5** Promptly install and implement any software updates provided by Axon;
- **4.6** Ensure that all appropriate data backups are performed;
- **4.7** Provide assistance, participation, and approvals in testing Auto-Tagging Services;
- **4.8** Provide Axon with remote access to Agency's Axon Evidence account when required;
- **4.9** Notify Axon of any network or machine maintenance that may impact the performance of the module at Agency; and
- **4.10** Ensure reasonable availability of knowledgeable staff and personnel to provide timely, accurate, complete, and up-to-date documentation and information to Axon.

5 **Access to Systems**. Agency authorizes Axon to access Agency's relevant computers, network systems, and CAD or RMS solely for performing Auto-Tagging Services. Axon will work diligently to identify as soon as reasonably practicable resources and information Axon expects to use and will provide an initial list to Agency. Agency is responsible for and assumes the risk of any problems, delays, losses, claims, or expenses resulting from the content, accuracy, completeness, and consistency of all data, materials, and information supplied by Agency.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Axon Fleet Appendix

1 **Agency Responsibilities**. Agency must ensure its infrastructure and vehicles adhere to the minimum requirements to operate Axon Fleet as established by Axon during the on-site assessment at Agency and in any technical qualifying questions. If Agency's representations are inaccurate, the Quote is subject to change.

2 **Cradlepoint**. If Agency purchases Cradlepoint Enterprise Cloud Manager, Agency will comply with Cradlepoint's end user license agreement. The term of the Cradlepoint license may differ from the Axon Evidence Subscription. Cradlepoint installation is outside the scope of this Agreement. If Agency requires Cradlepoint support, Agency will contact Cradlepoint directly.

3 **Third-party Installer**. Axon will not be liable for the failure of Axon Fleet hardware to operate per specifications if such failure results from installation not performed by, or as directed by Axon.

4 **Wireless Offload Server.**

4.1 **License Grant**. Axon grants Agency a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide, perpetual license to use Wireless Offload Srever ("**WOS**"). "Use" means storing, loading, installing, or executing WOS solely for data communication with Axon Devices for the number of licenses purchased. The WOS term begins upon the start of the Axon Evidence Subscription.

4.2 **Restrictions**. Agency may not: (a) modify, alter, tamper with, repair, or create derivative works of WOS; (b) reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile WOS, apply any process to derive the source code of WOS, or allow others to do so; (c) access or use WOS to avoid incurring fees or exceeding usage limits; (d) copy WOS in whole or part; (e) use trade secret information contained in WOS; (f) resell, rent, loan or sublicense WOS; (g) access WOS to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions or graphics of WOS; or (h) remove, alter or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon or Axon's licensors on or within WOS.

4.3 **Updates**. If Agency purchases WOS maintenance, Axon will make updates and error corrections to WOS ("**WOS Updates**") available electronically via the Internet or media as determined by Axon. Agency is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate Internet access to receive WOS Updates and maintaining computer equipment necessary for use of WOS. The Quote will detail the maintenance term.

4.4 **WOS Support**. Upon request by Axon, Agency will provide Axon with access to Agency's store and forward servers solely for troubleshooting and maintenance.

5 **Axon Vehicle Software.**

5.1 **License Grant**. Axon grants Agency a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide, perpetual license to use ViewXL or Dashboard (collectively, "Axon Vehicle Software".) "Use" means storing, loading, installing, or executing Axon Vehicle Software solely for data communication with Axon Devices. The Axon Vehicle Software term begins upon the start of the Axon Evidence Subscription.

5.2 **Restrictions**. Agency may not: (a) modify, alter, tamper with, repair, or create derivative works of Axon Vehicle Software; (b) reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile Axon Vehicle Software, apply any process to derive the source code of Axon Vehicle Software, or allow others to do so; (c) access or use Axon Vehicle Software to avoid incurring fees or

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

exceeding usage limits; (d) copy Axon Vehicle Software in whole or part; (e) use trade secret information contained in Axon Vehicle Software; (f) resell, rent, loan or sublicense Axon Vehicle Software; (g) access Axon Vehicle Software to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions or graphics of Axon Vehicle Software; or (h) remove, alter or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon or Axon's licensors on or within Axon Vehicle Software.

6 **Axon Fleet Unlimited Upgrade**. If Agency has no outstanding payment obligations and has purchased the Axon Fleet Technology Assurance Plan ("**Axon Fleet TAP**"), Axon will provide Agency with the same or like model of Axon Fleet hardware ("If Agency has no outstanding payment obligations and has purchased the "Fleet Technology Assurance Plan" ("**Axon Fleet TAP**"), Axon will provide Agency with the same or like model of Axon Fleet hardware ("**Axon Fleet Upgrade**") as schedule on the Quote") as schedule on the Quote

If Agency would like to change models for the Axon Fleet Upgrade, Agency must pay the difference between the MSRP for the offered Axon Fleet Upgrade and the MSRP for the model desired. The MSRP is the MSRP in effect at the time of the upgrade. Agency is responsible for the removal of previously installed hardware and installation of the Axon Fleet Upgrade.

Within 30 days of receiving the Axon Fleet Upgrade, Agency must return the original Devices to Axon or destroy the Devices and provide a certificate of destruction to Axon, including serial numbers of the destroyed Devices. If Agency does not destroy or return the Devices to Axon, Axon will deactivate the serial numbers for the Devices received by Agency.

7 **Privacy**. Privacy. Axon will not disclose Agency Content or any information about Agency except as compelled by a court or administrative body or required by any law or regulation. Axon will give notice if any disclosure request is received for Agency Content, so Agency may file an objection with the court or administrative body. Agency acknowledges and agrees that Axon may access Agency Content to: (a) perform troubleshooting services upon request or as part of Axon's maintenance or diagnostic screenings; (b) enforce this Agreement or policies governing use of Axon Evidence; (c) generate aggregated data, excluding information that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, either alone or when combined with other personal or identifying information that is linked or linkable to a specific individual (collectively, "**PII**"), to improve, analyze, support, and operate Axon's current and future devices and services.

8 **Axon Fleet Unlimited Termination.** If Agency's payment for any Axon Fleet Unlimited program or Axon Evidence is more than 30 days past due, Axon may terminate Axon Fleet Unlimited. Once Axon Fleet Unlimited terminates for any reason, then:

8.1 Axon Fleet Subscription coverage terminates, and no refunds will be given.

8.2 Axon will not and has no obligation to provide the Axon Fleet Upgrade Models.

8.3 Agency will be responsible for payment of any missed payments due to the termination before being allowed to purchase any future Axon Fleet TAP.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Axon Aware Appendix

This Axon Aware Appendix applies to both Axon Aware and Axon Aware Plus.

1 **Axon Aware Subscription Term**. If Agency purchases Axon Aware as part of a bundled offering, the Axon Aware subscription begins on the later of the (1) start date of that bundled offering, or (2) date Axon provisions Axon Aware to Agency.

If Agency purchases Axon Aware as a standalone, the Axon Aware subscription begins the later of the (1) date Axon provisions Axon Aware to Agency, or (2) first day of the month following the Effective Date.

The Axon Aware subscription term will end upon the completion of the Axon Evidence Subscription associated with Axon Aware.

2 **Scope of Axon Aware**. The scope of Axon Aware is to assist Agency with real-time situational awareness during critical incidents to improve officer safety, effectiveness, and awareness. In the event Agency uses Axon Aware outside this scope, Axon may initiate good-faith discussions with Agency on upgrading Agency's Axon Aware to better meet Agency's needs.

3 **LTE Requirements**. Axon Aware is only available and usable with an LTE enabled body-worn camera. Axon is not liable if Agency utilizes the LTE device outside of the coverage area or if the LTE carrier is unavailable. LTE coverage is only available in the United States, including any U.S. territories. Axon may utilize a carrier of Axon's choice to provide LTE service. Axon may change LTE carriers during the Term without Agency's consent.

4 **Axon Aware Service Limitations**. Agency acknowledges that LTE service is made available only within the operating range of the networks. Service may be temporarily refused, interrupted, or limited because of: (a) facilities limitations; (b) transmission limitations caused by atmospheric, terrain, other natural or artificial conditions adversely affecting transmission, weak batteries, system overcapacity, movement outside a service area or gaps in coverage in a service area and other causes reasonably outside of the carrier's control such as intentional or negligent acts of third parties that damage or impair the network or disrupt service; or (c) equipment modifications, upgrades, relocations, repairs, and other similar activities necessary for the proper or improved operation of service.

Partner networks are made available as-is and the carrier makes no warranties or representations as to the availability or quality of roaming service provided by carrier partners, and the carrier will not be liable in any capacity for any errors, outages, or failures of carrier partner networks. Agency expressly understands and agrees that it has no contractual relationship whatsoever with the underlying wireless service provider or its affiliates or contractors and Agency is not a third-party beneficiary of any agreement between Axon and the underlying carrier.

5 **Termination**. Upon termination of this Agreement, or if Agency stops paying for Axon Aware or bundles that include Axon Aware, Axon will end LTE service.

Add-on Services Appendix

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

This Appendix applies to Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, and Axon Performance.

1 **Subscription Term**. If Agency purchases Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, or Axon Performance as part of OSP 7, the subscription begins on the later of the (1) start date of the OSP 7 Term, or (2) date Axon provisions Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, or Axon Performance to Agency.

If Agency purchases Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, or Axon Performance as a standalone, the subscription begins the later of the (1) date Axon provisions Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, or Axon Performance to Agency, or (2) first day of the month following the Effective Date.

The subscription term will end upon the completion of the Axon Evidence Subscription associated with the add-on.

2 **Axon Citizen Storage**. For Axon Citizen, Agency may store an unlimited amount of data submitted through the public portal ("**Portal Content**"), within Agency's Axon Evidence instance. The post-termination provisions outlined in the Axon Cloud Services Terms of Use Appendix also apply to Portal Content.

3 **Performance Auto-Tagging Data**. In order to provide some features of Axon Performance to Agency, Axon will need to store call for service data from Agency's CAD or RMS.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Axon Commander™ Software Appendix

1 **License**. Axon owns all executable instructions, images, icons, sound, and text in Commander. All rights are reserved to Axon. Axon grants a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide right and license to use Commander. "Use" means storing, loading, installing, or executing Commander exclusively for data communication with an Axon Device. Agency may use Commander in a networked environment on computers other than the computer it installs Commander on, so long as each execution of Commander is for data communication with an Axon Device. Agency may make copies of Commander for archival purposes only. Agency shall retain all copyright, trademark, and proprietary notices in Commander on all copies or adaptations.

2 **Term**. The Quote will detail the duration of the Commander license, as well as any maintenance. The term will begin upon installation of Commander by Axon.

3 **License Restrictions**. All licenses will immediately terminate if Agency does not comply with any term of this Agreement. Agency may not use Commander for any purpose other than as expressly permitted by this Agreement. Agency may not:

3.1 modify, tamper with, repair, or otherwise create derivative works of Commander;
3.2 reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile Commander or apply any process to derive the source code of Commander, or allow others to do the same;
3.3 access or use Commander to avoid incurring fees or exceeding usage limits or quotas;
3.4 copy Commander in whole or part, except as expressly permitted in this Agreement;
3.5 use trade secret information contained in Commander;
3.6 resell, rent, loan or sublicense Commander;
3.7 access Commander to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions, or graphics of Commander; or
3.8 remove, alter, or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon or Axon's licensors on or within Commander or any copies of Commander.

4 **Support**. Axon may make available updates and error corrections ("**Updates**") to Commander. Axon will provide Updates electronically via the Internet or media as determined by Axon. Agency is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate access to the Internet to receive Updates. Agency is responsible for maintaining the computer equipment necessary to use Commander. Axon may provide technical support of a prior release/version of Commander for 6 months from when Axon made the subsequent release/version available.

5 **Termination**. Axon may terminate Agency's license immediately for Agency's failure to comply with any of the terms in this Agreement. Upon termination, Axon may disable Agency's right to login to Axon Commander.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Axon Application Programming Interface Appendix

1 **Definitions**.

"**API Client**" means the software that acts as the interface between Agency's computer and the server, which is already developed or to be developed by Agency.

"**API Interface**" means software implemented by Agency to configure Agency's independent API Client Software to operate in conjunction with the API Service for Agency's authorized Use.

"**Axon Evidence Partner API, API or AXON API**" (collectively "**API Service**") means Axon's API which provides a programmatic means to access data in Agency's Axon Evidence account or integrate Agency's Axon Evidence account with other systems.

"**Use**" means any operation on Agency's data enabled by the supported API functionality.

2 **Purpose and License**.

2.1 Agency may use API Service and data made available through API Service, in connection with an API Client developed by Agency. Axon may monitor Agency's use of API Service to ensure quality, improve Axon devices and services, and verify compliance with this Agreement. Agency agrees to not interfere with such monitoring or obscure from Axon Agency's use of API Service. Agency will not use API Service for commercial use.

2.2 Axon grants Agency a non-exclusive, non-transferable, non-sublicensable, worldwide, revocable right and license during the Term to use API Service, solely for Agency's Use in connection with Agency's API Client.

2.3 Axon reserves the right to set limitations on Agency's use of the API Service, such as a quota on operations, to ensure stability and availability of Axon's API. Axon will use reasonable efforts to accommodate use beyond the designated limits.

3 **Configuration**. Agency will work independently to configure Agency's API Client with API Service for Agency's applicable Use. Agency will be required to provide certain information (such as identification or contact details) as part of the registration. Registration information provided to Axon must be accurate. Agency will inform Axon promptly of any updates. Upon Agency's registration, Axon will provide documentation outlining API Service information.

4 **Agency Responsibilities**. When using API Service, Agency and its end users may not:

4.1 use API Service in any way other than as expressly permitted under this Agreement;

4.2 use in any way that results in, or could result in, any security breach to Axon;

4.3 perform an action with the intent of introducing any viruses, worms, defect, Trojan horses, malware, or any items of a destructive nature to Axon Devices and Services;

4.4 interfere with, modify, disrupt or disable features or functionality of API Service or the servers or networks providing API Service;

4.5 reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble, or translate or attempt to extract the source code from API Service or any related software;

4.6 create an API Interface that functions substantially the same as API Service and offer it for use by third parties;

4.7 provide use of API Service on a service bureau, rental or managed services basis or permit other individuals or entities to create links to API Service;

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

4.8 frame or mirror API Service on any other server, or wireless or Internet-based device;

4.9 make available to a third-party, any token, key, password or other login credentials to API Service;

4.10 take any action or inaction resulting in illegal, unauthorized or improper purposes; or disclose Axon's API manual.

5 **API Content**. All content related to API Service, other than Agency Content or Agency's API Client content, is considered Axon's API Content, including:

5.1 the design, structure and naming of API Service fields in all responses and requests;

5.2 the resources available within API Service for which Agency takes actions on, such as evidence, cases, users, or reports; and

5.3 the structure of and relationship of API Service resources; and

5.4 the design of API Service, in any part or as a whole.

6 **Prohibitions on API Content**. Neither Agency nor its end users will use API content returned from the API Interface to:

6.1 scrape, build databases, or otherwise create permanent copies of such content, or keep cached copies longer than permitted by the cache header;

6.2 copy, translate, modify, create a derivative work of, sell, lease, lend, convey, distribute, publicly display, or sublicense to any third-party;

6.3 misrepresent the source or ownership; or

6.4 remove, alter, or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices).

7 **API Updates**. Axon may update or modify the API Service from time to time ("**API Update**"). Agency is required to implement and use the most current version of API Service and to make any applicable changes to Agency's API Client required as a result of such API Update. API Updates may adversely affect how Agency's API Client access or communicate with API Service or the API Interface. Each API Client must contain means for Agency to update API Client to the most current version of API Service. Axon will provide support for 1 year following the release of an API Update for all depreciated API Service versions.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Advanced User Management Appendix

1 **Scope**. Advanced User Management allows Agency to (a) utilize bulk user creation and management, (b) automate user creation and management through System for Cross-domain Identity Management ("**SCIM**"), and (c) automate group creation and management through SCIM.

2 **Advanced User Management Configuration**. Agency will work independently to configure Agency's Advanced User Management for Agency's applicable Use. Upon request, Axon will provide general guidance to Agency, including documentation that details the setup and configuration process.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Axon Channel Services Appendix

1 **Definitions**.

"**Axon Digital Evidence Management System**" means Axon Evidence or Axon Commander, as specified in the attached Channel Services Statement of Work.

"**Active Channel**" means a third-party system that is continuously communicating with an Axon Digital Evidence Management System.

"**Inactive Channel**" means a third-party system that will have a one-time communication to an Axon Digital Evidence Management System.

2 **Scope**. Agency currently has a third-party system or data repository from which Agency desires to share data with Axon Digital Evidence Management. Axon will facilitate the transfer of Agency's third-party data into an Axon Digital Evidence Management System or the transfer of Agency data out of an Axon Digital Evidence Management System as defined in the Channel Services Statement of Work ("**Channel Services SOW**"). Channel Services will not delete any Agency Content. Agency is responsible for verifying all necessary data is migrated correctly and retained per Agency policy.

3 **Purpose and Use**. Agency is responsible for verifying Agency has the right to share data from and provide access to third-party system as it relates to the Services described in this Appendix and the Channel Services SOW. For Active Channels, Agency is responsible for any changes to a third-party system that may affect the functionality of the channel service. Any additional work required for the continuation of the Service may require additional fees. An Axon Field Engineer may require access to Agency's network and systems to perform the Services described in the Channel Services SOW. Agency is responsible for facilitating this access per all laws and policies applicable to Agency.

4 **Project Management**. Axon will assign a Project Manager to work closely with Agency's project manager and project team members and will be responsible for completing the tasks required to meet all contract deliverables on time and budget.

5 **Warranty.** Axon warrants that it will perform the Channel Services in a good and workmanlike manner.

6 **Monitoring**. Axon may monitor Agency's use of Channel Services to ensure quality, improve Axon devices and services, prepare invoices based on the total amount of data migrated, and verify compliance with this Agreement. Agency agrees not to interfere with such monitoring or obscure from Axon Agency's use of channel services.

7 **Agency's Responsibilities.** Axon's successful performance of the Channel Services requires Agency:

7.1 Make available its relevant systems for assessment by Axon (including making these systems available to Axon via remote access);

7.2 Provide access to the building facilities and where Axon is to perform the Channel Services, subject to safety and security restrictions imposed by the Agency (including providing security passes or other necessary documentation to Axon representatives performing the Channel Services permitting them to enter and exit Agency premises with laptop personal

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

computers and any other materials needed to perform the Channel Services);

7.3 Provide all necessary infrastructure and software information (TCP/IP addresses, node names, and network configuration) for Axon to provide the Channel Services;

7.4 Ensure all appropriate data backups are performed;

7.5 Provide Axon with remote access to the Agency's network and third-party systems when required for Axon to perform the Channel Services;

7.6 Notify Axon of any network or machine maintenance that may impact the performance of the Channel Services; and

7.7 Ensure the reasonable availability by phone or email of knowledgeable staff, personnel, system administrators, and operators to provide timely, accurate, complete, and up-to-date documentation and information to Axon (these contacts are to provide background information and clarification of information required to perform the Channel Services).

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

VIEVU Data Migration Appendix

1 **Scope**. Agency currently has legacy data in the VIEVU Solution from which Agency desires to move to Axon Evidence. Axon will work with Agency to copy legacy data from the VIEVU solution into Axon Evidence ("**Migration**"). Before Migration, Agency and Axon will work together to develop a Statement of Work ("**Migration SOW**") to detail all deliverables and responsibilities. The Migration will require the availability of Agency resources. Such resources will be identified in the SOW. On-site support during Migration is not required. Upon Agency's request, Axon will provide on-site support for an additional fee. Any request for on-site support will need to be pre-scheduled and is subject to Axon's resource availability.

A small amount of unexposed data related to system information will not be migrated from the VIEVU solution to Axon Evidence. Upon request, some of this data can be manually exported before Migration and provided to Agency. The Migration SOW will provide further detail.

2 **Changes**. Axon is only responsible to perform the Services described in this Appendix and Migration SOW. Any additional services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in the charges or schedule.

3 **Project Management**. Axon will assign a Project Manager to work closely with Agency's project manager and project team members and will be responsible for completing the tasks required to meet all contract deliverables on time and budget.

4 **Downtime**. There may be downtime during the Migration. The duration of the downtime will depend on the amount of data that Agency is migrating. Axon will work with Agency to minimize any downtime. Any VIEVU mobile application will need to be disabled upon Migration.

5 **Functionality Changes**. Due to device differences between the VIEVU solution and the Axon's Axon Evidence solution, there may be functionality gaps that will not allow for all migrated data to be displayed the same way in the user interface after Migration

6 **Acceptance**. Once the Migration is complete, Axon will notify Agency and an acceptance form. Agency is responsible for verifying that the scope of the project has been completed and all necessary data is migrated correctly and retained per Agency policy. Agency will have 90 days to provide Axon acceptance that the Migration was successful, or Axon will deem the Migration accepted.

In the event Agency does not accept the Migration, Agency agrees to notify the Axon within a reasonable time. Agency also agrees to allow Axon a reasonable time to resolve any issue. In the event Agency does not provide the Axon written rejection of the Migration during these 90 days, Agency may be charged for additional monthly storage costs. After Agency provides acceptance of the Migration, the Axon will delete all data from the VIEVU solution 90 days after the Migration.

7 **Post-Migration**. After Migration, the VIEVU solution may not be supported and updates may not be provided. Axon may end of life the VIEVU solution in the future. If Agency elects to maintain data within the VIEVU solution, Axon will provide Agency 90 days' notice before ending support for the

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

VIEVU solution.

8 **Warranty.** Axon warrants that it will perform the Migration in a good and workmanlike manner.

9 **Monitoring**. Axon may monitor Agency's use of Migration to ensure quality, improve Axon devices and services, prepare invoices based on the total amount of data migrated, and verify compliance with this Agreement. Agency agrees not to interfere with such monitoring or obscure from Axon Agency's use of Migration.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Axon Support Engineer Appendix

1 **Axon Support Engineer Payment.** Axon will invoice for Axon Support Engineer ("**ASE**") services, as outlined in the Quote, when the Axon Support Engineer commences work on-site at Agency.

2 **Full-Time ASE Scope of Services.**

2.1 A Full-Time ASE will work on-site four (4) days per week.

2.2 Agency's Axon sales representative and Axon's Agency Success team will work with Agency to define its support needs and ensure the Full-Time ASE has skills to align with those needs. There may be up to a 6-month waiting period before the Full-Time ASE can work on-site, depending upon Agency's needs and availability of a Full-Time ASE.

2.3 The purchase of Full-Time ASE Services includes 2 complimentary Axon Accelerate tickets per year of the Agreement, so long as the ASE has started work at Agency, and Agency is current on all payments for the Full-Time ASE Service.

The Full-Time ASE Service options are listed below:

Ongoing System Set-up and Configuration • Assisting with assigning cameras and registering docks • Maintaining Agency's Axon Evidence account • Connecting Agency to "Early Access" programs for new devices
Account Maintenance • Conducting on-site training on new features and devices for Agency leadership team(s) • Thoroughly documenting issues and workflows and suggesting new workflows to improve the effectiveness of the Axon program • Conducting weekly meetings to cover current issues and program status
Data Analysis • Providing on-demand Axon usage data to identify trends and insights for improving daily workflows • Comparing Agency's Axon usage and trends to peers to establish best practices • Proactively monitoring the health of Axon equipment and coordinating returns when needed
Direct Support • Providing on-site, tier 1 and tier 2 technical support for Axon devices • Proactively monitoring the health of Axon equipment • Creating and monitoring RMAs on-site • Providing Axon app support • Monitoring and testing new firmware and workflows before they are released to Agency's production environment
Agency Advocacy • Coordinating bi-annual voice of customer meetings with Axon's Device Management team • Recording and tracking Agency feature requests and major bugs

3 **Regional ASE Scope of Services**

3.1 A Regional ASE will work on-site for 3 consecutive days per quarter. Agency must schedule the on-site days at least 2 weeks in advance. The Regional ASE will also be available by phone and email during regular business hours up to 8 hours per week.

3.2 There may be up to a 6-month waiting period before Axon assigns a Regional ASE to Agency, depending upon the availability of a Regional ASE.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

3.3 The purchase of Regional ASE Services includes 2 complimentary Axon Accelerate tickets per year of the Agreement, so long as the ASE has started work at Agency and Agency is current on all payments for the Regional ASE Service.

The Regional ASE service options are listed below:

Account Maintenance • Conducting remote training on new features and devices for Agency's leadership • Thoroughly documenting issues and workflows and suggesting new workflows to improve the effectiveness of the Axon program • Conducting weekly conference calls to cover current issues and program status • Visiting Agency quarterly (up to 3 consecutive days) to perform a quarterly business review, discuss Agency's goals for your Axon program, and continue to ensure a successful deployment of Axon devices
Direct Support • Providing remote, tier 1 and tier 2 technical support for Axon devices • Creating and monitoring RMAs remotely
Data Analysis • Providing quarterly Axon usage data to identify trends and program efficiency opportunities • Comparing an Agency's Axon usage and trends to peers to establish best practices • Proactively monitoring the health of Axon equipment and coordinating returns when needed
Agency Advocacy • Coordinating bi-yearly Voice of Agency meetings with Device Management team • Recording and tracking Agency feature requests and major bugs

4 **Out of Scope Services.** The ASE is responsible to perform only the Services described in this Appendix. Any additional Services discussed or implied that are not defined explicitly in this Appendix will be considered out of the scope.

5 **ASE Leave Time**. The ASE will be allowed up 7 days of sick leave and up to 15 days of vacation time per each calendar year. The ASE will work with Agency to coordinate any time off and will provide Agency with at least 2 weeks' notice before utilizing any vacation days.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 8047460F-8F1D-4553-A887-86518835E6AD

Redaction Services Appendix

1 **Scope**. Each month of Axon Redaction Service, Agency may utilize up to the number of redacted videos included on the Quote, or the maximum number of hours, whichever comes first. In order to be considered one video, a video an Agency submits to Axon for redaction must be less than 1 hour. If a video is longer than 1 hour, it will be rounded up to the next hour. For example, if Agency submits a video for redaction and that video is 150 minutes, the video will be considered 3 hours. Agency may not rollover unused redactions and hours from one month to the next.

2 **Agency Responsibilities**.

2.1 **Access**. Agency will create an account for Axon within Agency's Axon Evidence tenant. Agency must provision Axon to have only permission to view and redact videos identified for redaction. Upon completion of work or on a periodic basis in alignment with Agency's policy, Agency must manage or disable Axon's access within Agency's Axon Evidence tenant.

2.2 **Policy**. Agency is responsible for providing Axon Agency's standard policy regarding redaction ("**Redaction Policy**"). The Redaction Policy should identify typical objects and audio that need to be redacted from video. Axon will redact videos per the Redaction Policy unless otherwise instructed in writing.

3 **Submission**. Agency will identify video for redaction and will submit requests to redactionservices@axon.com. Axon will redact the video according to the Redaction Policy within 72 hours. The redaction will be performed using Axon Evidence's Redaction Studio.

4 **Security**. Axon will use CJIS certified employees to perform all redaction services. Axon employees will perform all redactions in a CJIS compliant room.

5 **Acceptance of Redacted Video**. Upon completing the redaction, Axon will assign the redacted video to Agency. Agency will review the video within 5 business days of receipt and notify Axon of any required changes. If changes are necessary, Axon will perform such changes within 48 hours of notification. In the event Agency does not notify Axon of any requested changes within 5 business days of receipt of the redacted video, Axon will deem the redacted video accepted by Agency.

6 **Changes**. Axon is only responsible to perform the Services in this Appendix. Any additional Services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in fees or schedule.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

AMENDMENT #1
TO
CONTRACT #010720-AXN

THIS AMENDMENT is by and between **Sourcewell** and **Axon Enterprise Inc.** (Vendor).

Sourcewell awarded a contract to Vendor for Public Safety Video Surveillance Solutions with Related Equipment, Software and Accessories effective February 25, 2020, through February 21, 2024 (Contract).

The parties wish to amend the following terms within the Contract:

1. This Amendment is effective upon the date of the last signature below.

2. Vendor's Master Services and Purchasing Agreement (Version 8.0) is deleted in its entirety and replaced with its updated Master Services and Purchasing Agreement (Version 13.0), which is attached hereto and incorporated herein.

Except as amended above, the Contract remains in full force and effect.

Sourcewell

By: DocuSigned by: Jeremy Schwartz C0FD2A139D06489...

Jeremy Schwartz, Chief Procurement Officer

Date: 5/24/2021 | 8:29 PM CDT

Axon Enterprise Inc.

By: DocuSigned by: Chris Kirby A3368A04C8124A8...

Chris Kirby, VP of Sales

Date: 5/24/2021 | 8:15 PM CDT

Approved:

By: DocuSigned by: Chad Coauette 7E42B8F817A64CC...

Chad Coauette, Executive Director/CEO

Date: 5/24/2021 | 9:37 PM CDT

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Master Services and Purchasing Agreement between Axon and Agency

This Master Services and Purchasing Agreement ("**Agreement**") is between Axon Enterprise, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("**Axon**"), and the agency on the Quote ("**Agency**"). This Agreement is effective as of the later of the (a) last signature date on this Agreement or (b) signature date on the Quote ("**Effective Date**"). Axon and Agency are each a "**Party**" and collectively "**Parties**". This Agreement governs Agency's purchase and use of the Axon Devices and Services detailed in the Quote Appendix ("**Quote**"). It is the intent of the Parties that this Agreement act as a master agreement governing all subsequent purchases by Agency for the same Axon products and services in the Quote, and all such subsequent quotes accepted by Agency shall be also incorporated into this Agreement by reference as a Quote. The Parties therefore agree as follows:

1 **Definitions**.

"**Axon Cloud Services**" means Axon's web services for Axon Evidence, Axon Records, Axon Dispatch, and interactions between Evidence.com and Axon Devices or Axon client software. Axon Cloud Service excludes third-party applications, hardware warranties, and my.evidence.com.

"**Axon Device**" means all hardware provided by Axon under this Agreement.

"**Quote**" means an offer to sell and is only valid for devices and services on the quote at the specified prices. Any terms within Agency's purchase order in response to a Quote will be void. Orders are subject to prior credit approval. Changes in the deployment estimated ship date may change charges in the Quote. Shipping dates are estimates only. Axon is not responsible for typographical errors in any offer by Axon, and Axon reserves the right to cancel any orders resulting from such errors.

"**Services**" means all services provided by Axon under this Agreement, including software, Axon Cloud Services, and professional services.

2 **Term**. This Agreement begins on the Effective Date and continues until all subscriptions hereunder have expired or have been terminated ("**Term**").

All subscriptions including Axon Evidence, Axon Fleet, Officer Safety Plans, Technology Assurance Plans, and TASER 7 plans begin after shipment of the applicable Axon Device. If Axon ships the Axon Device in the first half of the month, the start date is the 1st of the following month. If Axon ships the Axon Device in the second half of the month, the start date is the 15th of the following month. For purchases solely of Axon Evidence subscriptions, the start date is the Effective Date. Each subscription term ends upon completion of the subscription stated in the Quote ("**Subscription Term**").

Upon completion of the Subscription Term, the Subscription Term will automatically renew for an additional 5 years ("**Renewal Term**"). For purchase of TASER 7 as a standalone, Axon may increase pricing to its then-current list pricing for any Renewal Term. For all other purchases, Axon may increase pricing on all line items in the Quote up to 3% at the beginning of each year of the Renewal Term. New devices and services may require additional terms. Axon will not authorize services until Axon receives a signed Quote or accepts a purchase order, whichever is first.

3 **Payment**. Axon invoices upon shipment. Payment is due net 30 days from the invoice date. Payment obligations are non-cancelable. Agency will pay invoices without setoff, deduction, or withholding. If Axon sends a past due account to collections, Agency is responsible for collection and attorneys' fees.

4 **Taxes**. Agency is responsible for sales and other taxes associated with the order unless Agency provides Axon a valid tax exemption certificate.

5 **Shipping**. Axon may make partial shipments and ship Axon Devices from multiple locations. All shipments are FOB shipping point via common carrier. Title and risk of loss pass to Agency upon Axon's delivery to the common carrier. Agency is responsible for any shipping charges in the Quote.

6 **Returns**. All sales are final. Axon does not allow refunds or exchanges, except warranty returns or as provided by state or federal law.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

7 Warranty.

7.1 Hardware Limited Warranty. Axon warrants that Axon-manufactured Devices are free from defects in workmanship and materials for 1 year from the date of Agency's receipt, except Signal Sidearm, which Axon warrants for 30 months from the date of Agency's receipt. Axon warrants its Axon-manufactured accessories for 90-days from the date of Agency's receipt. Used conducted energy weapon ("**CEW**") cartridges are deemed to have operated properly. Extended warranties run from the expiration of the 1-year hardware warranty through the extended warranty term. Non-Axon manufactured Devices are not covered by Axon's warranty. Agency should contact the manufacturer for support of non-Axon manufactured Devices.

7.2 Claims. If Axon receives a valid warranty claim for an Axon manufactured Device during the warranty term, Axon's sole responsibility is to repair or replace the Device with the same or like Device, at Axon's option. A replacement Axon Device will be new or like new. Axon will warrant the replacement Axon Device for the longer of (a) the remaining warranty of the original Axon Device or (b) 90-days from the date of repair or replacement.

If Agency exchanges a device or part, the replacement item becomes Agency's property, and the replaced item becomes Axon's property. Before delivering a Axon Device for service, Agency must upload Axon Device data to Axon Evidence or download it and retain a copy. Axon is not responsible for any loss of software, data, or other information contained in storage media or any part of the Axon Device sent to Axon for service.

7.3 Spare Axon Devices. For qualified purchases, Axon may provide Agency a predetermined number of spare Axon Devices as detailed in the Quote ("**Spare Axon Devices**"). Spare Axon Devices are intended to replace broken or non-functioning units while Agency submits the broken or non-functioning units, through Axon's warranty return process. Axon will repair or replace the unit with a replacement Axon Device. Title and risk of loss for all Spare Axon Devices shall pass to Agency in accordance with shipping terms under Section 5. Axon assumes no liability or obligation in the event Agency does not utilize Spare Axon Devices for the intended purpose.

7.4 Limitations. Axon's warranty excludes damage related to: (a) failure to follow Axon Device use instructions; (b) Axon Devices used with equipment not manufactured or recommended by Axon; (c) abuse, misuse, or intentional damage to Axon Device; (d) force majeure; (e) Axon Devices repaired or modified by persons other than Axon without Axon's written permission; or (f) Axon Devices with a defaced or removed serial number.

7.4.1 To the extent permitted by law, the above warranties and remedies are exclusive. Axon disclaims all other warranties, remedies, and conditions, whether oral, written, statutory, or implied. If statutory or implied warranties cannot be lawfully disclaimed, then such warranties are limited to the duration of the warranty described above and by the provisions in this Agreement.

7.4.2 Axon's cumulative liability to any Party for any loss or damage resulting from any claim, demand, or action arising out of or relating to any Axon Device or Service will not exceed the purchase price paid to Axon for the Axon Device, or if for Services, the amount paid for such Services over the 12 months preceding the claim. Neither Party will be liable for direct, special, indirect, incidental, punitive or consequential damages, however caused, whether for breach of warranty or contract, negligence, strict liability, tort or any other legal theory.

8 Statement of Work. Certain Axon Devices and Services, including Axon Interview Room, Axon Channel Services, and Axon Fleet, may require a Statement of Work that details Axon's Service deliverables ("**SOW**"). In the event Axon provides an SOW to Agency, Axon is only responsible to perform Services described in the SOW. Additional services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in fees or schedule. The SOW is incorporated into this Agreement by reference.

9 Axon Device Warnings. See www.axon.com/legal for the most current Axon Device warnings.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

10 **Design Changes**. Axon may make design changes to any Axon Device or Service without notifying Agency or making the same change to Axon Devices and Services previously purchased by Agency.

11 **Bundled Offerings**. Some offerings in bundled offerings may not be generally available at the time of Agency's purchase. Axon will not provide a refund, credit, or additional discount beyond what is in the Quote due to a delay of availability or Agency's election not to utilize any portion of an Axon bundle.

12 **Insurance**. Axon will maintain General Liability, Workers' Compensation, and Automobile Liability insurance. Upon request, Axon will supply certificates of insurance.

13 **Indemnification**. Axon will indemnify Agency's officers, directors, and employees ("**Agency Indemnitees**") against all claims, demands, losses, and reasonable expenses arising out of a third-party claim against an Agency Indemnitee resulting from any negligent act, error or omission, or willful misconduct by Axon under this Agreement, except to the extent of Agency's negligence or willful misconduct, or claims under workers compensation.

14 **IP Rights**. Axon owns and reserves all right, title, and interest in Axon devices and services and suggestions to Axon, including all related intellectual property rights. Agency will not cause any Axon proprietary rights to be violated.

15 **IP Indemnification**. Axon will indemnify Agency Indemnitees against all claims, losses, and reasonable expenses from any third-party claim alleging that the use of Axon Devices or Services infringes or misappropriates the third-party's intellectual property rights. Agency must promptly provide Axon with written notice of such claim, tender to Axon the defense or settlement of such claim at Axon's expense and cooperate fully with Axon in the defense or settlement of such claim. Axon's IP indemnification obligations do not apply to claims based on (a) modification of Axon Devices or Services by Agency or a third-party not approved by Axon; (b) use of Axon Devices and Services in combination with hardware or services not approved by Axon; (c) use of Axon Devices and Services other than as permitted in this Agreement; or (d) use of Axon software that is not the most current release provided by Axon.

16 **Agency Responsibilities**. Agency is responsible for (a) Agency's use of Axon Devices; (b) breach of this Agreement or violation of applicable law by Agency or an Agency end user; and (c) a dispute between Agency and a third-party over Agency's use of Axon Devices.

17 **Termination**.

17.1 **For Breach**. A Party may terminate this Agreement for cause if it provides 30 days written notice of the breach to the other Party, and the breach remains uncured at the end of 30 days. If Agency terminates this Agreement due to Axon's uncured breach, Axon will refund prepaid amounts on a prorated basis based on the effective date of termination.

17.2 **By Agency**. If sufficient funds are not appropriated or otherwise legally available to pay the fees, Agency may terminate this Agreement. Agency will deliver notice of termination under this section as soon as reasonably practicable.

17.3 **Effect of Termination**. Upon termination of this Agreement, Agency rights immediately terminate. Agency remains responsible for all fees incurred before the effective date of termination. If Agency purchases Axon Devices for less than the manufacturer's suggested retail price ("**MSRP**") and this Agreement terminates before the end of the Term, Axon will invoice Agency the difference between the MSRP for Axon Devices received, including any Spare Axon Devices, and amounts paid towards those Axon Devices. Only if terminating for non-appropriation, Agency may return Axon Devices to Axon within 30 days of termination. MSRP is the standalone price of the individual Axon Device at the time of sale. For bundled Axon Devices, MSRP is the standalone price of all individual components.

18 **Confidentiality**. "**Confidential Information**" means nonpublic information designated as confidential or, given the nature of the information or circumstances surrounding disclosure, should reasonably be

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

understood to be confidential. Each Party will take reasonable measures to avoid disclosure, dissemination, or unauthorized use of the other Party's Confidential Information. Unless required by law, neither Party will disclose the other Party's Confidential Information during the Term and for 5-years thereafter. Axon pricing is Confidential Information and competition sensitive. If Agency is required by law to disclose Axon pricing, to the extent allowed by law, Agency will provide notice to Axon before disclosure. Axon may publicly announce information related to this Agreement.

19 General.

19.1 Force Majeure. Neither Party will be liable for any delay or failure to perform due to a cause beyond a Party's reasonable control.

19.2 Independent Contractors. The Parties are independent contractors. Neither Party has the authority to bind the other. This Agreement does not create a partnership, franchise, joint venture, agency, fiduciary, or employment relationship between the Parties.

19.3 Third-Party Beneficiaries. There are no third-party beneficiaries under this Agreement.

19.4 Non-Discrimination. Neither Party nor its employees will discriminate against any person based on race; religion; creed; color; sex; gender identity and expression; pregnancy; childbirth; breastfeeding; medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth, or breastfeeding; sexual orientation; marital status; age; national origin; ancestry; genetic information; disability; veteran status; or any class protected by local, state, or federal law.

19.5 Export Compliance. Each Party will comply with all import and export control laws and regulations.

19.6 Assignment. Neither Party may assign this Agreement without the other Party's prior written consent. Axon may assign this Agreement, its rights, or obligations without consent: (a) to an affiliate or subsidiary; or (b) for purposes of financing, merger, acquisition, corporate reorganization, or sale of all or substantially all its assets. This Agreement is binding upon the Parties respective successors and assigns.

19.7 Waiver. No waiver or delay by either Party in exercising any right under this Agreement constitutes a waiver of that right.

19.8 Severability. If a court of competent jurisdiction holds any portion of this Agreement invalid or unenforceable, the remaining portions of this Agreement will remain in effect.

19.9 Survival. The following sections will survive termination: Payment, Warranty, Axon Device Warnings, Indemnification, IP Rights, and Agency Responsibilities.

19.10 Governing Law. The laws of the state where Agency is physically located, without reference to conflict of law rules, govern this Agreement and any dispute arising from it. The United Nations Convention for the International Sale of Goods does not apply to this Agreement.

19.11 Notices. All notices must be in English. Notices posted on Agency's Axon Evidence site are effective upon posting. Notices by email are effective on the sent date of the email. Notices by personal delivery are effective immediately. Contact information for notices:

Axon: Axon Enterprise, Inc.	Agency:
Attn: Legal	Attn:
17800 N. 85th Street	Street Address
Scottsdale, Arizona 85255	City, State, Zip
legal@axon.com	Email

19.12 Entire Agreement. This Agreement, including the Appendices and any SOW(s), represents the entire agreement between the Parties. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements or

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

understandings, whether written or verbal, regarding the subject matter of this Agreement. This Agreement may only be modified or amended in a writing signed by the Parties.

Each representative identified below declares they have been expressly authorized to execute this Agreement as of the date of signature.

Axon Enterprise, Inc.	**Agency**
Signature: _____	Signature: _____
Name: _____	Name: _____
Title: _____	Title: _____
Date: _____	Date: _____

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Axon Cloud Services Terms of Use Appendix

1 **Definitions**.
"Agency Content" is data uploaded into, ingested by, or created in Axon Cloud Services within Agency's tenant, including media or multimedia uploaded into Axon Cloud Services by Agency. Agency Content includes Evidence but excludes Non-Content Data.

"**Evidence**" is media or multimedia uploaded into Axon Evidence as 'evidence' by an Agency. Evidence is a subset of Agency Content.

"**Non-Content Data**" is data, configuration, and usage information about Agency's Axon Cloud Services tenant, Axon Devices and client software, and users that is transmitted or generated when using Axon Devices. Non-Content Data includes data about users captured during account management and customer support activities. Non-Content Data does not include Agency Content.

"**Personal Data**" means any information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person. An identifiable natural person is one who can be identified, directly or indirectly, in particular by reference to an identifier such as a name, an identification number, location data, an online identifier or to one or more factors specific to the physical, physiological, genetic, mental, economic, cultural or social identity of that natural person.

2 **Access**. Upon Axon granting Agency a subscription to Axon Cloud Services, Agency may access and use Axon Cloud Services to store and manage Agency Content. Agency may not exceed more end users than the Quote specifies. Axon Air requires an Axon Evidence subscription for each drone operator. For Axon Evidence Lite, Agency may access and use Axon Evidence only to store and manage TASER CEW and TASER CAM data ("**TASER Data**"). Agency may not upload non-TASER Data to Axon Evidence Lite.

3 **Agency Owns Agency Content**. Agency controls and owns all right, title, and interest in Agency Content. Except as outlined herein, Axon obtains no interest in Agency Content, and Agency Content is not Axon's business records. Agency is solely responsible for uploading, sharing, managing, and deleting Agency Content. Axon will only have access to Agency Content for the limited purposes set forth herein. Agency agrees to allow Axon access to Agency Content to (a) perform troubleshooting, maintenance, or diagnostic screenings; and (b) enforce this Agreement or policies governing use of the Axon products.

4 **Security**. Axon will implement commercially reasonable and appropriate measures to secure Agency Content against accidental or unlawful loss, access or disclosure. Axon will maintain a comprehensive information security program to protect Axon Cloud Services and Agency Content including logical, physical access, vulnerability, risk, and configuration management; incident monitoring and response; encryption of uploaded digital evidence; security education; and data protection. Axon agrees to the Federal Bureau of Investigation Criminal Justice Information Services Security Addendum.

5 **Agency Responsibilities**. Agency is responsible for (a) ensuring Agency owns Agency Content; (b) ensuring no Agency Content or Agency end user's use of Agency Content or Axon Cloud Services violates this Agreement or applicable laws; and (c) maintaining necessary computer equipment and Internet connections for use of Axon Cloud Services. If Agency becomes aware of any violation of this Agreement by an end user, Agency will immediately terminate that end user's access to Axon Cloud Services.

Agency will also maintain the security of end user names and passwords and security and access by end users to Agency Content. Agency is responsible for ensuring the configuration and utilization of Axon Cloud Services meet applicable Agency regulation and standards. Agency may not sell, transfer, or sublicense access to any other entity or person. Agency shall contact Axon immediately

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

if an unauthorized party may be using Agency's account or Agency Content, or if account information is lost or stolen.

To the extent Agency uses the Axon Cloud Services to interact with YouTube®, such use may be governed by the YouTube Terms of Service, available at https://www.youtube.com/static?template=terms.

6 **Privacy**. Agency's use of Axon Cloud Services is subject to the Axon Cloud Services Privacy Policy, a current version of which is available at https://www.axon.com/legal/cloud-services-privacy-policy. Agency agrees to allow Axon access to Non-Content Data from Agency to (a) perform troubleshooting, maintenance, or diagnostic screenings; (b) provide, develop, improve, and support current and future Axon products and related services; and (c) enforce this Agreement or policies governing the use of Axon products.

7 **Axon Body 3 Wi-Fi Positioning**. Axon Body 3 cameras offer a feature to enhance location services where GPS/GNSS signals may not be available, for instance, within buildings or underground. Agency administrators can manage their choice to use this service within the administrative features of Axon Cloud Services. If Agency chooses to use this service, Axon must also enable the usage of the feature for Agency's Axon Cloud Services tenant. Agency will not see this option with Axon Cloud Services unless Axon has enabled Wi-Fi Positioning for Agency's Axon Cloud Services tenant. When Wi-Fi Positioning is enabled by both Axon and Agency, Non-Content and Personal Data will be sent to Skyhook Holdings, Inc. ("**Skyhook"**) to facilitate the Wi-Fi Positioning functionality. Data controlled by Skyhook is outside the scope of the Axon Cloud Services Privacy Policy and is subject to the Skyhook Services Privacy Policy.

8 **Storage**. For Axon Unlimited Device Storage subscriptions, Agency may store unlimited data in Agency's Axon Evidence account only if data originates from Axon Capture or the applicable Axon Device. Axon may charge Agency additional fees for exceeding purchased storage amounts. Axon may place Agency Content that Agency has not viewed or accessed for 6 months into archival storage. Agency Content in archival storage will not have immediate availability and may take up to 24 hours to access.

9 **Location of Storage**. Axon may transfer Agency Content to third-party subcontractors for storage. Axon will determine the locations of data centers for storage of Agency Content. For United States agencies, Axon will ensure all Agency Content stored in Axon Cloud Services remains within the United States. Ownership of Agency Content remains with Agency.

10 **Suspension**. Axon may temporarily suspend Agency's or any end user's right to access or use any portion or all of Axon Cloud Services immediately upon notice, if Agency or end user's use of or registration for Axon Cloud Services may (a) pose a security risk to Axon Cloud Services or any third-party; (b) adversely impact Axon Cloud Services , the systems, or content of any other customer; (c) subject Axon, Axon's affiliates, or any third-party to liability; or (d) be fraudulent.

Agency remains responsible for all fees incurred through suspension. Axon will not delete Agency Content because of suspension, except as specified in this Agreement.

11 **Axon Cloud Services Warranty**. Axon disclaims any warranties or responsibility for data corruption or errors before Agency uploads data to Axon Cloud Services.

12 **Axon Records**. Axon Records is the software-as-a-service product that is generally available at the time Agency purchases an OSP 7 bundle. During Agency's Axon Records Subscription Term, Agency will be entitled to receive Axon's Update and Upgrade releases on an if-and-when available basis.

The Axon Records Subscription Term will end upon the competition of the Axon Records

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Subscription as documented in the Quote, or if purchased as part of an OSP 7 bundle, upon competition of the OSP 7 Term ("**Axon Records Subscription**")

An "**Update**" is a generally available release of Axon Records that Axon makes available from time to time. An "**Upgrade**" includes (i) new versions of Axon Records that enhance features and functionality, as solely determined by Axon; and/or (ii) new versions of Axon Records that provide additional features or perform additional functions. Upgrades exclude new products that Axon introduces and markets as distinct products or applications.

New or additional Axon products and applications, as well as any Axon professional services needed to configure Axon Records, are not included. If Agency purchases Axon Records as part of a bundled offering, the Axon Record subscription begins on the later of the (1) start date of that bundled offering, or (2) date Axon provisions Axon Records to Agency.

13 **Axon Cloud Services Restrictions**. Agency and Agency end users (including employees, contractors, agents, officers, volunteers, and directors), may not, or may not attempt to:

13.1 copy, modify, tamper with, repair, or create derivative works of any part of Axon Cloud Services;

13.2 reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile Axon Cloud Services or apply any process to derive any source code included in Axon Cloud Services, or allow others to do the same;

13.3 access or use Axon Cloud Services with the intent to gain unauthorized access, avoid incurring fees or exceeding usage limits or quotas;

13.4 use trade secret information contained in Axon Cloud Services, except as expressly permitted in this Agreement;

13.5 access Axon Cloud Services to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions, or graphics of Axon Cloud Services;

13.6 remove, alter, or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon's or Axon's licensors on or within Axon Cloud Services; or

13.7 use Axon Cloud Services to store or transmit infringing, libelous, or other unlawful or tortious material; to store or transmit material in violation of third-party privacy rights; or to store or transmit malicious code.

14 **After Termination**. Axon will not delete Agency Content for 90-days following termination. There will be no functionality of Axon Cloud Services during these 90-days other than the ability to retrieve Agency Content. Agency will not incur additional fees if Agency downloads Agency Content from Axon Cloud Services during this time. Axon has no obligation to maintain or provide Agency Content after these 90-days and will thereafter, unless legally prohibited, delete all Agency Content. Upon request, Axon will provide written proof that Axon successfully deleted and fully removed all Agency Content from Axon Cloud Services.

15 **Post-Termination Assistance**. Axon will provide Agency with the same post-termination data retrieval assistance that Axon generally makes available to all customers. Requests for Axon to provide additional assistance in downloading or transferring Agency Content, including requests for Axon's data egress service, will result in additional fees and Axon will not warrant or guarantee data integrity or readability in the external system.

16 **U.S. Government Rights**. If Agency is a U.S. Federal department or using Axon Cloud Services on behalf of a U.S. Federal department, Axon Cloud Services is provided as a "commercial item," "commercial computer software," "commercial computer software documentation," and "technical data", as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation and Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement. If Agency is using Axon Cloud Services on behalf of the U.S. Government and these terms fail to meet the U.S. Government's needs or are inconsistent in any respect with federal law, Agency will immediately discontinue use of Axon Cloud Services.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

17 **Survival**. Upon any termination of this Agreement, the following sections in this Appendix will survive: Agency Owns Agency Content, Storage, Axon Cloud Services Warranty, and Axon Cloud Services Restrictions.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Axon Customer Experience Improvement Program Appendix

1 **Axon Customer Experience Improvement Program (ACEIP)**. The ACEIP is designed to accelerate Axon's development of technology, such as building and supporting automated features, to ultimately increase safety within communities and drive efficiency in public safety. To this end, subject to the limitations on Axon as described below, Axon, where allowed by law, may make limited use of Agency Content from all of its customers, to provide, develop, improve, and support current and future Axon products (collectively, "**ACEIP Purposes**"). However, at all times, Axon will comply with its obligations pursuant to the Axon Cloud Services Terms of Use Appendix to maintain a comprehensive data security program (including compliance with the CJIS Security Policy for Criminal Justice Information), privacy program, and data governance policy, including high industry standards of de-identifying Personal Data, to enforce its security and privacy obligations for the ACEIP. ACEIP has 2 tiers of participation, Tier 1 and Tier 2. By default, Agency will be a participant in ACEIP Tier 1. If Agency does not want to participate in ACEIP Tier 1, Agency can revoke its consent at any time. If Agency wants to participate in Tier 2, as detailed below, Agency can check the ACEIP Tier 2 box below. If Agency does not want to participate in ACEIP Tier 2, Agency should leave box unchecked. At any time, Agency may revoke its consent to ACEIP Tier 1, Tier 2, or both Tiers.

1.1 ACEIP Tier 1.

1.1.1. When Axon uses Agency Content for the ACEIP Purposes, Axon will extract from Agency Content and may store separately copies of certain segments or elements of the Agency Content (collectively, "**ACEIP Content**"). When extracting ACEIP Content, Axon will use commercially reasonable efforts to aggregate, transform or de-identify Agency Content so that the extracted ACEIP Content is no longer reasonably capable of being associated with, or could reasonably be linked directly or indirectly to a particular individual ("**Privacy Preserving Technique(s)**"). For illustrative purposes, some examples are described in footnote 1[1]. For clarity, ACEIP Content will still be linked indirectly, with an attribution, to the Agency from which it was extracted. This attribution will be stored separately from the data itself, but is necessary for and will be solely used to enable Axon to identify and delete all ACEIP Content upon Agency request. Once de-identified, ACEIP Content may then be further modified, analyzed, and used to create derivative works. At any time, Agency may revoke the consent granted herein to Axon to access and use Agency Content for ACEIP Purposes. Within 30 days of receiving the Agency's request, Axon will no longer access or use Agency Content for ACEIP Purposes and will delete any and all ACEIP Content. Axon will also delete any derivative works which may reasonably be capable of being associated with, or could reasonably be linked directly or indirectly to Agency. In addition, if Axon uses Agency Content for the ACEIP Purposes, upon request, Axon will make available to Agency a list of the specific type of Agency Content being used to generate ACEIP Content, the purpose of such use, and the retention, privacy preserving extraction technique, and relevant data protection practices

[1] For example; (a) when extracting specific text to improve automated transcription capabilities, text that could be used to directly identify a particular individual would not be extracted, and extracted text would be disassociated from identifying metadata of any speakers, and the extracted text would be split into individual words and aggregated with other data sources (including publicly available data) to remove any reasonable ability to link any specific text directly or indirectly back to a particular individual; (b) when extracting license plate data to improve Automated License Plate Recognition (ALPR) capabilities, individual license plate characters would be extracted and disassociated from each other so a complete plate could not be reconstituted, and all association to other elements of the source video, such as the vehicle, location, time, and the surrounding environment would also be removed; (c) when extracting audio of potential acoustic events (such as glass breaking or gun shots), very short segments (<1 second) of audio that only contains the likely acoustic events would be extracted and all human utterances would be removed.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

applicable to the Agency Content or ACEIP Content ("Use Case"). From time to time, Axon may develop and deploy new Use Cases. At least 30 days prior to authorizing the deployment of any new Use Case, Axon will provide Agency notice (by updating the list of Use Case at https://www.axon.com/aceip and providing Agency with a mechanism to obtain notice of that update or another commercially reasonable method to Agency designated contact) ("**New Use Case**").

1.1.2. **Expiration of ACEIP Tier 1**. Agency consent granted herein, will expire upon termination of the Agreement. In accordance with section 1.1.1, within 30 days of receiving the Agency's request, Axon will no longer access or use Agency Content for ACEIP Purposes and will delete ACEIP Content. Axon will also delete any derivative works which may reasonably be capable of being associated with, or could reasonably be linked directly or indirectly to Agency.

1.2 **ACEIP Tier 2**. In addition to ACEIP Tier 1, if Agency wants to help further improve Axon's services, Agency may choose to participate in Tier 2 of the ACEIP. ACEIP Tier 2, grants Axon certain additional rights to use Agency Content, in addition to those set forth in Tier 1 above, without the guaranteed deployment of a Privacy Preserving Technique to enable product development, improvement, and support that cannot be accomplished with aggregated, transformed or de-identified data.

☐ Check this box if Agency wants to help further improve Axon's services by participating in ACEIP Tier 2 in addition to Tier 1. By checking this box, Agency hereby agrees to the Axon Customer Experience Improvement Program Tier 2 Terms of Service, available at https://www.axon.com/sales-terms-and-conditions and incorporated herein by reference.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Professional Services Appendix

1 **Utilization of Services**. Agency must use professional services as outlined in the Quote and this Appendix within 6 months of the Effective Date.

2 **Body-Worn Camera Full Service (BWC Full Service)**. BWC Full Service includes advance remote project planning and configuration support and up to 4 consecutive days of on-site service and a professional services manager to work with Agency to assess Agency's deployment and determine which on-site services are appropriate. If Agency requires more than 4 consecutive on-site days, Agency must purchase additional days. BWC Full Service options include:

System set up and configuration • Instructor-led setup of Axon View on smartphones (if applicable) • Configure categories and custom roles based on Agency need • Register cameras to Agency domain • Troubleshoot IT issues with Axon Evidence and Axon Dock ("**Dock**") access • One on-site session included
Dock configuration • Work with Agency to decide the ideal location of Docks and set configurations on Dock • Authenticate Dock with Axon Evidence using admin credentials from Agency • On-site assistance, not to include physical mounting of docks
Best practice implementation planning session • Provide considerations for the establishment of video policy and system operations best practices based on Axon's observations with other agencies • Discuss the importance of entering metadata in the field for organization purposes and other best practice for digital data management • Provide referrals of other agencies using the Axon camera devices and Axon Evidence • Recommend rollout plan based on review of shift schedules
System Admin and troubleshooting training sessions Step-by-step explanation and assistance for Agency's configuration of security, roles & permissions, categories & retention, and other specific settings for Axon Evidence
Axon instructor training (Train the Trainer) Training for Agency's in-house instructors who can support Agency's Axon camera and Axon Evidence training needs after Axon has fulfilled its contractual on-site obligations
Evidence sharing training Tailored workflow instruction for Investigative Units on sharing Cases and Evidence with local prosecuting agencies
End user go-live training and support sessions • Assistance with device set up and configuration • Training on device use, Axon Evidence, and Evidence Sync
Implementation document packet Axon Evidence administrator guides, camera implementation guides, network setup guide, sample policies, and categories & roles guide
Post go-live review

3 **Body-Worn Camera Starter Service (BWC Starter)**. BWC Starter includes advance remote project planning and configuration support and one day of on-site Services and a professional services manager to work closely with Agency to assess Agency's deployment and determine which Services are appropriate. If Agency requires more than 1 day of on-site Services, Agency must purchase additional on-site Services. The BWC Starter options include:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

System set up and configuration (Remote Support) • Instructor-led setup of Axon View on smartphones (if applicable) • Configure categories & custom roles based on Agency need • Troubleshoot IT issues with Axon Evidence and Axon Dock ("**Dock**") access
Dock configuration • Work with Agency to decide the ideal location of Dock setup and set configurations on Dock • Authenticate Dock with Axon Evidence using "Administrator" credentials from Agency • Does not include physical mounting of docks
Axon instructor training (Train the Trainer) Training for Agency's in-house instructors who can support Agency's Axon camera and Axon Evidence training needs after Axon's has fulfilled its contracted on-site obligations
End user go-live training and support sessions • Assistance with device set up and configuration • Training on device use, Axon Evidence, and Evidence Sync
Implementation document packet Axon Evidence administrator guides, camera implementation guides, network setup guide, sample policies, and categories & roles guide

4 **Body-Worn Camera Virtual 1-Day Service (BWC Virtual)**. BWC Virtual includes all items in the BWC Starter Service Package, except one day of on-site services.

5 **CEW Services Packages**. CEW Services Packages are detailed below:

System set up and configuration • Configure Axon Evidence categories & custom roles based on Agency need. • Troubleshoot IT issues with Axon Evidence. • Register users and assign roles in Axon Evidence. • **For the CEW Full Service Package**: On-site assistance included • **For the CEW Starter Package**: Virtual assistance included
Dedicated Project Manager Assignment of specific Axon representative for all aspects of planning the rollout (Project Manager). Ideally, Project Manager will be assigned to Agency 4–6 weeks before rollout
Best practice implementation planning session to include: • Provide considerations for the establishment of CEW policy and system operations best practices based on Axon's observations with other agencies • Discuss the importance of entering metadata and best practices for digital data management • Provide referrals to other agencies using TASER CEWs and Axon Evidence • **For the CEW Full Service Package:** On-site assistance included • **For the CEW Starter Package:** Virtual assistance included
System Admin and troubleshooting training sessions On-site sessions providing a step-by-step explanation and assistance for Agency's configuration of security, roles & permissions, categories & retention, and other specific settings for Axon Evidence
Axon Evidence Instructor training • Provide training on the Axon Evidence to educate instructors who can support Agency's subsequent Axon Evidence training needs. • **For the CEW Full Service Package:** Training for up to 3 individuals at Agency • **For the CEW Starter Package:** Training for up to 1 individual at Agency

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

TASER CEW inspection and device assignment Axon's on-site professional services team will perform functions check on all new TASER CEW Smart weapons and assign them to a user on Axon Evidence.
Post go-live review **For the CEW Full Service Package**: On-site assistance included. **For the CEW Starter Package**: Virtual assistance included.

6 **Smart Weapon Transition Service**. The Smart Weapon Transition Service includes:

Archival of CEW Firing Logs Axon's on-site professional services team will upload CEW firing logs to Axon Evidence from all TASER CEW Smart Weapons that Agency is replacing with newer Smart Weapon models.
Return of Old Weapons Axon's on-site professional service team will ship all old weapons back to Axon's headquarters. Axon will provide Agency with a Certificate of Destruction

*Note: CEW Full Service packages for TASER 7 include Smart Weapon Transition Service instead of 1-Day Device Specific Instructor Course.

7 **Signal Sidearm Installation Service**. If Agency purchases Signal Sidearm Installation Service, Axon will provide one day of on-site Services and one professional services manager and will cover the installation of up 100 Signal Sidearm devices per package purchased. Agency is responsible for providing an appropriate work area and ensuring all holsters that will have Signal Sidearm installed onto them are available on the agreed-upon installation date(s). Installation includes:

Removal of existing connection screws that affix a holster to a holster mount
Proper placement of the Signal Sidearm Mounting Plate between the holster and the mount
Reattachment of the holster to the mount using appropriate screws
Functional testing of Signal Sidearm device

8 **Out of Scope Services**. Axon is only responsible to perform the professional services described in the Quote and this Appendix. Any additional professional services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in the charges or schedule.

9 **Delivery of Services**. Axon personnel will work Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., except holidays. Axon will perform all on-site tasks over a consecutive timeframe. Axon will not charge Agency travel time by Axon personnel to Agency premises as work hours.

10 **Access Computer Systems to Perform Services**. Agency authorizes Axon to access relevant Agency computers and networks, solely for performing the Services. Axon will work to identify as soon as reasonably practicable resources and information Axon expects to use and will provide an initial itemized list to Agency. Agency is responsible for and assumes the risk of any problems, delays, losses, claims, or expenses resulting from the content, accuracy, completeness, and consistency of all data, materials, and information supplied by Agency.

11 **Site Preparation**. Axon will provide a hardcopy or digital copy of current user documentation for the Axon Devices ("**User Documentation**"). User Documentation will include all required environmental specifications for the professional Services and Axon Devices to operate per the Axon Device User Documentation. Before installation of Axon Devices (whether performed by Agency or Axon), Agency must prepare the location(s) where Axon Devices are to be installed ("**Installation Site**") per the environmental specifications in the Axon Device User Documentation. Following installation, Agency must maintain the Installation Site per the environmental specifications. If Axon modifies Axon Device User Documentation for any Axon Devices under this Agreement, Axon will provide the update to Agency when Axon generally releases it

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

12 **Acceptance**. When Axon completes professional Services, Axon will present an acceptance form ("**Acceptance Form**") to Agency. Agency will sign the Acceptance Form acknowledging completion. If Agency reasonably believes Axon did not complete the professional Services in substantial conformance with this Agreement, Agency must notify Axon in writing of the specific reasons for rejection within 7 calendar days from delivery of the Acceptance Form. Axon will address the issues and re-present the Acceptance Form for signature. If Axon does not receive the signed Acceptance Form or written notification of reasons for rejection within 7 calendar days of delivery of the Acceptance Form, Axon will deem Agency to have accepted the professional Services.

13 **Agency Network**. For work performed by Axon transiting or making use of Agency's network, Agency is solely responsible for maintenance and functionality of the network. In no event will Axon be liable for loss, damage, or corruption of Agency's network from any cause.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Technology Assurance Plan Appendix

If Technology Assurance Plan ("**TAP**") or a bundle including TAP is on the Quote, this appendix applies.

1 **TAP Warranty**. The TAP warranty is an extended warranty that starts at the end of the 1-year Hardware Limited Warranty.

2 **Officer Safety Plan**. If Agency purchases an Officer Safety Plan ("**OSP**"), Agency will receive the deliverables detailed in the Quote. Agency must accept delivery of the TASER CEW and accessories as soon as available from Axon.

3 **OSP 7 Term**. OSP 7 begins after Axon ships the Axon Body 3 or TASER 7 hardware to Agency. If Axon ships in the first half of the month, OSP 7 starts the 1st of the following month. If Axon ships in the second half of the month, OSP 7 starts the 15th of the following month ("**OSP 7 Term**").

4 **TAP BWC Upgrade**. If Agency has no outstanding payment obligations and purchased TAP, Axon will provide Agency a new Axon body-worn camera ("**BWC Upgrade**") as scheduled in the Quote. If Agency purchased TAP Axon will provide a BWC Upgrade that is the same or like Axon Device, at Axon's option. Axon makes no guarantee the BWC Upgrade will utilize the same accessories or Axon Dock.

5 **TAP Dock Upgrade**. If Agency has no outstanding payment obligations and purchased TAP, Axon will provide Agency a new Axon Dock as scheduled in the Quote ("**Dock Upgrade**"). Accessories associated with any Dock Upgrades are subject to change at Axon discretion. Dock Upgrades will only include a new Axon Dock bay configuration unless a new Axon Dock core is required for BWC compatibility. If Agency originally purchased a single-bay Axon Dock, the Dock Upgrade will be a single-bay Axon Dock model that is the same or like Axon Device, at Axon's option. If Agency originally purchased a multi-bay Axon Dock, the Dock Upgrade will be a multi-bay Axon Dock that is the same or like Axon Device, at Axon's option.

6 **Upgrade Delay**. Axon may ship the BWC and Dock Upgrades as scheduled in the Quote without prior confirmation from Agency unless the Parties agree in writing otherwise at least 90 days in advance. Axon may ship the final BWC and Dock Upgrade as scheduled in the Quote 60 days before the end of the Subscription Term without prior confirmation from Agency.

7 **Upgrade Change**. If Agency wants to change Axon Device models for the offered BWC or Dock Upgrade, Agency must pay the price difference between the MSRP for the offered BWC or Dock Upgrade and the MSRP for the model desired. If the model Agency desires has an MSRP less than the MSRP of the offered BWC Upgrade or Dock Upgrade, Axon will not provide a refund. The MSRP is the MSRP in effect at the time of the upgrade.

8 **Return of Original Axon Device**. Within 30 days of receiving a BWC or Dock Upgrade, Agency must return the original Axon Devices to Axon or destroy the Axon Devices and provide a certificate of destruction to Axon including serial numbers for the destroyed Axon Devices. If Agency does not return or destroy the Axon Devices, Axon will deactivate the serial numbers for the Axon Devices received by Agency.

9 **Termination**. If Agency's payment for TAP, OSP, or Axon Evidence is more than 30 days past due, Axon may terminate TAP or OSP. Once TAP or OSP terminates for any reason:

- **9.1** TAP and OSP coverage terminate as of the date of termination and no refunds will be given.
- **9.2** Axon will not and has no obligation to provide the Upgrade Models.
- **9.3** Agency must make any missed payments due to the termination before Agency may purchase any future TAP or OSP.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

TASER 7 Appendix

This TASER 7 Appendix applies to Agency's TASER 7, OSP 7, or OSP 7 Plus purchase from Axon.

1 **Duty Cartridge Replenishment Plan**. If the Quote includes "**Duty Cartridge Replenishment Plan**", Agency must purchase the plan for each CEW user. A CEW user includes officers that use a CEW in the line of duty and those that only use a CEW for training. Agency may not resell cartridges received. Axon will only replace cartridges used in the line of duty.

2 **Training**. If the Quote includes a training voucher, Agency must use the voucher within 1 year of issuance, or the voucher will be void. Axon will issue Agency a voucher annually beginning on the start of the TASER Subscription Term. The voucher has no cash value. Agency cannot exchange it for another device or service. Unless stated in the Quote, the voucher does not include travel expenses and will be Agency's responsibility. If the Quote includes Axon Online Training or Virtual Reality Content Empathy Development for Autism/Schizophrenia (collectively, "**Training Content**"), Agency may access Training Content. Axon will deliver all Training Content electronically.

3 **Extended Warranty**. If the Quote includes an extended warranty, the extended warranty coverage period warranty will be for a 5-year term, which includes the hardware manufacturer's warranty plus the 4-year extended term.

4 **Trade-in**. If the Quote contains a discount on CEW-related line items, including items related to OSP, then that discount may only be applied as a trade-in credit, and Agency must return used hardware and accessories associated with the discount ("**Trade-In Units**") to Axon. Agency must ship batteries via ground shipping. Axon will pay shipping costs of the return. If Axon does not receive Trade-In Units within the timeframe below, Axon will invoice Agency the value of the trade-in credit. Agency may not destroy Trade-In Units and receive a trade-in credit.

Agency Size	Days to Return from Start Date of TASER 7 Subscription
Less than 100 officers	30 days
100 to 499 officers	90 days
500+ officers	180 days

5 **TASER 7 Subscription Term**. The TASER 7 Subscription Term for a standalone TASER 7 purchase begins on shipment of the TASER 7 hardware. The TASER 7 Subscription Term for OSP 7 begins on the OSP 7 Start date.

6 **Access Rights**. Upon Axon granting Agency a TASER 7 Axon Evidence subscription, Agency may access and use Axon Evidence for the storage and management of data from TASER 7 CEW devices during the TASER 7 Subscription Term. Agency may not upload any non-TASER 7 data or any other files to Axon Evidence. Agency may not exceed the number of end users than the Quote specifies.

7 **Privacy.** Axon will not disclose Agency Content or any information about Agency except as compelled by a court or administrative body or required by any law or regulation. Axon will give notice if any disclosure request is received for Agency Content, so Agency may file an objection with the court or administrative body.

8 **Termination**. If payment for TASER 7 is more than 30 days past due, Axon may terminate Agency's TASER 7 plan by notifying Agency. Upon termination for any reason, then as of the date of termination:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

8.1 TASER 7 extended warranties and access to Training Content will terminate. No refunds will be given.

8.2 Axon will invoice Agency the remaining MSRP for TASER 7 products received before termination. If terminating for non-appropriations, Axon will not invoice Agency if Agency returns the CEW, rechargeable battery, holster, dock, core, training suits, and unused cartridges to Axon within 30 days of the date of termination.

8.3 Agency will be responsible for payment of any missed payments due to the termination before being allowed to purchase any future TASER 7 plan.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Axon Auto-Tagging Appendix

1 **Scope.** Axon Auto-Tagging consists of the development of a module to allow Axon Evidence to interact with Agency's Computer-Aided Dispatch ("**CAD**") or Records Management Systems ("**RMS**"). This allows end users to auto-populate Axon video meta-data with a case ID, category, and location-based on data maintained in Agency's CAD or RMS.

2 **Support**. For thirty days after completing Auto-Tagging Services, Axon will provide up to 5 hours of remote support at no additional charge. Axon will provide free support due to a change in Axon Evidence, so long as long as Agency maintains an Axon Evidence and Auto-Tagging subscription. Axon will not provide support if a change is required because Agency changes its CAD or RMS.

3 **Changes**. Axon is only responsible to perform the Services in this Appendix. Any additional Services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in fees or schedule.

4 **Agency Responsibilities**. Axon's performance of Auto-Tagging Services requires Agency to:

- **4.1** Make available relevant systems, including Agency's current CAD or RMS, for assessment by Axon (including remote access if possible);
- **4.2** Make required modifications, upgrades or alterations to Agency's hardware, facilities, systems and networks related to Axon's performance of Auto-Tagging Services;
- **4.3** Provide access to the premises where Axon is performing Auto-Tagging Services, subject to Agency safety and security restrictions, and allow Axon to enter and exit the premises with laptops and materials needed to perform Auto-Tagging Services;
- **4.4** Provide all infrastructure and software information (TCP/IP addresses, node names, network configuration) necessary for Axon to provide Auto-Tagging Services;
- **4.5** Promptly install and implement any software updates provided by Axon;
- **4.6** Ensure that all appropriate data backups are performed;
- **4.7** Provide assistance, participation, and approvals in testing Auto-Tagging Services;
- **4.8** Provide Axon with remote access to Agency's Axon Evidence account when required;
- **4.9** Notify Axon of any network or machine maintenance that may impact the performance of the module at Agency; and
- **4.10** Ensure reasonable availability of knowledgeable staff and personnel to provide timely, accurate, complete, and up-to-date documentation and information to Axon.

5 **Access to Systems**. Agency authorizes Axon to access Agency's relevant computers, network systems, and CAD or RMS solely for performing Auto-Tagging Services. Axon will work diligently to identify as soon as reasonably practicable resources and information Axon expects to use and will provide an initial list to Agency. Agency is responsible for and assumes the risk of any problems, delays, losses, claims, or expenses resulting from the content, accuracy, completeness, and consistency of all data, materials, and information supplied by Agency.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Axon Fleet Appendix

1 **Agency Responsibilities**. Agency must ensure its infrastructure and vehicles adhere to the minimum requirements to operate Axon Fleet 2 or Axon Fleet 3 (collectively, "Axon Fleet") as established by Axon during the qualifier call and on-site assessment at Agency and in any technical qualifying questions. If Agency's representations are inaccurate, the Quote is subject to change.

2 **Cradlepoint**. If Agency purchases Cradlepoint Enterprise Cloud Manager, Agency will comply with Cradlepoint's end user license agreement. The term of the Cradlepoint license may differ from the Axon Evidence Subscription. If Agency requires Cradlepoint support, Agency will contact Cradlepoint directly.

3 **Third-party Installer**. Axon will not be liable for the failure of Axon Fleet hardware to operate per specifications if such failure results from installation not performed by, or as directed by Axon.

4 **Wireless Offload Server.**

4.1 **License Grant**. Axon grants Agency a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide, perpetual license to use Wireless Offload Server ("**WOS**"). "Use" means storing, loading, installing, or executing WOS solely for data communication with Axon Devices for the number of licenses purchased. The WOS term begins upon the start of the Axon Evidence Subscription.

4.2 **Restrictions**. Agency may not: (a) modify, alter, tamper with, repair, or create derivative works of WOS; (b) reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile WOS, apply any process to derive the source code of WOS, or allow others to do so; (c) access or use WOS to avoid incurring fees or exceeding usage limits; (d) copy WOS in whole or part; (e) use trade secret information contained in WOS; (f) resell, rent, loan or sublicense WOS; (g) access WOS to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions or graphics of WOS; or (h) remove, alter or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon or Axon's licensors on or within WOS.

4.3 **Updates**. If Agency purchases WOS maintenance, Axon will make updates and error corrections to WOS ("**WOS Updates**") available electronically via the Internet or media as determined by Axon. Agency is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate Internet access to receive WOS Updates and maintaining computer equipment necessary for use of WOS. The Quote will detail the maintenance term.

4.4 **WOS Support**. Upon request by Axon, Agency will provide Axon with access to Agency's store and forward servers solely for troubleshooting and maintenance.

5 **Axon Vehicle Software.**

5.1 **License Grant**. Axon grants Agency a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide, perpetual license to use ViewXL or Dashboard (collectively, "Axon Vehicle Software".) "Use" means storing, loading, installing, or executing Axon Vehicle Software solely for data communication with Axon Devices. The Axon Vehicle Software term begins upon the start of the Axon Evidence Subscription.

5.2 **Restrictions**. Agency may not: (a) modify, alter, tamper with, repair, or create derivative works of Axon Vehicle Software; (b) reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile Axon Vehicle Software, apply any process to derive the source code of Axon Vehicle Software, or allow others to do so; (c) access or use Axon Vehicle Software to avoid incurring fees or exceeding usage limits; (d) copy Axon Vehicle Software in whole or part; (e) use trade secret information contained in Axon Vehicle Software; (f) resell, rent, loan or sublicense Axon Vehicle Software; (g) access Axon Vehicle Software to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions or graphics of Axon Vehicle Software; or (h)

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

remove, alter or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon or Axon's licensors on or within Axon Vehicle Software.

6 **Axon Fleet Upgrade**. If Agency has no outstanding payment obligations and has purchased the "Fleet Technology Assurance Plan" (Fleet TAP), Axon will provide Agency with the same or like model of Fleet hardware ("Fleet Upgrade") as schedule on the Quote.

If Agency would like to change models for the Axon Fleet Upgrade, Agency must pay the difference between the MSRP for the offered Axon Fleet Upgrade and the MSRP for the model desired. The MSRP is the MSRP in effect at the time of the upgrade. Agency is responsible for the removal of previously installed hardware and installation of the Axon Fleet Upgrade.

Within 30 days of receiving the Axon Fleet Upgrade, Agency must return the original Axon Devices to Axon or destroy the Axon Devices and provide a certificate of destruction to Axon, including serial numbers of the destroyed Axon Devices. If Agency does not destroy or return the Axon Devices to Axon, Axon will deactivate the serial numbers for the Axon Devices received by Agency.

7 **Privacy.** Axon will not disclose Agency Content or any information about Agency except as compelled by a court or administrative body or required by any law or regulation. Axon will give notice if any disclosure request is received for Agency Content, so Agency may file an objection with the court or administrative body.

8 **Axon Fleet Termination.** Axon may terminate Agency's Fleet subscription for non-payment. Upon any termination:

8.1 Axon Fleet subscription coverage terminates, and no refunds will be given.

8.2 Axon will not and has no obligation to provide the Axon Fleet Upgrade.

8.3 Agency will be responsible for payment of any missed payments due to the termination before being allowed to purchase any future Fleet TAP.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Axon Respond Appendix

This Axon Respond Appendix applies to both Axon Respond and Axon Respond Plus.

1 **Axon Respond Subscription Term**. If Agency purchases Axon Respond as part of a bundled offering, the Axon Respond subscription begins on the later of the (1) start date of that bundled offering, or (2) date Axon provisions Axon Respond to Agency.

If Agency purchases Axon Respond as a standalone, the Axon Respond subscription begins the later of the (1) date Axon provisions Axon Respond to Agency, or (2) first day of the month following the Effective Date.

The Axon Respond subscription term will end upon the completion of the Axon Evidence Subscription associated with Axon Respond.

2 **Scope of Axon Respond**. The scope of Axon Respond is to assist Agency with real-time situational awareness during critical incidents to improve officer safety, effectiveness, and awareness. In the event Agency uses Axon Respond outside this scope, Axon may initiate good-faith discussions with Agency on upgrading Agency's Axon Respond to better meet Agency's needs.

3 **Axon Body 3 LTE Requirements**. Axon Respond is only available and usable with an LTE enabled body-worn camera. Axon is not liable if Agency utilizes the LTE device outside of the coverage area or if the LTE carrier is unavailable. LTE coverage is only available in the United States, including any U.S. territories. Axon may utilize a carrier of Axon's choice to provide LTE service. Axon may change LTE carriers during the Term without Agency's consent.

4 **Axon Fleet 3 LTE Requirements.** Axon Respond is only available and usable with a Fleet 3 system configured with LTE modem and service. Agency is responsible for providing LTE service for the modem. Coverage and availability of LTE service is subject to Agency's LTE carrier.

5 **Axon Respond Service Limitations**. Agency acknowledges that LTE service is made available only within the operating range of the networks. Service may be temporarily refused, interrupted, or limited because of: (a) facilities limitations; (b) transmission limitations caused by atmospheric, terrain, other natural or artificial conditions adversely affecting transmission, weak batteries, system overcapacity, movement outside a service area or gaps in coverage in a service area and other causes reasonably outside of the carrier's control such as intentional or negligent acts of third parties that damage or impair the network or disrupt service; or (c) equipment modifications, upgrades, relocations, repairs, and other similar activities necessary for the proper or improved operation of service.

With regard to Axon Body 3, Partner networks are made available as-is and the carrier makes no warranties or representations as to the availability or quality of roaming service provided by carrier partners, and the carrier will not be liable in any capacity for any errors, outages, or failures of carrier partner networks. Agency expressly understands and agrees that it has no contractual relationship whatsoever with the underlying wireless service provider or its affiliates or contractors and Agency is not a third-party beneficiary of any agreement between Axon and the underlying carrier.

6 **Termination**. Upon termination of this Agreement, or if Agency stops paying for Axon Respond or bundles that include Axon Respond, Axon will end Aware services, including any Axon-provided LTE service.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Add-on Services Appendix

This Appendix applies to Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, and Axon Performance.

1 **Subscription Term**. If Agency purchases Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, or Axon Performance as part of OSP 7, the subscription begins on the later of the (1) start date of the OSP 7 Term, or (2) date Axon provisions Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, or Axon Performance to Agency.

If Agency purchases Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, or Axon Performance as a standalone, the subscription begins the later of the (1) date Axon provisions Axon Citizen for Communities, Axon Redaction Assistant, or Axon Performance to Agency, or (2) first day of the month following the Effective Date.

The subscription term will end upon the completion of the Axon Evidence Subscription associated with the add-on.

2 **Axon Citizen Storage**. For Axon Citizen, Agency may store an unlimited amount of data submitted through the public portal ("**Portal Content**"), within Agency's Axon Evidence instance. The post-termination provisions outlined in the Axon Cloud Services Terms of Use Appendix also apply to Portal Content.

3 **Performance Auto-Tagging Data**. In order to provide some features of Axon Performance to Agency, Axon will need to store call for service data from Agency's CAD or RMS.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Axon Auto-Transcribe Appendix

This Appendix applies to Axon Auto-Transcribe.

1) **Subscription Term.** If Agency purchases Axon Auto-Transcribe as part of a bundle or Axon Cloud Services subscription, the subscription begins on the later of the (1) start date of the bundle or Axon Cloud Services license term, or (2) date Axon provisions Axon Auto-Transcribe to Agency. If Agency purchases Axon Auto-Transcribe minutes as a standalone, the subscription begins on the date Axon provisions Axon Auto-Transcribe to Agency.

   Axon Auto-Transcribe minutes expire one year after being provisioned to Agency by Axon.

   If Agency cancels Auto-Transcribe services, any amounts owed by the Parties will be based on the amount of time passed under the annual subscription, rather than on the number of minutes used, regardless of usage.

2) **Auto-Transcribe A-La-Carte Minutes.** Upon Axon granting Agency a set number of minutes, Agency may utilize Axon Auto-Transcribe, subject to the number of minutes allowed on the Quote. Agency will not have the ability to roll over unused minutes to future Auto-Transcribe terms. Axon may charge Agency additional fees for exceeding the number of purchased minutes.

3) **Axon Auto-Transcribe On-Demand.** Upon Axon granting Agency an On-Demand subscription to Axon Auto-Transcribe, Agency may utilize Axon Auto-Transcribe with no limit on the number of minutes. The scope of Axon Auto-Transcribe On-Demand is to assist Agency with reviewing and transcribing individual evidence items. In the event Agency uses Axon Auto-Transcribe On-Demand outside this scope, Axon may initiate good-faith discussions with Agency on upgrading Agency's Axon Auto-Transcribe On-Demand to better meet Agency's needs.

4) **Warranty.** Axon does not warrant the accuracy of Axon Auto-Transcribe.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Axon Virtual Reality Content Terms of Use Appendix

1 **Term**. The Quote will detail the duration of the Virtual Reality Content license.

2 **Headsets**. Agency may purchase additional virtual reality headsets from Axon. In the event Agency decides to purchase additional virtual reality headsets for use with Axon's Virtual Reality Content, Agency must purchase those headsets from Axon.

3 **License Restrictions**. All licenses will immediately terminate if Agency does not comply with any term of this Agreement. If Agency utilizes more users than stated in this Agreement, Agency must purchase additional Virtual Reality Content licenses from Axon. Agency may not use Virtual Reality Content for any purpose other than as expressly permitted by this Agreement. Agency may not:

- **3.1** modify, tamper with, repair, or otherwise create derivative works of Virtual Reality Content;
- **3.2** reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile Virtual Reality Content or apply any process to derive the source code of Virtual Reality Content, or allow others to do the same;
- **3.3** copy Virtual Reality Content in whole or part, except as expressly permitted in this Agreement;
- **3.4** use trade secret information contained in Virtual Reality Content;
- **3.5** resell, rent, loan or sublicense Virtual Reality Content;
- **3.6** access Virtual Reality Content to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions, or graphics of Virtual Reality Content; or
- **3.7** remove, alter, or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon or Axon's licensors on or within Virtual Reality Content or any copies of Virtual Reality Content.

4 **Termination**. Axon may terminate Agency's license immediately for Agency's failure to comply with any of the terms in this Agreement.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Flock Software Terms of Use Appendix

1 Definitions.

Certain capitalized terms, not otherwise defined herein, have the meanings set forth or cross-referenced in this Section 1.

"**Aggregated Data**" means information that relates to a group or category of customers, from which individual customer identities have been removed, that is not linked or reasonably linkable to any customer, including via a device.

"**Authorized End User**" shall mean any individual employees, agents, or contractors of Customer accessing or using the Flock Services through the Web Interface, under the rights granted to Customer pursuant to this Agreement.

"**Customer Data**" will mean the data, media and content provided by Customer through the Flock Services. For the avoidance of doubt, the Customer Data will include the Footage and geolocation information and environmental data collected by sensors built into the Units.

"**Documentation**" will mean text and/or graphical documentation, whether in electronic or printed format, that describe the features, functions and operation of the Flock Services which are provided by Flock to Customer in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

"**Embedded Software**" will mean the software and/or firmware embedded or preinstalled on the Hardware.

"**Flock IP**" will mean the Flock Services, the Documentation, the Hardware, the Embedded Software, the Installation Services, and any and all intellectual property therein or otherwise provided to Customer and/or its Authorized End Users in connection with the foregoing.

"**Flock Services**" means the provision, via the Web Interface, of Flock's software application for automatic license plate detection, searching image records, and sharing Footage.

"**Flock System**" means collectively, the Hardware, Embedded Software, and Flock Services.

"**Footage**" means still images and/or video captured by the Hardware in the course of and provided via the Flock Services.

"**Hardware**" shall mean the Flock cameras and any other physical elements that interact with the Embedded Software and the Web Interface to provide the Flock Services. The term "**Hardware**" excludes the Embedded Software.

"**Implementation Fee(s)**" means the monetary fees associated with the Installation Services, as defined in Section 1.9 below.

"**Installation Services**" means the services provided by Flock including the installation, placements and configuration of the Hardware, pursuant to any Statement of Work.

"**Non-Customer End User**" means a Flock customer that has elected to give Customer access to its data in the Flock System.

"**Non-Customer End User Data**" means the Footage, geolocation data, environmental data and/or notifications of a Non-Customer End User.

"**Support Services**" shall mean On-site Services and Monitoring Services, as defined in Section

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

2.9 below.

"**Unit(s)**" shall mean the Hardware together with the Embedded Software.

"**Usage Fee**" means the subscription fees to be paid by the Customer for ongoing access to Services and Hardware.

"**Web Interface**" means the website(s) or application(s) through which Customer and its Authorized End Users can access the Flock Services in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

2 Flock Services.

2.1 Provision of Access. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, Flock hereby grants to Customer a non-exclusive, non-transferable right to access the features and functions of the Flock Services via the Web Interface during the term of Customer's agreement, solely for the Authorized End Users. The Footage will be available for Customer's designated administrator, listed on the Order Form, and any Authorized End Users to access via the Web Interface for thirty (30) days. Authorized End Users will be required to sign up for an account, and select a password and username ("**User ID**"). Flock will also provide Customer with the Documentation to be used in accessing and using the Flock Services. Customer shall be responsible for all acts and omissions of Authorized End Users, and any act or omission by an Authorized End User which, if undertaken by Customer, would constitute a breach of this Agreement, shall be deemed a breach of this Agreement by Customer. Customer shall undertake reasonable efforts to make all Authorized End Users aware of the provisions of this Agreement as applicable to such Authorized End User's use of the Services, and shall cause Authorized End Users to comply with such provisions. Flock may use the services of one or more third parties to deliver any part of the Flock Services, including without limitation using a third party to host the Web Interface which makes the Flock Services available to Customer and Authorized End Users. Flock will pass through any warranties that Flock receives from its then-current third-party service provider to the extent that such warranties can be provided to Customer. Except in the event of Flock's willful misconduct or negligence, such warranties as provided by such third-parties are Customer's sole and exclusive remedy and Flock's sole and exclusive liability with regard to such third-party services, including without limitation, hosting the web interface. Customer agrees to comply with any acceptable use policies and other terms of any third party service provider that are provided or otherwise made available to Customer from time to time.

2.2 Embedded Software License. Subject to all terms of this Agreement, Flock grants Customer a limited, non-exclusive, non-transferable, non-sublicensable (except to the Authorized End Users), revocable right to use the Embedded Software as installed on the Hardware by Flock; in each case, solely as necessary for Customer to use the Flock Services.

2.3 Documentation License. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, Flock hereby grants to Customer a non-exclusive, non-transferable right and license to use the Documentation during the Service Term for Customer's internal purposes in connection with its use of the Flock Services as contemplated herein.

2.4 Usage Restrictions. The purpose for usage of the Hardware, Documentation, Services, support, and Flock IP is solely to facilitate gathering evidence that could be used in a lawful criminal investigation by the appropriate government agency and not for tracking activities that the system is not designed to capture ("**Permitted Purpose**"). Customer will not, and will not permit any Authorized End Users to, (i) copy or duplicate any of the Flock IP; (ii) decompile, disassemble, reverse engineer or otherwise attempt to obtain or perceive the source code from which any software component of any of the Flock IP is compiled or

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

interpreted, or apply any other process or procedure to derive the source code of any software included in the Flock IP, or attempt to do any of the foregoing, and Customer acknowledges that nothing in this Agreement will be construed to grant Customer any right to obtain or use such source code; (iii) modify, alter, tamper with or repair any of the Flock IP, or create any derivative product from any of the foregoing, or attempt to do any of the foregoing, except with the prior written consent of Flock; (iv) interfere or attempt to interfere in any manner with the functionality or proper working of any of the Flock IP; (v) remove, obscure, or alter any notice of any intellectual property or proprietary right appearing on or contained within any of the Flock Services or Flock IP; (vi) use the Flock Services, support, Hardware, Documentation or the Flock IP for anything other than the Permitted Purpose; or (vii) assign, sublicense, sell, resell, lease, rent or otherwise transfer or convey, or pledge as security or otherwise encumber, Customer's rights under Sections 2.1, 2.2, or 2.3.

2.5 **Retained Rights; Ownership**. As between the Parties, subject to the rights granted in this Agreement, Flock and its licensors retain all right, title and interest in and to the Flock IP and its components, and Customer acknowledges that it neither owns nor acquires any additional rights in and to the foregoing not expressly granted by this Agreement. Customer further acknowledges that Flock retains the right to use the foregoing for any purpose in Flock's sole discretion. There are no implied rights.

2.6 **Suspension**. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Flock may temporarily suspend Customer's and any Authorized End User's access to any portion or all of the Flock IP if (i) Flock reasonably determines that (a) there is a threat or attack on any of the Flock IP; (b) Customer's or any Authorized End User's use of the Flock Service disrupts or poses a security risk to the Flock Service or any other customer or vendor of Flock; (c) Customer or any Authorized End User is/are using the Flock IP for fraudulent or illegal activities; (d) Flock's provision of the Flock Services to Customer or any Authorized End User is prohibited by applicable law; (e) any vendor of Flock has suspended or terminated Flock's access to or use of any third party services or products required to enable Customer to access the Flock; or (f) Customer has violated any term of this provision, including, but not limited to, utilizing the Services for anything other than the Permitted Purpose, and has failed to cure such violation within thirty days following written notice of such violation from Flock (each such suspension, in accordance with this Section 2.6, a "**Service Suspension**"). Flock will make commercially reasonable efforts, circumstances permitting, to provide written notice of any Service Suspension to Customer (including notices sent to Flock's registered email address) and to provide updates regarding resumption of access to the Flock IP following any Service Suspension. Flock will use commercially reasonable efforts to resume providing access to the Flock Service as soon as reasonably possible after the event giving rise to the Service Suspension is cured. Flock will extend the Customer's term by the duration of any suspension (for any continuous suspension lasting at least one full day) where the Service Suspension is not caused by the direct Customer's actions or by the actions of parties associated with the Customer. Flock will have no liability for any damage, liabilities, losses (including any loss of data or profits) or any other consequences that Customer or any Authorized End User may incur as a result of a Service Suspension.

2.7 **Installation Services**.

2.7.1. Designated Locations. Prior to performing the physical installation of the Units, Flock shall advise Customer on the location and positioning of the Units for optimal license plate image capture, as conditions and location allow. While Flock will provide advice regarding the location of positioning of such Units, Customer will have the ultimate decision regarding the location, position and angle of the Units (each Unit location so designated by Customer, a "**Designated Location**"). Due to the fact that Customer selects the Designated Location, Flock shall have no liability to Customer resulting from any poor performance, functionality or Footage

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

resulting from or otherwise relating to the Designated Locations. After an installation plan with Designated Locations and equipment has been agreed upon by both Flock and the Customer, any subsequent changes to the installation plan driven by Customer's request will incur a $250 charge in addition to any equipment charges. These changes include but are not limited to camera re-positioning, adjusting of camera mounting, re-angling, changes to heights of poles, and removing foliage.

2.7.2. Customer's Installation Obligations. Customer agrees to allow Flock and its agents reasonable access to the designated installation locations at all reasonable times upon reasonable notice for the purpose of performing the installation work (together with the preceding sentence, the "**Customer Installation Obligations**"). It is understood that the Implementation Fees do not include any permits or associated costs, any federal, state or local taxes including property, license, privilege, sales, use, excise, gross receipts or other similar taxes which may now or hereafter become applicable to, measured by or imposed upon or with respect to the installation of the Hardware, its use, or any other services performed in connection therewith and that Customer shall be solely responsible for the foregoing. Customer represents and warrants that it has all necessary right title and authority and hereby authorizes Flock to install the Hardware at the Designated Locations and to make any necessary inspections or tests in connection with such installation.

2.7.3. Flock's Installation Obligations. The Hardware shall be installed in a workmanlike manner in accordance with Flock's standard installation procedures, and the installation will be completed within a reasonable time from the time that the Designated Locations are selected by Customer. Following the initial installation of the Hardware and any subsequent Reinstalls or maintenance operations, Flock's obligation to perform installation work shall cease; however, Flock will continue to monitor the performance of the Units for the length of the Term and will receive access to the Footage for a period of three (3) business days after the initial installation in order to monitor performance and provide any necessary maintenance solely as a measure of quality control. Customer can opt out of Flock's access to Footage after the initial installation which would waive Flock's responsibility to ensure such action was successful. Customer understands and agrees that the Flock Services will not function without the Hardware. Labor may be provided by Flock or a third party.

2.7.4. Theft and Damage. Flock agrees to replace the Hardware up to one (1) time during the Term of the Agreement, at no cost to Customer, in the event of theft or damage. Subsequent replacement due to damage or theft will be at Customer's own expense, at a replacement cost of three hundred dollars ($300) per camera. Customer shall not be required to replace subsequently damaged or stolen units; however, Customer understands and agrees that functionality, including Footage, will be materially affected due to such subsequently damaged or stolen units and that Flock will have no liability to Customer regarding such affected functionality nor shall the Fees owed be impacted.

2.7.5. Security Interest. The Hardware shall remain the personal property of Flock and will be removed upon the termination or expiration of Customer's Agreement. Customer agrees to perform all acts which may be necessary to assure the retention of title of the Hardware by Flock. Should Customer default in any payment for the Flock Services or any part thereof or offer to sell or auction the Hardware, then Customer authorizes and empowers Flock to remove the Hardware or any part thereof. Such removal, if made by Flock, shall not be deemed a waiver of Flock's rights to any damages Flock may sustain as a result of Customer's default and Flock shall have the right to enforce any other legal remedy or right.

2.8 Hazardous Conditions. Unless otherwise stated in the Agreement, Flock's price for its

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

services under this Agreement does not contemplate work in any areas that contain hazardous materials, or other hazardous conditions, including, without limit, asbestos, lead, toxic or flammable substances. In the event any such hazardous materials are discovered in the designated locations in which Flock is to perform services under this Agreement, Flock shall have the right to cease work immediately in the area affected until such materials are removed or rendered harmless. Any additional expenses incurred by Flock as a result of the discovery or presence of hazardous material or hazardous conditions shall be the responsibility of Customer and shall be paid promptly upon billing.

2.9 **Support Services.** Subject to the payment of fees, Flock shall monitor the performance and of Flock Services and may, from time to time, advise Customer on changes to the Services or the Designated Locations which may improve the performance or functionality of the Services or may improve the quality of the Footage. The work, its timing, and the fees payable relating to such work shall be agreed by the Parties prior to any alterations to or changes of the Services or the Designated Locations ("**Monitoring Services**"). Subject to the terms hereof, Flock will provide Customer with reasonable technical and on-site support and maintenance services ("**On-Site Services**") in-person or by email at hello@flocksafety.com. Flock will use commercially reasonable efforts to respond to requests for support.

2.10 **Intentionally deleted**.

2.11 **Changes to Platform**. Flock Safety may, in its sole discretion, make any changes to any system or platform that it deems necessary or useful to (i) maintain or enhance (a) the quality or delivery of Flock Safety's products or services to its customers, (b) the competitive strength of, or market for, Flock Safety's products or services, (c) such platform or system's cost efficiency or performance, or (ii) to comply with applicable law.

3 **Customer Responsibilities**.

3.1 **Customer Obligations**. Upon creation of a User ID, Customer agrees to provide Flock with accurate, complete, and updated registration information. Customer may not select as its User ID a name that Customer does not have the right to use, or another person's name with the intent to impersonate that person. Customer may not transfer its account to anyone else without prior written permission. Customer will not share its account or password with anyone and must protect the security of its account and password. Customer is responsible for any activity associated with its account. Customer shall be responsible for obtaining and maintaining any equipment and ancillary services needed to connect to, access or otherwise use the Services. Customer will, at its own expense, provide assistance to Flock, including, but not limited to, by means of access to, and use of, Customer facilities, as well as by means of assistance from Customer personnel to the limited extent any of the foregoing may be reasonably necessary to enable Flock to perform its obligations hereunder, including, without limitation, any obligations with respect to Support Services or any Installation Services.

3.2 **Customer Representations and Warranties**. Customer represents, covenants, and warrants that Customer will use the Services only in compliance with this Agreement and all applicable laws and regulations, including but not limited to any laws relating to the recording or sharing of video, photo, or audio content. To the extent allowed by the governing law of the state mentioned in Section 9.6, or if no state is mentioned in Section 9.6, by the law of the State of Georgia, Customer hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Flock against any damages, losses, liabilities, settlements and expenses, including without limitation costs and attorneys' fees, in connection with any claim or action that arises from an alleged violation of Customer's representations and warranties made pursuant to this Section 3.2, Customer's Installation Obligations, or otherwise from Customer's use of the Flock Services, Hardware and any Embedded Software, including

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

any claim that such actions violate any applicable law or third party right. Although Flock has no obligation to monitor Customer's use of the Flock Services, Flock may do so and may prohibit any use of the Services it believes may be (or alleged to be) in violation of the foregoing.

4 Confidentiality; Data, Feedback; Aggregated Statistics.

4.1 Customer and Non-Customer End User Data. As between Flock and Customer, all right, title and interest in the Customer Data and Non-Customer End User Data, belong to and are retained solely by Customer. Customer hereby grants to Flock a limited, non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide license to use the Customer Data and Non-Customer End User Data and perform all acts with respect to the Customer Data and Non-Customer End User Data as may be necessary for Flock to provide the Flock Services to Customer, and a non-exclusive, perpetual, irrevocable, worldwide, royalty-free, fully paid license to use, reproduce, modify and distribute the Customer Data and Non-Customer End User Data as a part of the Aggregated Data (as defined in Section 4.4 below). This Agreement does not by itself make any Non-Customer End User Data the sole property or the Proprietary Information of Customer.

4.2 Feedback. If Customer provides any suggestions, ideas, enhancement requests, feedback, recommendations or other information relating to the subject matter hereunder, Customer hereby assigns (and will cause its agents and representatives to assign) to Flock all right, title and interest (including intellectual property rights) with respect to or resulting from any of the foregoing.

4.3 Aggregated Data. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, Flock shall have the right to collect and analyze data and other information relating to the provision, use and performance of various aspects of the Flock Services and related systems and technologies (including, without limitation, information concerning Customer Data and data derived therefrom). For the sake of clarity, Aggregated Data is compiled anonymous data which has been stripped of any personal identifying information. Customer acknowledges that Flock will be compiling Aggregated Data based on Customer Data and Non-Customer End User Data input into the Flock Services ("**Aggregated Data**"). Customer hereby grants Flock a non-exclusive, worldwide, perpetual, royalty-free right and license (during and after the Service Term hereof) to use and distribute such Aggregated Data to improve and enhance the Services and for other marketing, development, diagnostic and corrective purposes in connection with the Flock Services and other Flock offerings. No rights or licenses are granted except as expressly set forth herein.

4.4 Confidentiality. Each Party (the "**Receiving Party**") understands that the other Party (the "**Disclosing Party**") has disclosed or may disclose business, technical or financial information relating to the Disclosing Party's business (hereinafter referred to as "**Proprietary Information**" of the Disclosing Party). Proprietary Information of Flock includes non-public information regarding features, functionality and performance of the Services. Proprietary Information of Customer includes non-public data provided by Customer to Flock or collected by Flock via the Unit, including the Footage, to enable the provision of the Services, which includes but is not limited to geolocation information and environmental data collected by sensors built into the Units ("**Customer Data**"). The Receiving Party agrees: (i) to take the same security precautions to protect against disclosure or unauthorized use of such Proprietary Information that the party takes with its own proprietary information, but in no event will the Receiving Party apply less than reasonable precautions to protect such Proprietary Information, and (ii) not to use (except in performance of the Services or as otherwise permitted herein) or divulge to any third person any such Proprietary Information. Flock's use of the Proprietary Information may include processing the Proprietary Information to send Customer alerts, such as when a car exits Customer's neighborhood, or to analyze the data collected to identify motion or

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

other events. The Disclosing Party agrees that the foregoing shall not apply with respect to any information that the Receiving Party can document (a) is or becomes generally available to the public, or (b) was in its possession or known by it prior to receipt from the Disclosing Party, or (c) was rightfully disclosed to it without restriction by a third party, or (d) was independently developed without use of any Proprietary Information of the Disclosing Party. Nothing in this Agreement will prevent the Receiving Party from disclosing the Proprietary Information pursuant to any judicial or governmental order, provided that the Receiving Party gives the Disclosing Party reasonable prior notice of such disclosure to contest such order. For clarity, Flock may access, use, preserve and/or disclose the Footage to law enforcement authorities, government officials, and/or third parties, if legally required to do so or if Flock has a good faith belief that such access, use, preservation or disclosure is reasonably necessary to: (a) comply with a legal process or request; (b) enforce this Agreement, including investigation of any potential violation thereof; (c) detect, prevent or otherwise address security, fraud or technical issues; or (d) protect the rights, property or safety of Flock, its users, a third party, or the public as required or permitted by law, including respond to an emergency situation. In the event Customer requests Flock to enable law enforcement monitoring against law enforcement hotlists, Customer hereby expressly grants Flock a non-exclusive, worldwide, perpetual, royalty-free right and license (during and after the term hereof) to disclose the Customer Data (inclusive of any Footage and Footage search access) to enable law enforcement monitoring against law enforcement hotlists. Flock may store deleted Footage in order to comply with certain legal obligations but such retained Footage will not be retrievable without a valid court order, subject to Section 9.1 below.

5 **RESERVED**.

6 **RESERVED**.

7 **Remedy; Warranty; and Disclaimer**.

7.1 **Remedy**. Upon a malfunction or failure of Hardware or Embedded Software (a "**Defect**"), Customer must first make commercially reasonable efforts to address the problem by contacting Flock's technical support as described in Section 2.9 above. If such efforts do not correct the Defect, Flock shall, or shall instruct one of its contractors to, in its sole discretion, repair or replace the Hardware or Embedded Software suffering from the Defect. Flock reserves the right in their sole discretion to refuse or delay replacement or its choice of remedy for a Defect until after it has inspected and tested the affected Unit; provided that such inspection and test shall occur within seventy-two (72) hours after Customer notifies the Flock of a Defect. In the event of a Defect, Flock will repair or replace the defective Unit at no additional cost. In the event that a Unit is lost, stolen, or damaged, Flock agrees to replace the Unit at a fee according to the then-current Reinstall Policy (https://www.flocksafety.com/reinstall-fee-schedule). Customer shall not be required to replace subsequently lost, damaged or stolen Units, however, Customer understands and agrees that functionality, including Footage, will be materially affected due to such subsequently lost, damaged or stolen units and that Flock will have no liability to Customer regarding such affected functionality nor shall the Usage Fee or Implementation Fees owed be impacted.

7.2 **Exclusions**. Flock will not provide the remedy described in Section 7.1 above if any of the following exclusions apply: (a) misuse of the Hardware or Embedded Software in any manner, including operation of the Hardware or Embedded Software in any way that does not strictly comply with any applicable specifications, documentation, or other restrictions on use provided by Flock; (b) damage, alteration, or modification of the Hardware or Embedded Software in any way; or (c) combination of the Hardware or Embedded Software with software, hardware or other technology that was not expressly authorized by Flock.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

7.3 **Warranty**. Flock shall use reasonable efforts consistent with prevailing industry standards to maintain the Services in a manner which minimizes errors and interruptions in the Flock Services. Flock Services may be temporarily unavailable for scheduled maintenance or for unscheduled emergency maintenance, either by Flock or by third-party providers, or because of other causes beyond Flock's reasonable control, but Flock shall use reasonable efforts to provide advance notice in writing or by e-mail of any scheduled service disruption.

7.4 **Disclaimer**. THE REMEDY DESCRIBED IN SECTION 7.1 ABOVE IS CUSTOMER'S SOLE REMEDY, AND FLOCK'S SOLE LIABILITY, WITH RESPECT TO DEFECTIVE HARDWARE AND/OR EMBEDDED SOFTWARE. THE FLOCK DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE FLOCK SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR FREE; NOR DOES IT MAKE ANY WARRANTY AS TO THE RESULTS THAT MAY BE OBTAINED FROM USE OF THE FLOCK SERVICES. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION, THE FLOCK SERVICES AND INSTALLATION SERVICES ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND FLOCK DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT.

7.5 **Force Majeure**. Flock Safety is not responsible nor liable for any delays or failures in performance from any cause beyond its control, including, but not limited to acts of God, changes to law or regulations, embargoes, war, terrorist acts, riots, fires, earthquakes, floods, power blackouts, strikes, weather conditions or acts of hackers, internet service providers or any other third party or acts or omissions of Customer or any Authorized End User.

8 **Limitation of Liability and Indemnity**.

8.1 **Limitation of Liability**. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY, FLOCK AND ITS SUPPLIERS (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL HARDWARE AND TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIERS), OFFICERS, AFFILIATES, REPRESENTATIVES, CONTRACTORS AND EMPLOYEES SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE OR LIABLE WITH RESPECT TO ANY SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS AGREEMENT OR TERMS AND CONDITIONS RELATED THERETO UNDER ANY CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, PRODUCT LIABILITY, OR OTHER THEORY: (A) FOR ERROR OR INTERRUPTION OF USE OR FOR LOSS OR INACCURACY, INCOMPLETENESS OR CORRUPTION OF DATA OR FOOTAGE OR COST OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS, SERVICES OR TECHNOLOGY OR LOSS OF BUSINESS; (B) FOR ANY INDIRECT, EXEMPLARY, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES; (C) FOR ANY MATTER BEYOND FLOCK'S ACTUAL KNOWLEDGE OR REASONABLE CONTROL INCLUDING REPEAT CRIMINAL ACTIVITY OR INABILITY TO CAPTURE FOOTAGE OR IDENTIFY AND/OR CORRELATE A LICENSE PLATE WITH THE FBI DATABASE; (D) FOR ANY PUBLIC DISCLOSURE OF PROPRIETARY INFORMATION MADE IN GOOD FAITH; OR (E) FOR ANY AMOUNTS THAT, TOGETHER WITH AMOUNTS ASSOCIATED WITH ALL OTHER CLAIMS, EXCEED THE FEES PAID AND/OR PAYABLE BY CUSTOMER TO FLOCK FOR THE FLOCK SERVICES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IN THE TWELVE (12) MONTHS PRIOR TO THE ACT THAT GAVE RISE TO THE LIABILITY, IN EACH CASE, WHETHER OR NOT FLOCK HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN THE EVENT OF AN EMERGENCY, CUSTOMER SHOULD CONTACT 911 AND SHOULD NOT RELY ON THE FLOCK SERVICES.

8.2 **Responsibility**. Each Party to this Agreement shall assume the responsibility and liability for the acts and omissions of its own employees, deputies, officers, or agents, in connection with the performance of their official duties under this Agreement. Each Party to this Agreement shall be liable (if at all) only for the torts of its own officers, agents, or employees

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

that occur within the scope of their official duties. Customer will not pursue any claims or actions against Flock's suppliers.

8.3 **Indemnity**. Customer hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Flock against any damages, losses, liabilities, settlements and expenses (including without limitation costs and attorneys' fees) in connection with any claim or action that arises from an alleged violation of Section 3.1, a breach of this Agreement, Customer's sharing of any data in connection with the Flock system, Flock employees or agent or Non-Customer End Users, or otherwise from Customer's use of the Flock Services, Hardware and any Software, including any claim that such actions violate any applicable law or third party right. Although Flock has no obligation to monitor Customer's use of the Flock Services, Flock may do so and may prohibit any use of the Flock Services it believes may be (or alleged to be) in violation of the Section 3.2 or this Agreement.

9 **Record Retention.**

9.1 **Data Preservation**. The Customer agrees to store Customer Data and Non-Customer End User Data in compliance with all applicable local, state and federal laws, regulations, policies and ordinances and their associated record retention schedules. As part of Customer's consideration for paid access and no-fee access to the Flock System, to the extent that Flock is required by local, state or federal law to store the Customer Data or the Non-Customer End User Data, Customer agrees to preserve and securely store this data on Flock's behalf so that Flock can delete the data from its servers and, should Flock be legally compelled by judicial or government order, Flock may retrieve the data from Customer upon demand, provided, however, if Flock receives a disclosure request for Customer Data, Flock will give Customer notice, unless legally prohibited from doing so, to allow Customer to file an objection with the court or administrative body.

10 **Miscellaneous**.

10.1 **Publicity**. Flock has the right to reference and use Customer's name and trademarks and disclose the nature of the Flock Services provided hereunder in each case in business and development and marketing efforts, including without limitation on Flock's website.

10.2 **Export**. Customer may not remove or export from the United States or allow the export or re-export of the Flock IP or anything related thereto, or any direct product thereof in violation of any restrictions, laws or regulations of the United States Department of Commerce, the United States Department of Treasury Office of Foreign Assets Control, or any other United States or foreign Customer or authority. As defined in FAR section 2.101, the Flock Services, the Hardware, the Embedded Software and Documentation are "commercial items" and according to DFAR section 252.2277014(a)(1) and (5) are deemed to be "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation." Consistent with DFAR section 227.7202 and FAR section 12.212, any use, modification, reproduction, release, performance, display, or disclosure of such commercial software or commercial software documentation by the U.S. Government will be governed solely by the terms of this Agreement and will be prohibited except to the extent expressly permitted by the terms of this Agreement.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Skydio Terms of Use Appendix

1 Definitions.

"**Advanced Software**" means optional capabilities, functions or other features of the Onboard Software that may be specified and identified as such in the Quote. Skydio's characterization of capabilities, functions or other features as Advanced Software shall be dispositive. Notwithstanding any other provision herein, a software feature that is locked or otherwise disabled unless or until an Advanced Software Package is purchased for such software feature shall be deemed an Advanced Software. Advanced Software does not include Mobile Apps.

"**Advanced Software Package**" means an optional, additional-charge license right, specified in the Quote, pursuant to which Skydio shall unlock Advanced Software to permit Customer to use Advanced Software (and in some cases the Skydio Hardware that it controls).

"**Authorized Devices**" are (a) mobile devices that Customer owns or is authorized to use, and (b) controllers purchased by Customer hereunder, which in each case (a) and (b) are used by Customer to operate the Skydio Hardware purchased by Customer hereunder.

"**Base Software**" means capabilities, functions or other features of the Onboard Software that are both: (a) standard capabilities, functions or other features available and activated on Skydio's base consumer version of Skydio Hardware, and (b) available for use without purchase of Advanced Software Package. Base Software may be specified and identified as standard features in the Quote. Any capability, function, or feature that is not a Base Software shall be deemed an Advanced Software.

"**Customer**" means the customer procuring Skydio Products or services.

"**Error**" means a critical error in the Advanced Software that causes the Advanced Software to be inoperable.

"**Skydio License Term**" means with respect to an Advanced Software Package, the term of that Advanced Software Package, including (if applicable) the initial specified term and any renewal terms.

"**Mobile Apps**" means software applications (in executable form only), as may be specified on the Quote, that are specifically intended for use on a mobile device (and any Updates thereto).

"**Onboard Software**" means software, in executable format only, embedded into or otherwise pre-installed on Skydio Hardware as supplied by Skydio, and any Updates thereto, whether or not embedded on read only memory. Onboard Software includes Base Software and Advanced Software.

"**Skydio Privacy Policy**" means Skydio's privacy policy located at https://www.skydio.com/privacy-policy and as it may be amended from time to time by Skydio in its sole discretion.

"**Product**" means Skydio Hardware and Software, as provided by Skydio pursuant to this Agreement and any applicable Quote.

"**Skydio Hardware**" means drones and other unmanned aircraft, controllers, docks, accessories and related hardware that Customer purchases from Skydio or its distributors or resellers.

"**Skydio Software**" means Onboard Software and Mobile Apps.

"**Support Term**" means, for Base Software, the support term specified in the Quote, and, for each Advanced Software Package, the applicable Skydio License Term for such Advanced Software

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Package purchased hereunder.

"**Updates**" means any upgrades, updates, maintenance releases, bug fixes or modified versions of Skydio Software that Skydio may release from time to time.

2 **License**. Subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and further conditioned upon Customer's payment of all Fees, Skydio grants to Customer:

2.1 a limited, perpetual, non-exclusive, non-transferable (except as provided in Section 5 below titled "Transferability") right and license to use the Base Software solely on Skydio Hardware;

2.2 a limited, perpetual, non-exclusive, non-transferable right and license to download, install, execute and use Mobile Apps on Authorized Devices solely to operate Skydio Hardware in accordance with this Agreement;

2.3 if Customer purchases an Advanced Software Package for the use of an Advanced Software, as specified in the Quote, a limited, non-exclusive, non-transferable right and license, during the Skydio License Term of the Advanced Software Package, to use the Advanced Software on Skydio Hardware that Customer purchases from Skydio solely to operate the Skydio Hardware in accordance with this Agreement ("**Advanced Software License"**); and

2.4 a limited, non-exclusive, non-transferable right and license to install solely on Skydio Hardware any Updates to the Onboard Software, if and when provided by Skydio.

3 **Additional License Terms**. Additional License Terms. The license rights of Section 2 are limited to the United States, Canada and Japan.

3.1 Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Quote, the Advanced Software License is granted on a per-unit basis and it may only be exercised with respect to the specific units of Skydio Hardware identified on the applicable Quote or, if the Quote does not specify such units, then with respect to no more than the total number of Skydio Hardware units authorized on the Quote, or if such total number of units is not specified on the Quote, then only with respect to one (1) single Skydio Hardware unit ("**Authorized Units**").

3.2 Rights under the Advanced Software License are not transferable between Authorized Units. When an Advanced Software License is exercised on a specific Authorized Unit (by unlocking, activating, accessing or using the Advanced Software on that Authorized Unit), such Advanced Software License, or any rights thereof, cannot be transferred to a different unit of Skydio Hardware, except: (i) if Skydio replaces an Authorized Unit pursuant to a warranty claim, Skydio shall transfer to the replacement Authorized Unit, the Advanced Software License of the inoperable unit that is being replaced, and (ii) if a particular Authorized Unit is rendered permanently inoperable, Skydio shall, upon Customer's request, transfer the Advanced Software License rights to a replacement Authorized Unit, provided, however, that Skydio may condition such transfer on Customer returning to Skydio the remnants of the inoperable unit or other evidence of its inoperability.

4 **Limitations and Restrictions**. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, the foregoing license grant excludes any right to, and Customer shall not (and shall not permit others to) do any of the following with respect to the Skydio Software: (i) license, sublicense, sell, resell, rent, lease, transfer, distribute, time share, operate as a service bureau, or otherwise make any of it available for access by third parties; (ii) disassemble, reverse engineer or decompile it; (iii) copy, create derivative works based on or otherwise modify it; (iv) remove or modify a copyright, trademark, logo or other proprietary rights notice or brand labeling in it; (v) use it to reproduce, distribute, display, transmit, or use material protected by copyright or other intellectual property right (including the rights of publicity or privacy) without first obtaining the permission of the owner; (vi) use it to create, use, send, store or run viruses or other harmful computer code, files, scripts, agents or other programs or otherwise engage, in a malicious act or disrupt its security, integrity or operation; (vii) install, execute or otherwise reproduce Onboard Software on any device other than the Skydio Hardware on which Skydio originally installed the Onboard Software; (viii) install any

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Skydio Software on any type of device not approved by Skydio; (ix) disable or otherwise circumvent any technological measures in Skydio Software to limit its installation, use or access; (x) unlock, activate, access or use an Advanced Software on any device other than as permitted under an Advanced Software Package purchased by Customer; and (xi) publish or release any benchmarking or performance data applicable to the Skydio Software.

5 **Transferability**. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Customer may transfer the Base Software, including any relevant Base Software license rights, only on a permanent basis and as part of the sale or transfer of the Skydio Hardware on which the Base Software is loaded, provided that Customer retains no copies of any version of the Skydio Software. With the exception of the Base Software, Customer may not transfer any other Skydio Software or other Skydio Software license rights granted herein to another person or entity without the express written permission of Skydio, unless allowed by applicable law stating that transfer may not be restricted.

6 **Evaluation License**. Skydio may make certain Skydio Software available in object code form to end users only for evaluation, training or other limited non-commercial purposes without charging a Fee ("**Evaluation License**"). Where Skydio has provided an Evaluation License, all of the terms of this Agreement shall apply except that (i) Customer's license rights shall be limited to the evaluation of that Skydio Software, (ii) Customer shall not be required to pay a Fee for the evaluation of that Skydio Software and (iii) Skydio shall have the right to revoke the license to the Skydio Software at any time and for any reason.

7 **Updates**. The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall apply to all Updates or additional copies of the Skydio Software. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including Customer's timely payment of all Fees due and owed to Skydio, Skydio will provide or make available to Customer, during the Support Term, Updates for Base Software, Mobile Apps and any Advanced Software that was enabled under the purchased Advanced Software Package on the Authorized Units. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Customer has no license or right to use any Updates to the Advanced Software unless Customer holds a valid license to the Advanced Software and has paid any required Fees for such Advanced Software. Updates are solely provided on a "when-and-if-available" basis and as made generally available by Skydio to its customers. Customer shall promptly install any Updates that Skydio designates as required for the continued safe operation of Skydio Hardware or operation of any Advanced Software.

8 **Proprietary Notices**. Customer agrees to maintain and reproduce all copyright and other proprietary notices on all copies, in any form, of the Skydio Software in the same form and manner that such copyright and other proprietary notices are included on the Skydio Software.

9 **Intellectual Property**. Customer agrees that all worldwide patent, copyright and other intellectual property rights in the Product, and all copies of the Software however made (including copies pre-installed on the Skydio Hardware purchased by Customer) are the exclusive property of Skydio and its suppliers. All Skydio Software is licensed to Customer, not sold. All rights not expressly granted to Customer in this Agreement are reserved by Skydio and its suppliers. There are no implied licenses under this Agreement.

10 **Fees**. Skydio reserves the right to suspend and/or terminate access to the Skydio Software if any undisputed fees for Skydio Hardware or Software are past due. Such suspension or termination shall not relieve Customer from its obligation to pay all undisputed amounts.

11 **Third Party Software and Open Source Software**. The Skydio Software may include third party software, and open source software ("**OSS**"), and such software is provided under separate license terms.

11.1 To the extent the licenses for any OSS requires Skydio to make available to Customer the corresponding source code included in the Skydio Software, Customer may obtain a copy of the applicable OSS source code by sending a written request to legal@skydio.com. The

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

OSS license terms shall take precedence over this Agreement to the extent that this Agreement imposes greater restrictions on Customer than the applicable OSS license terms. Customer acknowledges receipt of notices for the Open Source Components for the initial delivery of the Skydio Software.

11.2 The use of third party software or applications, or the integration of such software or applications with the Skydio Software, (collectively, "**Third Party Applications**"), may result in Customer data or information being transferred to a third party. Skydio is not responsible for, and Customer agrees to hold Skydio harmless, for any data or information transferred to third parties in connection with your use of Third Party Applications.

12 **Commercial Item.** The Skydio Software and associated documentation are "commercial items" as defined at FAR 2.101 and according to DFAR section 252.2277014(a)(1) and (5) are deemed to be "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation." Consistent with DFAR section 227.7202 and FAR section 12.212, any use, modification, reproduction, release, performance, display, or disclosure of such commercial software or commercial software documentation by the U.S. Government will be governed solely by the terms of this Agreement and will be prohibited except to the extent expressly permitted by the terms of this Agreement.

13 **Term and Termination.** This Agreement is effective upon Skydio Software purchase, activation or download, as applicable, and shall continue until terminated.

13.1 **Paid License Term**. Each Advanced Software Package purchased hereunder shall have its own Skydio License Term. Each Skydio License Term shall have an initial term for the time period set forth on the Quote and that the Skydio License Term shall automatically extend for successive additional one (1) year renewal terms thereafter if any (subject to payment of the then-current applicable license fees for each such renewal term) unless either party give notice to the other of its intention not to renew the Skydio License Term at least thirty (30) days before expiration of the then-current initial or renewal term, as the case may be ("**Renewal Terms**"). If a Skydio License Term is not set forth in the Quote, each Skydio License Term shall have an initial term that commences upon the date of provisioning of the Skydio Software and expires one (1) year later; provided, however, that the Skydio License Term shall automatically extend per the Renewal Terms. Unless Skydio terminates this Agreement for breach by Customer, the perpetual licenses to use Base Software shall survive.

13.2 **Free or Trial License Term**. If you have obtained a license to a free version of the Skydio Software, then your license will continue until terminated in accordance with this Agreement. If you have obtained a trial license to the Skydio Software, then your license will continue for such time period as may be specified by Skydio with respect to such trial (and if no period is specified, for 30 days). Skydio may terminate a trial license at any time in its sole discretion.

13.3 **Termination**. Skydio may terminate Customer's license rights under this Agreement immediately without notice if Customer fails to comply with any terms of this Agreement or Customer fails to make any payment as required hereunder. In no event will termination relieve Customer of its obligation to pay any fees payable for Skydio Hardware or Software. Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement for any reason, Customer shall immediately cease using any Skydio Software and must destroy or return to Skydio all copies of the Skydio Software and associated documentation in its possession or control. The following sections shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement: Sections 1, 2(a), 2(b), 2(d), 4, 5 and 7-26.

14 **End of Life**. Skydio may discontinue the provision of any Skydio Software, support or Updates in its sole discretion in accordance with, and any licenses granted herein are subject to, Skydio

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Product End of Life Policy, which is available at https://support.skydio.com/hc/en-us/articles/360057153714, and is hereby incorporated by reference herein.

15 **Limited Warranty.** The only warranty that Skydio provides with respect to any Skydio products or services is the written limited warranty statement provided with the products or services or as otherwise set forth at https://skydio.com/warranty-terms ("**Limited Warranty**").

16 **Limitations.** Any use of the Skydio Hardware and Software, including any reliance upon or use of any of the information generated thereby, shall be at Customer's and its authorized users' sole risk. Except as expressly set forth in the Limited Warranty and to the extent permitted by law, the Products are provided "as is" and "as available" without warranty of any kind (all of which are hereby disclaimed), whether express, implied or statutory, including the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. If statutory or implied warranties cannot be lawfully disclaimed, then such warranties are limited to the duration of the warranty set forth in the Limited Warranty and by the provisions in this Agreement. Skydio's cumulative liability to any Party for any loss or damage resulting from any claim, demand, or action arising out of or relating to any Skydio Products or any service will not exceed the amounts paid by Customer in the 12 months prior to the action giving rise to the liability. Neither Party will be liable for direct, special, indirect, incidental, punitive or consequential damages, however caused, whether for breach of warranty or contract, negligence, strict liability, tort or any other legal theory.

17 **Safety and Compliance**. Customer and Customer's authorized users agree to use the Skydio Hardware only in a manner that complies with all laws. Customer shall ensure that it and its authorized users operate product in accordance with the information and warnings set forth at https://www.skydio.com/safety (the "**Safety and Operating Guide**"). Customer acknowledges that improper operation of the unmanned aircraft systems may cause injury to persons or property. Customer shall at all times comply with all applicable local, state, national, and international laws and regulations related to the operation of unmanned aircraft systems in any territory of operation, including any applicable laws and orders with regard to privacy, pilot licensure, operating within visual line of sight (unless the Customer has received proper approval from a civil aviation authority waiving such limitation), detecting and avoiding other aircraft, and airspace restrictions (such as temporary flight restrictions issued by Federal Aviation Administration or other appropriate government agencies). Customer shall obtain and maintain all necessary licenses, consent, and authorizations of any kind necessary to operate unmanned aircraft systems.

18 **Feedback**. If Customer or Customer's authorized users send Skydio comments, suggestions, ideas, materials, notes, drawings, concepts or other information (collectively, "**Submissions**"), Customer and Customer's authorized users (as applicable) grant to Skydio a worldwide, non-exclusive, perpetual, irrevocable, transferable, sub-licensable, royalty-free license to use, copy, modify, publicly display, publicly perform, distribute and otherwise exploit the Submissions. None of the Submissions shall be subject to any obligation of confidentiality on Skydio's part, and Skydio shall not be liable for any use or disclosure of any Submissions.

19 **Privacy**. Skydio shall, in providing the Products, comply with Skydio Privacy Policy to the extent that Customer provides Skydio with personally identifiable information.

20 **Mapbox Terms.** The Mobile App uses features and content provided by Mapbox, such as maps and locations on a map. Use of any such Mapbox features and content is subject to the then-current version of Mapbox's terms and privacy policy, which can be found at https://www.mapbox.com/legal/tos/ , including the Mapbox Government Terms of Service, which can be found at https://www.mapbox.com/legal/usg-tos, and you hereby agree to comply with such terms. You can opt out of location telemetry reporting pursuant to such terms.

21 **Services.** In accordance with this Agreement, so long as Customer timely pays all amounts owed hereunder, Skydio shall render to Customer, during the applicable Skydio License Term of each

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Advanced Software Package purchased herunder, the support services consisting of: (a) providing Customer's named Administrators (defined below) with consultation in English, via telephone and email, during Skydio's normal business hours (9AM to 5PM PST) to assist in using the Advanced Software licensed under the Advanced Software Package; and (b) making reasonable efforts to correct any critical error in the Advanced Software that causes the Advanced Software to be inoperable ("**Error**"), all in accordance with Skydio's support policies published on its Website, as updated from time to time. Errors do not include, and Skydio has no obligation to correct, malfunctions caused in whole or in part by modification of Software, the operation of third-party products or the integration of Software with or into third-party products, improper installation of the Advanced Software or other Software, or the use of Software other than in accordance with the applicable specifications provided by Skydio. Support is only available for the current and single prior major release of Advanced Software. No other services are included under this Agreement.

22 **Administrators.** Customer shall designate up to three (3) of its employees to administer the Services on its behalf and serve as points of contact in communicating with us, as set forth in the applicable Confirmation or as otherwise agreed by the parties in writing ("**Administrators**"). If a person named as an Administrator leaves Customer's employ, Customer may designate another one of its employees to serve as Administrator to replace the departing employee.

23 **Indemnification.** Skydio will indemnify Customer's officers, directors, and employees ("**Customer Indemnitees**") against all claims, demands, losses, and reasonable expenses arising out of a third-party claim against an Customer Indemnitee resulting from any negligent act, error or omission, or willful misconduct by Skydio under this Agreement, except to the extent of Customer's negligence or willful misconduct, or claims under workers compensation.

24 **IP Indemnification.** Skydio will indemnify Customer Indemnitees against all claims, losses, and reasonable expenses from any third-party claim alleging that the use of Skydio Products or services infringes or misappropriates the third-party's intellectual property rights. Customer must promptly provide Skydio with written notice of such claim, tender to Skydio the defense or settlement of such claim at Skydio's expense and cooperate fully with Skydio in the defense or settlement of such claim. Skydio's IP indemnification obligations do not apply to claims based on (a) modification of Skydio Products or services by Customer or a third-party not approved by Skydio; (b) use of Skydio Products and services in combination with hardware or services not approved by Skydio; (c) use of Skydio Products and services other than as permitted in this Agreement; or (d) use of Skydio Software that is not the most current release provided by Skydio.

25 **Customer Responsibilities.** Customer is responsible for (a) Customer's use of Skydio Products; (b) breach of this Agreement or violation of applicable law by Customer or a Customer's authorized end user; and (c) a dispute between Customer and a third-party over Customer's use of Skydio Products.

26 **Export Sales and Export Controls.** Customer acknowledges that the Skydio Products, services and technology are subject to export controls under the laws and regulations of the United States (U.S.). Customer shall comply with such laws and regulations governing use, export, re-export, and transfer of Skydio Products, services and technology and shall obtain all required U.S. and local authorizations, permits, or licenses. Skydio and Customer each agree to provide the other such information and assistance as may reasonably be required by the other in connection with securing such authorizations and licenses, and to take timely action to obtain all required supporting documentation.

* * * *

Copyright © 2021 Skydio, Inc.

Skydio, Inc.
114 Hazel Ave.,
Redwood City, CA 94061
legal@skydio.com

SKYDIO is a trademark and service mark of Skydio, Inc. Visit Skydio's Web Site at www.skydio.com

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Axon Commander™ Software Appendix

5 **License**. Axon owns all executable instructions, images, icons, sound, and text in Commander. All rights are reserved to Axon. Axon grants a non-exclusive, royalty-free, worldwide right and license to use Commander. "Use" means storing, loading, installing, or executing Commander exclusively for data communication with an Axon Device. Agency may use Commander in a networked environment on computers other than the computer it installs Commander on, so long as each execution of Commander is for data communication with an Axon Device. Agency may make copies of Commander for archival purposes only. Agency shall retain all copyright, trademark, and proprietary notices in Commander on all copies or adaptations.

6 **Term**. The Quote will detail the duration of the Commander license, as well as any maintenance. The term will begin upon installation of Commander by Axon.

7 **License Restrictions**. All licenses will immediately terminate if Agency does not comply with any term of this Agreement. Agency may not use Commander for any purpose other than as expressly permitted by this Agreement. Agency may not:

7.1 modify, tamper with, repair, or otherwise create derivative works of Commander;
7.2 reverse engineer, disassemble, or decompile Commander or apply any process to derive the source code of Commander, or allow others to do the same;
7.3 access or use Commander to avoid incurring fees or exceeding usage limits or quotas;
7.4 copy Commander in whole or part, except as expressly permitted in this Agreement;
7.5 use trade secret information contained in Commander;
7.6 resell, rent, loan or sublicense Commander;
7.7 access Commander to build a competitive device or service or copy any features, functions, or graphics of Commander; or
7.8 remove, alter, or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices) of Axon or Axon's licensors on or within Commander or any copies of Commander.

8 **Support**. Axon may make available updates and error corrections ("**Updates**") to Commander. Axon will provide Updates electronically via the Internet or media as determined by Axon. Agency is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate access to the Internet to receive Updates. Agency is responsible for maintaining the computer equipment necessary to use Commander. Axon may provide technical support of a prior release/version of Commander for 6 months from when Axon made the subsequent release/version available.

9 **Termination**. Axon may terminate Agency's license immediately for Agency's failure to comply with any of the terms in this Agreement. Upon termination, Axon may disable Agency's right to login to Axon Commander.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Axon Application Programming Interface Appendix

1 Definitions.

"**API Client**" means the software that acts as the interface between Agency's computer and the server, which is already developed or to be developed by Agency.

"**API Interface**" means software implemented by Agency to configure Agency's independent API Client Software to operate in conjunction with the API Service for Agency's authorized Use.

"**Axon Evidence Partner API, API or AXON API**" (collectively "**API Service**") means Axon's API which provides a programmatic means to access data in Agency's Axon Evidence account or integrate Agency's Axon Evidence account with other systems.

"**Use**" means any operation on Agency's data enabled by the supported API functionality.

2 Purpose and License.

2.1 Agency may use API Service and data made available through API Service, in connection with an API Client developed by Agency. Axon may monitor Agency's use of API Service to ensure quality, improve Axon devices and services, and verify compliance with this Agreement. Agency agrees to not interfere with such monitoring or obscure from Axon Agency's use of API Service. Agency will not use API Service for commercial use.

2.2 Axon grants Agency a non-exclusive, non-transferable, non-sublicensable, worldwide, revocable right and license during the Term to use API Service, solely for Agency's Use in connection with Agency's API Client.

2.3 Axon reserves the right to set limitations on Agency's use of the API Service, such as a quota on operations, to ensure stability and availability of Axon's API. Axon will use reasonable efforts to accommodate use beyond the designated limits.

3 Configuration. Agency will work independently to configure Agency's API Client with API Service for Agency's applicable Use. Agency will be required to provide certain information (such as identification or contact details) as part of the registration. Registration information provided to Axon must be accurate. Agency will inform Axon promptly of any updates. Upon Agency's registration, Axon will provide documentation outlining API Service information.

4 Agency Responsibilities. When using API Service, Agency and its end users may not:

4.1 use API Service in any way other than as expressly permitted under this Agreement;

4.2 use in any way that results in, or could result in, any security breach to Axon;

4.3 perform an action with the intent of introducing any viruses, worms, defect, Trojan horses, malware, or any items of a destructive nature to Axon Devices and Services;

4.4 interfere with, modify, disrupt or disable features or functionality of API Service or the servers or networks providing API Service;

4.5 reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble, or translate or attempt to extract the source code from API Service or any related software;

4.6 create an API Interface that functions substantially the same as API Service and offer it for use by third parties;

4.7 provide use of API Service on a service bureau, rental or managed services basis or permit other individuals or entities to create links to API Service;

4.8 frame or mirror API Service on any other server, or wireless or Internet-based device;

4.9 make available to a third-party, any token, key, password or other login credentials to API Service;

4.10 take any action or inaction resulting in illegal, unauthorized or improper purposes; or disclose Axon's API manual.

5 API Content. All content related to API Service, other than Agency Content or Agency's API Client

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

content, is considered Axon's API Content, including:

5.1 the design, structure and naming of API Service fields in all responses and requests;

5.2 the resources available within API Service for which Agency takes actions on, such as evidence, cases, users, or reports; and

5.3 the structure of and relationship of API Service resources; and

5.4 the design of API Service, in any part or as a whole.

6 **Prohibitions on API Content**. Neither Agency nor its end users will use API content returned from the API Interface to:

6.1 scrape, build databases, or otherwise create permanent copies of such content, or keep cached copies longer than permitted by the cache header;

6.2 copy, translate, modify, create a derivative work of, sell, lease, lend, convey, distribute, publicly display, or sublicense to any third-party;

6.3 misrepresent the source or ownership; or

6.4 remove, alter, or obscure any confidentiality or proprietary rights notices (including copyright and trademark notices).

7 **API Updates**. Axon may update or modify the API Service from time to time ("**API Update**"). Agency is required to implement and use the most current version of API Service and to make any applicable changes to Agency's API Client required as a result of such API Update. API Updates may adversely affect how Agency's API Client access or communicate with API Service or the API Interface. Each API Client must contain means for Agency to update API Client to the most current version of API Service. Axon will provide support for 1 year following the release of an API Update for all depreciated API Service versions.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Advanced User Management Appendix

1 **Scope**. Advanced User Management allows Agency to (a) utilize bulk user creation and management, (b) automate user creation and management through System for Cross-domain Identity Management ("**SCIM**"), and (c) automate group creation and management through SCIM.

2 **Advanced User Management Configuration**. Agency will work independently to configure Agency's Advanced User Management for Agency's applicable Use. Upon request, Axon will provide general guidance to Agency, including documentation that details the setup and configuration process.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Axon Channel Services Appendix

1 **Definitions**.
"**Axon Digital Evidence Management System**" means Axon Evidence or Axon Commander, as specified in the attached Channel Services Statement of Work.

"**Active Channel**" means a third-party system that is continuously communicating with an Axon Digital Evidence Management System.

"**Inactive Channel**" means a third-party system that will have a one-time communication to an Axon Digital Evidence Management System.

2 **Scope**. Agency currently has a third-party system or data repository from which Agency desires to share data with Axon Digital Evidence Management. Axon will facilitate the transfer of Agency's third-party data into an Axon Digital Evidence Management System or the transfer of Agency data out of an Axon Digital Evidence Management System as defined in the Channel Services Statement of Work ("**Channel Services SOW**"). Channel Services will not delete any Agency Content. Agency is responsible for verifying all necessary data is migrated correctly and retained per Agency policy.

3 **Purpose and Use**. Agency is responsible for verifying Agency has the right to share data from and provide access to third-party system as it relates to the Services described in this Appendix and the Channel Services SOW. For Active Channels, Agency is responsible for any changes to a third-party system that may affect the functionality of the channel service. Any additional work required for the continuation of the Service may require additional fees. An Axon Field Engineer may require access to Agency's network and systems to perform the Services described in the Channel Services SOW. Agency is responsible for facilitating this access per all laws and policies applicable to Agency.

4 **Project Management**. Axon will assign a Project Manager to work closely with Agency's project manager and project team members and will be responsible for completing the tasks required to meet all contract deliverables on time and budget.

5 **Warranty.** Axon warrants that it will perform the Channel Services in a good and workmanlike manner.

6 **Monitoring**. Axon may monitor Agency's use of Channel Services to ensure quality, improve Axon devices and services, prepare invoices based on the total amount of data migrated, and verify compliance with this Agreement. Agency agrees not to interfere with such monitoring or obscure from Axon Agency's use of channel services.

7 **Agency's Responsibilities.** Axon's successful performance of the Channel Services requires Agency:

7.1 Make available its relevant systems for assessment by Axon (including making these systems available to Axon via remote access);

7.2 Provide access to the building facilities and where Axon is to perform the Channel Services, subject to safety and security restrictions imposed by the Agency (including providing security passes or other necessary documentation to Axon representatives performing the Channel Services permitting them to enter and exit Agency premises with laptop personal computers and any other materials needed to perform the Channel Services);

7.3 Provide all necessary infrastructure and software information (TCP/IP addresses, node names, and network configuration) for Axon to provide the Channel Services;

7.4 Ensure all appropriate data backups are performed;

7.5 Provide Axon with remote access to the Agency's network and third-party systems when required for Axon to perform the Channel Services;

7.6 Notify Axon of any network or machine maintenance that may impact the performance of

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

the Channel Services; and

7.7 Ensure the reasonable availability by phone or email of knowledgeable staff, personnel, system administrators, and operators to provide timely, accurate, complete, and up-to-date documentation and information to Axon (these contacts are to provide background information and clarification of information required to perform the Channel Services).

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

VIEVU Data Migration Appendix

1 **Scope**. Agency currently has legacy data in the VIEVU Solution from which Agency desires to move to Axon Evidence. Axon will work with Agency to copy legacy data from the VIEVU solution into Axon Evidence ("**Migration**"). Before Migration, Agency and Axon will work together to develop a Statement of Work ("**Migration SOW**") to detail all deliverables and responsibilities. The Migration will require the availability of Agency resources. Such resources will be identified in the SOW. On-site support during Migration is not required. Upon Agency's request, Axon will provide on-site support for an additional fee. Any request for on-site support will need to be pre-scheduled and is subject to Axon's resource availability.

A small amount of unexposed data related to system information will not be migrated from the VIEVU solution to Axon Evidence. Upon request, some of this data can be manually exported before Migration and provided to Agency. The Migration SOW will provide further detail.

2 **Changes**. Axon is only responsible to perform the Services described in this Appendix and Migration SOW. Any additional services are out of scope. The Parties must document scope changes in a written and signed change order. Changes may require an equitable adjustment in the charges or schedule.

3 **Project Management**. Axon will assign a Project Manager to work closely with Agency's project manager and project team members and will be responsible for completing the tasks required to meet all contract deliverables on time and budget.

4 **Downtime**. There may be downtime during the Migration. The duration of the downtime will depend on the amount of data that Agency is migrating. Axon will work with Agency to minimize any downtime. Any VIEVU mobile application will need to be disabled upon Migration.

5 **Functionality Changes**. Due to device differences between the VIEVU solution and the Axon's Axon Evidence solution, there may be functionality gaps that will not allow for all migrated data to be displayed the same way in the user interface after Migration

6 **Acceptance**. Once the Migration is complete, Axon will notify Agency and an acceptance form. Agency is responsible for verifying that the scope of the project has been completed and all necessary data is migrated correctly and retained per Agency policy. Agency will have 90 days to provide Axon acceptance that the Migration was successful, or Axon will deem the Migration accepted.

In the event Agency does not accept the Migration, Agency agrees to notify the Axon within a reasonable time. Agency also agrees to allow Axon a reasonable time to resolve any issue. In the event Agency does not provide the Axon written rejection of the Migration during these 90 days, Agency may be charged for additional monthly storage costs. After Agency provides acceptance of the Migration, the Axon will delete all data from the VIEVU solution 90 days after the Migration.

7 **Post-Migration**. After Migration, the VIEVU solution may not be supported and updates may not be provided. Axon may end of life the VIEVU solution in the future. If Agency elects to maintain data within the VIEVU solution, Axon will provide Agency 90 days' notice before ending support for the VIEVU solution.

8 **Warranty.** Axon warrants that it will perform the Migration in a good and workmanlike manner.

9 **Monitoring**. Axon may monitor Agency's use of Migration to ensure quality, improve Axon devices and services, prepare invoices based on the total amount of data migrated, and verify compliance with this Agreement. Agency agrees not to interfere with such monitoring or obscure from Axon Agency's use of Migration.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Axon Support Engineer Appendix

1 **Axon Support Engineer Payment.** Axon will invoice for Axon Support Engineer ("**ASE**") services, as outlined in the Quote, when the Axon Support Engineer commences work on-site at Agency.

2 **Full-Time ASE Scope of Services.**

2.1 A Full-Time ASE will work on-site four (4) days per week.

2.2 Agency's Axon sales representative and Axon's Agency Success team will work with Agency to define its support needs and ensure the Full-Time ASE has skills to align with those needs. There may be up to a 6-month waiting period before the Full-Time ASE can work on-site, depending upon Agency's needs and availability of a Full-Time ASE.

2.3 The purchase of Full-Time ASE Services includes 2 complimentary Axon Accelerate tickets per year of the Agreement, so long as the ASE has started work at Agency, and Agency is current on all payments for the Full-Time ASE Service.

The Full-Time ASE Service options are listed below:

Ongoing System Set-up and Configuration • Assisting with assigning cameras and registering docks • Maintaining Agency's Axon Evidence account • Connecting Agency to "Early Access" programs for new devices
Account Maintenance • Conducting on-site training on new features and devices for Agency leadership team(s) • Thoroughly documenting issues and workflows and suggesting new workflows to improve the effectiveness of the Axon program • Conducting weekly meetings to cover current issues and program status
Data Analysis • Providing on-demand Axon usage data to identify trends and insights for improving daily workflows • Comparing Agency's Axon usage and trends to peers to establish best practices • Proactively monitoring the health of Axon equipment and coordinating returns when needed
Direct Support • Providing on-site, tier 1 and tier 2 technical support for Axon devices • Proactively monitoring the health of Axon equipment • Creating and monitoring RMAs on-site • Providing Axon app support • Monitoring and testing new firmware and workflows before they are released to Agency's production environment
Agency Advocacy • Coordinating bi-annual voice of customer meetings with Axon's Device Management team • Recording and tracking Agency feature requests and major bugs

3 **Regional ASE Scope of Services**

3.1 A Regional ASE will work on-site for 3 consecutive days per quarter. Agency must schedule the on-site days at least 2 weeks in advance. The Regional ASE will also be available by phone and email during regular business hours up to 8 hours per week.

3.2 There may be up to a 6-month waiting period before Axon assigns a Regional ASE to Agency, depending upon the availability of a Regional ASE.

3.3 The purchase of Regional ASE Services includes 2 complimentary Axon Accelerate tickets per year of the Agreement, so long as the ASE has started work at Agency and Agency is current on all payments for the Regional ASE Service.

The Regional ASE service options are listed below:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6A019206-47F7-471D-A9E6-FC93997A2098

Account Maintenance • Conducting remote training on new features and devices for Agency's leadership • Thoroughly documenting issues and workflows and suggesting new workflows to improve the effectiveness of the Axon program • Conducting weekly conference calls to cover current issues and program status • Visiting Agency quarterly (up to 3 consecutive days) to perform a quarterly business review, discuss Agency's goals for your Axon program, and continue to ensure a successful deployment of Axon devices
Direct Support • Providing remote, tier 1 and tier 2 technical support for Axon devices • Creating and monitoring RMAs remotely
Data Analysis • Providing quarterly Axon usage data to identify trends and program efficiency opportunities • Comparing an Agency's Axon usage and trends to peers to establish best practices • Proactively monitoring the health of Axon equipment and coordinating returns when needed
Agency Advocacy • Coordinating bi-yearly Voice of Agency meetings with Device Management team • Recording and tracking Agency feature requests and major bugs

4 **Out of Scope Services.** The ASE is responsible to perform only the Services described in this Appendix. Any additional Services discussed or implied that are not defined explicitly in this Appendix will be considered out of the scope.

5 **ASE Leave Time**. The ASE will be allowed up 7 days of sick leave and up to 15 days of vacation time per each calendar year. The ASE will work with Agency to coordinate any time off and will provide Agency with at least 2 weeks' notice before utilizing any vacation days.

AXON Enterprise #010720-AXN

Pricing for contract #010720-AXN for Sourcewell participating agencies is as listed below:

Axon manufactured hardware items base on quantity. These discounts do not apply to third-party manufactured items or to Axon services, including Axon Evidence subscriptions.

Order Quantity	Customer Discount % off MSRP
1	0.00%
2-99	1.00%
100-249	3.00%
250-499	5.00%
500-999	7.00%
1000+	10.00%

Location:
401 Adams Avenue, Suite 280
Montgomery, AL 36104-4338

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 302251
Montgomery, AL 36130-2251
Telephone (334) 242-9200
Fax (334) 242-1775
www.examiners.alabama.gov

Rachel Laurie Riddle
Chief Examiner

PUBLIC WORKS NOTICE: This letter does not authorize the purchase of any goods or services from Sourcewell related to "public works," as defined in Section 39-2-1(6), *Ala. Code* (2011), except as follows: the contract for purchasing air conditioning and heating units and systems, awarded under Sourcewell RFP #070121, has been approved for use under the provisions of Section 39-2-2(d)(2), *Ala. Code* (2018), as amended by Act No. 2021-282. This approval does **not** authorize installation, labor, or services related thereto, which must be bid in compliance with Title 39.

November 5, 2021

Alabama Community College System
Alabama County Commissions
Alabama Municipalities
City and County Boards of Education

To Whom It May Concern,

In accordance with Sections 16-13B-2(a)(13) and 41-16-51(a)(16), *Ala. Code* 1975 as amended by Act No. 2021-485, the Department has reviewed the competitive bidding process used by Sourcewell, a national, governmental purchasing cooperative, for the contracts awarded as of the date of this letter. The Department did not identify any matters that were contrary to proper purchasing procedures or routine governmental procurement practices. Each contract was awarded by Sourcewell pursuant to the competitive bid laws of the State of Minnesota.

Based on the Department's review, the competitive bid process used by Sourcewell is approved for use through **December 31, 2022**. This approval authorizes the purchase, lease, or lease/purchase of certain goods or services, other than voice or data wireless communication services, when certain statutory conditions are fulfilled. See Sections 16-13B-2(a)(13) and 41-16-51(a)(16), *Ala. Code* 1975 as amended by Act No. 2021-485. This approval does **not** apply to State Public Four-Year Universities within the State of Alabama.

Prior to utilizing Sourcewell, each governmental entity must verify that the goods or services to be purchased, leased, or lease/purchased are not at the time available on the state purchasing program or are not available at a price equal to or less than that on the state purchase program. *Id.* Further, any such purchases, leases, or lease/purchases must be made through a participating Alabama vendor holding an Alabama business license if such vendor exist. *Id.*

Should the Department receive notice that Sourcewell or its awarded vendors are allowing Alabama governmental entities to make unauthorized purchases or other unlawful business transactions, Sourcewell's competitive bid process approval will subject to immediate revocation by the Department.

If the Department can be of further assistance, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Rachel Laurie Riddle
CHIEF EXAMINER

RLR/lbm

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

To approve issuance of purchase order to Global Industries Inc for furniture for the MPD Cyber Gulf Coast Technology Center.

General fund.

Amount of Contract:

$113,970.19

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20220922 Global Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	9/22/2022 - 2:41 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
13537	2022	(1545) POLICE CYBER DIVISION	FURNITURE FOR MPD CYBER GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER (TIPS COOPERATIVE PURCHASING AGREEMENT AT PRICE LESS THAN STATE CONTRACT OR NOT ON STATE CONTRACT)	$113,970.19	(073476) GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	PER TIPS CONTRACT #2200301.			
	CITY OF MOBILE MEMBER #346561.			
	INSTALLATION DEALER: OFFICE EQUIPMENT COMPANY ATTN: NANCY BRAMLETT.			
001	6325C VION Side Chair w/ Casters, Mesh Back, Std. 4 Legged Base, Std. 2" Dual Wheel Carpet Casters, Does Not Stack FOG MS77 01 FUNS FU77 FO C9R SF STD	2.00 EACH	346.04000	692.08
	Additional Description Notes			
	Sold by OEC, Nancy Bramlett 104 East I-65 Service Road North Mobile, AL 36607			
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			692.08
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Released Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC 17 WEST STOW RD MARLTON, NJ 08053 Tel#856-596-3390 Fax 856-552-1069	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
002	6321-0, VION, MESH BACK, HIGH BACK, SYNCHRO-TILTER W/BLACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT, STD. ADJ. HEIGHT & WIDTH T-ARMS W/ FRONT TO BACK FG MS77 01 FUNS FU77 SZ AFF FA NL SL C14R SF OK STD	1.00 EACH	511.27000	511.27
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			511.27
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
003	6325C, VION SIDE CHAIR W/CASTERS, MESH BACK, STD 4 LEGGED BASE, STD 2"DUAL WHEEL CARPET CASTERS, DOES NOT STACK. FOG MS77 01 FUNS FU77 FO C9R SF STD	4.00 EACH	346.04000	1384.16
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			1384.16

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
004	6321-0, VION, MESH BACK, HIGH BACK, SYNCHRO-TILTER W/BACK ANGLE. ADJUSTMENT, STD. ADJ. HEIGHT & WIDTH T-ARMS W/FRONT TO BACK FG MS77 01 FUNS FU77 SZ AFF FA NL 5L C14R SF OK STD	10.00 EACH	511.27000	5112.70
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			5112.70
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Released Page 4

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC 17 WEST STOW RD MARLTON, NJ 08053 Tel#856-596-3390 Fax 856-552-1069	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
005	GRB28, 28"DIA X28"H, ROUND BASE, SEATED HEIGHT, PLAIN BASE W/3"DIA X 27.5"H COLUMN, FULLY ASSEMBLED, 1/2" ADJ. GLIDES SBASE BRCH STD	3.00 EACH	623.61000	1870.83
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			1870.83
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
006	GRC12WTP, 48"DX144"WX1"H RACETRACK, TOP ONLY (2 PIECES) 3 BASES REQUIRED, USE WITH EITHER GRB28 OR GSB23 Base SLAM ACJ SGROM AGS STD	1.00 EACH	847.88000	847.88
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			847.88

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Released Page 5

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC 17 WEST STOW RD MARLTON, NJ 08053 Tel#856-596-3390 Fax 856-552-1069	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
007	6321-4, VION, MESH BACK, HIGH BACK, TILTER, STD. ADJ. HEIGHT AND WIDTH T ARMS W/FRONT TO BACK SLIDING ARMCAP. STD MOLDED BLACK FG MS77 01 FUNS FU77 SZ AFF CC NL 5L C9R SF OK STD	12.00 EACH	394.42000	4733.04
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			4733.04
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 6

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
008	Z2072SCSC, 20"DX72"WX29.5"H. STORAGE CABINET CREDENZA, 2 STORAGE CABINETS SIDE BY SIDE. LOCKS, ZIRA ZTOP ACJ A3 ZCHASS ACJ HAN HS K-401 STD	1.00 EACH	751.94000	751.94
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			751.94
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
009	CD28, 18"DX28"WX3"H. CENTER DRAWERS. USE ON 36"X72" DESKS. ALAM ACJ STD	1.00 EACH	106.60000	106.60
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			106.60

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Released Page 7

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC 17 WEST STOW RD MARLTON, NJ 08053 Tel#856-596-3390 Fax 856-552-1069	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
010	GRB22, 22"DIA X 28"H ROUND BASE, SEATED HEIGHT, PLATE BASE W/3"DIA X 27.5" H COLUMN. FULLY ASSEMBLED. 1/2" ADJ. GLIDES. SBASE BRCH STD	1.00 EACH	384.99000	384.99
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			384.99
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Released Page 8

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC 17 WEST STOW RD MARLTON, NJ 08053 Tel#856-596-3390 Fax 856-552-1069	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
011	GRBTP36, 36"DIA X 1"H, ROUND, TOP ONLY, 1 BASE REQUIRED. USE W/ EITHER GRB22, GRB22H25, GRB22H36, GRB22H41 SLAM ACJ STD	1.00 EACH	136.94000	136.94
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			136.94
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
012	Z2142TRBR, 21"D X 42"W X 29.5"H. TRANSITIONAL BRIDGES, RIGHT FOR 21" WIDE STORAGE MODULE, ZIRA ZTOP ACJ A3 ZCHASS DWT STD	1.00 EACH	177.94000	177.94
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			177.94

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Released Page 9

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC 17 WEST STOW RD MARLTON, NJ 08053 Tel#856-596-3390 Fax 856-552-1069	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
013	Z2472CS4R, 24"D X 72"W X 29.5"H. FULL TO FLOOR SINGLE PEDESTAL CREDENZA WITH B/B/F ON THE RIGHT, ZIRA ZTOP ACJ A3 ZCHASS DWT HS SI K-402 STD	1.00 EACH	620.33000	620.33
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			620.33
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Released Page 10

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC 17 WEST STOW RD MARLTON, NJ 08053 Tel#856-596-3390 Fax 856-552-1069	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
014	Z4272EDRL, 42"D X 72"W X29.5"H. EXTENDED CORNER ISLANDS W/WORKSURFACE ON LEFT. RECESSED MODESTY, POST, ZIRA ZTOP ACJ A3 ZCHASS DWT Z1 P1 STD	1.00 EACH	765.06000	765.06
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			765.06
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
015	6325C, VION, SIDE CHAIR W/CASTERS, MESH BACK, STD 4 LEGGED BASE, STD 2" DUAL WHEEL CARPET CASTERS. DOES NOT STACK FOG MS77 01 FUNS FU77 FO C9R SF STD	4.00 EACH	346.04000	1384.16
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			1384.16

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 11

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
016	6321-0. VION, MESH BACK, HIGH BACK, SYNCHRO-TILTER W/BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT. STD ADJ. HEIGHT & WIDTH T-ARMS W/FRONT TO BACK FG MS77 01 FUNS FU77 SZ AFF FA NL 5L C14R SF OK STD	1.00 EACH	511.27000	511.27
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			511.27
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 12

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
017	CE8CP17. 17" MESH JUMPER STD	30.00 EACH	44.69000	1340.70
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			1340.70

Ship To
GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
MOBILE, AL 36602

Deliver To
GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
MOBILE, AL 36602

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
018	CE8FR1 72"LONG, REVERSIBLE FLOOR POWER ENTRY STD	4.00 EACH	129.15000	516.60
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			516.60

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 13

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
019	CE8RD1 UTILITY CIRCUIT #1. DUPLEX RECEPTACLE STD	24.00 EACH	12.30000	295.20
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			295.20
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
020	CE8RD2. UTILITY CIRCUIT #2. DUPLEX RECEPTACLE STD	21.00 EACH	12.30000	258.30

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 14

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			258.30

Ship To
GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
MOBILE, AL 36602

Deliver To
GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
MOBILE, AL 36602

021	CE8RDA. DEDICATED CIRCUIT A, DUPLEX RECEPTACLE STD	18.00 EACH	12.30000	221.40
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			221.40

Ship To
GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
MOBILE, AL 36602

Deliver To
GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
MOBILE, AL 36602

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 15

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
022	CE8RDB DEDICATED CIRCUIT B, DUPLEX RECEPTACLE STD	20.00 EACH	12.30000	246.00
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			246.00

Ship To
GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
MOBILE, AL 36602

Deliver To
GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
MOBILE, AL 36602

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
023	CHFB1 FLAT BRACKET (AVAILABLE IN BLACK ONLY) STD	39.00 EACH	7.79000	303.81
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			303.81

Ship To
GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
MOBILE, AL 36602

Deliver To
GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 16

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
024	CMRCB01, CUTOUT COVER FOR RACEWAY CUTOUT OPENING. DWT STD	80.00 EACH	6.15000	492.00
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			492.00
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
025	CHC15L, 15" LEFT CANTILEVER, MOUNTING BRACKET INCLUDED STDT DWT STD	58.00 EACH	18.45000	1070.10
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			1070.10

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 17

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
026	CHC15R, 15"RIGHT CANTILEVER, MOUNTING BRACKET INCLUDED. STD DWT STD	40.00 EACH	18.45000	738.00
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			738.00
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
027	CHCB2, CORNER BRACKET, LEFT AND	20.00	8.20000	164.00

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 18

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	RIGHT, SOLD AS A PAIR STD DWT STD	EACH		
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			164.00
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
028	CHP54-2, 54"H 2-WAY, UNIVERSAL CORNER POST (WITH ALL CLIPS) POST TRIMS, POST BASE CAP STD DWT STD	16.00 EACH	52.89000	846.24
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			846.24
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300			

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 19

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	MOBILE, AL 36602			
029	CHP54-3, 54"H 3 WAY UNIVERSAL CORNER POST (WITH ALL CLIPS) POST TRIMS POST BASE CAP STD DWT STD	20.00 EACH	46.74000	934.80
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			934.80
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
030	CHP54-4 54"H 4-WAY UNIVERSAL CORNER POST (WITH ALL CLIPS) NO POST TRIMS NO POST BASE CAP STD DWT STD	6.00 EACH	39.36000	236.16
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			236.16

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Released Page 20

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC 17 WEST STOW RD MARLTON, NJ 08053 Tel#856-596-3390 Fax 856-552-1069	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
031	CMET54. 54"H END OF RUN TRIM INSERT FOR PANEL STD DWT STD	40.00 EACH	9.02000	360.80
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			360.80
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
032	CMHCL1. 28"H X 1.5" DIA. ROUND CORNER LEG W/ LEVELER STD DWT STD	38.00 EACH	47.15000	1791.70

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 21

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			1791.70

Ship To
GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
MOBILE, AL 36602

Deliver To
GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
MOBILE, AL 36602

033	CS1923BBF, 23"d B/B/F PEDESTAL WORKSURFACE SUPPORTING STD DWT KEYL STD	20.00 EACH	210.33000	4206.60
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			4206.60

Ship To
GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
MOBILE, AL 36602

Deliver To
GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
MOBILE, AL 36602

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Released Page 22

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC 17 WEST STOW RD MARLTON, NJ 08053 Tel#856-596-3390 Fax 856-552-1069	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
034	CS1923FF 23"d F/F PEDESTAL WORKSURFACE SUPPORTING STD DWT KEYL STD	1.00 EACH	210.33000	210.33
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			210.33
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
035	CWS2442P. 42"W X 24"d RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE WITH 3MM PVC EDGE TRIM 1" THICK STD WITH 1 SCOOP TF ACJ AAE BLK STD	19.00 EACH	79.54000	1511.26
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			1511.26

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Released Page 23

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC 17 WEST STOW RD MARLTON, NJ 08053 Tel#856-596-3390 Fax 856-552-1069	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
036	CWS2448P, 48"W X 24"D RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE WITH 3MM PVC EDGE TRIM 1" THICK STD WITH 2 SCOOPS TF ACJ AAE BLK STD	19.00 EACH	95.94000	1822.86
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			1822.86
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 24

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
037	CWS2466P. 66"W X 24"D RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE WITH 3MM PVC EDGE TRIM 1" THICK STD WITH 2 SCOOPS TF ACJ AAE BLK STD	1.00 EACH	131.61000	131.61
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			131.61
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
038	CWS2472P. 72"W X 24"D RECTANGULAR WORKSURFACE WITH 3 MM PVC EDGE TRIM 1" THICK STD WITH 2 SCOOPS TF ACJ AAE BLK STD	20.00 EACH	136.53000	2730.60
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			2730.60

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 25

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
039	1224P54TSOFFL. 24"D X 24"W X 54"H FF SLIDE STORAGE LT WARDROBE 1200P SERIES UNIVERSAL FILING STD GLO DWT STD	9.00 EACH	1226.31000	11036.79
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			11036.79
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 26

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
040	1224P54TSOFFR. 24"D X 24"W X 54"H FF SIDE STORAGE RT WARDROBE 1200P SERIES UNIVERSAL FILING STD GLO DWT STD	10.00 EACH	1226.31000	12263.10
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			12263.10
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
041	CMFM5424NO 54"H X 24"W MONOLITHIC FABRIC PANEL NON POWERED RACE WAY COVER NO PUNCH (2) STD DWT GR2 01 DS DS24 GR2 I1 DS DS24 STD	40.00 EACH	156.21000	6248.40
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			6248.40

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Released Page 27

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC 17 WEST STOW RD MARLTON, NJ 08053 Tel#856-596-3390 Fax 856-552-1069	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
042	CMFM5436NO. 54"H X 24"W MONOLITHIC FABRIC PANEL NON-POWERED RACW WAY COVER NO PUNCH (2) STD DWT GR2 01 DS DS24 GR2 I1 DS DS24 STD	50.00 EACH	207.05000	10352.50
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			10352.50
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 28

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
043	CMFM5436P1 54"H X 36"W MONOLITHIC FABRIC PANEL POWER HARNESS RACEWAY COVER NO PUNCH RACEWAY COVER WITH PUNCH STD DWT GR2 01 DS DS24 GR2 I1 DS DS24 STD	2.00 EACH	287.41000	574.82
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			574.82
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
044	CMFM5436P2. 54"H X 36"W MONOLITHIC FABRIC PANEL POWER HARNESS RACEWAY COVER WITH PUNCH (2) STD DWT GR2 01 DS DS24 GR2 I1 OS	4.00 EACH	287.41000	1149.64
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			1149.64

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 29

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
045	CMFMA5424P2. 54"H X 24"W ACCOUSTIC MONOLITHIC FABRIC PANEL TACKABLE POWER HARNESS RACEWAY COVER WITH PUNCH (2) STD DWT GR2 01 DS DS24 GR2 I1 DS DS24 STD	20.00 EACH	240.26000	4805.20
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			4805.20
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 30

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
046	CMFMA5442P2 54"H X 42"W ACCOUSTIC MONOLITHIC FABRIC PANEL TACKABLE POWER HARNESS RECOVERY COVER WITH PUNCH (2) STD DWT GR2 01 DS DS24 GR2 I1 DS DS24 STD	10.00 EACH	345.63000	3456.30
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			3456.30
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
047	EVSPD2015 PENCIL DRAWER STD	20.00 EACH	70.52000	1410.40
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			1410.40

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Released Page 31

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC 17 WEST STOW RD MARLTON, NJ 08053 Tel#856-596-3390 Fax 856-552-1069	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
048	6321-0. VION MESH BACK HIGH BACK SYNCHRO TILTER W/ BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT STD ADJ HEIGHT & WIDTH T-ARMS W/FRONT TO BACK FG MS77 01 FUNS FU77 SZ AFF FA NL SL C14R SF OK STD	20.00 EACH	511.27000	10225.40
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			10225.40
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 32

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
049	Z2448SRR 24"D X 48"W X 29.5"H FULL TO THE FLOOR RETURN, F/F ON RIGHT, 12"H MODESTY PANEL ZIRA ZTOP ACJ A3 ZCHASS DWT HAN HS K-424 POS2 AG2 STD	1.00 EACH	518.65000	518.65
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			518.65
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
050	Z3066F3L 29.69"D X 66"W X 29.5"H SINGLE PEDESTAL RECTANGULAR TOP DESK BOX/BOX/FILE LEFT FAUX PEDESTAL RIGHT HUTCHES ZTOP ACJ ZCHASS DWT A3 HS SI K-424 POS3 AG3 STD	1.00 EACH	747.02000	747.02
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			747.02

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 33

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
051	Z2448DRR 24"D X 48"W X 29.5"H FULL TO THE FLOOR RETURN F/F ON RIGHT 12"H MODESTY PANEL ZIRA ZTOP ACJ A3 ZCHASS DWT HAN HS K-425 POS2 AG2 STD	1.00 EACH	518.65000	518.65
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			518.65
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 34

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
052	Z3066F3L 29.69"D X 66"W X 29.5"H SINGLE PEDESTAL RECTANGULAR TOP DESK BOX/BOX/FILE LEFT FAUX PEDESTAL RIGHT HUTCHES ZTOP ACJ ZCHASS DWT A3 HS SI K-425 POS3 AG3 STD	1.00 EACH	747.02000	747.02
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			747.02
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
053	CD20 18"D X 20"W X 3"H CENTER DRAWERS USE ON SMALL L SHAPED UNITS 30" X 60" 30" X 66"DESKS ALAM ACJ STD	2.00 EACH	81.18000	162.36
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			162.36

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 35

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
054	6325C VION, SIDE CHAIR W/CASTERS MESH BACK STD 4 LEGGED BASE STD 2" DUAL WHEEL CARPET CASTERS DOES NOT STACK FOG MS77 01 FUNS FU77 FO C9R SF STD	4.00 EACH	346.04000	1384.16
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			1384.16
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Released Page 36

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC 17 WEST STOW RD MARLTON, NJ 08053 Tel#856-596-3390 Fax 856-552-1069	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
055	6321-0. VION MESH BACK HIGH BACK SYNCHRO TILTER W/BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT STD ADJ HEIGHT & WIDTH T-ARMS W/FRONT TO BACK FG MS77 01 FUNS FU77 SZ AFF FA NL 5L C14R SF OK STD	2.00 EACH	511.27000	1022.54
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			1022.54
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
	Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
056	6325C. VION SIDE CHAIR W/CASTERS MESH BACK STD 4 LEGGED BASE STD 2' DUAL WHEEL CARPET CASTERS DOES NOT STACK FOG MS77 02 ETTC ET84 FO C9R SF STD	4.00 EACH	360.39000	1441.56
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			1441.56

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Released Page 37

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC 17 WEST STOW RD MARLTON, NJ 08053 Tel#856-596-3390 Fax 856-552-1069	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			
057	6321-0 VION MESH BACK HIGH BACK SYNCHRO TILTER W/BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT STD ADJ HEIGHT & WIDTH T-ARMS W/FRONT TO BACK FG MS77 02 ETTC ET84 SZ AFF FA NL 5L C14R SF OK STD	2.00 EACH	525.21000	1050.42
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			1050.42
	Ship To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602			

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 9105fola Status: Released Page 38

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC 17 WEST STOW RD MARLTON, NJ 08053 Tel#856-596-3390 Fax 856-552-1069	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602 KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG Deliver To GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER 455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300 MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
058	SERVICES LABOR TO RECEIVE, DELIVER AND INSTALL THE ITEMS ON THIS QUOTE. STAIR CARRY NOT INCLUDED. ALL WORK TO BE COMPLETED DURING.... .	1.00 EACH	4435.00000	4435.00
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .			4435.00

Ship To
GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
MOBILE, AL 36602

Deliver To
GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
MOBILE, AL 36602

Requisition Link

Requisition Total 113970.19

***** Project Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
E C0499 .OPERSUPPLS. .	113970.19	216720.56

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.		

Bill To	Requisition 00013537-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 9105fola
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 39

Vendor	Ship To
GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
17 WEST STOW RD	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602
MARLTON, NJ 08053	KEVIN.LEVY@CITYOFMOBILE.ORG
Tel#856-596-3390	
Fax 856-552-1069	
	Deliver To
	GULF COAST TECHNOLOGY CENTER
	455 ST LOUIS ST. SUITE 2300
	MOBILE, AL 36602

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
08/01/22	073476				POLICE CYBER DIVISION

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
	113970.19	
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND EXP OPERATING SUPPLIES		

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
Approved	08/05/22	RODNEY GREELEY	R.G.
Approved	08/05/22	PHILIP MCCRARY	Auto approved by: 910510512
Approved	08/05/22	WILLIAM JACKSON	Auto approved by: 910510512
Approved	08/05/22	PAUL PRINE	Auto approved by: 910510512
Approved	08/05/22	WILLIAM REED	Auto approved by: 910510512
Approved	08/08/22	BRENDA RHODES	
Approved	08/08/22	TIFFANY HOLLINS	Auto approved by: 910511034
Approved	08/08/22	RELYA MALLORY	Auto approved by: 910511034
Queued	08/08/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY	34 CHAIRS @ $511.27 PLUS - OVE
Queued	08/08/22	DONALD ROSE	34 CHAIRS @ $511.27 PLUS - OVE
Queued	08/08/22	SANDRA LEWIS	34 CHAIRS @ $511.27 PLUS - OVE
Queued	08/08/22	JOHN PAINE	34 CHAIRS @ $511.27 PLUS - OVE
Queued	08/08/22	ANNE FOLEY	34 CHAIRS @ $511.27 PLUS - OVE

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

Printed 22 September 2022

www.globalfurnituregroup.com

Global Furniture Group Global Industries Inc

EMAIL PO & VENDOR QUOTE TO: TIPSPO@TIPS-USA.COM PO AND QUOTE MUST REFERENCE VENDOR'S TIPS CONTRACT NUMBER ATTACH PO AS A PDF - ONLY ONE PO (WITH QUOTE) PER ATTACHMENT

PAYMENT TO

ADDRESS	17 West Stow Road
CITY	Marlton
STATE	NJ
ZIP	08053

TIPS CONTACT

NAME	Charlie Martin
PHONE	(866) 839-8477
FAX	(866) 839-8472
EMAIL	tips@tips-usa.com

DISADVANTAGED/MINORITY/WOMAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE: N HUB: N

SERVING STATES

AL | AK | AZ | AR | CA | CO | CT | DE | DC | FL | GA | HI | ID | IL | IN | IA | KS | KY | LA | ME | MD | MA | MI | MN | MS | MO | MT | NE | NV | NH | NJ | NM | NY | NC | ND | OH | OK | OR | PA | RI | SC | SD | TN | TX | UT | VT | VA | WA | WI | WY

Overview

* Global Industries, Inc. (DBA's: Global, Global Furniture Group, Evolve Furniture Group, Offices To Go) Global Industries, Inc., a part of the Global Furniture Group (“Global”), is a worldwide manufacturer and distributor of office, educational, institutional, hospitality, healthcare and specialty-markets furniture and related ergonomic accessories. *

AWARDED CONTRACTS "View EDGAR Doc" on Website

Contract	Comodity	Exp Date	EDGAR
200301	Furniture, Furnishings and Services	05/31/2023	See EDGAR Certification Doc.

CONTACTS BY CONTRACTS

200301

Joseph Freund	Contracts Manager	(856) 596-3390	jfreund@globalfurnituregroup.com
Katie Higgins	Contracts	(856) 596-3390	khiggins@globalfurnituregroup.com

Location:
401 Adams Avenue, Suite 280
Montgomery, AL 36104-4338

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 302251
Montgomery, AL 36130-2251
Telephone (334) 242-9200
Fax (334) 242-1775
www.examiners.alabama.gov

Rachel Laurie Riddle
Chief Examiner

PUBLIC WORKS NOTICE: This letter does not authorize the purchase of any goods or services from TIPS related to "public works," as defined in Section 39-2-1(6), *Ala. Code* (2011), except as follows: the contracts for purchasing air conditioning and heating units and systems, awarded to vendors from TIPS Comprehensive HVAC Contract #22010601 have been approved for use under the provisions of Section 39-2-2(d)(2), *Ala. Code* (2018), as amended by Act No. 2021-282. This approval does **not** authorize installation, labor, or services related thereto, which must be bid in compliance with Title 39. Additionally, this approval does **not** authorize use of TIPS contract #22010602.

April 11, 2022

Alabama Community College System
Alabama County Commissions
Alabama Municipalities
City and County Boards of Education

To Whom It May Concern,

In accordance with Sections 16-13B-2(a)(13) and 41-16-51(a)(16), *Ala. Code* 1975, as amended by Act No. 2021-485, the Department has reviewed the competitive bidding process used by The Interlocal Purchasing System ("TIPS"), a national, governmental purchasing cooperative, for the contracts awarded as of the date of this letter. The Department did not identify any matters that were contrary to proper purchasing procedures or routine governmental procurement practices. Each contract was awarded by a Texas Region Education Service Center pursuant to the competitive bid laws in the State of Texas.

Based on the Department's review, the competitive bid process used by TIPS is approved for use through **December 31, 2022**. This approval authorizes the purchase, lease, or lease/purchase of certain goods or services, other than voice or data wireless communication services, when certain statutory conditions are fulfilled. See Sections 16-13B-2(a)(13) and 41-16-51(a)(16), *Ala. Code* 1975 as amended by Act No. 2021-485. This approval does **not** apply to State Public Four-Year Universities within the State of Alabama.

Prior to utilizing TIPS, each governmental entity must verify that the goods or services to be purchased, leased, or lease/purchased are not at the time available on the state purchasing program or are not available at a price equal to or less than that on the state purchase program. *Id.* Further, any such purchases, leases, or lease/purchases must be made through a participating Alabama vendor holding an Alabama business license if such vendor exist. *Id.*

Should the Department receive notice that TIPS, its awarding authorities, or its awarded vendors are allowing Alabama governmental entities to make unauthorized purchases or other unlawful business transactions, TIPS's competitive bid process approval will subject to immediate revocation by the Department.

If the Department can be of further assistance, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Rachel Laurie Riddle
CHIEF EXAMINER

RLR/lbm

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:
John Paine, Purchasing Agent

Sponsored by:
Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:
Approve issuance of purchase order to Leos Uniforms & Supply for badges for MPD.

General fund.

Amount of Contract:
$87,193.00

Funding Source

Project #	**Discretionary Funds**
Project String	**Contract Number:**
Budget Amendment **REDUCE** **INCREASE**	
Grant Funds	**Matching Funds**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20220922 Leos Agenda Package POs	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	9/22/2022 - 2:40 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by: Mayor William S. Stimpson

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Purchasing Agent is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a purchase order to the indicated vendor in the approximate amount stated, and to approve the supporting bid award if required, for the following requisition as indicated below and attached herein:

Requisition	Fiscal Year	Department	Description	Amount	Vendor
2769	2022	(1530) POLICE ADMIN SERVICES	BADGES FOR MPD (SEALED BID 5726)	$87,193.00	(125505 LEOS UNIFORMS & SUPPLY

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

Bill To	Requisition 00002769-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Released Page 1

Vendor	Ship To
LEOS UNIFORMS & SUPPLY 3756 GOVERNMENT BLVD MOBILE, AL 36693 Tel#251-666-7723 Fax 251-666-7724	POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/21/22	125505				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	General Notes			
	AS PER YOUR QUOTE AND MY BID 5726			
001	OFFICER BREAST BADGE; RHODIUM, NUMBERS TO BE PROVIDED	366.00 EACH	66.50000	24339.00

Additional Description Notes

OFFICER BREAST BADGE AS FOLLOWS: 2.875" IN SIZE FROM TOP TO BOTTOM, 2.18" FROM SIDE TO SIDE; BOTH ARE TO BE STAMPED SOLID BRASS BADGES WITH APPLIED BANNERS AND SEAL. FONT TO BE USED ON ALL BANNERS IS BLOCK.ALL BANNERS ARE LAYERED ON TOP OF THE BASE AND ARE GERMAN SOLDERED TO THE BASE. BADGES ARE TO BE DIE STAMPED BRASS 3/32" IN THICKNESS. THE BACKING TO BE 12 GAUGE AND COME WITH A JOINT CATCH AND SPRING; UNIFORM BADGE IS FLAT; OFFICER BADGE NICKEL ELECTRO PLATING ON A BRASS BASE. ALL BADGES NEED TO UNDERGO POLISHING PROCESS TO ACHIEVE THE HIGHEST BRILLIANCE AND SHINE. ALL BADGES TO BE COVERED WITH AN AUTOMOTIVE GRADE PROTECTIVE CLEAR COAT. BADGES NEED TO BE INTERCHANGEABLE AND REFURBISH ABLE. CUSTOM SEAL WILL NEED TO BE REDESIGN AND BE SOLDERED ONTO THE EAGLE BASE. BADGES NEED TO COME WITH A LIFETIME WARANTY ON THE DETACHMENT OF ANY PINS OR POSTS ON THE BACKSIDE OR IF ANY OF THE ENAMEL FALLS OUT. ALSO, BADGE NEEDS TO HAVE THREE YEAR WARRANTY AGAINST FLAKING OR PEEELING OF THE PROTECTIVE CLEAR COAT. WE WILL REQUIRE CUSTOM BADGE MOLDS TO BE SAVED AND MAINTAINED FOR LIFE. BADGE BREAST, POLICE OFFICER RHODIUM FINISH, NUMBERED, BLACKINTON #BC996. SEAL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE WILL BE THE SAME EXCEPT REPLACING THE CONFEDERATE FLAG WITH THE NATIONAL CONFEDERATE FLAG. NUMBERS WILL BE PROVIDED LATER.

Vendor Item

Bill To	Requisition 00002769-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 910518227
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 2

Vendor	Ship To
LEOS UNIFORMS & SUPPLY	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
3756 GOVERNMENT BLVD	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606
MOBILE, AL 36693	
Tel#251-666-7723	Delivery Reference
Fax 251-666-7724	PRINCETTA CRAIG
	Deliver To
	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/21/22	125505				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.			
	E E0034 .OPERSUPPLS. .			24339.00

Ship To
POLICE HEADQUARTERS
2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
MOBILE, AL 36606
Delivery Reference
PRINCETTA CRAIG

Deliver To
POLICE HEADQUARTERS
2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
MOBILE, AL 36606

002	POLICE OFFICER HAT BADGE RHODIUM	366.00 EACH	67.00000	24522.00

Additional Description Notes

POLICE OFFICER HAT BADGE AS FOLLOWS: 3.25" IN SIZE FROM TOP TO BOTTOM, 2.85" FROM SIDE TO SIDE; STAMPED SOLID BRASS BADGES WITH APPLIED BANNERS AND SEAL; FONT TO BE USED ON ALL BANNERS IS BLOCK; BANNERS ARE LAYERED ON TOP OF THE BASE AND ARE GERMAN SOLDERED TO THE BASE; BADGES ARE TO BE DIE STAMPED BRASS 3/32" IN THICKNESS; SHOULD INCLUDE SINGLE HDAT POST WITH BUTTERFLY CLUTCH; HAT BADGE IS CURVED; FINISH SHOULD BE NICKEL ELECTRO PLATING ON A BRASS BASE; ALL BADGES NEED TO UNDERGO POLISHING PROCESS TO ACHIEVE THE HIGHEST BRILLIANCE AND SHINE; ALL BADGES TO BE COVERED WITH AN AUTOMOTIVE GRADE PROTECTIVE CLEAR COAT; CUSTOM SEAL WILL NEED TO BE REDESING AND BE SOLDERED ONTO THE EAGLE BASE; BADGES NEED TO BE INTERCHANGEABLE AND REFURBISH ABLE. THIS MEANS THAT BADGES CAN BE SENT IN FOR RANK, FINISH, AND BANNER

Bill To	Requisition 00002769-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Released Page 3

Vendor	Ship To
LEOS UNIFORMS & SUPPLY 3756 GOVERNMENT BLVD MOBILE, AL 36693 Tel#251-666-7723 Fax 251-666-7724	POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/21/22	125505				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	ADDITIOONS OR CHANGES FOR ALL APPLIED PARTS, AS WELL AS FULL REFURBISHING; BADGES NEED TO COME WITH A LIFETIME WARRANTY ON THE DETACHMENT OF ANY PINS OR POSTS ON THE BACKSIDE OR IF ANY OF THE ENAMEL FALLS OUT. ALSO, BADGE NEEDS TO HAVE THREE YEAR WARRANTY AGIANST FLAKING OR PEELING OF THE PROTECTIVE CLEAR COAT. HAT BADGE WILL NOT INCLUDE NUMBERS, IT WILL HAVE A BLUE BACKGROUND WITH OFFICER IN SILVER.SEAL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE WILL BE THE SAME EXCEPT REPLACING THE CONFEDERATE FLAG WITH THE NATIONAL CONFEDERATE FLAG. BLACKINTON STYLE BC995 Vendor Item			
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E E0034 .OPERSUPPLS. .			24522.00
	Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606			
003	CORPORAL BREAST BADGE; BLACKINGTON, HIGH GLOSS YELLOW GOLD PLATED	109.00 EACH	74.00000	8066.00
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E E0034 .OPERSUPPLS. .			8066.00

Bill To	Requisition 00002769-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 910518227
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 4

Vendor	Ship To
LEOS UNIFORMS & SUPPLY	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
3756 GOVERNMENT BLVD	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606
MOBILE, AL 36693	
Tel#251-666-7723	Delivery Reference
Fax 251-666-7724	PRINCETTA CRAIG
	Deliver To
	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/21/22	125505				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606			
004	CORPORAL HAT BADGE; BLACKINGTON, HIGH GLOSS YELLOW GOLD PLATED	109.00 EACH	74.00000	8066.00
1	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E E0034 .OPERSUPPLS. .			8066.00
	Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606			

Bill To	Requisition 00002769-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 910518227
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 5

Vendor	Ship To
LEOS UNIFORMS & SUPPLY	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
3756 GOVERNMENT BLVD	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606
MOBILE, AL 36693	
Tel#251-666-7723	Delivery Reference
Fax 251-666-7724	PRINCETTA CRAIG
	Deliver To
	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/21/22	125505				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
005	SERGEANT BREAST BADGE; BLACKINGTON, HIGH GLOSS YELLOW GOLD PLATED Vendor Item	75.00 EACH	74.00000	5550.00
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E E0034 .OPERSUPPLS. .			5550.00
	Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606			
006	SERGEANT HAT BADGE; BLACKINGTON, HIGH GLOSS YELLOW GOLD PLATED Vendor Item	75.00 EACH	74.00000	5550.00
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E E0034 .OPERSUPPLS. .			5550.00

Bill To	Requisition 00002769-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Released Page 6

Vendor	Ship To
LEOS UNIFORMS & SUPPLY 3756 GOVERNMENT BLVD MOBILE, AL 36693 Tel#251-666-7723 Fax 251-666-7724	POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/21/22	125505				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606			
007	LIEUTENANT BREAST BADGE; BLACKINGTON, HIGH GLOSS YELLOW GOLD PLATED Vendor Item	44.00 EACH	74.00000	3256.00
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E E0034 .OPERSUPPLS. .			3256.00
	Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS			

Bill To	Requisition 00002769-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 910518227
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 7

Vendor	Ship To
LEOS UNIFORMS & SUPPLY	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
3756 GOVERNMENT BLVD	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606
MOBILE, AL 36693	
Tel#251-666-7723	Delivery Reference
Fax 251-666-7724	PRINCETTA CRAIG
	Deliver To
	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/21/22	125505				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606			
008	LIEUTENANT HAT BADGE; BLACKINGTON, HIGH GLOSS YELLOW GOLD PLATED Vendor Item	44.00 EACH	74.00000	3256.00
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E E0034 .OPERSUPPLS. .			3256.00
	Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606			
009	CAPTAIN BREAST BADGE; BLACKINGTON, HIGH GLOSS YELLOW GOLD PLATED Vendor Item	15.00 EACH	74.00000	1110.00
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E E0034 .OPERSUPPLS. .			1110.00

Bill To	Requisition 00002769-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Released Page 8

Vendor	Ship To
LEOS UNIFORMS & SUPPLY 3756 GOVERNMENT BLVD MOBILE, AL 36693 Tel#251-666-7723 Fax 251-666-7724	POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/21/22	125505				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606			
010	CAPTAIN HAT BADGE; BLACKINGTON, HIGH GLOSS YELLOW GOLD PLATED Vendor Item	15.00 EACH	74.00000	1110.00
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E E0034 .OPERSUPPLS. .			1110.00
	Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET			

Bill To	Requisition 00002769-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 910518227
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 9

Vendor	Ship To
LEOS UNIFORMS & SUPPLY	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
3756 GOVERNMENT BLVD	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606
MOBILE, AL 36693	
Tel#251-666-7723	Delivery Reference
Fax 251-666-7724	PRINCETTA CRAIG
	Deliver To
	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/21/22	125505				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	MOBILE, AL 36606			
011	MAJOR BREAST BADGE; BLACKINGTON, HIGH GLOSS YELLOW GOLD PLATED Vendor Item	8.00 EACH	74.00000	592.00
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E E0034 .OPERSUPPLS. .			592.00
	Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG			
	Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606			
012	MAJOR HAT BADGE; BLACKINGTON, HIGH GLOSS YELLOW GOLD PLATED Vendor Item	8.00 EACH	74.00000	592.00
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E E0034 .OPERSUPPLS. .			592.00

Bill To	Requisition 00002769-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 910518227
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 10

Vendor	Ship To
LEOS UNIFORMS & SUPPLY	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
3756 GOVERNMENT BLVD	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606
MOBILE, AL 36693	
Tel#251-666-7723	Delivery Reference
Fax 251-666-7724	PRINCETTA CRAIG
	Deliver To
	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/21/22	125505				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606			
013	ASSISTANT CHIEF BREAST BADGE; BLACKINGTON, HIGH GLOSS YELLOW GOLD PLATED Vendor Item	4.00 EACH	74.00000	296.00
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E E0034 .OPERSUPPLS. .			296.00
	Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS			

Bill To	Requisition 00002769-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Released Page 11

Vendor	Ship To
LEOS UNIFORMS & SUPPLY 3756 GOVERNMENT BLVD MOBILE, AL 36693 Tel#251-666-7723 Fax 251-666-7724	POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/21/22	125505				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606			
014	ASSISTANT CHIEF HAT BADGE; BLACKINGTON, HIGH GLOSS YELLOW GOLD PLATED Vendor Item	4.00 EACH	74.00000	296.00
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E E0034 .OPERSUPPLS. .			296.00
	Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606			
015	CHIEF BREAST BADGE; BLACKINGTON, HIGH GLOSS YELLOW GOLD PLATED Vendor Item	4.00 EACH	74.00000	296.00
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E E0034 .OPERSUPPLS. .			296.00

Bill To	Requisition 00002769-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Released Page 12

Vendor	Ship To
LEOS UNIFORMS & SUPPLY 3756 GOVERNMENT BLVD MOBILE, AL 36693 Tel#251-666-7723 Fax 251-666-7724	POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/21/22	125505				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606			
016	CHIEF HAT BADGE; BLACKINGTON, HIGH GLOSS YELLOW GOLD PLATED Vendor Item	4.00 EACH	74.00000	296.00
	1 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. E E0034 .OPERSUPPLS. .			296.00
	Ship To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET			

Bill To	Requisition 00002769-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE P O BOX 389 MOBILE, AL 36601 vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Acct No: 2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020. Review: Buyer: 910518227 Status: Released Page 13

Vendor	Ship To
LEOS UNIFORMS & SUPPLY 3756 GOVERNMENT BLVD MOBILE, AL 36693 Tel#251-666-7723 Fax 251-666-7724	POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606 Delivery Reference PRINCETTA CRAIG Deliver To POLICE HEADQUARTERS 2460 GOVERNMENT STREET MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/21/22	125505				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account	Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	MOBILE, AL 36606			
Requisition Link				
	Requisition Total			87193.00

***** Project Ledger Summary Section *****

Account			Amount	Remaining Budget
E E0034	.OPERSUPPLS.	.	87193.00	595925.77

***** General Ledger Summary Section *****

Account	Amount	Remaining Budget
2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.	87193.00	

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND EXP OPERATING SUPPLIES

***** Approval/Conversion Info *****

Activity	Date	Clerk	Comment
CCancelled	09/21/22	SANDRA LEWIS	GL Allocation, GL Allocation,
Forward	03/24/22	CLAY GODWIN	Automatic Forward to 91057093
Rejected	05/09/22	WILLIAM REED	Item to be placed to open bid
Approved	07/07/22	RODNEY GREELEY	RG Needs to be put out for bi
Approved	07/07/22	PHILIP MCCRARY	Auto approved by: 910510512
Approved	07/07/22	WILLIAM JACKSON	Auto approved by: 910510512
Approved	07/07/22	PAUL PRINE	Auto approved by: 910510512
Approved	07/07/22	WILLIAM REED	Auto approved by: 910510512
Approved	07/21/22	RODNEY GREELEY	R.G.
Approved	07/21/22	PHILIP MCCRARY	Auto approved by: 910510512
Approved	07/21/22	WILLIAM JACKSON	Auto approved by: 910510512
Approved	07/21/22	PAUL PRINE	Auto approved by: 910510512
Approved	07/21/22	WILLIAM REED	Auto approved by: 910510512
Approved	07/07/22	BRENDA RHODES	

Bill To	Requisition 00002769-00 FY 2022
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	
P O BOX 389	Acct No:
	2000.80.00.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.44020.
MOBILE, AL	Review:
36601	Buyer: 910518227
vendorinvoices@cityofmobile.org	Status: Released Page 14

Vendor	Ship To
LEOS UNIFORMS & SUPPLY	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
3756 GOVERNMENT BLVD	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606
MOBILE, AL 36693	
Tel#251-666-7723	Delivery Reference
Fax 251-666-7724	PRINCETTA CRAIG
	Deliver To
	POLICE HEADQUARTERS
	2460 GOVERNMENT STREET
	MOBILE, AL 36606

Date Ordered	Vendor Number	Date Required	Ship Via	Terms	Department
07/21/22	125505				POLICE ADMIN SERVICES

LN	Description / Account			Qty	Unit Price	Net Price
	Approved	07/07/22	TIFFANY HOLLINS		Auto approved by: 910511034	
	Approved	07/07/22	RELYA MALLORY		Auto approved by: 910511034	
	Approved	07/21/22	BRENDA RHODES			
	Approved	07/21/22	TIFFANY HOLLINS		Auto approved by: 910511034	
	Approved	07/21/22	RELYA MALLORY		Auto approved by: 910511034	
	Rejected	07/19/22	DONNA MICHELE STANLEY		sent back for adjustment	
	Unknown	09/17/22	SANDRA LEWIS			
	Queued	09/21/22	RODNEY GREELEY			
	Queued	09/21/22	JOSEPH KENNEDY			
	Queued	09/21/22	PHILIP MCCRARY			
	Queued	09/21/22	WILLIAM JACKSON			
	Queued	09/21/22	PAUL PRINE			
	Queued	09/21/22	WILLIAM REED			
	Pending		BRENDA RHODES			
	Pending		TIFFANY HOLLINS			
	Pending		RELYA MALLORY			
	Pending		DONNA MICHELE STANLEY			
	Pending		DONALD ROSE			
	Pending		SANDRA LEWIS			
	Pending		KAREN NAMAN			
	Pending		JOHN PAINE			
	Pending		MICHAEL SPAFFORD			

Authorized By: _____ Date: _____
Signature

BID TABULATION FOR BID #5726

POLICE DEPARTMENT BADGES

VENDORS		Leo's Uniforms	Lawmen's and Shooters' Supply, Inc.	INV Tech Services, LLC	
Line	Items	Local Vendor Preference			
1	Badge Breast Rhodium finish numbered. Blackinton #BC 996 Police Officer	$ 66.50	$ 66.55	$ 68.40	
2	Badge Breast Gold Plated Numbered. Blackinton #BC 996 Corporal	$ 74.00	$ 72.97	$ 74.50	
3	Badge Breast Gold Plated Numbered. Blackinton #BC 996 Sergeant	$ 74.00	$ 72.97	$ 74.50	
4	Badge Breast Gold Plated Numbered. Blackinton #BC 996 Lieutenant	$ 74.00	$ 72.97	$ 74.50	
5	Badge Breast Gold Plated Numbered. Blackinton #BC 996 Captain	$ 74.00	$ 72.97	$ 74.50	
6	Badge Breast Gold Plated Numbered. Blackinton #BC 996 Major	$ 74.00	$ 72.97	$ 74.50	
7	Badge Breast Gold Plated Numbered. Blackinton #BC 996 Assistant Chief	$ 74.00	$ 72.97	$ 74.50	
8	Badge Breast Gold Plated Numbered. Blackinton #BC 996 Chief	$ 74.00	$ 72.97	$ 74.50	
9	Badge Breast Gold Plated Numbered. Blackinton #BC 996 Chief of Staff	$ 74.00	$ 72.97	$ 74.50	
10	Badge Hat Shield Rhodium finish with rank banner Blackinton #BC 995 Police Officer	$ 67.00	$ 66.55	$ 68.40	
11	Badge Hat Shield Gold Plated with rank banner Blackinton #BC 995 Corporal	$ 74.00	$ 72.97	$ 74.50	
12	Badge Hat Shield Gold Plated with rank banner Blackinton #BC 995 Sergeant	$ 74.00	$ 72.97	$ 74.50	
13	Badge Hat Shield Gold Plated with rank banner Blackinton #BC 995 Lieutenant	$ 74.00	$ 72.97	$ 74.50	
14	Badge Hat Shield Gold Plated with rank banner Blackinton #BC 995 Captain	$ 74.00	$ 72.97	$ 74.50	
15	Badge Hat Shield Gold Plated with rank banner Blackinton #BC 995 Major	$ 74.00	$ 72.97	$ 74.50	
16	Badge Hat Shield Gold Plated with rank banner Blackinton #BC 995 Assistant Chief	$ 74.00	$ 72.97	$ 74.50	
17	Badge Hat Shield Gold Plated with rank banner Blackinton #BC 995 Chief	$ 74.00	$ 72.97	$ 74.50	
	Total	$ 1,243.50	$ 1,227.65	$ 1,254.30	

SEALED BID

Do Not Return Via Email or Fax

Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 1948
Mobile, Alabama 36633
(251) 208-7434

CITY OF MOBILE

Purchasing Department and Package Delivery:
Government Plaza
4th Floor, Room S-408
205 Government St
Mobile, Alabama 36644

BID SHEET

This is Not an Order

READ TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS PAGE BEFORE BIDDING

Typed by: en Buyer: 005

Please quote the lowest price at which you will furnish the articles listed below

DATE	BID NO.	DEPARTMENT	Commodities to be delivered F.O.B. Mobile to:
09/01/2022	5726	Police Department	To Be Specified

This bid must be received and stamped by the Purchasing office not later than: 11:30 AM, Wednesday, September 14, 2022

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Attach any additional information required to this form.					
	POLICE DEPARTMENT BADGES					
	THIS BID IS FOR BLACKINTON BRAND CUSTOM POLICE BADGES.					
	ONLY BLACKINTON BRAND BADGE BIDS WILL BE ACCEPTED.					
	THE CITY OF MOBILE OWNS ITS OWN DIES AND THEY ARE STORED AT BLACKINTON					
	All Breast Badges are to have the Safety Catch latch on the back of the Badge.					
	All Hat Badges are to have the Screw Back Clasp on the back of the Badge.					
QTY	City Item #					
1-500	Badge Breast Rhodium finish numbered. Blackinton #BC996 Police Officer 856 Make _____ Model _____					
1-500	Badge Breast Gold plated numbered. Blackinton #BC996 Corporal 871 Make _____ Model _____					
1-500	Badge Breast Gold plated numbered. Blackinton #BC996 Sergeant 858 Make _____ Model _____					
			TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS BID IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

State delivery time within _____ days of receipt of P.O.

Firm Name _____

Typed Signature _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____ % 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of completed order.

1. All quotations must be signed with the firm name and by an authorized officer or employee.
2. Verify your bid before submission as it cannot be withdrawn or corrected after being opened. In case of error in extension of prices, the unit price will govern.
3. If you do not bid, return this sheet and state reason. Otherwise, your name may be removed from our mailing list.
4. The right is reserved to reject any, or all quotations, or any portions thereof, and to waive technicalities if deemed to be in the interest of the City of Mobile.
5. This bid shall not be reassignable except by written approval of the Purchasing Agent of the City of Mobile.
6. State brand and model number of each item. All items bid must be new and latest model unless otherwise specified.
7. If bid results are desired, enclose a self-addressed and stamped envelope with your bid. (All or None bids only)
8. Do not include Federal Excise Tax as exemption certificate will be issued in lieu of same. The City is exempt from the Alabama and City sales taxes.
9. PRICES ARE TO BE FIRM AND F.O.B. DESTINATION UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED.
10. BID WILL BE AWARDED ON ALL OR NONE BASIS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
11. Bids received after specified time will be returned un-opened.
12. Failure to observe stated instructions and conditions will constitute grounds for rejection of your bid.
13. Furnish literature, specifications, drawings, photographs, etc., as applicable with the items bid.
14. Vendor May be required to obtain City of Mobile Business License as applicable to City of Mobile Municipal Code Section 34-50. For Business License inquiry contact the Revenue Department at (251) 208-7461 or cityofmobile.org/taxes.php.
15. If a bid bond is required in the published specifications, see below:
    Each Bid Shall be Accompanied By A Cashier's Check, Certified Check, Bank Draft Or Bid Bond For the Sum Of Five (5) Percent Of The Amount Bid, Made Payable To The City Of Mobile And Certified By A Reputable Banking Institution. All Checks Shall Be Returned Promptly, Except The Check Of The Successful Bidder, Which Shall Be Returned After Fulfilling The Bid.
16. Contracts in excess of $50,000 require that the successful bidder make every possible effort to have at least fifteen (15) percent of the total value of the contract performed by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals.
17. All bids/bid envelopes must have the bid number noted on the front. Bids that arrive unmarked and are opened in error shall be returned to vendor as an unacceptable bid.
18. If successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Alabama Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order. Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx . Please note that the time between application for and issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.
19. Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	Page 2 of 4						
1-500	Badge Breast Gold Plated. Blackinton #BC996 Lieutenant 859 Make _____ Model _____						
1-500	Badge Breast Gold Plated. Blackinton #BC996 Captain 865 Make_____ Model_____						
1-500	Badge Breast Gold Plated. Blackinton #BC996 Major 867 Make_____Model_____						
1-500	Badge Breast Gold Plated. Blackinton #BC996 Assistant Chief 927 Make_____Model_____						
1-500	Badge Breast Gold Plated. Blackinton #BC996 Chief 869 Make_____Model_____						
1-500	Badge Breast Gold Plated. Blackinton #BC996 Chief of Staff 869 Make_____Model_____						
1-500	Badge Hat Shield Rhodium finish with rank banner. Blackinton #BC995 Police Officer 857 Make_____Model_____						
1-500	Badge Hat Shield, Gold Plated with rank banner. Blackinton #BC995 Corporal 872 Make_____Model_____						
1-500	Badge Hat Shield Gold Plated with rank banner. Blackinton #BC995 Sergeant 863 Make_____Model_____						
				TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents
	Page 3 of 4						
1-500	Badge Hat Shield Gold Plated with rank banner Blackinton #BC995 Lieutenant 864 Make_____Model_____						
1-500	Badge Hat Shield Gold Plated with rank banner Blackinton #BC995 Captain 866 Make_____Model_____						
1-500	Badge Hat Shield Gold Plated with rank banner Blackinton #BC995 Major 868 Make_____Model_____						
1-500	Badge Hat Shield Gold Plated with rank banner Blackinton #BC995 Assistant Chief 927 Make_____Model_____						
1-500	Badge Hat Shield Gold Plated. With rank banner Blackinton #BC995 Chief 870 Make_____Model_____						
	THE DEPARTMENT IS BEGINNING A COMPLETE REBADGE OF ALL OFFICES, THIS RE-BADGE WILL BE DONE OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, THERE WILL BE NO ONE MASSIVE LARGE ORDER. ONCE COMPLETE RE-BADGE IS COMPLETED, BADGES WILL BE BOUGHT ON AN AS NEEDED BASIS FOR NEW OFFICERS OR PROMOTIONS OR AS REPLACEMENT FOR LOST BADGES. ADDITIONAL BADGE TITLES MAY BE ADDED AS NEEDED DURING THE AWARD PERIOD OF THIS BID, PRICING SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE BADGES PRICED ABOVE. THE CITY OF MOBILE OWNS THE BLACKINTON BC995 AND THE BC996 BADGE DIES AND THEY ARE STORED AT BLACKINTON. NO VENDOR CAN CLAIM OWNERSHIP OF THE DIES, THEY ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE CITY OF MOBILE. THEY ARE THERE FOR USE WHEN A PURCHASE ORDER FROM THE CITY OF MOBILE IS ISSUED TO A VENDOR.						
				TOTAL			

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order.

BID CONTINUATION SHEET

QUANTITY	ARTICLES	Bid on this form ONLY. Make no changes on this form. Additional information to be submitted on separate sheet and attached hereto.	UNIT	UNIT PRICE Dollars	UNIT PRICE Cents	EXTENSION Dollars	EXTENSION Cents

VENDOR MUST HAVE CONTACT INFORMATION WITH THIS BID

All vendors will be required to provide verification of enrollment in the E-Verify program. Additional information may be found at http://immigration.alabama.gov/

If the successful vendor's principal place of business is out-of-state, vendor may be required to have a Certificate of Authority to do business in the State of Alabama from the Secretary of State prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

Vendors are solely responsible for consulting with the Secretary of State to determine whether a Certificate is required. See: www.sos.alabama.gov/BusinessServices/ForeignCorps.aspx. Please note that the time between application for the issuance of a Certificate of Authority may be several weeks.

Upon notification, vendor will have 10 business days to provide the Certificate of Authority and the E-Verify numbers to the Purchasing Department before award can be completed. (Vendors will possibly need to pay the expedite fee to meet this requirement because application is not sufficient. We must have a copy of the certificate with your Company ID number).

Vendors do not need a City of Mobile Business License or Certificate of Authority from the Alabama Secretary of State, nor the E-Verify for certification to submit a bid, but will need to obtain the Business License and Certificate of Authority verification and/or provide the E-Verify Certification, if applicable, prior to issuance of a Purchase Order.

State of Alabama Local Preference Law 41-16-50 (a) and (d) will apply to this purchase.

Any questions or problems, contact the City of Mobile Purchasing Department at 251-208-7434 or purchasing@cityofmobile.org.

Pricing to be firm for a six (6) month period following the award of this bid. At the option of the City of Mobile and the successful vendor the award of this bid may be extended for an additional five (5) additional six (6) month periods.

QUOTE DELIVERED PRICING FOB DESTINATION

ALL ITEMS ABOVE TO BE AWARDED ON ALL OR NONE BASIS.

TOTAL

RETURN ONE SIGNED COPY OF THIS QUOTATION IN ENCLOSED ENVELOPE

READ ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE QUOTING

Firm Name _____

By _____

We will allow a discount _____% 20 days from date of receipt of goods and correct invoice of competed order.

PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT

Potential bidders are responsible to check this site for any ADDENDUMS that are issued. It is the responsibility of the BIDDER to check for, download, and include with their BID RESPONSE any and all ADDENDUMS that are issued for a specific BID published by the City of Mobile. Failure to download and include ADDENDUMS in your BID RESPONSE may cause your bid to be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any responses faxed or e-mailed will be rejected.

This is a sealed bid. Any response must be submitted in a sealed envelope with the bid number and bid opening date on the outside of the envelope.

Any response that arrives improperly marked or with no bid number and opening date on the outside of the delivery or express package and opened in error will be rejected and not considered.

It is the responsibility of the bidder to ensure that their bid response is delivered to and received in the Purchasing Department before the date and time of the bid opening.

Be sure to read the Terms and Conditions.
All bids are F.O.B. destination unless otherwise stated.

Be sure to sign your bid!

Package/Bid Delivery Address:
Purchasing Department
205 Government St. Room S408
Mobile, AL 36644

(Request First Delivery)

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

Casi Callaway, Chief Resilience Officer

Sponsored by:

Mayor William S. Stimpson

Purpose and Scope of Project:

Six month litter receptacle lease contract with Westwood Plaza LLC for trial City Preventative Litter Maintenance Program. City reimbursable expenditures not to exceed $15,000.00, & serves a public
purpose.

General fund.

Amount of Contract:

NTE $15,000.00

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
20220916 Westwood Agenda Package	Cover Memo	9/19/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department	Reviewer	Action	Date
Budget	Sapp, Celia	Approved	9/20/2022 - 8:40 AM
Legal	Gibson, Grant	Approved	9/20/2022 - 9:42 AM

Legal	Gibson, Grant	Approved	9/20/2022 - 9:43 AM
Mayors Office	Barber, James	Approved	9/22/2022 - 12:37 PM

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:

Submitted by:

Sponsored by:

Reviewed by:

Routing Authorized:

A brief synopsis and explanation of the following:

FUNDING SOURCE:

Associated Costs:

**If Cost will continue, write "indefinite" and list project annual cost.*

R E S O L U T I O N

Sponsored by:

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the Mayor and City Clerk be, and they hereby are, authorized and to execute and attest, respectively, for and on behalf of the City of Mobile, a contract, by and between the City of Mobile and Westwood Plaza LLC, for six months, for lease of litter collection receptacles, as outlined in the contract attached hereto and made a part hereof as though set forth in full, and that such contract serves a public purpose. A copy of said contract is on file in the Office of the City Clerk.

Adopted:

_____
City Clerk

STATE OF ALABAMA)

COUNTY OF MOBILE)

CONTRACT FOR LEASE OF LITTER RECEPTACLES FOR PREVENTATIVE LITTER MAINTENANCE

CONTRACT FOR LEASE OF LITTER RECEPTACLES FOR PREVENTATIVE LITTER MAINTENANCE (sometimes hereinafter called "Agreement") made and entered into by and between that City of Mobile, a municipal corporation of the State of Alabama, (sometimes hereinafter called the "City"), and Westwood Plaza, LLC, an Alabama limited liability company, (sometimes hereinafter called the "Contractor"), agree as follows:

WHEREAS, the Contractor owns Westwood Plaza, located at 7765 Airport Blvd., which is a commercial shopping area located within the City; and,

WHEREAS, the City has identified the Westwood Plaza property as a litter hot spot within the City of Mobile and in order comply with the City's litter ordinances, Contractor will participate in the City's Preventative Litter Maintenance Program (Litter Program); and

WHEREAS, the City will lease to Contractor litter receptacles for use in Westwood Plaza to reduce litter in the area, thus conferring a benefit to the public; and,

WHEREAS, the Attorney General of the State of Alabama has opined that the granting of public funds to private individuals or entities is proper if the City Council determines that the same serves a public purpose; and,

WHEREAS, in *Slawson v. Alabama Forestry Comm'n*, 631 So.2d 953 (Ala. 1994) the Alabama Supreme Court opined that a public purpose has for its objective the promotion of public health, safety, morals, security, prosperity, contentment and the general welfare of the community; and,

WHEREAS, the Council finds that this Agreement serves a legitimate public purpose; and,

NOW, THEREFORE,

WITNESSETH, that the City, for and in consideration of the covenants and agreements hereinafter set out to performed by the Contractor, does hereby agree to purchase approximately 51 litter receptacles for total purchase price not to exceed $15,000, which will be leased to the Contractor at monthly rate not to exceed $50 per receptacle for a period of six (6) months ("Term"). The City will provide the Contractor with a monthly invoice for said receptacles which will be payable within 30 days of receipt. Unless provided otherwise in this Agreement, upon the expiration of the Term this Agreement will automatically terminate and neither party shall have any further obligations.

Contractor will place the litter receptacles at the Westwood Plaza shopping center.

Although the City maintains ownership of the litter receptacles, during the duration of this Agreement it shall be the Contractor's sole responsibly to manage, install, maintain, and empty the litter receptacles after the City delivers them to Westwood Plaza. Neither the City nor the Contractor has an obligation to replace or repair any damaged or lost receptacles. Upon expiration of this Agreement, the Contractor shall be responsible for uninstalling and cleaning the receptacles and making them available for retrieval by the City within a reasonable period of time.

Notwithstanding any of the provisions of this Agreement, it is agreed that the City and the Contractor have no financial interest in the business of the other, and neither shall be liable for any debts or obligations incurred by the other, nor shall either party be deemed or construed to be a partner, joint venturer or otherwise interested in the assets of the other party, or sums earned or derived by the other party, nor shall either party at any time or times use the name or credit of the other in purchasing or attempting to purchase any car, equipment, supplies or other thing or things whatsoever.

Neither party, in the performance of its operations and obligations hereunder, shall be deemed to be the agent of the other party but shall be deemed to be an independent contractor in every respect and shall take all steps at its own expense. The City does not and will not assume any responsibility for the means by which or manner in which services by the Contractor, provided for herein, are performed, but on the contrary, the Contractor shall be wholly responsible, therefore. The Contractor shall not transfer or assign this Agreement or any of the rights or privileges granted herein without the prior written consent of the City.

The Contractor hereby agrees to comply strictly with all ordinances of the City of Mobile, Alabama, and the laws of the State of Alabama while performing under the terms of this Agreement.

The Contractor agrees that upon violation of any of the covenants and agreements herein contained, on account of any act of omission or commission of the Contractor, the City may, at its option, terminate and cancel this Agreement immediately, and neither party shall have any further obligations under this Agreement.

Notwithstanding any of the other provisions contained in this Agreement, the City shall maintain the right to terminate this Agreement upon proper notice, which shall be in writing and shall be provided to the Contractor at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of cancellation and upon such termination neither party shall have any further obligations under this Agreement.

For the Term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall acquire and maintain in full force and effect the following liability and comprehensive insurance and shall attach to this Agreement, as proof thereof, a certificate of insurance which shall identify the City of Mobile as certificate holder:

a. General Liability Insurance - public liability including premises, products and complete operations.

(1) Bodily injury liability:
$250,000 each person
$500,000 each occurrence

(2) Property damage liability - $100,000 each occurrence, or, (in lieu of (1) and (2) above)

(3) Bodily injury and property damage combined - $500,000 per occurrence

The City of Mobile must be identified as Additional Insureds evidenced by Additional Insured Endorsement(s) with respect to the general liability coverage. Further, the Certificate(s) of Insurance must identify the City of Mobile as such. The Contractor's insurance policy which provides additional insurance coverage to the City of Mobile shall be **primary and non-contributory** to any other insurance available to the City of Mobile. The City of Mobile's coverage shall be considered excess and non-contributory to the Contractor's policy.

Said certificate shall require that said insurance coverage will not be altered or terminated unless City shall be given written notice of such alteration or termination delivered to City not less than thirty (30) days before the effective date of such alteration or termination.

Contractor agrees to indemnify and hold the City, its elected officials, officers, agents, and employees whole and harmless from all costs, liabilities and claims for damages of any kind (including interest and attorneys' fees) arising out of the Contractor's negligence, willful misconduct or omission in the performance of this Agreement. In the event that the City, through no fault of its own, is made a party to any lawsuit or legal proceeding arising in any way from this Agreement or any activities conducted pursuant thereto, Contractor hereby agrees to defend the same at the Contractor's expense, upon notice from the City. This section is not as to third parties or to anyone a waiver of any defense of immunity or statutory damages cap otherwise available to Contractor or City, and these defenses and matters may be raised in the City's behalf in any action or proceeding arising from this Agreement. Contractor's indemnity obligations shall survive the Term of this Agreement.

Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to constitute, either as to Contractor or as to third parties, a waiver of any statutory damage caps set forth in Sections 11-47-190 and 11-93-2, Code of Alabama (1975), as the same may be amended from time to time, and in any other statues, case law or otherwise available to the City.

Any communication given pursuant to this Agreement will be in writing to the parties as listed below:

City: Chief Resilience Officer
City of Mobile
205 Government St
Mobile, AL 36602

Contractor: Kathy Sherman, General Counsel
Westwood Plaza, LLC
c/o Burton Property Group
41 West I-65 Service Road North, Ste 310
Mobile, AL 36608

This Agreement is the final expression of the agreement between the parties, and the complete and exclusive statement of the terms agreed upon, and shall supersede all prior negotiations, understandings, or agreements. There are no representations, warranties, or stipulations, either oral or written, not contained herein.

Any alterations, variations, modifications, or waivers of the provisions of this Agreement shall only be valid when they have been reduced to writing and signed by authorized representatives of the parties hereto.

The provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed severable. If any part of this Agreement is rendered void, invalid or unenforceable, such rendering shall not affect the enforceability of the remainder of this Agreement unless the part or parts which are void, invalid or otherwise unenforceable shall substantially impair the value of the entire agreement with respect to any party.

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Alabama, and the appropriate venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement would be Mobile, Alabama.

Contractor shall obtain, at its own expense, all necessary licenses, permits, insurance, authorizations, and assurances necessary in order to abide by the terms of this Agreement.

The Contractor agrees that it shall comply with all the requirements of the State of Alabama Immigration Law (Alabama Code (1975) Section 31-13.1, et, seq., see Section 31-13-9) and all provisions of said Law, including all penalties for violation thereof. Compliance shall be evidenced by the Contractor's documentation of enrollment in the E-Verify Program. By signing this contract, the contracting parties affirm, for the duration of the Agreement, that they will not violate federal immigration law or knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien with the State of Alabama. Furthermore, a contracting party found to be in violation of this provision shall be deemed in breach of the Agreement and shall be responsible for all damages resulting there from.

By signing this Agreement, the Contractor, represents and agrees that it is not currently engaged in, nor will it engage in, any boycott of a person or entity based in or doing business with a jurisdiction with which the state of Alabama can enjoy open trade.

Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State and local laws concerning nondiscrimination, including but not limited to Sections 14-9 and 14-10, Mobile City Code, 1991.

The City or the Contractor shall be excused from performance of any and all of its obligations hereinunder to the extent and for the time such performance is rendered impossible or impactable due to acts of God, labor unrest, war, riot, civic disturbance, contagious disease, or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of the City or Contractor.

Contractor hereby agrees that it bears the sole responsibility for payment of any taxes that may be owed as a result of this Agreement. Contractor and the City enter this Agreement for their mutual benefit and not for the benefit of any third parties.

Each party's signatory below represents that they have all requisite power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of the respective party and to sufficiently legally bind such party to perform its obligations hereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and year first written.

CITY OF MOBILE, A Municipal Corporation

BY_____
Its Mayor

ATTEST:

BY_____
Its City Clerk

WESTWOOD PLAZA, LLC
Contractor:

_____
Philip Burton
Name:

Its: Authorized Signatory

State of Alabama)

County of Mobile)

I, the undersigned Notary Public, in and for said County in said State, hereby certify that Philip Burton whose name as authorized signatory for Westwood Plaza, LLC is signed to the foregoing Agreement, and who is known to me, acknowledged before me on this day that, being informed of the contents of the above and foregoing Agreement, (s)he, as such officer and with full authority executed the same voluntarily for and as the act of said corporation on the day the same bears date.

Given under my hand this the 14th day of September, 2024.

(SEAL)

MALLORY D. TYSON NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF ALABAMA AT LARGE

Mallory D. Tyson
Notary Public
My Commission Expires: 4/29/25

MALLORY D TYSON
Notary Public
Alabama State at Large

SCP-ALR-01 NDOOLITTLE

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 7/25/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Thames Batre' Insurance PO Box 6989 Mobile, AL 36660	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (251) 473-9000 FAX (A/C, No): (251) 473-9010 E-MAIL ADDRESS:
INSURED SCP-PB AL Retail, LLC Westwood Plaza P O Box 16167 Mobile, AL 36616	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : National Trust Insurance Company — 20141 INSURER B : FCCI Insurance Company — 10178 INSURER C : StarStone Specialty Ins Co — 44776 INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			GL10005009103	7/20/2022	7/20/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 100,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT X LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:							$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			CA10002672703	7/20/2022	7/20/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$ 1,000,000
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY / X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
C	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			72800H210ALI	7/20/2022	7/20/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 5,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED RETENTION $						5,000,000	$ 5,000,000
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N						PER STATUTE / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) N/A						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Westwood Plaza

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Mobile
P. O. Box 1827
Mobile, AL 36633

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET

Agenda of:9/27/2022

Submitted by:

Lisa C. Lambert, City Clerk

Funding Source			
Project #		**Discretionary Funds**	
Project String		**Contract Number:**	
Budget Amendment	**REDUCE**	**INCREASE**	
Grant Funds		**Matching Funds**	

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Type	Upload Date
packet	Cover Memo	9/22/2022

REVIEWERS:

Department Reviewer	Action	Date
City Clerk Gauthier, Lana	Approved	9/22/2022 - 1:57 PM

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that the City Clerk be, and she hereby is, instructed to publish in a newspaper of general circulation within the municipality the attached notice stating the time and place a proposed resolution is to be considered by the City Council and further stating that at such time and place all persons who desire shall have an opportunity of being heard in opposition to or in favor of the proposed resolution.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

NOTICE OF HEARING ON PROPOSED CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY TO OPERATE A PEDAL TROLLEY SERVICE

Notice is hereby given that the City Council of Mobile, Alabama, proposes to consider the application of David Mathews, d/b/a Gulf Coast Pedal Tours, LLC, to operate a pedal trolley service in the City of Mobile. The adoption of such Certificate will be considered by the City Council in the Auditorium of the Mobile Government Plaza, located at 205 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama, on October 11, 2022, at 10:30 a.m. At such time and place, all persons who desire shall have an opportunity to be heard in opposition to or in favor of the proposed resolution.

Lisa C. Lambert
City Clerk

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF MOBILE, ALABAMA, that pursuant to the provisions of Ordinance #59-073, 2005, that the application of David Mathews, d/b/a Gulf Coast Pedal Tours, LLC, for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to operate a pedal trolley service is hereby approved. A copy of said application is on file in the office of the City Clerk.

Adopted:

_____

City Clerk

APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

The undersigned, DAVID MATHEWS individually or on behalf of GULF COAST PEDAL TOURS LLC, ROY CLARK, BUZZ JORDAN, hereby makes application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to operate a public service vehicle(s) within the City of Mobile and submits the following facts in support of this application.

I. Certificate Information

Name of Person or Legal Entity seeking certificate:

DAVID MATHEWS / Gulf Coast Pedal Tours, LLC

Business Address: 1111 DAUPHIN ST. MOBILE AL 36604

Telephone: 251.490.1845 Trade Name GULF COAST PEDAL TOURS, LLC

Business Information

A. If applicant is an individual (sole proprietor) please provide:

Birthdate: _____ SSN: _____

Residence Address:

_____

Address City State Zip code

Telephone Number: _____ Driver's License #: _____

Residing in Mobile County: Years: _____ Months: _____

U.S. Citizenship: Yes_____ No_____

I attest, under penalty of perjury that I am:
_____ A citizen or national of the United States
_____ A lawful permanent resident
(Alien # A_____)
_____ an alien authorized to work until ___/___/___
(Alien # or Admission # _____)

B. If applicant is a legal entity, please provide:

Incorporated _____ State of Incorporation _____
Partnership _____ L.L.C. X Other: (please specify) _____

Business Address: 1111 Dauphin St, Mobile, AL 36604
(If different from address provided in Part I)

C. **Ownership Information – List all owners, stockholders, officers, directors, partners, members, etc.**

Name	Title	Address	Amount of Stock Held (if any)
DAVID MATHEWS	OWNER	1111 DAUPHIN ST	33 1/3
ROY CLARK	OWNER	1111 DAUPHIN ST	33 1/3
EDWARD DECORT JORDAN	OWNER	1111 DAUPHIN ST	33 1/3

D. **List all unpaid judgements against any person listed in Part II C, giving the names of persons against which such judgements are pending, the amount of all unpaid judgements, and the nature of the transactions or acts giving rise to the judgements:**

Name	Date	Amount	Location	Disposition
N/A				

Part III. Vehicle/Carriage Information:
Class of service to be furnished: (Check only one)

Taxicab ☐ Sedan ☐ Shuttle ☐ Horse Drawn Carriage ☒ Other ☒

Location of terminal/depot or stand ~~& stables~~: ~~51~~ SOUTH CONCEPTION ST.

What will be your days and hours of operation? MON - SUN. AFTERNOON - LATE EVENING

How many vehicles (carriages) do you intend to operate? ONE
(Note: carriages are limited to a maximum of ten carriages)

Vehicle Description:
Make: CUSTOM BUILD PEDAL CAB Year: N/A Model: N/A
Make: _____ Year: _____ Model: _____
Make: _____ Year: _____ Model: _____

If application is for a taxicab or carriage, please give a brief description of the insignia, trade name and proposed color scheme for each taxi/carriage:

IT IS A BATTERY POWERED "PEDAL TROLLEY".
STEEL FRAME. GREEN W/A COVERED ROOF

I hereby authorize the investigation of all statements contained in this application. I certify that:

1. I am the owner of the business listed herein or I am the duly authorized agent of such owner;

2. All of the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge;

3. I understand that the Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity is subject to revocation if this document is falsified;

4. I have read and understand Chapter 59 of the Mobile City Code;

5. If granted a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity, I will fully comply with its provisions.

Applicant's Signature

NAME OF ENTITY:

GULF COAST PEDAL TOURS, L.L.C.

By: DAVID MATHEWS
Its OPERATING PARTNER

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME THIS 13th **DAY OF** SEPT, **20**22

Josie Esquibel MCE: 6/13/23
Notary Public

JOSIE ESQUIBEL
NOTARY PUBLIC, ALABAMA STATE AT LARGE
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES DEC. 13, 2023

APPLICANT

See Privacy Act Statement on Back

FD-258 (Rev. 11-1-20) 1110-0046

LEAVE BLANK

TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION IN BLACK

LAST NAME: NAM — FIRST NAME — MIDDLE NAME

MATHEWS JR. DAVID KEITH

FBI LEAVE BLANK

SIGNATURE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

RESIDENCE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

ALIASES AKA

O R I

-AL002010Z

DATE OF BIRTH DOB: Month Day Year 09 09 1980

DATE: 9.2.22

SIGNATURE OF OFFICIAL TAKING FINGERPRINTS

CITIZENSHIP CTZ: USA

SEX	RACE	HGT.	WGT.	EYES	HAIR
M	CAU	6'1"	220	BLUE	BRO

PLACE OF BIRTH POB: MOBILE AL

YOUR NO. OCA

EMPLOYER AND ADDRESS

MERRY WIDOW
51 S. CONCEPTION ST.
MOBILE AL 36602

UNIVERSAL CONTROL NO. UCN

ARMED FORCES NO. MNU

REASON FINGERPRINTED

LICENSE APPLICATION

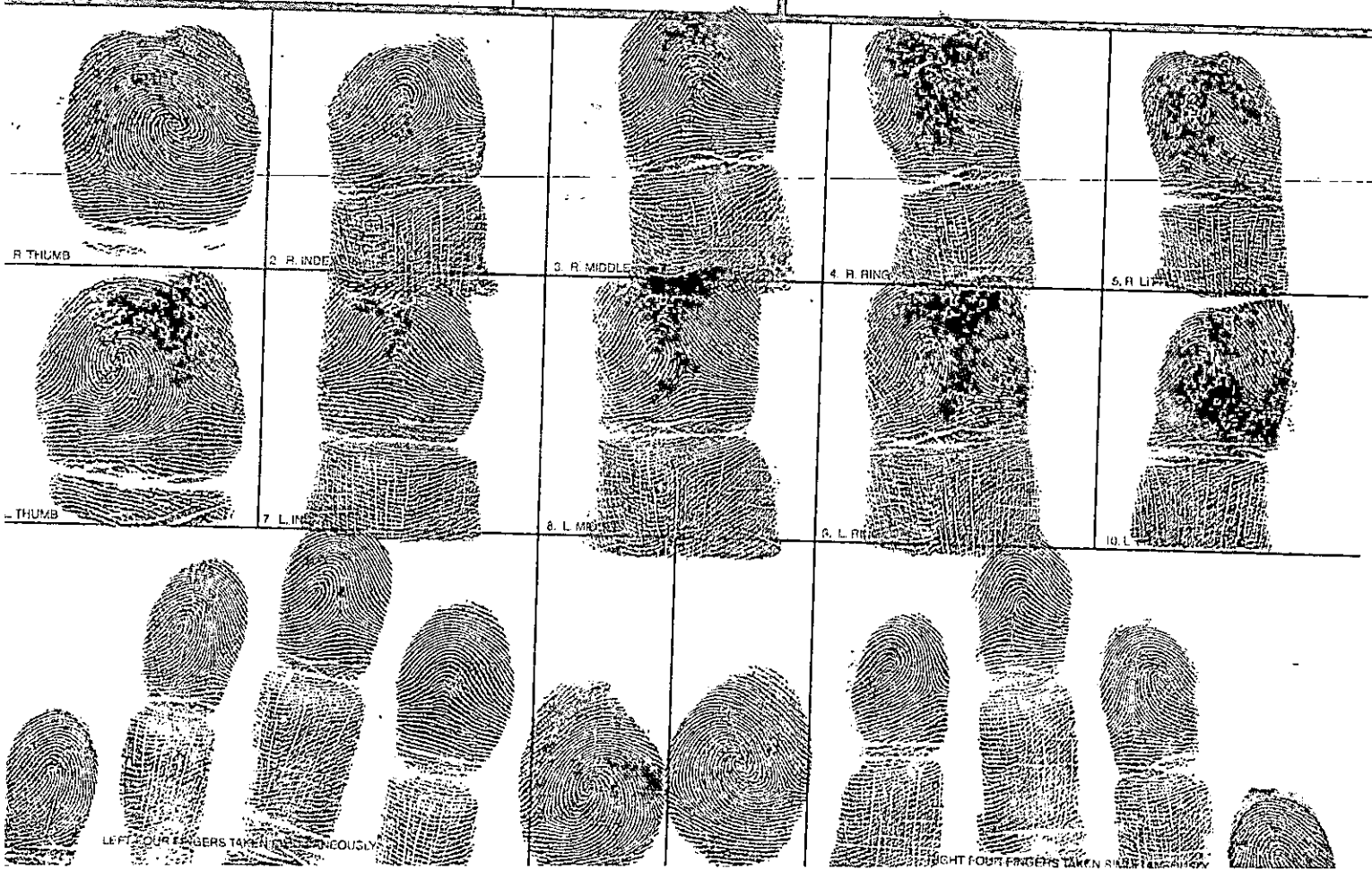
SOCIAL SECURITY NO. SOC: 418272985

MISCELLANEOUS NO. MNU

LEAVE BLANK

CLASS

REF



APPLICANT
See Privacy Act Information
FD-258 (Rev. 11-1-20) 1110-0046

LEAVE BLANK

TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION IN BLACK

FBI LEAVE BLANK

LAST NAME: NAM	FIRST NAME:	MIDDLE NAME:	
MATHEWS JR.	DAVID	KEITH	

SIGNATURE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED: [signature]

ALIASES AKA:

ORI: AL0020100

RESIDENCE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED: 14111 DAUPHIN ISLAND PKWY, CODEN AL. 36523

DATE OF BIRTH DOB (Month Day Year): 04 09 1980

CITIZENSHIP CTZ: USA

SEX	RACE	HGT	WGT	EYES	HAIR	PLACE OF BIRTH POB
M	CAUC	6.1	220	BLUE	BRO	MOBILE A

DATE: 9.2.22

SIGNATURE OF OFFICIAL TAKING FINGERPRINTS: [signature]

YOUR NO. OCA:

EMPLOYER AND ADDRESS: 1/1 BERRY WINDOW, 51 S. CONCEPTION ST. MOBILE AL 36602

UNIVERSAL CONTROL NO. UCN:

ARMED FORCES NO. MNU:

SOCIAL SECURITY NO. SOC: 418 27 2985

MISCELLANEOUS NO. MNU:

LEAVE BLANK

CLASS:

REF:

Personal Data Report

General Descriptors

Name:	MATHEWS, DAVID KEITH JR		
Address:		**Nick Name:**	
Phone:	251-490-1845		
Race:	WHITE	**DOB:**	4/9/1980
Sex:	M	**Age:**	42
Weight:	190	**Eyes:**	BLUE
Height:	6'01"	**Facial:**	
Hair:	BROWN	**Ethnic:**	NON HISPANIC/NON LATINO
Email1:			
Email2:			
Alt. Address:			
Danger Desc:			

NOT VALID WITHOUT EMBOSSED SEAL OF THE MOBILE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Identifying Numbers

DL State: AL	**DL #**	**DL Type:** D	**SSN:**
MID:	**FP:**	**DOC:**	
FBI:	**JRN:**	**SID:**	

A search of the files in the Records Unit of the Mobile Police Department on this subject indicates:
A RECORD

CHECKED BY: [signature]
DATE: 9/2/2022

pee pg 2

Arrests Report -MOBILE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Sorted by Arrest Number, Arrest Date, Arrest_Time

Arrestee

Arrest #	Incident#	Date	Arrestee Name	DOB	Arrestee Address	Officer	Arrest Type	Arrest Address	Charges
199039758301	1990397583	11/22/1999	MATHEWS, DAVID K JR	4/9/1980	UNKNOWN LOCATION UNKNOWN,	PERRIN, TIMOTHY	CONV	833 S UNIVERSITY UNKNOWN,	ALIAS/BENCH WARRANT ARREST
211030446301	2110304463	4/12/2011	MATHEWS, DAVID K	4/9/1980	UNKNOWN LOCATION UNKNOWN,	THOMAS, J C	CONV	450 ST EMANUEL ST MOBILE,	CRIMINAL MISCHIEF 2ND
212120401001	2121204010	12/28/2012	MATHEWS, DAVID KEITH JR	4/9/1980	UNKNOWN LOCATION UNKNOWN,	SPRINKLE, JOHN	CONV	DAUPHIN AND HAMILTON ST MOBILE,	PUBLIC INTOXICATION
21212040100A	2121204010	12/28/2012	MATHEWS, DAVID KEITH JR	4/9/1980	UNKNOWN LOCATION UNKNOWN,	SPRINKLE, JOHN	CONV	DAUPHIN AND HAMILTON MOBILE,	OBSTRUCTING GOVT OPERATION
212120401601	2121204016	3/16/2013	MATHEWS, DAVID KEITH JR	4/9/1980	UNKNOWN LOCATION UNKNOWN,	SAUNDERS, TILFORD	CONV	METRO MOBILE,	COCAINE POSSESSING

5 Records Selected

A search of the files in the Records Unit of the Mobile Police Department on this subject indicates:
A RECORD
CHECKED BY:
DATE: 9/2/2022

CITY OF MOBILE
POLICE RECORDS
205 Government St
Mobile, AL 36602

029928-0009 THERESA C 09/02/2022 01:40PM

MISCELLANEOUS
Description: RECORDS
CHECK (PDF007)
2022 Item: PDF007
1 @ 10.00 10.00
Payment Id: 470801
Description:
FINGERPRINTS (PDF008)
2022 Item: PDF008
1 @ 15.00 15.00
Payment Id: 470802

029928-0009 **25.00**

Subtotal 25.00
Total 25.00

CASH 25.00

Change due 0.00

Paid by: DAVID MATTHEWS

Comments: FOR BUSINESS LICENSE

Thank you for your payment

CUSTOMER COPY

APPLICANT

See Privacy Act Notice on Back

FD-258 (Rev. 11-1-20) 1110-0046

TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION IN BLACK

LAST NAME: NAM	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME	FBI: LEAVE BLANK
CLARK	ROY	HAMILTON	

SIGNATURE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED: Roy H Clark

RESIDENCE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED:

DATE: 9/2/21

SIGNATURE OF OFFICIAL TAKING FINGERPRINTS: Donna Bellflower

EMPLOYER AND ADDRESS:
THE HABERDASHER
113 DAUPHIN ST - MOBILE, AL
36602

REASON FINGERPRINTED:
CPCN APPLICATION

ALIASES: AKA

ORI: AL0020100

CITIZENSHIP (CTZ)	SEX	RACE	HGT	WGT	EYES	HAIR	PLACE OF BIRTH (POB)
USA	M	W	6'1	180	BLU	BLN	MOBILE, AL

DATE OF BIRTH (DOB) Month - Day - Year: 03 01 1983

YOUR NO. OCA:

UNIVERSAL CONTROL NO. UCN:

ARMED FORCES NO. MNU:

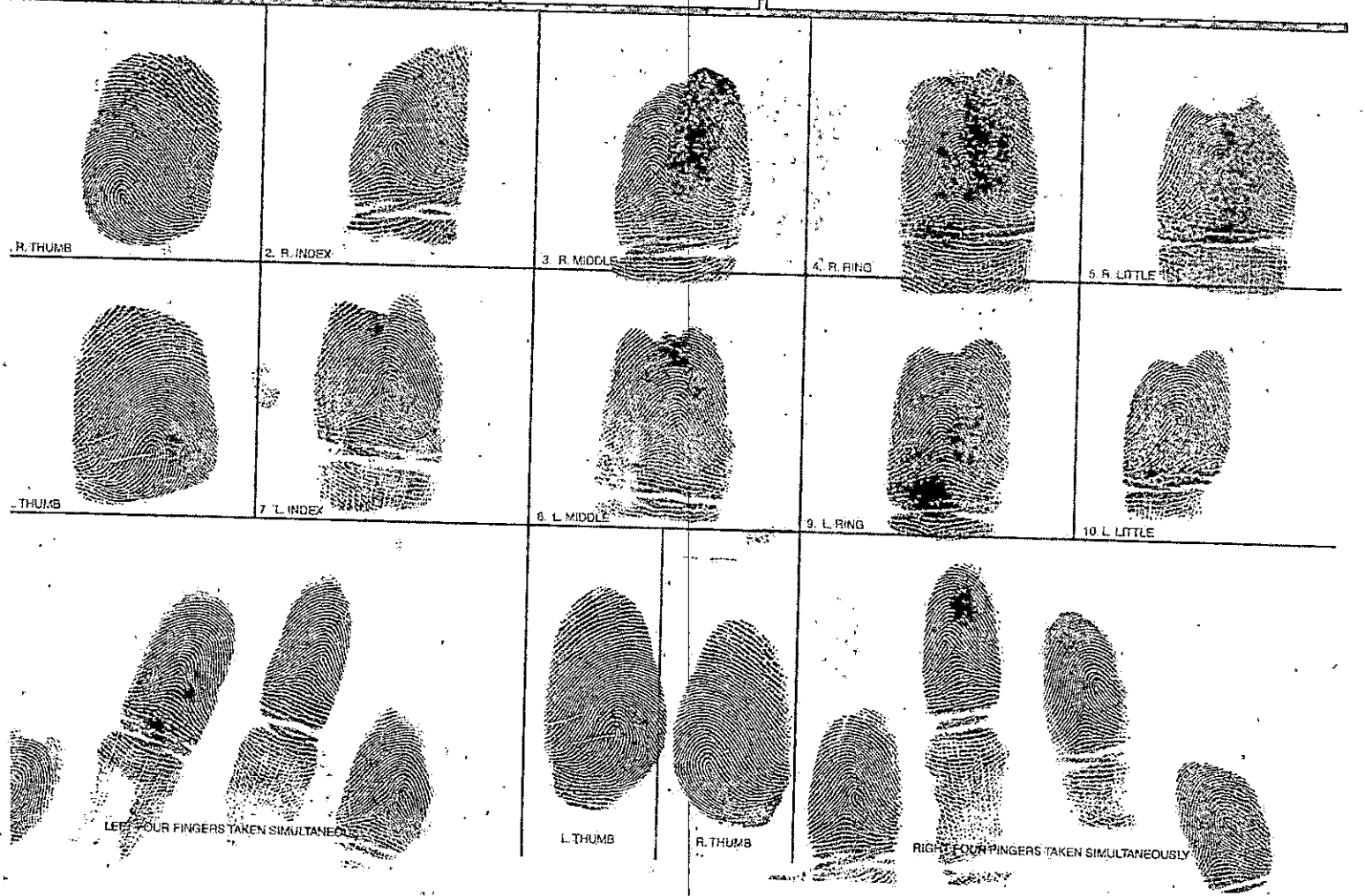
SOCIAL SECURITY NO. SOC: 424-19-2502

MISCELLANEOUS NO. MNU:

LEAVE BLANK

CLASS:

REF:



APPLICANT

* See Privacy Act Notice on Back

FD-258 (Rev. 11-1-20) 1110-0046

PRINT ALL INFORMATION IN BLACK

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME	FBI
CLARK	Roy	HAMILTON	LEAVE BLANK

SIGNATURE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED: Roy H Clark

RESIDENCE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED:

DATE: 9/12/22

SIGNATURE OF OFFICIAL TAKING FINGERPRINTS: Dona Bellware

EMPLOYER AND ADDRESS: THE HABERDASHER 113 DAUPHIN ST - MOB, AL 36602

REASON FINGERPRINTED:

ALIASES AKA:

ORI: -AL002010

DATE OF BIRTH (DOB) Month Day Year	CITIZENSHIP (CTZ)	SEX	RACE	HGT	WGT	EYES	HAIR	PLACE OF BIRTH (POB)
03 01 1983	USA	M	W	6'1	180	BLU	BLN	MOBILE, AL

YOUR NO. OCA:

UNIVERSAL CONTROL NO. UCN:

ARMED FORCES NO. MNU:

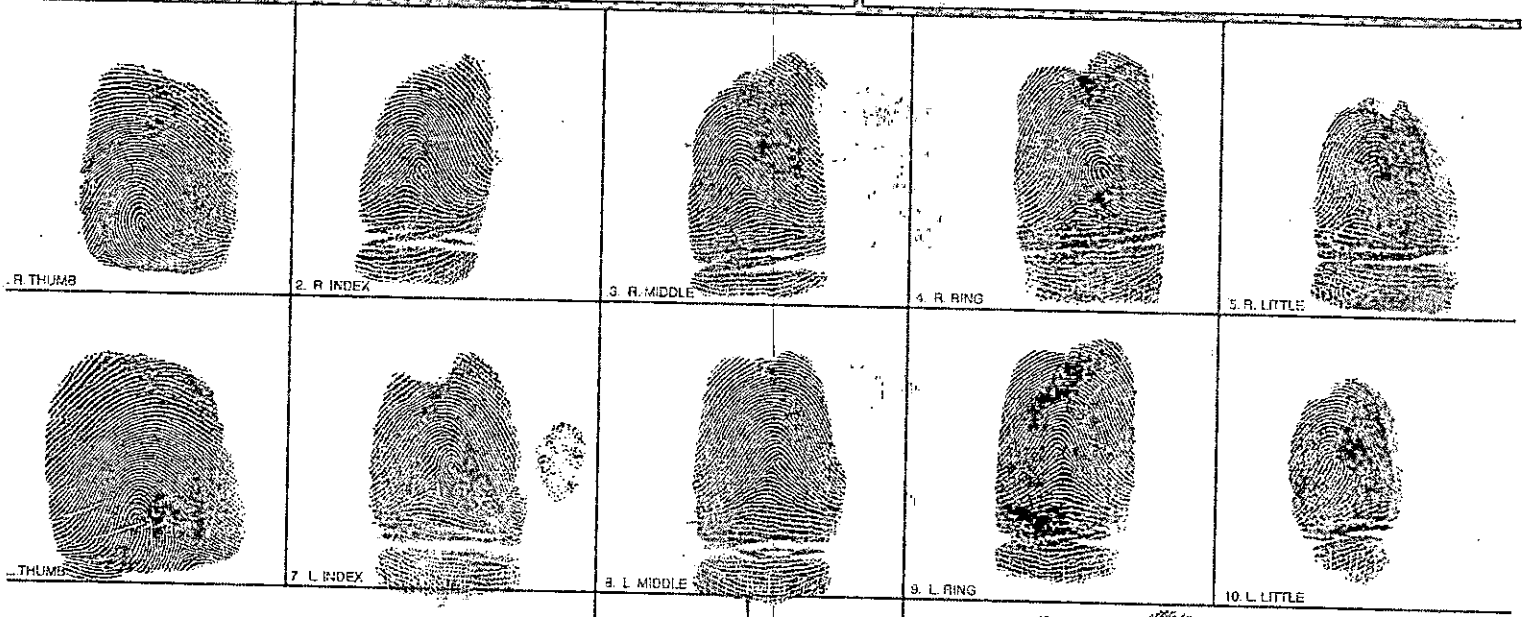
SOCIAL SECURITY NO. SOC: 424-19-2502

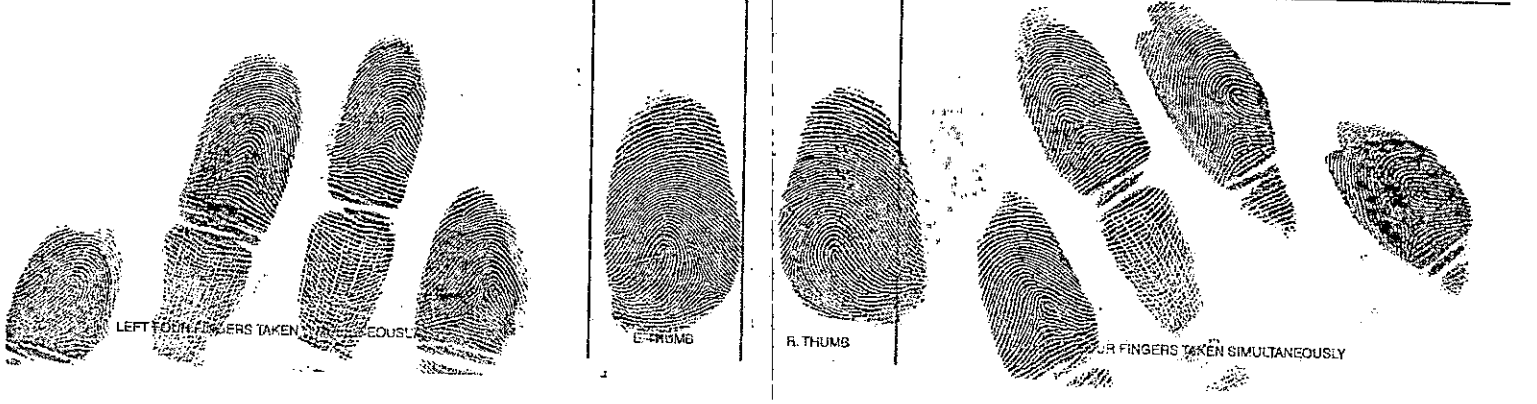
MISCELLANEOUS NO. MNU:

LEAVE BLANK

CLASS:

REF:





Personal Data Report

NOT VALID WITHOUT
EMBOSSED SEAL
OF THE MOBILE
POLICE DEPARTMENT

General Descriptors

Name:	CLARK, ROY HAMILTON		
Address:		**Nick Name:**	
Phone:	___-___-____		
Race:	W - WHITE	**DOB:**	3/1/1983
Sex:	M	**Age:**	39
Weight:	150	**Eyes:**	BLUE
Height:	6'00"	**Facial:**	
Hair:	BLOND/STRAWBERRY	**Ethnic:**	NON HISPANIC/NON LATINO
Email1:			
Email2:			
Alt. Address:			
Danger Desc:			

Identifying Numbers

DL State: AL	**DL #:**	**DL Type:**	**SSN:** ___-___-____
MID:	**FP:**	**DOC:**	
FBI:	**JRN:**	**SID:**	

A search of the files in
the Records Unit of the
Mobile Police Department
on this subject indicates:
NO RECORD
CHECKED BY: [signature]
DATE: 9/2/2022

CITY OF MOBILE
POLICE RECORDS
205 Government St
Mobile, AL 36602

029931-0002 DONNA B. 09/02/2022 09:40AM

MISCELLANEOUS

Description: RECORDS	
CHECK (PDF007)	
2022 Item: PDF007	
1 @ 10.00	10.00
Payment Id: 470365	
	10.00
Subtotal	**10.00**
Total	**10.00**
CASH	10.00
Change due	**0.00**

Paid by: ROY CLARK

Thank you for your payment

CUSTOMER COPY

CITY OF MOBILE
POLICE RECORDS
205 Government St
Mobile, AL 36602

029931-0003 DONNA B. 09/02/2022 09:48AM

MISCELLANEOUS

Description:	
FINGERPRINTS (PDF008)	
2022 Item: PDF008	
1.00 @ 15.00	15.00
Payment Id: 470384	
	15.00
Subtotal	**15.00**
Total	**15.00**
CASH	15.00
Change due	**0.00**

Paid by: ROY CLARK

Thank you for your payment

CITY OF MOBILE COPY
DUPLICATE RECEIPT

APPLICANT

See Privacy Act Notice on Back

FD-258 (Rev. 11-1-2011) 1110-0046

TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION IN BLACK

LAST NAME NAM | FIRST NAME | MIDDLE NAME

FBI LEAVE BLANK

SIGNATURE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

RESIDENCE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

ALIASES AKA

ORI

TN AL0020100

DATE OF BIRTH (DOB) Month 1 Day 31 Year 1956

DATE 9/7/22

SIGNATURE OF OFFICIAL TAKING FINGERPRINTS

CITIZENSHIP CTZ U.S.A.

SEX M | RACE W | HGT 62 | WGT 209 | EYES Grey | HAIR Gray | PLACE OF BIRTH (POB) Bethesda MD

EMPLOYER AND ADDRESS Self / 1111 Dauphin St Mobile AL 36604

YOUR NO. OCA

UNIVERSAL CONTROL NO. UCN

ARMED FORCES NO. MNU

LEAVE BLANK

CLASS

REF

REASON FINGERPRINTED Obtain Bus Permit for Trolley Co

SOCIAL SECURITY NO. SOC 264-17-0033

MISCELLANEOUS NO. MNU

APPLICANT
See Privacy Act Notice on Back

FD-258 (Rev. 11-1-20) 1110-0046

LEAVE BLANK

TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION IN BLACK

LAST NAME NAM FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME

FBI LEAVE BLANK

SIGNATURE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

RESIDENCE OF PERSON FINGERPRINTED

DATE

SIGNATURE OF OFFICIAL TAKING FINGERPRINTS

EMPLOYER AND ADDRESS

REASON FINGERPRINTED

ALIASES AKA

OPR

-AL0020100

DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year) DOB 1 3 1956

CITIZENSHIP CTZ USA

SEX	RACE	HGT	WGT.	EYES	HAIR	PLACE OF BIRTH POB
M	W	5'2"	209	Green	Gray	Bethesda MD

YOUR NO. OCA

UNIVERSAL CONTROL NO. UCN

ARMED FORCES NO. MNU

SOCIAL SECURITY NO. SOC 264-17-0033

MISCELLANEOUS NO. MNU

LEAVE BLANK

CLASS

REF.

1. R. THUMB
2. R. INDEX
3. R. MIDDLE
4. R. RING
5. R. LITTLE
6. L. THUMB
7. L. INDEX
8. L. MIDDLE
9. L. RING
10. L. LITTLE

LEFT FOUR FINGERS TAKEN SIMULTANEOUSLY

L. THUMB

R. THUMB

RIGHT FOUR FINGERS TAKEN SIMULTANEOUSLY

Personal Data Report

General Descriptors

Name:	JORDAN, JOE CARL		
Address:		**Nick Name:**	
Phone:	___-___-____		
Race:	W - WHITE	**DOB:**	1/31/1956
Sex:	M	**Age:**	66
Weight:	230	**Eyes:**	GREEN
Height:	6'02"	**Facial:**	
Hair:	GREY	**Ethnic:**	NON HISPANIC/NON LATINO
Email1:			
Email2:			
Alt. Address:			
Danger Desc:			

NOT VALID WITHOUT EMBOSSED SEAL OF THE MOBILE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Identifying Numbers

DL State: AL	**DL #**	**DL Type:**	**SSN:**
MID:	**FP:**	**DOC:**	
FBI:	**JRN:**	**SID:**	

A search of the files in the Records Unit of the Mobile Police Department on this subject indicates:

NO RECORD

CHECKED BY: [signature]

DATE: 9/13/2022